

FACTS ON FILE LIBRARY OF RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY



DICTIONARY OF

# GODS AND GODDESSES

SECOND EDITION

MICHAEL JORDAN





DICTIONARY OF  
GODS AND  
GODDESSES

SECOND EDITION

MICHAEL JORDAN



Facts On File, Inc.

*For Beatrice Elizabeth Jordan*

**Dictionary of Gods and Goddesses, Second Edition**

Copyright © 2004, 1993 by Michael Jordan

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage or retrieval systems, without permission in writing from the publisher.

For information contact:

Facts On File, Inc.  
132 West 31st Street  
New York NY 10001

**Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

Jordan, Michael, 1941–  
Dictionary of gods and goddesses / Michael Jordan.– 2nd ed.

p. cm.

Rev. ed. of: Encyclopedia of gods. c1993.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0-8160-5923-3

1. Gods–Dictionaries. 2. Goddesses–Dictionaries. I. Jordan, Michael, 1941– Encyclopedia of gods. II. Title.

BL473.J67 2004

202'.11'03–dc22

2004013028

Facts On File books are available at special discounts when purchased in bulk quantities for businesses, associations, institutions, or sales promotions. Please call our Special Sales Department in New York at (212) 967-8800 or (800) 322-8755.

You can find Facts On File on the World Wide Web at <http://www.factsonfile.com>

Text design by David Strelecky

Cover design by Cathy Rincon

Printed in the United States of America

VB FOF 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

This book is printed on acid-free paper.

# CONTENTS



PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION

v

INTRODUCTION TO THE FIRST EDITION

vii

CHRONOLOGY OF THE PRINCIPAL RELIGIONS  
AND CULTURES COVERED IN THIS BOOK

xiii

DICTIONARY OF GODS AND GODDESSES

1

BIBLIOGRAPHY

361

INDEX

367



# PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION



It is explained in the introduction to this volume that no database of deities worldwide can ever hope to be comprehensive. There are just too many regional variations amongst the larger religion blocks and, equally, a vast number of very localized cults, each with its own idiosyncratic pantheons of gods and goddesses. The intention of the first edition was to cover all the major theaters of belief as extensively as was feasible at the time, with the primary object of including most of the names of deities that the student was likely to come across while traveling to religious and archaeological sites around the world, or researching in museums and libraries. This meant that much attention was paid to the living polytheistic religions, including Hindu, Buddhist, Taoist, and Shinto. It was also thought constructive to include as many names as possible from Ancient Near Eastern, Egyptian, Classical Roman and Greek, Norse, Celtic, and Germanic pantheons since, in recent decades, there has been a resurgence of interest in many of these among “alternative religion” movements.

As a result of these decisions, certain geographical areas were under-represented in the first edition. Most notably they included the Pacific islands of Hawaii, Polynesia, Melanesia and Micronesia, along with Australia and New Zealand with the venerated traditions of the Australian Aborigines

and the Maori. All of these cultures are richly endowed with deities. In recent years some specialized reference works, focusing on the “Pacific traditions,” have been published and the additional entries in the book draw on valuable resources of information that were not all widely available when the first edition was compiled.

Away from the southern hemisphere cultures, two specific new entries deserve mention. Helen of Troy was omitted from the first edition because she is widely regarded as having been a mortal queen made famous through Homeric legend. According to the great Greek historian Hesiod, however, Helen was a goddess and as such worthy of inclusion here. And, in response to widespread interest in the history of the Knights Templar, I have included an entry on Baphomet, the medieval deity allegedly worshiped by that order of knights.

The chronology section has been re-worked and the bibliography substantially expanded to incorporate a large number of titles that have been published since the first edition of the *Encyclopedia of Gods*, while retaining the details of older references. Many of the newer titles are currently in print and widely available in bookstores and from online sources.

Numerous cross-references and a comprehensive index have been added to this edition to allow easy access to the information.





# INTRODUCTION TO THE FIRST EDITION



In compiling a book like *Encyclopedia of Gods*, one is struck both by the enormous number and variety of deities that occur in different religions around the world, and also by the way patterns repeat themselves—almost every culture has its creator gods, gods concerned with a locally important aspect of the weather, goddesses of fertility, gods whose duty it is to protect the home. The same mysteries have puzzled people on every continent, the same fears have beset them and they have all attempted to explain the mysteries and allay the fears in the same way—through the worship of gods.

We know, beyond reasonable doubt, that a world measured purely in spiritual dimensions has been identified for at least 60,000 years—it may have been present as an innate part of the human psyche since the very beginnings of consciousness. But why does the human spirit harbor such a need for gods?

The beginnings of an answer to this question may be found in the beliefs of the simplest cultures. Primitive peoples attribute to all of nature, everything which exists in a physical state, a spiritual identity that is ever-present but unseen, conjured or appeased by the special powers placed upon certain individuals of the tribe, the *shamans* or wise ones. These spirits may be poorly defined, but they are endowed with human form and human habits: they walk, talk, enjoy sexual relations, exhibit anger, sorrow, joy, mischief and so on. Thus one finds in simple shamanistic

faiths such characters as “cloud man” and “grass woman,” “old man of rocks” and “reindeer child.”

As this animistic style of religion develops, the rather vague ethereal spirits of clouds, rocks, trees, birds and animals become detached from their temporal “shells” and take on progressively more abstract associations. Thus we find a goddess of childbirth, a god of storms, a god of blacksmiths or sailors, even a deity concerned with the proper use of pots and pans. As the scope of their responsibilities broadens, the deities become more clearly defined, more “human” personalities. We come to know them by their appearances, by their style of dress, by the attributes they carry. Yet some of their animistic traits persist and they may still be identified in inanimate symbols and devices, and be represented as animals or other living things. The social infrastructure of the spirit world may also closely mirror our own: thus deities become arranged in hierarchical orders known as pantheons and may be separated into groups, not only responsible for different areas of worldly control, but also directing their powers toward good or evil.

To explain the precise significance in our lives of gods and goddesses is more complicated because it may alter according to environment and according to the stage of social and economic development. Again it necessitates a return to the template provided in the most simple religions. Without the benefit of science, technology and history, the natural world is a puzzling and frightening place,

steered by great invisible forces. If every object in nature has a spiritual identity, which may be considered to act as its protector or guardian, logic dictates that mankind's activities affect the object not only in its physical state but also in its spiritual dimension. Thus the approval of the relevant spirit must be obtained before the slaughter of game, the felling of a tree, the commencement of a journey, the building of a house. Responsibility for our actions is taken from us and given into the hands of an all-powerful, if unseen being.

The need to expiate our activities has persisted down the millennia: the prime role of gods is still to protect, to steer, to govern the order of life and to provide answers to conundrums which science and the modern temporal world cannot resolve.

This encyclopedia contains more than 2,500 entries of deities derived from both ancient and contemporary cultures. It does not generally include personalities regarded as demigods, demons or mythical heroes. A demigod is defined here as a personality who was once mortal but has been elevated to the celestial ranks. Generally speaking, and it is certainly true of the occidental religions, gods are iconic figures whose "pedigree" belongs exclusively in the heavens. They are distinct and separate from humankind. In some religions, however, most notably Buddhism, all deities are perceived as having once been mortal beings whose pursuit of excellence and enlightenment has elevated them ever higher through a series of spheres or planes toward perfection. In the mythologies of other cultures, often of a tribal nature, there exist significant ancestral personalities who have clearly been deified and are treated entirely as gods and goddesses e.g. the Sumerian god Dumuzi or the Norse god Balder. In such instances, personalities that might correctly be regarded as demigods have an entry here. It should be noted, therefore, that while Gautama Buddha is included, there are no entries for Jesus Christ or the prophet Muhammad.

Although certain cultures, such as those of Greece and Rome, will be well known to most readers, others will be less familiar, and some historical background may be useful.

The Sumerians were the first high civilization to inhabit Mesopotamia. Their style of cuneiform writing was only deciphered a few years ago and much of their history and circumstance is still not properly known. In the twenty-fourth century BC they were taken over by the Akkadians under Sargon and the style of writing changed to a Semitic cuneiform. The names of many deities changed at the same time. The Old Babylonian era began at about the end of the second millennium BC and was marked largely by the influence of the law-making king Hammurabi. With some interruptions, the influence of Babylon continued through the neo-Babylonian period of biblical notoriety, until roughly two hundred years before the birth of Christ. The Hittite Empire arose in the mountainous region of what is now Turkey and its period of influence was comparatively short-lived. The Hurrians, closely linked with the Hittite Empire, were less a compact culture than a loose-knit and widely traveled people who shared a common language. They influenced much cross-fertilization of culture in the ancient Near East.

The demise of these ancient orders came in 539 BC when the Persians under Cyrus conquered Babylon. Their hegemony was brief and was replaced by the Greek influences of Alexander the Great and his Macedonian Empire in the fourth century BC. The Romans under Pompey came in the first century BC. Muslim expansionism took over key areas of Syrio-Palestine and Persia in the seventh century AD, introducing the new religion of Islam to an area which had seen strong, if short-lived, influence from Zoroastrianism.

In parallel with the Mesopotamian cultures, that of Egypt survived more or less intact from sometime before 3000 BC until the end of the Roman Empire period, though from the first century AD,

under Roman provincial rule, the makeup of its religion becomes increasingly confused.

The classical religions of Greece and Rome supplanted those of the ancient world as the dominant occidental faiths. Greece was the pioneer and, although known properly from about 800 BC, coincidental with the rise of the city states, her deities were probably well established in much earlier times, perhaps in the Mycenaean age which began circa 1600 BC. Rome seems largely to have borrowed deities from Greece and renamed them. Her influence collapsed with the sack of Rome by the Visigoths in 410 AD.

Elsewhere in Europe the Celtic gods were probably taking substance as early as the late Bronze Age in central Europe (circa 900 BC) but they come under historical scrutiny only from about 400 BC. Celtic culture was effectively a spent force in Europe by the first century BC with the defeat of the Gaulish rebellion under Vercingetorix, but its influence continued in Ireland until Christianization in the fifth century AD. The Celts were never literate and names of deities are known only from Romano-Celtic inscriptions and the questionably accurate writings of Christian monks. The Vikings, with whom the Nordic Icelandic culture is most closely associated, began their major period of influence in the eighth century AD, but their deities are often modeled on older Germanic gods who probably held sway from at least the first or second centuries AD. Their culture is better recorded through the Icelandic Eddaic literature.

In India, Hinduism took shape perhaps as early as 1700 BC with the migration of Aryan peoples from the southern steppes of Russia into the subcontinent. The development of the two great epic poems, the *Ramayana* and the *Mahabharata*, between 300 BC and 300 AD swelled the ranks of deities and the process of enlargement continued with the more recent literature of the Puranas and the development of Tantrism. Though now associated more with the Far East, Buddhism began in

northern India with the teachings of Gautama Buddha in about 500 BC. It was introduced to China in the first century and to Japan as late as the sixth century AD.

Of the major Meso- and South American religions discussed, the earliest is that of the Mayans, in the Yucatan peninsula of Mexico, whose civilization arose in the fourth century BC, reached its peak during the seventh century AD and then waned in influence as the Toltec Empire began to flourish. The Incas, though established on parts of the Pacific coast of Peru in the fifth century BC, did not begin serious cultural expansion for several hundred years and their brief empire period commenced in 1438 AD. The Aztecs, in Mexico, started their rise to prominence about a hundred years earlier but were largely contemporary with the Incas. These pre-Columbian cultures came to an abrupt end with the arrival of the Conquistadors, Cortez routing the Aztec capital in 1521 and Pizarro taking Peru twelve years later. Almost all their sacred literature was destroyed.

To assist in placing the various cultures in a chronological perspective, a chart is provided on page xiii.

It is notoriously difficult to pinpoint the moment in time at which a personality or a title first becomes identifiable as a deity. Frequently a name is recognizable from a list or a text but it is not possible to say with certainty whether that word reflects an object of worship or some more secular notion. The word may, at first, refer only to a phenomenon, such as the sunrise. Eventually the term for sunrise is adopted as the proper name of a deity who is the apotheosis of that phenomenon, but precisely when that change in usage has taken place is unknown. With rare exceptions, deities do not emerge "overnight." They are slow to evolve, often deriving from the personality of an older god or goddess. Likewise they may be highly tenacious, their worship dwindling imperceptibly, sometimes over many centuries. Rarely is the period of rever-

ence for a deity, from “source to sink,” clear-cut. Because of the once enormous number of animistic spirits, a process of merging or syncretization frequently takes place when deities who exhibit similar roles become redundant and join forces as a single personality. Obviously when cultures merged, some deities were also superseded. Sometimes a compound name may give a clue to this process, but often only the title of the dominant figure remains for the record.

Thus the chronology can never be precise and is frequently the subject of disagreement between scholars. Where dates are given for a “known period of worship,” these are to be regarded as an approximate guide only.

Apart from the distinctions outlined below, the deities listed here are treated equably, though many of the entries in large pantheons such as those of Hinduism and Buddhism are probably on a level of importance equal to that of Christian saints.

Entries are in alphabetical order, without breakdown into ethnic or cultural groups, and each entry is listed under the name by which the deity is most commonly known. The modern geographical area of the world in which the deity is, or has been, recognized is given in [square brackets].

Two types of entry are employed in the encyclopedia. Entries for deities who may be regarded as being, or having been, of major significance within their cultural area are headed by **BOLD CAPITALS** and are accorded a more detailed coverage in the text. The remainder are treated in less detail. In all cases the information includes the original cultural source. This may sometimes be reflected by a language e.g. Sumerian; by a cultural movement e.g. Babylonian, Hindu or Buddhist; or by a tribal identity e.g. Yoruba or Navajo. It should be noted that the term “Akkadian-Babylonian” is taken to mean that period influenced by the Akkadian and Babylonian hegemonies, during which texts were composed in the Semitic Akkadian language.

Also included is the role of the deity in the pantheon—whether he or she is perceived as a

creator, a god of concepts like fertility or death, or taking more specific responsibility, such as for the well-being of a maize crop. His or her immediate genealogy is listed since gods and goddesses are invariably considered to have celestial parents, siblings and offspring. Mythology plays a significant role in sustaining a religion and its personalities, particularly among the broad mass of cultures which are essentially non-literate. The deeds of spirit beings are recorded in word-of-mouth stories. When mythology plays a significant part in the understanding or makeup of the personality, its outlines may be included and the literary source identified. Information which may be of use in recognizing a god or goddess from iconography, such as dress, symbols, sacred animals and other attributes is also provided when known, and art references are given. Attributes may be of particular importance in identifying deities from large and complex pantheons such as those found in Hinduism and Buddhism. These deities may appear in a number of physical forms or emanations in order to perform different roles i.e. as an ascetic, a lover, a prince or a warrior. Sometimes variations are described as *avataras*, which may be best explained as reincarnations in which a divine being has been born into the world to save it from danger and to restore order during some particular moment of disruption.

Distinction is drawn between sky and astral personalities who are perceived to live in the regions above the temporal world and who are generally concerned with climate, weather, cosmic events and other such heavenly activities, and those associated with the earth and its well-being. Thus deities of fertility, agriculture, the sea, domestic affairs and death are generally earth-bound and are described as *chthonic*.

Two or more deities may be combined into a hybrid. Less than true syncretizations, such deities retain the hyphenated names of the original personalities. Generally such hybridized deities are not given space. This is particularly appropriate in

the case of the Hindu pantheon where the effect would be to incorporate very large numbers of names representing little more than a fusion of two personalities detailed elsewhere in the encyclopedia. All significant *avatars* or incarnations of a deity are, however, included. In some cases we have no names for figures depicted in art, either because none are provided or because we cannot decipher them, but the iconic form is so well represented that academic circles have provided code letters e.g. those Mayan gods listed as God A, God B and so on. When it is generally assumed that a code-named figure is the same as a fully identified deity, the code name may be noted at the end of an entry.

Where cross-references to other deities seem appropriate, these are included. The Romans were particularly prone to adopt Greek and Celtic deities, retaining more or less all the original personality, but changing the name. Thus Zeus becomes Jupiter and Aphrodite is re-named Venus.

Because of the numbers involved, no attempt has been made to indicate that a god mentioned in another's entry has an entry of his or her own. But if a deity is named without explanation, as Seth in the story of Horus and vice versa, the reader will usually find that an entry exists for that deity.

When a name originates in a script form other than Roman, e.g. Sanskrit, the nearest phonetic equivalent is provided in the spelling. In many instances, particularly where there has been Greek influence, the name given is the Hellenized version. Where applicable, the word *Greek* appears in [square brackets] as part of a heading: this applies to a number of Hellenized Egyptian deities whose Greek-style names are more commonly used; the original Egyptian name is then given at the end of the entry. The reader should be aware that other reference sources may interpret phonetics differently and it is worth exploring possible alternative spellings if an entry is not immediately found. For illustration, the Greek god Asklepios may, in some other works, be entered as Asclepius. Spellings are generally those incorporated in the source refer-

ence works cited in the bibliography. There are exceptions: the Loeb translations of Greek authors, for instance, tend to use "Romanized" spellings. Wherever applicable, a literal English translation of the meaning is given and alternative names and spellings may also be included under "synonyms" or at the end of the entry. If a form of a name is specific to a certain language or culture, this is also stated.

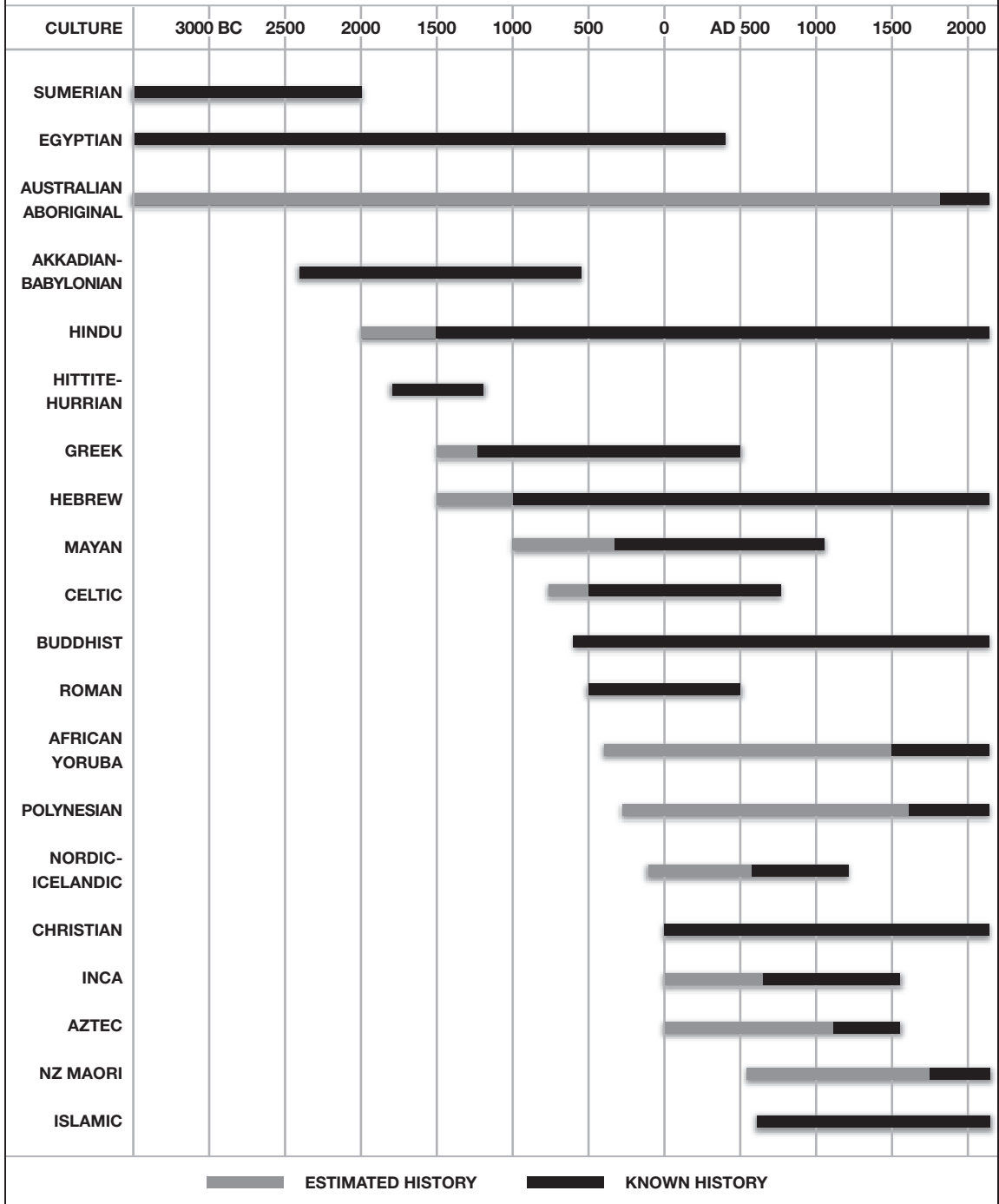
It should be noted that in ancient Near Eastern pantheons, the sound *sh* is transcribed as *š*, and that in Baltic and some African languages, *sh* is transcribed as *s*. Generally, a *c* placed before the vowel sounds *e* or *i* is pronounced soft, like an *s*. In all cases *z* should be pronounced like the French *j* in *jardin*, though many people will prefer to employ the Anglicized pronunciation of names like Zeus.

Although *Encyclopedia of Gods* represents the most comprehensive worldwide listing of deities available in a single volume, it makes no claim to be exhaustive. Aside from the reservations already stated, the volume of potential entries would make this an unrealistic objective. The gods of Hatti (Hittite), for example, are described as being "in excess of 10,000." There are at least as many deities known to Japanese Shintoism. Many thousands more find their place in the Chinese pantheons. The volume therefore includes those names which a student or enthusiast of iconography or mythology would reasonably need to explore and which a casual reader or traveler might encounter in texts or inscriptions.

One should always be aware that our present-day knowledge of the names and personalities of deities is strictly governed. In too many instances ethnologists have simply not bothered to investigate local faiths before they have been corrupted or obliterated by the more universal modern religions. Primitive societies have often been reluctant to speak the names of deities to outsiders for fear of divine—or missionary—reprisal. Thus there are accountable geographical gaps in what might otherwise be a more complete survey.



# Chronology of the Principal Religions and Cultures Covered in This Book









### **A-a**

Sun goddess. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian) and western Semitic. Consort of the sun god ŠAMAŠ. Also AYA.

### **A'aš**

God of wisdom. Hittite and Hurrian. Derived from the Mesopotamian model of ENKI/EA. A'aš keeps the tablets of fate.

### **Abandinus**

God of unknown affinities. Romano-Celtic (British). The name appears in an inscription at Godmanchester, Cambridge, England.

### **Abellio**

Tree god. Romano-Celtic (Gallic). Known from inscriptions in the Garonne valley of southwestern France and thought to be associated with apple trees.

### **Abeona**

Goddess of passage. Roman. Linked with the goddess ADEONA, she is concerned with the safe going-out and coming-in of a child.

### **Abgal**

1. Desert god. Pre-Islamic northern Arabian. Known from the Palmyrian desert regions as a tutelary god of Bedouins and camel drivers.

2. Minor attendant spirits. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Associated with ENKI and residing in the Abzu or primeval water.

### **Abhijit** (*victorious*)

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Puranic). A benevolent *naksatra* or astral deity; daughter of DAKSA and consort of CANDRA (SOMA).

### **Abhijnaraja**

Physician god. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. Accounted among a series of sMAN-BLA (medicine buddhas). Typically depicted with stretched earlobes. Color: red.

### **Abhimukhi** (*friendly disposed*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Vajrayana). One of twelve deified BHUMIS recognized as different spiritual spheres through which a disciple passes. Color: yellow. Attributes: book and staff.

## 2 Abnoba

### **Abnoba**

Forest and river goddess. Romano-Celtic (Continental European). Known locally from the Black Forest region of Germany. The name “Avon,” associated with many rivers, derives from her name.

### **Abonsam**

Malevolent spirit. West African. Recognized by tribes in the Gold Coast, etc. Traditionally driven away in an annual expulsion ritual by firing guns and shouting loudly, emptying houses of furniture and beating the interiors with sticks. The *abonsam* was finally driven into the sea. The ritual was preceded by four weeks of total silence in the area.

### **Abu**

Minor vegetation god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Said to have sprung from the head of the god ENKI, thus symbolizing plants emerging from the earth’s soil.

### **Abundantia**

Minor fertility goddess. Roman. The personification of abundance. She continued in French mythology after the Roman occupation, as a lady who enters houses in the night, bringing prosperity.

### **Abzu**

Primordial deity of underground waters, the “deep.” Mesopotamian (Sumerian). His center of cult is at Eridu (southern Mesopotamia), and he was replaced in Akkadian times by APSU.

### **Ac Yanto** (*our helper*)

God of white men. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The brother of the creator god

HACHACYUM. Responsible for the creation of European immigrants, including their possessions and products.

### **Acacila**

Animistic spirit. Aymara Indian [Peru and Bolivia—Titicaca Basin]. One of a group of vaguely defined beings who control the weather, including rain, hail and frost.

### **Acala** (*immovable*)

1. Minor goddess. Buddhist (Vajrayana). One of twelve deified BHUMIS recognized as different spiritual spheres through which a disciple passes. Color: white. Attributes: staff on a lotus.
2. Tutelary god. Buddhist (Mahayana). Also a *dikpala* or guardian of the northeastern quarter. Color: blue. Attributes: jewel, lotus, staff and sword.

### **Acan**

God of wine. Mayan (Yucatec, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Identified with the local brew, *balche*, made from fermented honey to which the bark of the *balche* tree has been added.

### **Acat**

God of tattooers. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico].

### **Acca Larentia**

Obscure mother goddess. Roman. Believed in some traditions to be the mother of the LARES, but also the mother of the god HERCULES and the adopted mother of Romulus, the founder of Rome. She was celebrated in the *Larentalia* festival on 23 December, which was also a feast of the dead.

**Acchupta** (*untouched*)

Goddess of learning. Jain [India]. One of sixteen VIDYADEVI headed by the goddess SARASVATI.

**Acolmiztli** (*shoulder-lion*)

Minor chthonic underworld god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the deities collectively classed as the MICTLANTECUHTLI complex.

**Acolnahuacatl**

Minor chthonic underworld god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the deities collectively classed as the MICTLANTECUHTLI complex.

**ADAD** (*wind*)

**ORIGIN** Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian).  
Weather god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1900 BC or earlier to circa 200 BC.

**SYNONYMS** Ramman (thunder); IŠKUR (Sumerian).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Karakara and at Aleppo and Mari [Syria].

**ART REFERENCES** reliefs, stelae, glyptics, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** cuneiform texts including *Atrabasis*, inscriptions.

Adad is derived from the older (Sumerian) model of Iškur. At Mari [Syria] he enjoyed a major cult following. Occasionally the subject of a sacred marriage ceremony in parts of Mesopotamia and Syria. His father is the supreme sky god ANU. He is described as a benevolent giver of life in the fields but is also a more violent storm god. His name in Akkadian cuneiform means “wind.” His animal is the bull. In human form he is depicted wearing horned headdress and tiered skirt or robe decorated with

astral symbolism. He may carry a scimitar embellished with a single panther head and his symbol is the lightning fork often fixed upon a pair of pincers.

*See also* HADAD [Syrian].

**Adamas**

Primordial creator being. Gnostic Christian (Nassene). Recognized locally in Phrygia [northwestern Turkey] as an androgynous force in the cosmos.

**Adeona**

Goddess of passage. Roman. See ABEONA.

**Adhimukticarya**

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Vajrayana). One of twelve deified BHUMIS recognized as different spiritual spheres through which a disciple passes. Color: red. Attributes: red lotus and staff.

**Adhimuktivasita** (*control of confidence*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist. One of a group of twelve VASITAS or goddesses personifying the disciplines of spiritual regeneration. Color: white. Attribute: flower bud.

**Adibuddha** (*the primeval buddha*)

The original BUDDHA. Buddhist. The primordial force in the cosmos from whom the five DHYANIBUDDHAS arose. The embodiment of the concept of emptiness. He is considered by some authorities to be identical with Vaharaja and Vajrasattva. His image, sitting on a lotus leaf, is often carried by other Buddhist deities. Epithets include Svabhava (self-creating), Svayambhu (self-enlightened).

## 4 Adidharma

### **Adidharma** (*the primeval law*)

Primordial goddess. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. Particularly worshiped in Lamaism, she is the SAKTI of ADIBUDDHA. Attributes: cup and knife.

### **Adikia**

Goddess of injustice. Greek. An ugly figure who is depicted on the Kypselos Chest being throttled by the goddess of justice DIKE.

### **Adimurti** (*the primeval personification*)

Form or *avatara* of the god VIŠNU. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Probably very similar to NARAYANA. Conventionally perceived as Višnu seated on the coils of the serpent SESA (Adisesa) and attended by two wives. Attributes: those of Višnu. Also Vaikunthanatha, Paramathanatha.

### **Aditi** (*the free one*)

Archaic mother goddess. Hindu (Vedic). According to the *Rg Veda* Aditi is said to be the wife of KASYAPA or of BRAHMA and mother of the ADITYAS, a group of minor gods including MITRA, ARYAMAN, BHAGA, VARUNA, DAKSA and Anisa. No other consort is mentioned in the literature. She is also accounted as the mother of HARI. Other legends account her as the mother of the rain god INDRA. No human physical features are drawn, though she is sometimes identified in the guise of a cow. Aditi is also perceived as a guardian goddess who brings prosperity and who can free her devotees from problems and clear away obstacles. She disappears largely from later Hindu traditions.

### **Aditya** (*descendant of Aditi*)

Collective name for sun gods. Hindu (Vedic and Puranic). These numbered six in Vedic times but later increased to twelve. The sons of the pri-

mordial goddess ADITI. Also an epithet for SURYA. Attributes: two or more lotuses.

### **ADONIS** (*lord*)

**ORIGIN** Hellenic name adopted predominantly in Phoenician and Syrian culture and based on an old western Semitic deity [Lebanon and Syria]. Fertility and vegetation god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 200 BC (Seleucid period) to circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** Adon (lord, Semitic).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** mainly at Berytus and Aphaca.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures, plaques, votive stelae, glyptics, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** various literary texts (few inscriptions).

Adonis is modeled on the Mesopotamian dying vegetation god DUMUZI (Hebrew: Tammuz). He appears as a youthful deity. The river Adonis [Nahr Ibrahim] is sacred to him largely because its waters flow red after heavy winter rains, having become saturated with ferrous oxide. In Hellenic tradition he is the son of the mythical Cyprian king Cinyras and his mother is MYRRHA. According to Hesiod he is also the son of Phoenix and Alpheisiboea. He is the consort of APHRODITE. Tradition has it that he was killed by a boar during a hunting expedition and is condemned to the underworld for six months of each year, during which the earth's vegetation parches and dies under the summer sun and drought. He was honored in a spring festival when priests in effeminate costume gashed themselves with knives. Frequently depicted nude and sometimes carrying a lyre. Also ATTIS (Phrygian); ATUNIS (Etruscan).

### **Adrastea**

Mountain goddess. Hellenized Phrygian [northwestern Turkey]. Probably derived from a local

Anatolian mountain deity. Known from inscriptions in Greece from circa 400 BC as a deity who defends the righteous. It is uncertain whether she bears any link with the Celtic goddess ANDRASTA.

### Adro

Tutelary god. Lugbara [Lake Albert, East Africa]. The personification of grass fires and whirlwinds who, in antiquity, created mankind. Thought to live in the vicinity of rivers with many wives and children.

### Aeacos

Chthonic underworld god. Greco-Roman. One of three judges of Hades assessing the souls of the dead entering the underworld (see also MINOS and RHADAMANTHOS). Identified by Plato as the son of ZEUS and Aigina. In the *Theogony* (Hesiod), Aeacos is also the consort of Psamathe and father of Phocos. Also Aiakos.

### Aed

Chthonic underworld god. Celtic (Irish). Known from inscriptions. Aed mac Lir, son of LIR and Aobh was, according to tradition, turned into a swan by his stepmother, Aoife.

### AEGIR (*water*)

**ORIGIN** Icelandic (Nordic). God of the ocean.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** Viking period (circa AD 700) but probably earlier, through to Christianization (circa AD 1100).

**SYNONYMS** none known.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none known but probably enjoyed sanctuaries along the west coast of Norway and elsewhere in Nordic region.

**ART REFERENCES** runic inscriptions; reliefs in metal and stone.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Icelandic codices; *Prose Edda* (Snorri); *Historia Danica* (Saxo).

A lesser known AESIR god of Asgard concerned with the moods of the sea and their implications for mariners. The river Eider was known to the Vikings as “Aegir’s Door.” Aegir is also depicted in some poetry as the “ale brewer,” perhaps an allusion to the caldrons of mead which were thought to come from under the sea (see also the Celtic deities DAGDA and GOBNIU). There are references in literature to Saxons sacrificing captives, probably to Aegir, before setting sail for home. Linked in uncertain manner to the goddess RAN he was believed to have sired nine children, the waves of the sea, who were possibly giantesses.

### AENGUS

**ORIGIN** Celtic (Irish). Of uncertain status.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 500 BC or earlier until Christianization circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** Mac Oc; Aengus Oc.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Brugh na Boinne (Valley of the Boyne).

**ART REFERENCES** various monumental carvings and inscriptions.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Books of Invasions*; *Cycles of Kings*.

The son of the DAGDA by “the wife of Elcmar” (one of the kings of Tara) who may have been the goddess BOANN, Aengus lived in the Valley of the Boyne and was closely linked with the ancient funerary tumuli in the region. According to legend, Aengus fell in love with a maiden whose identity he sought in vain. As he wasted away, his father and mother made enquiries until they located Caer, daughter of the king of Cannaught, who lived on Loch Bel Dragon in the shape of a swan with 150 attendant swans.

Aengus eventually found her and he also changed into a bird.

### **Aeolos**

God of storms and winds. Greek. One of the sons of POSEIDON, said to have presented the winds in a leather bag to the hero Odysseus, and to have given the sail to seafarers. According to legend his home was the Aeolian Island [Lipari Island]. In one legend he is married to EOS and is the father of six sons, the various directional winds. The hexagonal Temple of Winds, on each side of which is depicted a flying figure of one of the winds, and which is dedicated to Aeolos, still stands at Athens.

### **Aeolus**

God of storms and winds. Roman. Derived from the Greek storm god AEOLOS, he is the consort of AURORA and the father of six sons, BOREAS the north wind, CORUS the northwest wind, AQUILUS the west wind, NOTUS the southwest wind, Eurus the east wind and ZEPHYRUS the south wind.

### **Aequitas**

Minor god. Roman. Spirit of fair dealing, known particularly from the second century BC.

### **Aericura**

Chthonic underworld god. Romano-Celtic. Known only from inscriptions.

### **Aesculapius**

God of healing. Roman. Developed from the Greek deity ASKLEPIOS and introduced into Rome in 293 BC as a plague god. Attributes include the *caduceus* (winged scepter), the symbol of modern medicine.

### **AESIR**

**ORIGIN** Icelandic (Nordic). The major race of sky gods in Norse religion.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** Viking period (circa AD 700) but developed earlier, until Christianization (circa AD 1100) and in some instances beyond.

**SYNONYMS** none known.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** throughout areas of Nordic influence, particularly at Uppsala in Sweden.

**ART REFERENCES** engraving on stone and weapons; other art objects etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Icelandic codices; *Prose Edda* (Snorri); *Historia Danica* (Saxo); various classical authors.

The twelve Aesir gods are headed by OTHIN, the All-Father (see also the Koryak Siberian deity QUIKINN.A'QU) and probably are, in part, derived from a Germanic pantheon established in prehistory. The Aesir follow a common pattern whereby cultures establish a "senior" pantheon of great gods which usually number seven or twelve. Some of these are creator gods but do not necessarily include the archetypal founders of the cosmos. In mythology the Aesir exist in a realm known as Asgard, one of a number of heavens perceived in Nordic and Germanic lore. The gods live in great halls. Othin occupies Valaskjalf, roofed with silver, and in a separate building, Valhall, he assembles slain mortal heroes. These warriors will one day serve to defend Asgard in the final onslaught against the established order by the frost giants and other adversaries. The Aesir fought a primal battle with a rival group of gods, the VANIR. Their constant enemies, though, are the Frost Giants, the Midgard Serpent, a huge sea snake encircling the Nordic lands, and Fenrir, the great wolf who will catch and swallow the sun at the day of doom, Ragnarok. At that time it is foretold that the gods of Asgard will perish, and earth will be consumed by fire, finally to be cleansed by the rising waters of the sea before being born anew.

**Aether**

Primordial god of light. Greco-Roman. A remote cosmic deity, the son of EREBOS (darkness) and NYX (night) who overthrew these archetypal deities of chaos. In Hesiod's *Epic Cycle* he is also described as the father of OURANOS.

**Agathos Daimon** (*good demon*)

God of fortune. Greco-Roman. Known locally from Alexandria and depicted in the form of a snake. May have originated as an androgynous fertility spirit, but later becomes identified as the consort of Agathe Tyche (see TYCHE). Libations were made regularly to this deity after meals and he was regarded as a friendly household guardian.

**Age**

God of animals. Fon [Benin, West Africa]. Revered by hunters in the savannah regions.

**Aglibol**

Moon god. Pre-Islamic northern Arabian. Known from Palmyra and linked with the sun god Yarhibol. The cult continued into Hellenic times and was later extended to Rome. Attributes include a sickle moon.

**AGNI** (*fire*)

**ORIGIN** Hindu [India]. God of fire.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1500 BC onward and still recognized.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** known throughout areas of Hindu influence.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures and reliefs in metal and stone.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Rg Veda* and other texts.

God of the sacrificial fire and the intercessor between gods and mankind, Agni is the son of KASYAPA and ADITI or, alternatively, of Dyaus and PRTHIVI. His consort is Svaha and, according to some texts, he is the father of the god SKANDA. In a destructive capacity he is seen as an aspect of the god ŠIVA. He is also a guardian or *dikpala* of the southeastern quarter. In ancient hymns he is said to have been born in wood as the embryo life force of all trees and plants and he emerges when wood is rubbed together. Vehicles: a she-goat, or a chariot drawn by red horses or parrots. Color: red.

Attributes: seven arms and sometimes the head of a goat, carrying a wide variety of objects.

**Agnikumara**

God. Jain [India]. One of the groups under the general title of BHAVANAVASI (dwelling in places). They have a youthful appearance and are associated with rain and thunder.

**Agnostos Theos**

The unknown god(s) usually addressed in the plural form. Greco-Roman. They were the subject of altar inscriptions, particularly in Athens, probably out of concern lest certain less popular deities be neglected or forgotten.

**Agu'gux**

Creator god. Aleut [Aleutian Islands]. The name given to the Christian god under Russian Orthodox influence.

**Ah Bolon Dz'acab** (*many generations*)

Chthonic fertility god. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A god identified with rain and thunder. Also strongly linked with agriculture and young crops. Possibly a vegetation *avatara* of

## 8 Ah Cancun

the iguana god ITZAM NA. Attributes include a leaf-like ornament worn in the nose. Also God K.

### Ah Cancun

Hunting god. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of a number of deities in Mayan religion identified with the hunt and the protection of animals. Also Acanum.

### Ah Chun Caan *(he of the base of the sky)*

Local god. Mayan (Yucatec, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The tutelary deity of the city of Merida. Mentioned in the Vienna Dictionary.

### Ah Ciliz

God of solar eclipses. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. He is said to eat the sun during an eclipse, but at other times attends upon the sun god, serving him meals.

### Ah Cuxtal *(come to life)*

God of birth. Mayan (Lacandon, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Responsible for the safe delivery of women.

### Ah Hulneb *(he of the spear thrower)*

God of war. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The local guardian deity of the city of Cozumel.

### Ah Kin *(he of the sun)*

Sun god. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A deity of ambivalent personality, the young suitor of the moon goddess Acna, also the aged sun god in the sky. He is feared as the bringer of drought, but also protects mankind from the

powers of evil associated with darkness. Said to be carried through the underworld at night on the shoulders of the god Sucunyum. Ah Kin is prayed to at sunrise and rituals include the burning of incense. He is invoked to cure illness and to bring wives to bachelors. Attributes include a square third eye subtended by a loop, a strong Roman nose, a squint and incisor teeth filed to a T-shape. Also Acan Chob (Lacandon); Chi Chac Chob; Kinich Ahau; God G.

### Ah Kin Xoc

God of poetry. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Regarded as a great singer and musician since most Mayan poetry is sung or chanted. He may appear as a hummingbird and is considered by some authorities to be an *avatara* of the sun god. Also Ah Kin Xocbiltun; P'izlimtec.

### Ah Kumix Uinicob

Attendant water gods. Mayan (Yucatec, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The four diminutive deities which take over from the giant AH PATNAR UNICOB deities during the dry season.

### Ah Mun

Maize god. Mayan (Yucatec, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The deity responsible for protecting the unripe maize.

### Ah Muzencab

Bee gods. Mayan (Yucatec, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The patron deities of apiarists still invoked in parts of the Yucatan. They are thought to be represented iconographically on the tops and bottoms of stone columns at the site of Chichen Itza as aged men with long beards and



upraised arms. They wear loin cloths with distinctive cross-hatching.

**Ah Patnar Uinicob** (*owners of the jars men*)

Attendant water gods. Mayan (Yucatec, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Four huge deities who pour water on to the earth from jars. The end of the dry season is marked on May 3, completing an eight-day rain ceremony.

**Ah Peku**

Thunder god. Mayan (Lacandon, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. He lives on the tops of hills and climbs into the clouds before it rains.

**Ah Tabai**

Hunting god. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of a number of deities in Mayan religion identified with the hunt and the protection of animals.

**Ah Uincir Dz'acab**

God of healing. Mayan (Chorti, classical Mesoamerican) [eastern Guatemala]. The patron of herbalists and concerned with the preparation of remedies, he is depicted as having male and female identities, each concerned with the healing of their respective sexes. Also Ah Uincir Kopot.

**Ah Uuc Ticab**

Chthonic god. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Minor fertility and vegetation deity.

**Aha** (*grandmother*)

River spirit. Yakut [central Siberia]. The guardian and apotheosis of rivers.

**Ahriman**

Chthonic god of darkness. Zoroastrian (Farsi-Persian). The antagonist of AHURA MAZDA, god of light, and his attendant, MITHRA. The name is a modern derivation of the original Avestan title ANGRU MAINYU. Ahriman is said to have tried to persuade his attendant animals, including the scorpion, ant and snake, to drink the blood of the bull slain by Mithra in the primeval legend of dualistic conflict (see Mithra); if he had succeeded he would have prevented life from forming on earth. In another legend he tried to thwart Ahura Mazda by sending a flood to destroy the world. Also recognized in Roman Mithraism. Rituals included animal sacrifice. Also ARIMANIUS (Roman).

**AHURA MAZDA**

**ORIGIN** Persian [Iran]. God of light.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1500 BC to end of Roman Empire period, circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** throughout ancient Near East during Persian and Roman Empire periods.

**ART REFERENCES** various sculptures and reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Avestia.

Ahura Mazda probably originates as the Hindu Vedic god VARUNA. In Persian religion he becomes the god of light and truth in the Zoroastrian concept of dualism. His chief attendant god is MITHRA(S) and his adversary is AHRIMAN, the god of darkness. According to tradition his first creation, a wild bull, was confined to a cave by MITHRAS. When it escaped, Mithras was charged with finding and slaying it. The bull's blood fell to earth and from the drops life formed. Ahura Mazda is not mentioned in Roman Mithraic inscriptions but he is, by implication, the central figure in Mithraism. In the Mithraeum in Rome (*S. Prisca*), Ahura Mazda is considered to be a reclining figure on whom Mithras attends.

## 10 Ahurani

Although never popular among the civilian population, Mithraism spread under Flavius and was widespread among the Roman military, though it always enjoyed a greater following in the east than in the west. It was one symptom of the more general Roman return to sun worship. In AD 307, a sanctuary on the Danube was dedicated to Mithras (and Ahura Mazda) in an effort to sustain military power in the empire.

### **Ahurani** (*mistress of Abura*)

Fertility goddess. Zoroastrian (Persian). Invoked by ordinary people to bring prosperity and children. Water libations were a key part of the ritual.

### **Ai Apaec**

Supreme god. Mochica Indian (pre-Columbian South America) [northern coast of Peru]. Probably originated as a jaguar god but came to rule the destinies of the world. He was thought to live like ordinary people and could reveal himself as man or god at will. He is depicted in anthropomorphic form, but with huge fangs and a cat-like wrinkled face with whiskers coming from his nose. He received sacrificial victims hurled from the top of a high cliff.

**Aides** See HADES.

### **Aine**

Obscure sky or sun goddess. Celtic (Irish). May have an association with horses.

### **Ajalamo**

God of unborn children. Yoruba [Nigeria, West Africa]. According to legend, in some vague mythological realm there exist rows of shelves with spirits of the unborn. These are the responsibility of Ajalamo.

### **Ajaya** (*invincible*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of BUDDHAKAPALA.

### **Aje**

Goddess of wealth. Yoruba [Nigeria, West Africa]. She is thought to appear as a fowl scratching the earth and, in creation mythology, was sent down with ODUDUWA, the earth goddess.

### **Aji-Shiki-Taka-Hiko-Ne**

Rain god. Shinto [Japan]. One of the RAIJIN deities whose name is often linked with that of KAMO-WAKA-IKAZUCHI.

### **Ajysyt**

Maternal spirit. Yakut [central Siberia]. The deity who oversees the lying-in of an expectant mother and who brings the child's soul to the child-bed. The term *ajysyt* can also apply to a male spirit, thus the *ajysyt* that oversees the birth of horses is male, while that of horned cattle is female.

### **Akasagarbha** (*essence of the sky*)

Astral god. Buddhist (Mahayana) and Lamaist [Tibet]. One of the BODHISATTVAS or spiritual meditation buddhas. He lives in the "womb of the sky." Color: green. Attributes: book, jewel, lotus and sun disc. Also Khagarbha. In Japanese Buddhism this deity becomes the god Kokuzo.

### **Akelos**

River god. Greek. The son of OKEANOS and TETHYS. According to mythology he was a rival suitor for Deianeira who became the wife of HERAKLES. He was the consort of Melpomene and his daughters were allegedly the *sirenes*. A river of the

same name runs into the Ionian Sea. Attributes include bull horns. Also Achlae (Etrurian).

### Aken

Chthonic underworld god. Egyptian. The keeper of the underworld ferry boat.

### Aker

Chthonic earth god of passage. Egyptian. Known from the Old Kingdom (circa 2700 BC onward). Controls the interface between eastern and western horizons of the underworld, and is the guardian of the gate through which the king passes into the underworld. Aker provides a safe course for the barque of the sun god during its passage through the underworld at night. He may be seen as the socket holding the boat's mast. He is also considered benevolent against snake bites. Represented by opposite facing pairs of human or lion heads.

### Akeru

Pluralistic chthonic earth gods. Egyptian. Probably stemming from the pre-Dynastic period. Malevolent deities who can seize and imprison the souls of the deceased.

### Akonadi

Oracular goddess. Ghanaian [West Africa]. Known in the region around Accra where she has had a celebrated oracular shrine. She is regarded as a goddess of justice and a guardian deity of women.

### Akongo

Creator god. Ngombe [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. The supreme deity considered to have given the world, and all that is in it, form and substance.

### Aksayajnana-Karmanda (*undecaying knowledge of Karma*)

Deification of literature. Buddhist. One of a group of twelve DHARANIS. Color: red. Attributes: basket with jewels, and staff.

### AKSOBHYA (*imperturbable*)

**ORIGIN** Buddhist [India]. The second *dhyani-buddha* or meditation buddha.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 500 BC to present.

**SYNONYMS** Vajrasana; Vajraheruka.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** pan-Asiatic.

**ART REFERENCES** metal and stone sculptures, paintings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Sadbanamala* and Tantric ritual texts.

One of five mystic spiritual counterparts of a human buddha in Vajrayana Buddhism. A product of the ADIBUDDHA who represents the branch of the cosmos concerned with consciousness. He originates from the blue mantra HUM and lives in the eastern paradise Abhirati. His SAKTI is LOCANA and he is normally accompanied by two elephants. Color: blue. Attributes include bell, three monkish robes and staff, also jewel, lotus, prayer wheel and sword. Aksobhya may also be a tutelary deity in Lamaism [Tibet] in which case his attributes are similar. Emanations include HERUKA, MANJUSRI, VAJRAPANI and a large number of minor names.

*See also* AMITABHA, AMOGHASIDDHI, RATNASAMBHAVA and VAIROCANA.

### Ala

Chthonic fertility goddess. Ibo [eastern Nigeria, West Africa]. A popular deity who is also goddess of the underworld linked with a cult of the dead (which rest in her womb). Her temple is the Mbari which contains a cult statue depicting the goddess seated with a child in her arms and adorned with

## 12 Alad Udug Lama

the crescent moon. She is flanked by attendant deities. She enjoys a profusion of local shrines which are well supplied with votive offerings. Serious crimes including murder are considered to be offenses against her. An annual yam festival is celebrated in her honor. Also Ale, Ana, ANI.

### Alad Udug Lama

Collective name of guardian deities. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Vague spirits who accompany major deities and dispense good fortune.

### Alaisiagae

Minor goddesses. Romano-Celtic (British). They are identified at Houseteads (Northumberland) in a shrine to Mars Thincsus.

### Alalu

Primordial god. Hittite and Hurrian. The archetypal deity who precedes AN(U) in the formation of the cosmos. He was identified by the Greeks as HYPYSTOS (the highest).

### Alatangana

Creator god. Kono [eastern Guinea, West Africa]. One of two creator deities; the other is SA. ALATANGANA created land from swamp and placed vegetation on earth.

VAJRAPANI and a large number of minor names.

*See also* AMITABHA, AMOGHASIDDHI, RATNASAMBHAVA and VAIROCANA.

### Alaunus

Local god. Romano-Celtic (Continental European). Known from areas around Mannheim and Salzburg. The Romans syncretized him with MERCURIUS.

### Alcis

Unknown status. Germanic and possibly Icelandic (Nordic). The Alcis are twin deities (brothers) known only as sons of the sky gods. From Germanic times we have a La Tene urn with pictures of paired men on horseback and linked by a wooden beam. Tacitus describes the worship of twin gods by the Naharvali tribe, their priests dressed in effeminate costume (see also the Phrygian deity ATTIS). They may have been worshiped in forest sanctuaries along the northern coast of Europe.

### Alemona

Goddess of passage. Roman. Concerned with the health of the unborn child.

### Alisanos

Local chthonic earth god. Romano-Celtic (Gallic). Known only from inscription in the region of the Côte d'Or and associated with the land. Also Alisonus, Alisanus.

### Alk'unta'm

Sun god. Bella Coola Indian [British Columbia, Canada]. Linked closely with SENX, both are of equal significance. His mother is a cannibal woman, Nunuso' mikeeqone'im, who can turn into a mosquito.

### ALLAH

**ORIGIN** Nabataean and Arabic. Derived from the western Semitic god Il.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 300 BC until present.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Mecca [Saudi Arabia].

**ART REFERENCES** none.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Qur'an.

The creator god of Islam. Perceived in pre-Islamic times as the creator of the earth and water. Named by the prophet Muhammad as the one true god and given a hundred names or epithets in the Qur'an, ninety-nine of which are known to mankind and accounted on the rosary beads; the final name remains a mystery. No representation of Allah is made in art.

### Allat (*goddess*)

Astral and tutelary goddess. Pre-Islamic northern and central Arabian. One of the three daughters of ALLAH. At Palmyra she was regularly invoked as a domestic guardian either as Allat or ASTARTE with whom she is closely linked. At Ta'if she was symbolized in the form of a white granite stone. In Hellenic times she became syncretized with ATHENA or, according to Herodotus who called her Alilat, with APHRODITE.

*See also* ATARŠAMAIN.

### Allatu(m)

Chthonic underworld goddess. Western Semitic. Modeled on the Mesopotamian goddess EREŠ-KIGAL and possibly also equating with ARSAY in Canaanite mythology. Recognized by the Carthaginians as Allatu.

### Almaqah

Tutelary astral god. Pre-Islamic southern Arabian. Worshiped by the Saba tribe, his sacred animal is the bull. Attributes include lightning bolts and a sinuate weapon.

### Alpanu

Chthonic underworld goddess. Etruscan. Depicted wearing jewels, a loose cloak and sandals but otherwise naked. Also arguably a goddess of sexual love.

### Ama-arhus

Fertility goddess. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Mentioned in texts as being among the pantheon at Uruk in Hellenistic times but also found as an earlier manifestation of the god GULA. Also Arad-Ama-arhus, Amat-Ama-arhus.

### Amaethon

God of agriculture. Celtic (Welsh). A son of DON and brother of GWYDION, he is known from a limited number of Welsh texts and was engaged in a mythical battle against the ARAWN. Associated with ploughing and husbandry. The modern Welsh name for a farmer is *amaethwr*.

### Amašagnul

Fertility goddess. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Mentioned in prebend documents from the Hellenistic period at Uruk and thought to be the consort of the god PAPSUKKAL.

## AMATERASU-O-MI-KAMI

**ORIGIN** Shinto [Japan]. Sun goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 600 or earlier until present.

**SYNONYMS** Shinmei; O-Hiru-Me-No-Muchi; Tensho-Ko-Daijin.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Ise Naiku shrine; many others throughout Japan.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures and paintings, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Nibongi*; *Kojiki* (Japanese sacred texts).

The central figure of Shintoism and the ancestral deity of the imperial house. One of the daughters of the primordial god IZANAGI and said to be his favorite offspring, she was born from his left eye. She is the sibling of SUSANO-WO, the storm god.

According to mythology she and Susano-Wo are obliged to join each other in order to survive.

Susano-Wo ascends with her to heaven but is thrown out after trying to enter her house and committing various excesses. Amaterasu refuses to be sullied and obstinately hides herself away in a cave. It requires the combined diplomacy and craft of many other deities to persuade her to come out. The lure is the “perfect divine mirror” in which she sees her reflection. The birth of the two deities is considered to mark the transition between cosmic and material genesis.

The Ise Naiku sanctuary is visited by about five million devotees each year and Amaterasu takes pride of place in every family shrine. Sometimes her shrines are placed adjacent to those of Susano-Wo. She is also the tutelary goddess of the emperor. Hers tends to be a monotheistic cult in which all other deities take a subservient place. Though powerful she does not always succeed and is often subject to attack. She has been arguably identified with the god VAIROCANA in Buddhist religion.

### **Ama-Tsu-Mara**

God of smiths. Shinto [Japan]. Depicted as a one-eyed ithyphallic god comparable to the Greek Cyclopes. He is strongly instrumental in fashioning the “perfect divine mirror” with which the sun goddess, AMATERASU, is lured from her cave. Also Ma-Hiko-Tsu-No-Kami.

### **Amaunet** (*the hidden one*)

Fertility goddess. Egyptian (Upper). Amaunet seems to have taken a role as an early consort of AMUN, one of the eight deities of the OGDOD and representing hidden power. In that context she is depicted anthropomorphically but with the head of a snake. She is shown in reliefs and as the subject of a notable statue from the Record Hall of Tutmosis III at the Karnak complex of Thebes, where she was recognized as a benign protective

deity especially called on at times of royal accession. As a fertility goddess she was largely eclipsed by the goddess MUT. She is sometimes equated with NEITH, the creator goddess of Sais, and her attributes may include the red crown of the Delta.

### **Ame-No-Kagase-Wo**

Astral deity. Shinto [Japan]. The most important of the star *KAMI* said to have been executed by the god FUTSU-NUSHI because he would not be pacified during the process of cosmic genesis.

### **Ame-No-Mi-Kumari-No-Kami**

Water goddess. Shinto [Japan]. One of the daughters of MINATO-NO-KAMI, the god of river mouths and estuaries, she is known as the “heavenly water divider” and her cult is linked with that of Kuni-No-Mi-Kumari-No-Kami.

### **AME-NO-MINAKA-NUSHI-NO-**

**KAMI** (*the deity master of the august center of heaven*)

**ORIGIN** Shinto [Japan]. Supreme god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 600 until present.

**SYNONYMS** none significant.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none.

**ART REFERENCES** none.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Kojiki* (Japanese sacred text).

The highest deity of the Shinto pantheon and the first to emerge in *Takama-No-Hara* (the plain of high heaven) when heaven and earth were fashioned. He was born alone, resides in the ninth heaven and has always hidden himself from mortal eyes. A remote and vague figure of whom no images are ever made and toward whom no cult is directed. His name only appears once in the *Kojiki* and never in the *Nihongi*. Originally his identity

may have been strongly influenced by Chinese religion. His name is linked closely with those of two other lesser primordial beings, TAKA-MI-MISUBI-NO-KAMI and KAMI-MISUBI-NO-KAMI.

### **Ame-No-Tanabata-Hime-No-Mikoto**

Astral goddess of weavers. Shinto [Japan]. One of two star apotheoses who are, according to tradition, deeply in love with each other. Her partner is HIKOBOSHI. Her name is generally abbreviated to Tanabata, the title of a festival in honor of the goddess which became a national event in Japan in AD 755. The festival later became merged with the Tibetan Bon *Ullumbana* festival of the dead. Also Shokujo.

### **Ame-No-Toko-Tachi-No-Kami** (*deity standing eternally in heaven*)

Primordial being. Shinto [Japan]. The fifth of the deities to emerge in the heavens, named in both the sacred texts of Shintoism, the *Kojiki* and *Nihongi*, but probably strongly influenced by Chinese religion. Born from a reed floating in the primeval waters.

See also UMASHI-ASHI-KABI-HIKO-JI-NO-KAMI.

### **Ame-No-Uzume**

Goddess of dancers. Shinto [Japan]. She plays a part in enticing the sun goddess, AMATERASU, from her cave using the perfect divine mirror.

### **Ame-Waka-Hiko** (*heavenly young prince*)

God. Shinto [Japan]. According to tradition he was sent to earth on a vital mission but became preoccupied with a number of mortal women, forgot his purpose and did not report back to heaven. His punishment was to be slain by an arrow fired from the “heavenly true deer bow.”

### **Am-Heh**

Chthonic underworld god. Egyptian. A minor deity said to inhabit a lake of fire. The so-called “devourer of the millions.” Depicted with the head of a hound.

### **Amida**

Primordial deity. Buddhist (Japanese). The Japanese equivalent of AMITABHA recognized from the eleventh and twelfth centuries AD.

### **Amimitl**

Minor god of lakes and fish hunters. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the deities collectively classed as the MIXCOATL-CAMAXTLI complex.

### **AMITABHA** (*of unmeasured splendor*)

**ORIGIN** Buddhist [India]. The fourth *dhyani-buddha* or meditation *buddha*.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 500 BC to present.

**SYNONYMS** Vajradharma and possibly Amitayaus.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** pan-Asiatic.

**ART REFERENCES** metal and stone sculptures, paintings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Sadbanamala* and Tantric ritual texts.

One of five mystic spiritual counterparts of a human *buddha* in Vajrayana Buddhism. A product of the Adibuddha who represents the branch of the cosmos concerned with consciousness. He originates from the red mantra HRIH and lives in the western paradise Sukhavati. The cult may have been influenced by Iranian light religions. His SAKTI is PANDARA and he is normally accompanied by two peacocks. Color: red. Attributes: lock of hair, lotus, monk's robe and water jar.

Amitabha is also taken as a tutelary god in Lamaism [Tibet] in which case his attributes include bell, jewel and three monkish robes. Emanations include PADMAPANI, MANJUSRI and many other minor names.

*See also* AKSOBHYA, AMOGHASIDDHI, RATNASAMBHAVA and VAIROCANA.

### Amm

Moon god. Pre-Islamic southern Arabian. The tutelary deity of the Qataban tribe. Also revered as a weather god. Attributes include lightning bolts.

### Amma (1)

Local tutelary god. Dravidian (Tamil). Known from southern India.

### Amma (2)

Creator god. Dogon [Mali, West Africa]. He first created the sun by baking a clay pot until it was white hot and coiling a band of copper around it eight times. He created the moon in similar fashion but used brass. Black people were created from sunlight and white from moonlight. Later, having circumcised the earth goddess, whose clitoris was an anthill, he impregnated her and produced the first creature, a jackal. Next he fertilized her with rain to engender plant life and finally became the father of mankind.

### Ammavaru

Primordial mother goddess. Hindu-Dravidian. Known locally from east central India and worshiped by the Dravidian tribe of Telugu. She is said to have generated the cosmic egg in the sea of milk from which the major gods BRAHMA, VIŠNU and ŠIVA were born.

### Ammut (*devouress of the dead*)

Chthonic underworld goddess. Egyptian. A significant deity who allegedly consumes the dead if their hearts are found weighed down with guilt in the Judgment Hall of the Two Truths during the Weighing of the Heart ceremony. Ammut has a fearsome aspect and sits alongside forty-two juror gods named in the *Book of the Dead*. Depicted with the head of a crocodile, the trunk and fore-limbs of a lion and the hind part of a hippopotamus.

*See also* THOTH and MAAT.

### Amoghapasa

God. Buddhist. A variety of AVALOKITESVARA, depicted with one head and six, eight or twenty hands. Attributes: arrow, bell, lotus, noose, prayer wheel, rosary, staff and tiger skin.

### AMOGHASIDDHI (*unfailing power*)

**ORIGIN** Buddhist [India]. The fifth *dhyānibuddha* or meditation *buddha*.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 500 BC to present.

**SYNONYMS** Kharmaheruka.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** pan-Asiatic.

**ART REFERENCES** metal and stone sculptures, paintings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Sadbanamala* and Tantric ritual texts.

One of five mystic spiritual counterparts of a human *buddha* in Vajrayana Buddhism. A product of the ADIBUDDHA who represents the branch of the cosmos concerned with consciousness. He originates from the green mantra HUM and lives in the northern paradise. His SAKTI is ARYA-TARA and he is normally accompanied by two GARUDAS or dwarfs. Color: green. Attributes: staff and sometimes seven-headed snake. Amoghasiddhi is also taken as a tutelary deity in Lamaism [Tibet]



in which case his attributes include bell, three monkish robes and prayer wheel. Emanations include Visvapani and many other minor names.

See also AKSOBHYA, AMITABHA, RATNASAMBHAVA and VAIROCANA.

### Amor

God of love. Roman. Developed from the Greek god EROS. Depicted as a winged youth. According to tradition he awoke the goddess Psyche with a kiss. Attributes include arrows, bow and torch. The popular epithet Cupid was only applied by poets.

### Amphion

God. Greek. Theban variant on the god POLYDEUKES.

### Amphitrite

Sea goddess. Greek. According to *Theogony* (Hesiod), one of the fifty daughters of NEREUS and DORIS. Considered to calm stormy seas, traveling in a boat made of mussels. She was among those present at the birth of APOLLO.

### AMUN (*the hidden one*)

**ORIGIN** Egypt. Supreme creator god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** probably pre-Dynastic but historically circa 2400 BC to end of Egyptian period (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** Amun kem-atef (snake god); Amun kamutef (fertility god).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Thebes (Luxor)—Great Temple of Amun at Karnak; Luxor Temple south of Karnak dedicated to the ithyphallic form of Amun kamutef.

**ART REFERENCES** many portraits on temple walls, etc; reliefs; statues; obelisks including notably that of Queen Hatshepsut; stelae.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Pyramid Texts from the end of Dynasty V (2494–2345 BC); temple hymns; the *Book of the Dead*; the Great Harris Papyrus; many other textual references.

Amun is a sun god, lord of the sky and king of the Egyptian world. He is perceived as a primeval deity present in chaos at the creation of the cosmos and is therefore also one of the eight deities of the OGDODAD coupled with the goddess AMAUNET and representing hidden power. He is portrayed as a pharaoh, with blue skin and wearing a *modius* (turban) surmounted by two tall plumes of feathers symbolic of dominance over both Upper and Lower Egypt. In addition to the major temples at Luxor, further sanctuaries were built beyond the first Nile cataract at Amada, Soleb, Gebel Barkal and Abu Simbel.

Amun is symbolized chiefly by a ram with curved horns. The Nile goose is also sacred to him. He is a god regarded as hidden but spreading throughout the cosmos, unseen but everywhere. Though depicted anthropomorphically, in temple hymns other deities describe him as “hidden of aspect, mysterious of form.” In the New Kingdom, from the middle of the sixteenth century BC onward, Amun was drawn as a manifestation of the ancient sun god of Heliopolis, which effectively raised his prestige still further and earned him the title “king of the gods.” He was also regarded as being the father of each pharaoh. At Thebes he was revered as a snake deity with attendant connotations of immortality and endless renewal. As a member of the Ogdoad he has the head of a snake.

Amun’s ithyphallic form probably came from the notion that because he was “first formed” of the gods, he could not have a father and therefore had to impregnate his own mother. He is generally regarded as a god with great sexual attributes. The Temple of Queen Hatshepsut at Deir el-Bahari bears a relief of her mother impregnated

by Amun. A similar scene exists in the Temple of Amenhotep III at Luxor. The Great Hall of Hypostyle is filled with wall paintings of Amun and the pharaoh, and contains several processions honoring Amun. By the twelfth century BC the Amun priesthood was a powerful force in Egypt, leading to the eventual contest between Amun and ATEN, the god “created” by Amenhotep IV. Amun’s eclipse was short-lived and he returned to prominence until the end of Egyptian history.

### Amurru

Mountain god. Western Semitic. A minor consort of ATHIRAT whose attributes include a shepherd’s crook and who was probably worshiped by herders. Known mainly from inscriptions. Also MARTU.

### AN (1) (*sky*)

**ORIGIN** Mesopotamian (Sumerian) [Iraq].

Supreme creator god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3500 BC to 2000 BC but continuing as Babylonian creator god (see Anu) until 100 BC or later.

**SYNONYMS** ANU (Akkadian).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Unug [modern Warka].

**ART REFERENCES** none known but probably represented symbolically on seals and seal impressions from third millennium onward.

**LITERARY SOURCES** cuneiform texts including Sumerian creation accounts, and the Babylonian epic *Enuma Eliš*.

In Sumerian creation mythology An is the supreme being and, with his chthonic female principle, Ki, is the founder of the cosmos. Also, in some texts, identified as the son of ANŠAR and KIŠAR. The head of the older generation of gods. He is believed to have formed the basis for the

calendar and is arguably first represented in bovine form having been derived from the old herders’ pantheon. He is identified in some texts as the “bull of heaven.” According to legends, heaven and earth were once inseparable until An and Ki bore a son, ENLIL, god of the air, who cleaved heaven and earth in two. An carried away heaven. Ki, in company with Enlil, took the earth. An is also paired with the goddess NAMMU by whom he fathered ENKI. Patron god of Unug (Erech in the *Vetus Testamentum*), An is always a remote shadowy figure who occasionally lends a hand to tilt the balance of fate but otherwise tends to be out of touch with the day-to-day affairs of heaven and earth.

His main sanctuary is the Eanna temple. After the Semitic takeover of Sumer by Sargon the Great circa 2500 BC, Enlil supersedes him as supreme national god of the Sumerian city states.

### An (2)

Possibly a female principle of the creator god AN. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Early iconography suggests a celestial sky goddess in the form of a cow whose udders produce rain and who becomes ANTU(m) in the Akkadian pantheon.

### Anaitis

Fertility goddess. Persian [Iran]. Her influence extended through eastern Europe. In pre-Christian Armenia, the center of her cult was at Acilisena where noble families regularly surrendered their daughters to service as cultic prostitutes.

### Anala (*fire*)

Attendant god. Hindu (Puranic). One of a group of eight Vasu deities answering to the god INDRA.

**Ananke**

Goddess of destiny. Greek. Considered to be a universal presence. Depicted holding a spindle.

**Ananta**

Snake god. Hindu (Puranic). One of a group of seven snake deities or MAHANAGAS.

**Anantamukhi** (*with the face of Ananta*)

Deification of literature. Buddhist. One of a group of twelve DHARANIS. Color: green. Attributes: staff and water jar with treasure.

**Anantesa**

Minor deity. Hindu (Puranic). One of a group of eight emancipated “lords of knowledge” or VIDYESVARAS considered to be aspects of ŚIVA.

**ANAT**

**ORIGIN** Canaanite and Phoenician [northern Israel, Lebanon and Syria]. Fertility and war goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** From prehistoric times (circa 2500 BC) until AD 200 or later.

**SYNONYMS** Anath; Lady of the Mountain; Antit (Egyptian).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Ugarit [Ras Šamra] and generally in places down the corn-growing coastal regions of the eastern Mediterranean.

**ART REFERENCES** named specifically in Egyptian hieroglyphic on a stele from Bethsan; described on various other votive inscriptions, clay plaques etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Ugaritic texts from Ras Šamra; various offering lists.

The sister of BAAL, Anat is primarily a fertility goddess. In art she is usually depicted naked,

with breasts and vaginal area prominent. Often she wears a coiffure similar to that of the Egyptian goddess HATHOR, with whom at times she has been closely linked. Anat is described variously as “mother of the gods” and “mistress of the sky.” In addition to her fertility role, she is a youthful and aggressive goddess of war, a capacity in which she was adopted by Egypt from the end of the Middle Kingdom (early eighteenth century BC) and particularly through the Hyksos Dynasty when she was prominent in Lower Egypt. A sanctuary was dedicated to her at Tanis and she was identified as a daughter of the sun god RE with warlike attributes of lance, battle-ax and shield. She impressed Rameses II whose daughter was called Bin-Anat (daughter of Anat). Rameses III adopted her as his “shield” in battle.

The Ras Šamra stele describes her as “Antit, queen of heaven and mistress of all the gods.” Known as the “virgin Anat,” she indulged in orgies of violence “wading up to her thighs in blood and gore.” She may be one of a triad of goddesses with ATHIRAT and Ašera. In the classic Canaanite confrontation legend, after the primordial battle between good and evil in the guise of Baal and MOT, Anat searched out the body of Baal. She buried it and caught up with his slayer, Mot, to take appropriate retribution. She cleaved and winnowed, burned and ground Mot in a curious variation of a common theme associated elsewhere with gods of vegetation (see OSIRIS). She also features in the *Legend of Aqbat*, in which she sends an eagle to slay the youth when he refuses to give her his magical bow.

**Anaulikutsai'x**

River goddess. Bella Coola Indian [British Columbia, Canada]. Said to oversee the arrival and departure of the salmon in the rivers. She lives in a cave called Nuskesiu'tsta.

### **Anbay**

Local tutelary god. Pre-Islamic southern Arabian. Regarded as a god of justice and an oracular source attending the moon god AMM.

### **Ancamna**

Water goddess. Romano-Celtic (Continental European). Known only from inscriptions at Trier.

### **Andarta**

Fertility goddess (probable). Celtic (Gallic). Patron goddess of the Vocontii tribe. Her name seems to have derived either from *artos* (bear) or *ar* (ploughed land).

*See also* ANDRASTA.

### **Andjety**

Chthonic underworld god. Egyptian (Lower). Minor deity in anthropomorphic form known from the Pyramid Texts. Identified with the ninth nome (district). Responsible for rebirth in the afterlife and regarded as a consort of several fertility goddesses. He was revered at Busiris where he clearly heralded the cult of Osiris. Attributes: high conical crown (similar to the *atef* crown of Osiris) decorated with two tall plumes, crook and flail. In early Pyramid Texts, the feathers are replaced by a bicornuate uterus.

*See also* Osiris.

### **Andrasta**

Goddess of war. Romano-Celtic (British). The patron goddess of the Iceni tribe. The warrior queen Boudicca is reported to have prayed to her before battle and she was the recipient of human sacrifice. Andrasta does not appear in Celtic Gaul, though a deity called Andraste is mentioned by the

Roman writer Dio Cassius. The name may also be linked to the goddess Andarta. Also Adrastea.

### **Anextiomarus**

Local tribal deity. Romano-Celtic (British). God of uncertain affinities but linked with APOLLO.

### **Angru Mainyu** (*evil spirit*)

Chthonic underworld god of darkness. Persian [Iran]. The original Zoroastrian name of the chief antagonist of AHURA MAZDA.

*See also* AHRIMAN.

### **Anhour**

Minor god. Egyptian. A deity whose mummy was allegedly kept at Tanis.

### **Ani**

Sky god. Etruscan. Identified as residing in the highest heaven and sometimes depicted with two faces, equating possibly with the Roman god JANUS.

### **Anila** (*wind*)

Attendant god. Hindu (Puranic). One of a group of eight VASU deities answering to the god INDRA.

### **Anjea**

Animistic fertility spirit. Australasia. Known to tribesmen on the Pennefather River, Queensland, Australia and believed to place mud babies in the wombs of pregnant women. The grandmother of a newly born infant buried the afterbirth, which was collected by Anjea and kept in a hollow tree or some such sanctuary until the time came to instill it into another child in the womb.

**Ankalamman**

Guardian goddess. Hindu-Dravidian (Tamil). Known particularly in southern India where she wards off demons. Alternatively she is an aspect of KALI.

**Anna Kuari**

Local vegetation goddess. Indian. Worshipped by the Oraon tribe of Chota Nagpur. The recipient of human sacrifice in the spring months, she was believed to endow riches on the sacrificer and to ensure plentiful harvest while living in his house in the form of a child.

**Anna Perenna**

Protective goddess. Roman. Allegedly she saved the plebeians from famine in their conflict with the patricians in ancient Roman mythology. An open-air festival dedicated to her was held on March 15 each year in a grove lying to the north of Rome.

**Annamurti**

Form of the god VIŠNU. Hindu (Puranic). The patron deity of kitchens and food. A shrine at Srirangam in southern India contains two-armed bronze images of the god. Attributes: a ball of rice in one hand, and in the other a container of *payasa* (sweetened milk and rice).

**Ansa**

Minor sun god. Hindu (Puranic). One of six ADITYA descendants of ADITI.

**Anšar**

Primordial deity. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Mentioned in the Babylonian creation epic *Enuma Eliš* as one of a pair of offspring (with

KIŠAR) of LAHMU and LAHAMU, and who in turn created ANU. Anšar is linked with heaven while Kišar is identified with earth.

**Anti**

Guardian deity. Egyptian (Upper). Seems to have become assimilated with HORUS and was one of the protectors of the eastern sky in which the sun rises. According to some texts he is also responsible for the decapitation of the goddess HATHOR in a conflict for the throne of Egypt. Anti is known from Middle Kingdom coffin texts (circa 2000 BC). Depicted as a falcon, or a human with a falcon's head, standing on a crescent-shaped barque.

**ANTU**

**ORIGIN** Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian) [Iraq]. Creator goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 2000 BC, but evolving from prehistory, to circa 200 BC.

**SYNONYMS** Antum; ANUNITU.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Uruk and Babylon.

**ART REFERENCES** glyptics, stone carvings, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Babylonian creation epic *Enuma Eliš* and documents relating to the *akitu* festival.

Antu is a Babylonian goddess derived from the older Sumerian KI, though the cosmogony has been altered to suit a separate tradition. The consort of the god of heaven, ANU, she was a dominant feature of the Babylonian *akitu* festival until as recently as 200 BC, her later pre-eminence possibly attributable to identification with the Greek goddess HERA.

**Anu (1)**

Creator god. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Consort of ANTU(m). Derived from

the older Sumerian god AN. Anu features strongly in the *akitu* festival in Babylon, Uruk and other cities until the Hellenic period and possibly as late as 200 BC. Some of his later pre-eminence may be attributable to identification with the Greek god of heaven, ZEUS, and with OURANOS.

### Anu (2)

Chthonic mother goddess. Celtic (Irish). Closely associated with fertility and the primordial mother of the TUATHA DE DANANN. Twin hills near Killarney in Munster are called “The Paps of Anu.” Also Ana.

### ANUBIS [*Greek*]

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. Mortuary god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 2700 BC (but extending from pre-Dynastic times) until end of Egyptian history circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** Imy-ut (he who is in the mortuary); Khenty-imentiu (chief of the westerners); Khenty-seh-netjer (chief of the gods’ pavilion); Neb-ta-djeser (lord of the sacred land); Tepy-dju-ef (he who is upon the mountain).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** the necropolis at Memphis and elsewhere.

**ART REFERENCES** tomb effigies, wall paintings, statuettes etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Pyramid Texts; funerary texts and hymns.

The parentage of Anubis is confused but the most popular notion seems to place him as a son of RE and of NEPHTHYS or ISIS. The god of mortuaries, Anubis takes the form of a black dog or jackal usually in a lying down or crouching position, ears pricked and long tail hanging. He wears a collar with magical connotations. Less often he appears in human form with a canine head. The imagery of a dog probably originated from obser-

vation of bodies being scavenged from shallow graves and the desire to protect them from such a fate by manifesting Anubis as a dog himself. The *Book of the Dead* has him standing by the scales in which the heart is weighed in the Hall of the Two Truths, and he is sometimes known as the “claimer of hearts.” Anubis was perceived to superintend the embalming of kings and courtiers in the mortuary and the subsequent binding with linen bandages. His coat color is thought to be black because of the color of the corpse after the embalming process, which darkened it, and the use of black tar to seal the bindings. His symbol in the context of mortuary god is an animal skin, headless, dripping blood and tied to a pole. At the subsequent funeral ceremony of the Opening of the Mouth the priest wore a jackal headdress. The main cemetery sites are on the west bank of the Nile where the sun sets, hence one epithet for Anubis—“chief of the westerners”; another, “he who is upon the mountain,” conjures an image of Anubis watching over the cemeteries from the high escarpments.

In the Greco-Roman period he became a cosmic deity of earth and sky somewhat removed from his older function.

### Anukis [*Greek*]

Birth goddess. Egyptian (Upper). Minor deity with cult centers in lower Nubia and at Elephantine. She is variously the daughter of RE, and of KHNUM and SATIS. Anukis lives in the cataracts of the Lower Nile. Her portrait appears in the Temple of Rameses II at Beit-et-Wali where she suckles the pharaoh, suggesting that she is connected with birth and midwifery, but she also demonstrates a malignant aspect as a strangler (see HATHOR). Her sacred animal is the gazelle. Depicted anthropomorphically wearing a turban (modius) with ostrich feathers. Also Anuket (Egyptian).

**Anu-Mate**

God of space. Polynesian. One of the sons of RANGINUI by Pokoharua, the sister of TANGAROA, the sea god. He belongs to a group of deities engendered at the time of creation that includes ANU-MATE, Anu-Matao, Anu-Whakarere and Anu-Whakatoro, all of whom rule over different aspects of space above the upper world. Anu-Mate is perceived as the god responsible for the “space of cold death” and in fact all of the group are envisaged as deities ruling over realms of great cold.

**Anunitu**

Mother goddess. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian).

*See also* ANTU.

**Anunnaki**

Children and courtiers of the god of heaven. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Known from at least 2500 BC until circa 200 BC (in Babylon). The Anunnaki originate as chthonic fertility deities but later feature as the seven fearsome judges of the underworld who answer to Kur and EREŠKIGAL and who are responsible for passing sentences of death including that placed on the goddess INANA. They are often closely identified with the IGIGI.

**Anuradha**

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Puranic). A benevolent *NAKSATRA* or astral deity, daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA).

**Aondo**

Creator god. Tiv [central Nigeria, West Africa]. An abstract principle who lives in the sky. He

sends the sun each morning, roars with the thunder which heralds his storms and is the creator of the earth.

**Apa**

Attendant god. Hindu (Puranic). One of a group of eight VASU deities answering to the god INDRA. Attributes: hook and plough.

**Apacita**

Guardian spirit. Inca (pre-Columbian South America) [Peru, etc]. The apotheosis of a pile of stones marking the top of a pass or some other critical point on a route invoked by travelers with small offerings to strengthen them on their journey.

**Apam Napat** (*grandchild of the water*)

1. God of fresh water. Persian [Iran]. He provides water in arid regions and suppresses rebellions.
2. God of fresh water. Hindu (Vedic). Mentioned in the *Rg Veda*, he is described as “golden in appearance.”

**Apap**

Creator god. Teso [Uganda, East Africa]. Regarded as a benevolent sky god who brings the rain to parched land. Also Akuj.

**Aparajita** (*unconquered*)

1. God. Hindu (Puranic). One of the eleven EKADASARUDRAS or forms of RUDRA. Attributes: bell, bowl, club, drum, hook, lance, lotus, prayer wheel, rod, rosary, shield, sword and trident.
2. Minor god. Buddhist (Mahayana).
3. Goddess. Hindu (Puranic). Form of DURGA. Her attendant animal is a lion. Attributes:

## 24 Apedemak

arrow, shield, snake and sword. 4. Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). She stands or treads on the god GANESA. Color: yellow. Attributes: bell, hook, image of RATNASAMBHAVA, noose and staff.

### Apedemak

War god. Sudanese (Meroe). An Egyptianized deity, his main sanctuary was contained in a vast religious complex and center of pilgrimage at Musawwarat-es-Sufra, north of the sixth Nile cataract. Sacred animals include cattle and the African elephant. Depicted with the head of a lion and a human body, holding a scepter embellished with a seated lion at the tip.

### Aphrodisias

Fertility goddess. Carian [southwestern Turkey]. Equating with the Greek goddess APHRODITE.

### APHRODITE (*foam-born*)

**ORIGIN** Greek and Cypriot. Goddess of sexual love.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** identified from circa 1300 BC (evolving from an earlier prehistoric Asiatic model), until Christianization (circa AD 400) and later.

**SYNONYMS** equating with IŠTAR (Akkadian); ASTARTE (Syrian); AŠTORETH (Phoenician); Dione, Cytherea, VENUS (Roman).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Paphos, Amathus and Kition (Cyprus), Corinth and elsewhere on Greek mainland.

**ART REFERENCES** Bronze Age statuettes (Cyprus); votive stelae; the Parthenon frieze and other contemporary sculpture.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Iliad* and *Odyssey* (Homer); *Theogony* and *Hymn to Aphrodite* (Hesiod); temple hymns, particularly *Hymn of Sappho*.

Aphrodite is one of the major goddesses of the Greek Homeric pantheon, according to legend born as a cosmic deity from the foam of the ocean after her father OURANOS was castrated by KRONOS and his genitals were hurled into the sea. In other accounts she is of a “younger” generation, a daughter of ZEUS. She is the consort of HEPHAISTOS and occasional mistress of other deities, including ARES. Through liaison with the herdsman Anchises she bore Aeneas who is said to have carried his father to safety on his back during the sack of Troy. Her sacred animal is the goat. Aphrodite seems clearly to have evolved from the Phoenician or Mesopotamian model of a goddess of love and one of her strongest early cults was on the island of Cyprus. Her name derives from the Greek word for the sexual act. She is perceived, in some contexts, as being androgynous and even bearded (see also ARTEMIS). As with her Mesopotamian predecessors she is a goddess of war and victory. Immediate predecessors to the Hellenic model seem to be present in the Mycenaean period particularly at the Kition sanctuary. The Paphos sanctuary definitely suggests Phoenician inspiration. In the *Iliad*, Aphrodite rescues Paris from his fight with Menelaus and returns him to the arms of HELEN in Troy.

In Hellenic art Aphrodite is particularly drawn wearing fine clothes and jewelry. She possesses a girdle with magical properties. The famed statue of the goddess from Cnidos (circa 340 BC), depicting her naked, is the first of many such erotic interpretations. The temple at Paphos once dispensed model phalli and lumps of salt to cultic pilgrims, and the Corinthian sanctuary enjoyed, according to Strabo, more than a thousand cultic prostitutes.

### Apis

Bull god. Egyptian. The living personification of the creator god PTAH in Memphis, he acts as an intermediary between the supreme god and



mankind. His mother is ISIS, who engendered him in a lightning flash. The bull is depicted as wholly black apart from a small white triangle on the forehead, and it bears vulture wings. Between its horns are surmounted the sun disc (or, in later times, the moon) and the uraeus (snake symbol).

The cult of the bull is very ancient and is attested in Egypt from at least 3000 BC. According to the Greek writer Herodotus, huge statues of Apis supported the temple of Ptah in Memphis. In a ritual of virility, the king paced alongside the charging bull to renew his strength. The average life of an Apis bull was fourteen years, at the end of which each was mummified and interred in huge sarcophagi, which were placed in catacombs at the necropolis at Seqqara. The bull also has strong underworld connections.

*See also* SARAPIS.

### **Aplu**

Weather god. Etruscan. No cult is identifiably addressed to this deity. He is depicted partly cloaked and wearing a laurel leaf, but otherwise naked. Attributes include a staff and laurel twig.

### **Apo** (*lord*)

Mountain god. Inca (pre-Columbian South America) [Peru, etc]. The apotheosis of an Andean mountain, all mountains being sacred to the South American Indians.

## **APOLLO**

**ORIGIN** Greek and possibly cultures in Asia Minor. God of hunting and healing.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1300 BC and earlier until Christianization (circa AD 400) and probably later.

**SYNONYMS** Apellon (pre-Homeric); Atepomarus (Celtic).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Delos, Pylo-Delphi and many other sanctuaries throughout the Greek world.

**ART REFERENCES** the Parthenon frieze; the Belvedere Apollo triumphing over the Python; Apollo and DAPHNE; a famed but lost statue from Delos; Apollo holding the three Charites in his right hand; other contemporary sculpture and painting.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Iliad* and *Odyssey* (Homer); *Theogony* and *Hymn to Apollo* (Hesiod); various other temple hymns.

One of the major Greek deities always perceived as a god who epitomizes youthful masculinity, possibly with early links to Lycia in Asia Minor (Hittite) and to Minoan Crete. Generally a distant rather than an intimate and approachable god. His mother is LETO who wandered the world in great suffering until she chanced on the island of Delos where she found refuge, and Apollo is often portrayed as part of a triad with Leto and ARTEMIS. He epitomizes the transition between adolescence and manhood in Greek male society. At Delphi his sanctuary is central to the complex. At Delos it appears secondary to that of Artemis. The paean dance of healing which is particularly known from the Hyakinthia festival at Amyklai (Sparta) is closely identified with the Apollo cult. Not only is he a god of healing but also of pestilence. He is the father of ASKLEPIOS, the god of healing, and he is continually associated with purification rites and oracles.

Generally Apollo is drawn as a god of hunters carrying a bow and arrow and associated with a stag or roe. He is also pictured with lions. He became, improbably, the patron god of poets and leader of the Muses (daughters of ZEUS). Literature often presents Apollo in a dual aspect of fearsome hunter and gracious player of the lyre. In the former capacity he was at times merciless, killing the many children of Niobe who had boasted of them to the chagrin of Leto. He fought and slew the Delphic

python and the Olympic Cyclopes, but in both cases himself became subject to general laws of morality and suffered temporary banishment. Apollo is strongly associated with the mystical number seven (almost certainly a Mesopotamian concept). In Ugaritic inscriptions he is referred to as REŠEP of the Arrow (see Rešep). Apollo was widely revered under various local synonyms by the Celts.

### Apsaras

Water spirits. Hindu (Vedic). Identified as musicians and protective deities of gamblers bringing good fortune. They may also bring insanity.

### Apsu

God of underground primeval waters. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Derived from the Sumerian ABZU. In the Babylonian creation epic *Enuma Eliš*, Apsu is killed, while sleeping, by ENKI, who establishes his own abode above the deeps. Apsu's death triggered the cosmic challenge between the forces of MARDUK and TIAMAT.

### Aquilo

Weather god. Roman. God of the west winds.

### A'ra

Local tutelary god. Pre-Islamic northern Arabian. Known from inscriptions at Bostra [near Damascus]. The name implies an altar or holy place, but its Arabic root also means to dye, suggesting that the altars were stained with the blood of sacrifices, probably children.

### Arachne

Minor goddess. Roman. Concerned with the craft of weaving.

### Aralo

Local god of agriculture. Pre-Christian Georgian. Probably derived from the Armenian god ARAY.

### Aranyani

Minor goddess of woodlands. Hindu (Vedic). Possibly having evolved from a primitive animistic guardian spirit of animals, Aranyani is an elusive, rarely seen, deity who is recognized in the sounds of the trees, particularly at dusk. She is a benign figure, sweet-scented and unwilling to destroy unless severely provoked.

### Arapacana

God. Buddhist. A BODHISATTVA or spiritual meditation *buddha*. Originally a DHARANI of MANJUSRI who became deified. Accompanied by four minor deities. Also a collective name for the five *buddhas*. Color: yellow or red. Attributes: standing wearing a monkish garment and carrying book and sword.

### Arawa

Moon goddess. Suk and Pokot [Kenya and Uganda, East Africa]. The two tribes share the same pantheon of deities. Arawa is the daughter of the creator god TORORUT and his consort SETA.

### Arawn

Chthonic underworld god. Celtic (Welsh). The leader of the phantom hunt seen chasing a white stag with a pack of red-eared hounds. He equates with GWYNN AP NUDD, a similar deity known in South Wales. His chief underworld opponent is Hafgan and he bribes PWYLL, prince of Dyfed, to challenge Hafgan in exchange for a gift of pigs.

**Aray**

War god. Pre-Christian Armenian. Probably derived locally from the Greek ARES. Some traditions suggests that he was also a dying-and-rising god.

**ARCHON(S)** (*rulers*)

**ORIGIN** Gnostic Christian (eastern Mediterranean). Primordial creator gods.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 100 to AD 400 and probably persisting later.

**SYNONYMS** eksousiai (authorities, Greek).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** undefined cells within the area of early Christian influence.

**ART REFERENCES** none.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Nag Hammadi* codices.

The Archons are the primordial celestial rulers of the cosmos. The Gnostic cosmogony argues that the God of Israel was not the original or sole creator but was a product of other older tyrannical forces who were eventually defeated in the conflict of light and dark. The Archons are the original creators of mortal man, though in the form in which they contrived him, he did not possess a soul. The main literary texts include the *Hypostasis of the Archons*, and the treatise on *The Origin of the World*, both forming part of the *Nag Hammadi* collection written down during the third or fourth century AD and probably owing much to Greek philosophy. The material was banned under the censorship of the early Christian fathers.

**Arcismati** (*brilliant*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Vajrayana). One of several deified BHUMIS recognized as different spiritual spheres through which a disciple passes. Color: green. Attributes: blue lotus and staff.

**Ardhanari(svara)** (*the lord being half woman*)

God. Hindu (Puranic). The god ŚIVA combined with his SAKTI as a single being. His attendant animal is the bull. In iconography the left side of the image is female and the right male. A tutelary deity of eunuchs in India. Attributes: (right side) blue lotus, cup, hatchet, lute, moon disc, pestle, skin, sword and trident; (left side) ax, mirror, noose, pitcher, rosary, sacred rope and trident. May appear as three-headed. Also Ammaiappan (Tamil); Naranari.

**Ardra**

Minor goddess of misfortune. Hindu (Puranic). A malevolent NAKSATRA or astral deity; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA).

**Arduinna**

Goddess of forests and hunting. Romano-Celtic (Continental European). Known only from inscriptions and figurines in the Ardennes region. Depicted riding on the back of a wild boar and presumed to be a guardian deity of boars. Identified by the Romans with the goddess DIANA.

**Arebati**

Creator god. Bambuti [Congo, West Africa]. Worshiped by a pigmy tribe living along the banks of the river Ituri. He is considered to have created mankind from clay and blood, covered with skin.

**Areimanios**

Chthonic underworld god. Greek. Probably derived from the Persian deity AHRIMAN. Plutarch identifies him as the embodiment of HADES.

**Arensnuphis** [*Greek*]

Local god of uncertain affinities. Egyptian (Nubian). Probably significant circa 700 BC to AD 400 as an attendant of ISIS. He appeared in Egyptian sanctuaries during the Greco-Roman period and seems to have been of benevolent nature. There is also a sanctuary known from Philae in Greece where he is linked with Isis. Depicted in anthropomorphic form wearing a plumed crown or in the form of a lion. Also Ari-hes-nefer (Egyptian).

**ARES** (*throng of war*)

**ORIGIN** Greek. God of War.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 800 BC, but probably from earlier times, until Christianization (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** no sanctuaries known until Roman times, when a temple was dedicated in the Agora in Athens.

**ART REFERENCES** the Parthenon frieze; a celebrated statue by Alkamenes; other contemporary sculpture.

**LITERARY SOURCES** chiefly *Iliad* (Homer) and *Theogony* (Hesiod).

Ares is a lesser known member of the Olympic pantheon of great gods, the son of ZEUS and HERA, who allegedly lived in Thrace. As a warrior god he is contrasted with the more prominent and successful goddess ATHENA who fought and vanquished him in a war between the gods. Although Athena stands for victory in battle through glory and honor, Ares epitomizes the evil and more brutal aspects of warfare. In the eyes of Zeus he is “the most hateful of gods.” His war chariot is pulled by Phobos (fear) and Deimos (terror).

Ares’ sons were even more barbaric than he. Kyknos was a ferocious killer who, until slain by HERAKLES, was proposing a temple constructed

of human skulls. Another notorious son of Ares was the dragon slain by Kadmos as he sought to found the city of Thebes. Its teeth, which he sowed in the earth, germinated and sprang up as warriors, the grandsons of Ares, who promptly turned on each other in mortal combat. Ares entered into a brief liaison with APHRODITE, the goddess consort of HEPHAISTOS, and through her fathered a daughter, HARMONIA, whom Kadmos later married, thus paving the way to establish Thebes in an atmosphere of peace and harmony.

**Ariadne**

Goddess of vegetation. Greek. Possibly derived from an unnamed Minoan goddess identified on Crete. According to Homer and Hesiod she is a daughter of MINOS and a consort of DIONYSOS. Her crown, given by ZEUS, is the Corona Borealis. Tradition has it that she was wooed and then deserted by the hero Theseus.

**Arianrhod**

Chthonic earth goddess. Celtic (Welsh). Responsible for initiation of souls in the otherworld in the tower of Caer Sidi. Mentioned in the *Mabinogion* texts as the possible daughter of Beli, consort of DON and mother of LLEW LLAW GYFFES and Dylan.

**Arimanius**

Chthonic underworld god. Roman.

*See also* AREIMANIOS.

**Arinna** (*sun goddess*)

Solar deity. Hittite and Hurrian. May have taken androgynous form, but also identified as the consort of the weather god TEŠUB. Probably the head of the Hittite state pantheon. There is little detail because the religious center of Arinna is known

only from texts. The sun goddess was also perceived to be a paramount chthonic or earth goddess. She becomes largely syncretized with the Hurrian goddess HEBAT.

### **Aristaios**

God of herdsmen. Greek. The consort of Auto-noe. Of ancient origin, worshiped by peasants as a guardian of herds and beekeepers. The cult continued for many centuries at Kyrene [Libya].

### **Arjuna** (*silvery*)

Heroic god. Hindu (Vedic, Epic and Puranic). Arjuna appears in the *Mahabharata* epic. One of the princely sons of the mythical Pandu family, his father is INDRA. He generally appears with the warrior god BHIMA. Allegedly responsible for requesting VIŠNU to take his VISVARUPA form but also identified as a minor incarnation or *avatara* of Višnu. Attributes: usually depicted bearing a bow received from AGNI the fire god, but may also appear carrying a sword and shield. Also NARA.

### **Arma**

Minor moon god. Hittite and Hurrian. Depicted winged and wearing a sickle moon surmounted on a horned helmet.

### **Armaz**

Supreme god. Pre-Christian Georgian. Depicted as a warrior deity clad in golden armor, wearing jewels and wielding a sword.

### **Arnakua'gsak**

Animistic spirit. Inuit (North American). The "Old Woman of the Sea" who supplies all the physical needs of the Eskimo from the ocean.

### **Arnemetia**

Water goddess. Romano-Celtic (British). A deity known only from inscriptions.

### **Arom**

Minor god of contractual agreements. Kafir [Afghanistan]. Arom appears to have been significant only to a tribe known as the Kam in the southern Hindukush. He was honored by sacrifice of a male goat on the occasion of a peace treaty, and had seven brothers.

### **ARSAN DUOLAI** (*terrible dweller of the underground world*)

**ORIGIN** Yakut [eastern Siberia]. Chief spirit of the underworld.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** prehistoric times until circa AD 1900.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none.

**ART REFERENCES** none positively identified though possibly the subject of wooden icons.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *The Yakut* (Jochelson).

Little is known of this animistic god, though he was considered to live in the lower world and rule over a nebulous group of spirits, the Abasy. To these subterranean deities horned cattle were slaughtered. Abasy also lived in the upper world, in which capacity they were recipients of horse sacrifice.

### **Arsay**

Chthonic underworld goddess. Western Semitic (Canaanite). According to epic creation texts, she is the third daughter of BAAL at Ugarit (Ras Šamra), possibly also equating with ALLATUM.

**Arсу**

Astral tutelary god. Pre-Islamic northern Arabian. Locally worshiped at Palmyra where he personifies the evening star, in company with his brother AZIZOS who is the morning star. He equates with Ruda elsewhere in northern Arabia. Associated in Palmyra with horses or camels.

**ARTEMIS**

**ORIGIN** Greek, but known extensively through western Asia. Principally goddess of animals and hunting, but in Greek-speaking Asia, a mother goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 800 BC and earlier until Christianization (circa AD 400) and probably later.

**SYNONYMS** Potnia Theron (mistress of the animals).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Antioch-near-Pisidia; Delos; Magnesia-on-the-Maeander; Pamphylia; Perge; Ephesus [Turkey].

**ART REFERENCES** cultic statues, etc, most notably the multi-breasted figures at Ephesus.

**LITERARY SOURCES** cuneiform texts (earlier Asian models); *Iliad* (Homer), *Theogony* (Hesiod).

Artemis is a deity of very ancient origins who survived and attracted great popularity in both Asia Minor and Greece into Christian times, when arguably much of her ethos was transferred to the Virgin Mary. Both figures enjoyed major sanctuaries at Ephesus. As an Asiatic goddess Artemis was often drawn winged and standing between wild animals. In this context she generally appears equipped with boots, a torch and a pointed cap. She is also a strongly androgynous figure, a feature depicted dramatically in the statue of Artemis of Ephesus. Her temple at Ephesus dates from the fourth century BC and is ranked among the seven wonders of the world. The cult statues were carried in

procession on May 25 among a congregation of up to 30,000.

To the Greeks she was the daughter of ZEUS and LETO. She was honored in the sanctuary on Delos with its celebrated Horn Altar from circa 700 BC. In Greek mythology the androgynous aspect was firmly discounted. In her earliest pre-Homeric form the Mistress of Animals “suckles the young of every wild creature that roams the fields.” As a huntress she uses a bow and arrows.

By Homeric times the ferocity of this prehistoric element has waned in favor of a more timid image of a young girl dominated robustly by her stepmother HERA. A contrary character study in the *Odyssey* pictures her more positively as a virgin goddess chasing and killing boars and hinds over the hills and fields, fleet of foot and in company with a band of nymphs. She presides over nature and over the initiation rituals of young girls. She is also a goddess of blood sacrifice. A cruel element emerged in a different sense as she threatened any maiden who turned to the role of wife. Paradoxically, and more in keeping with the old Semitic personality, she is also the goddess of birth.

**Arthapratismvit**

Goddess of logical analysis. Buddhist (Vajrayana). One of a group of four. Color: green. Attributes: jewel and noose.

**Artio of Muri**

Fertility goddess and guardian spirit of bears. Romano-Celtic (Continental European). Known only from inscriptions and sculptures in the Berne region of Switzerland, she is linked with bears. A bronze depicts her offering fruit to a bear. She seems also to be a goddess of prosperity and harvest. She became syncretized with the

Roman god Mercury as Mercury Artaios. Also Artemis Brauronia.

**Arundhati** (*faithfulness*)

Astral goddess. Hindu (Puranic). Personification of the morning star and the wife of all risis or inspired sons of BRAHMA though particularly associated with Vasistha. Attributes: begging bowls.

**Aruru**

Mother goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian)

*See also* NINHURSAĜA.

**Arvernus**

Local tribal deity. Celtic (Gallic). God of the Arverni.

**Aryaman** (*companion*)

Minor sun god. Hindu (Vedic and Puranic). In Vedic times, the god of formal hospitality. One of six ADITYA sons of the goddess ADITI. Attributes: club, two lotuses and prayer wheel.

**Arya-Tara** (*the honorable Tara*)

Goddess. Buddhist. The SAKTI of AMOGHASIDDHI. Her name is often abbreviated to TARA and she originates from the TAM bija or seed. Color: green. Attributes: green lotus and staff. Also VASYA-TARA.

**Aš**

Local fertility god. Egyptian (western Sahara). Known from the Early Dynastic Period. By inference a benign god of oases and other fertile areas of the desert. Epithets include “lord of Libya.”

Depicted anthropomorphically, occasionally hawk-headed.

**Asalluha**

Minor god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). A son of ENKI who apparently acts as a messenger and reporter to his father. Linked with rituals of exorcism. Cult center Ku’ara. In Babylonian times he became largely syncretized with MARDUK.

**Asar**

Equestrian god. Pre-Islamic northern Arabian. Known only from inscriptions at Palmyra.

**Asase Yaa**

Chthonic fertility goddess. Ashanti [Ghana, West Africa]. A major deity revered over a wide area of Akan- and Fante-speaking Ghana. She has no temples or priests but days (Thursdays) are set aside in her honor and no ploughing is permitted. By tradition a farmer sacrifices a cockerel to her each year to ensure a good harvest, sprinkling the blood on the ground. As the womb of the earth, she represents the goddess of the dead and she is also goddess of truth. Also Asase Efua (Fante).

**AŠERAH**

**ORIGIN** Amorite, then Canaanite and possibly Phoenician [Lebanon from Tyre northwards, Syria]. Mother goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** from prehistoric times circa third millennium BC until Christianization (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** ATHIRAT.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Ugarit [Ras Šamra] and hill shrines throughout the corn-growing coastal region of the eastern Mediterranean.

**ART REFERENCES** none surviving, but once extensively represented.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Ugaritic texts from Ras Šamra, particularly *The Legend of Baal and Anat*; *Vetus Testamentum*.

Ašerah is the great mother goddess of Canaan. Known as “Lady Ašerah of the sea,” she seems to have lived close by the place of IL, the Canaanite creator god, and is said to have had many sons. She is described as the “creatress of the gods” and the matron of a number of other goddesses who oversee the natural world. She is also ambiguous in her attitude to BAAL. She intercedes with IL when Baal wishes to build a palace of his own yet, when he is vanquished, she attempts to place one of her own offspring on the throne. It is Ašerah who gave her name to the hill shrines under the trees which were vilified by the writers of the biblical prophetic books such as Ezekiel. Translated as “grove” in the King James English version, the *ašerah* seems to have been a carved wooden pillar which formed the focal point of worship in conjunction with a stone *massebah*. The *ašrah* represented the presence of the mother goddess. Its popularity with large numbers of Israelites is beyond dispute, but because of its pagan connotations and particularly its representation of the mother goddess linked with rituals of fertility, the *ašerah* became one of the major irritations of the prophets and other religious leaders of the tribes during the period of the Israelite kingship. It may have stimulated large numbers of rank-and-file to abandon or take a strongly ambivalent attitude toward Yhwhism.

### Ašertu

Fertility goddess. Western Semitic (Canaanite) and Hittite. Identified in Ugaritic (Ras Šamra) texts as an unfaithful consort of ELKUNIRSA. Also Ašerdus (Hittite).

### Ashiakle

Goddess of wealth. Gan [district around Accra, Ghana, West Africa]. The daughter of NAI, god of the sea, she was born in the ocean and came to land in a canoe. Her colors are red and white.

### Asira

Local god. Pre-Islamic northern Arabian. Mentioned only in name by the Babylonian king Nabonidus, worshiped at Taima and influenced strongly by Egyptian culture.

*See also* SALM.

### Asis

Sun god. Suk and Pokot [Kenya and Uganda, East Africa]. These two tribes share the same pantheon. The younger brother of the supreme god of heaven TORORUT. In Nandi [Kenya] religion, Asis becomes the supreme creator god.

### ASKLEPIOS

**ORIGIN** Greek. God of physicians and healing.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 800 BC or earlier to Christianization (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** Asklapios, Aisklapios.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Epidauros; Kos; the Asklepeion in Pergamon.

**ART REFERENCES** various sculptures.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Iliad* (Homer); *Catalogues* (Hesiod).

The son of APOLLO and a mortal consort, Coronis, Asklepios lived effectively as a mortal and died as such. He was nonetheless regarded as a deity. He was reared by the centaur Charon and fathered two sons, Podaleirios and Machaon, who were also physicians. More familiar from



modern usage is his daughter, the goddess HYGIEIA (health). Asklepios is symbolized by a rod with twin snakes coiled around it. He is also represented in his sanctuaries by a captive snake. According to legend he met his death at the hand of ZEUS for presuming to bring a mortal being back from death. Physicians on Kos formed into a guild, the Asklepiadai (sons of Asklepios). The Epidauros sanctuary became an influential place of pilgrimage by the sick and infirm in classical times.

### **Aslesa(s)** (*adherence*)

Minor goddess of misfortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A malevolent *NAKSATRA* or astral deity; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA).

### **Ašnan**

Vegetation goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Minor deity probably known to the Sumerians from circa 3500 BC or earlier. She is concerned with the abundance of grain in the fields, sent as its protectress by the gods ENLIL and ENKI. According to creation accounts, she and the cattle god LAHAR were first intended to serve the needs of the Annunaki, the celestial children of AN, but when the heavenly creatures were found unable to make use of their products, humankind was created to provide an outlet for their services. Attributes: ears of corn sprouting from her shoulders.

### **Asokottamasri** (*the great beauty of Asoka*)

Physician god. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. Accounted among one of a series of medicine *buddhas* or SMAN-BLA in Lamaism. Typically depicted with stretched earlobes. Color: red.

### **Asopos**

Local river god. Greek (Beotian). Known only from regions of central Greece as one of the sons of POSEIDON.

### **Ašpalis**

Hunting goddess. Western Semitic. There is scant mention of Ašpalis from Melite in Phthia and she is probably a local version of ARTEMIS. As in certain Artemis mythology, she hanged herself and her body disappeared.

### **Ašratum**

Fertility goddess. Western Semitic (Canaanite). Probably a corruption of the Semitic ATHIRAT or AŠERAH. Also mentioned in Babylonian texts from the Hellenistic period. Also Ašrat (Akkadian).

### **Assur**

Tutelary god. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). The national deity of Assyria. In the Assyrian copies of the creation epic *Enuma Eliš*, he replaces MARDUK as the hero.

### **Astabi**

Deity. Hittite and Hurrian. Known only from inscriptions.

### **Astamatara**

Generic term for a group of mother goddesses. Hindu (Puranic). Eight deities who are varieties of the goddess CAMUNDA, often malevolent.

### **Astaphaios**

Primordial deity. Gnostic Christian. One of the androgynous principles born to YALDABAOTH, the

prime parent, ruling the seven heavens of chaos in gnostic mythology.

### Astar

Astral god. Ethiopian. Identified in Axum Empire inscriptions from circa AD 200-400.

### Aštaroth

Fertility goddess. Western Semitic. Goddess of sheep herders equating with the Phoenician goddess ASTARTE. Also a plural form of the name Ašstoreth and used as a collective name for goddesses (cf. BAAL).

### ASTARTE (*star*)

**ORIGIN** western Semitic, predominantly Phoenician [Lebanon and Syria]. Fertility goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** from circa 1500 BC or earlier until circa 200 BC.

**SYNONYMS** Aštarat; Attart (Ugarit).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** predominantly Tyre; also Sidon, Byblos, Ascalon, Carthage, Kition [Cyprus], Eryx [Sicily] and Malta.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures, plaques, votive stelae, glyptics, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** mainly inscriptions.

The goddess of the evening star, of war and of sexual love. Inscriptions from the fifth century BC in her major temple at Sidon suggest she was perceived as an emanation of BAAL ŠAMIN, personifying his divine power. She is also his consort. Her animal is the sphinx, which typically appears on either side of her throne. She is often represented by *baetyls* or stone stelae. In Hellenic times she became largely syncretized with the Greek goddess APHRODITE. A first century BC inscription in a sanctuary dedicated to Aphrodite at Delos identifies the “holy Syrian goddess.” Astarte is typically depicted naked and, in the Egyptian style,

wears a crown of cows’ horns enclosing a sun disc. The latter may have rays emanating.

*See also* AŠTORETH, IŠTAR and AŠERAH.

### Astlik

Astral goddess. Pre-Christian Armenian. Derived from the Mesopotamian model of IŠTAR. Survived in Christian times as the mother of fairies.

### AŠTORETH

**ORIGIN** Palestinian and Philistine [Israel, Lebanon]. Fertility goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1200 BC or earlier until circa 200 BC.

**SYNONYMS** AŠTAROTH.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Palestine coastal region including Jerusalem.

**ART REFERENCES** various sculptures.

**LITERARY SOURCES** inscriptions; *Vetus Testamentum*.

Ašstoreth equates with the Syrian goddess ASTARTE, both being modeled on the Mesopotamian IŠTAR. She was adopted, typically, as goddess of both love and war. She is usually depicted wearing a horned headdress. Biblical references include I Kings 11.5 and II Kings 23.13. Solomon is said to have built a temple in her honor near Jerusalem. The name is said, by some authors, to be synonymous with Aštaroth.

### Asuha-No-Kami

God of courtyards. Shinto [Japan]. A guardian deity, one of many in Shintoism, concerned with the protection of houses and their environs.

### Asurakumara

God. Jain [India]. One of the groups under the general title of *BHUVANA VASI* (dwelling in places).

They have a youthful appearance and are associated with rain and thunder.

### **Asuras**

Sky gods. Hindu (Vedic). Identified in the opening of the *Rg Veda*, they become demonic in later Hinduism, the antagonists of the *DEVA* gods.

### **Asvins**

Physician gods. Hindu (Vedic). Twin gods owning horses, the sons of *VIVASVAN* and *SARANYU*. Depicted in a chariot drawn by horses or birds. Attributes: book, vessel with herbs and water jar.

### **Asvayujau** (*harnessing horses*)

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A benevolent *NAKSATRA*, or astral deity; daughter of *DAKSA* and wife of *CANDRA* (*SOMA*). Also *Asvini* and *Asvinyau*.

### **Ataa Naa Nyongmo**

Creator god. Gan [district around Accra, Ghana, West Africa]. He engendered the earth and also controls the sun and the rain. He causes disasters such as epidemics and earthquakes if his laws and rites are disobeyed.

### **Ataecina**

Local chthonic underworld goddess. Romano-Iberian. Known from inscriptions in the Tagus region, where the Romans identified her with the goddess *PROSERPINA*.

### **Atargatis**

Mother goddess. Northern Syrian. She enjoyed major cults at Khirbet Tannur, where she is depicted as the vegetation goddess in nine sepa-

rate variations, and at Khirbet Brak, where she is associated with dolphins. She often carries a cornucopia linking her with the goddess *TYCHE* (fortune) and may commonly be flanked by lions. She sometimes carries a rudder or wears the mural crown of a city guardian. There are hints of sky affinities in some depictions, with a sign of the zodiac or a nimbus-like veil.

Her earliest consort is *DUŠARA*, but in later times she is linked with the Syrian storm god *HADAD*. At Dura and Hierapolis (Hera-Atargatis), she tended to overshadow Hadad. Atargatis is also a fish goddess depicted like a mermaid and in most of her cult centers she enjoyed a sacred lake stocked with fish. Statues of Hadad and Hera-Atargatis were carried in twice-yearly processions to the sea from Hierapolis, and by the third century BC her cult had reached Egypt. Greek writers of the Hellenic period describe her as a “radiate” goddess, which suggests some links with sun symbolism.

Also *Allat*.

### **Ataršamain** (*morning star of heaven*)

Astral deity of uncertain gender. Pre-Islamic northern and central Arabian. Worshipped particularly by the *Išamme* tribe, but revered widely among other Arabs. Known from circa 800 BC and identified in letters of the Assyrian kings *Ešarhaddon* and *Assurbanipal*. May be synonymous with the Arab goddess *ALLAT* whose cult was centered on *Palmyra*.

### **Ate**

Minor goddess of misfortune. Greek. A daughter of *ZEUS*, she personifies blind folly leading to disaster.

### **Atea**

Supreme god. Polynesian. The father of the gods depicted as a hybrid, his body divided vertically,

the left half being fishy and the right half of human form. In the tradition of the Hervey Islands, he is the firstborn son of the primordial mother VARI-MA-TE-TAKERE. After a short existence low down in the world coconut living immediately above his mother, he moved to the opening of the upper world. He is largely comparable to TANE, the god of light. Also AVATEA, Vatea, Wakea.

### **ATEN** (*the sun disc*)

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. Creator sun god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 2000 BC until late in Egyptian history, but of little influence after 1362 BC.

**SYNONYMS** Aton.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** chiefly at Thebes but also at Heliopolis, Memphis, el-Amarna and other sanctuaries in the Nile valley.

**ART REFERENCES** monument at Giza, wall paintings at Karnak and el-Amarna.

**LITERARY SOURCES** various papyri, inscriptions and coffin texts.

Aten, the sun as a disc, was revered as a numen in his own right, distinct from Atum or Re, from circa 2000 BC and possibly earlier. His influence had been growing under several pharaohs including Amenhotep II, Tuthmosis IV and Amenhotep III, who initiated a cult of Aten at Heliopolis. Aten rose to ultimate supremacy for a brief period during the reign of Amenhotep IV who renamed himself Akhenaten in honor of the god. During Akhenaten's reign from 1379 BC Aten became the supreme god of Egypt, eclipsing all others.

The iconography of Aten is very distinctive. It began as a winged sun disc with outstretched arms, but this was refined into a sun disc embellished with the *uraeus* (see WADJET) and subtended by thin arms, like the rays of the sun, each of which ends in a human hand. Where the latter

point toward a royal personage they hold the *ankh* symbol of life. The god is never drawn in human or animal form.

Akhenaten first built a sanctuary to Aten adjacent to that of AMUN in the Karnak complex at Thebes. The main cult center was to the north of Thebes on the east bank of the Nile at el-Amarna, where a huge sanctuary was constructed. It was open to the sky (and the rays of Aten) and the main ceremonials took place at dawn. It acted as a contentious rival to the cult of Amun-Re at Karnak, which Akhenaten suppressed. All the temples to Aten were later destroyed, as was most of his iconography. Akhenaten ruled from el-Amarna for the remainder of his reign. One of his queens, Nefertiti, was also a staunch Aten worshiper.

The elevation of Aten was influenced by politics (the strength of the Amun-Re priesthood was becoming excessive), and it is notable that Akhenaten alone had access to, or knowledge of, the god. Aten worship was also undeniably the result of a growing interest in the concept of a single creator god and was the first arguable demonstration of monotheism. Very little detail of the cult survives.

### **Atete**

Fertility goddess. Kafa [Ethiopia, northeastern Africa]. She was assimilated into the Christian cult of the Virgin Mary, but is probably the subject of an ancient fertility rite performed by women who collect various sacred plants and throw them into the river. The festival is known as Astar yo Mariam (Epiphany of Mary).

### **ATHENA**

**ORIGIN** Greek. Goddess of war and patron defender of many Greek cities.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 800 BC and earlier until Christianization (circa AD 400) and later.

**SYNONYMS** Athene; PALLAS ATHENAE (maiden goddess of Athens); MINERVA (Roman).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Athens but also Argos, Sparta, Gortyn, Larisa (Thessaly); Lindos and Ilion (Homer's Troy).

**ART REFERENCES** the Parthenon frieze and other sculptures and iconography throughout the Greek world, including notably the Athena of Phidias (Varvakeion) and the *metope* of Olympia in which she assists HERAKLES to support the sky.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Iliad* and *Odyssey* (Homer); *Theogony* and *Hymn to Pallas Athene* (Hesiod).

Athena is a principal goddess of the Greek pantheon and, according to Hesiod, the daughter of METIS (wisdom) born fully armed from the head of ZEUS. A goddess of battle and allegedly a snake goddess, she is a deity who also stands for discipline against the more unruly conduct of such as HERMES and POSEIDON. Her most famed sanctuary is the Parthenon. The olive tree is sacred to her, particularly that grown by tradition on the Acropolis, whose oil was given to the victors in the *Panathenaia* festival. According to legend she offered the olive to mankind. Her symbol is the *aigis*—the skin of a sacrificial goat. She is also associated with ship-building and with domestic crafts including wool work and spinning—Athenian women have traditionally woven the *peplos* at the *Panathenaia* festival. In legend she is the destroyer of Ajax and lures Hector to his death, while supporting such heroes as Perseus against the Gorgon monster, and Diomedes against ARES. She also acts as a moderating influence in Achilles' conflict with Agamemnon, the most notable instance of her characteristic ability for self-control.

### **Athirat**

Fertility goddess. Western Semitic (Canaanite). In Old Babylonian texts of Hammurabi she is

identified as the daughter-in-law of the king of heaven. She is also known from pre-Islamic southern Arabia as a consort of the moon god AMM.

*See also* AŠERAH.

### **Aticandika** (*exceedingly great*)

Distinct form of the goddess DURGA. Hindu (Puranic). One of a group of nine deities, known as the “nine durgas.”

### **Atl**

Creator god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The sun deity representing the fourth of the five world ages each of which lasted for 2,028 heavenly years, each heavenly year being fifty-two terrestrial years. Assigned to water and presided over by CHALCHIUHTLICUE. According to tradition, the age ended in a cataclysmic destruction caused by a deluge during which all the human population were turned into fish. Illustrated by the “Stone of the Four Suns” [Yale Peabody Museum]. Also 4(Atl), Atonatiuh and Chalchiutonatiuh.

### **Atlahua**

Minor god of lakes and fish hunters. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the Mixcoatcamaxtli complex.

### **Atropos**

Goddess of fate. Pre-Homeric Greek. According to Hesiod, one of the daughters of ZEUS and THEMIS. One of an ancient trio of *MOIRAI* with LACHESIS and KLOTHO. She is responsible for the final part of a mortal life, the unturning inevitability of death, and she is depicted holding a pair of scales. The name of the plant *Atropa belladonna* (deadly nightshade) derives from her.

**Attar**

God of the morning star. Western Semitic. In Canaanite legend, he attempts to usurp the dead BAAL but proves inadequate to fill the god's throne. In semi-arid regions of western Asia where irrigation is essential, he was sometimes worshiped as a rain god. His female counterpart is the Phoenician ASTARTE. Also probably identified as Dhu-Šamani in more southerly regions.

**ATTIS**

**ORIGIN** Phrygia [northwestern Turkey]. Vegetation god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 500 BC and probably earlier until circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** none specific.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Anatolian region and later throughout Greek and Roman areas of culture.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures and reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Roman writers, especially Virgil.

Attis is a “dying and rising” fertility god modeled on the Mesopotamian DUMUZI. He is considered to have originated as a shepherd. In alternative traditions, KYBELE, the “great mother,” is either his mother or purely his consort. Another legend suggests he was conceived immaculately by the demigoddess NANA when she placed a ripe almond in her bosom. According to one legend he met his death gored by a wild boar. In a more popular alternative, he castrated himself under a pine tree to offer his vitality to Kybele.

The latter legend became enshrined in spring rites during which Greek, and later Roman, priests (Galli) wearing effeminate costumes castrated themselves or gashed themselves with knives and offered blood sacrifices to the goddess by burying them in the earth. The main center of cult was at Pessinus (Phrygia). The cult was brought to Rome in 204 BC when the stone symbolizing the presence of CYBELE (the Roman version of her name) was

carried from Pessinus and installed in the Temple of Victory on the Palatine Hill. The day sacred to Attis was March 22 when a pine tree was carried into the Temple of Cybele and decorated with flowers and models of Attis. In Christian times the Easter festival took over the date of the Attis rites.

**Atua Fafine**

Creator being. Polynesian [Tikopia]. One of a pair with ATUA I RAROPUKA when the land of Tikopia was pulled up from the bottom of the ocean. They may have been there from the outset, or arrived on the back of a turtle from foreign parts. They engendered five sons, all gods.

**Atua I Kafika**

Supreme god. Polynesian [Tikopia]. Regarded as an intercessor rather than as ultimate creator or controller.

**Atua I Raropuka**

Creator being. Polynesian [Tikopia]. One of a pair with Atua Fafine when the land of Tikopia was pulled up from the bottom of the ocean. They may have been there from the outset, or arrived on the back of a turtle from foreign parts. They engendered five sons, all gods.

**ATUM**

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. Sun god and creator god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** Old Kingdom (circa 2700 BC) to end of Egyptian history (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** Atum-Re.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Heliopolis.

**ART REFERENCES** wall paintings particularly in New Kingdom tombs in the Valley of the Kings (Thebes), votive inscriptions, contemporary sculpture.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Pyramid Texts; coffin texts; *Book of the Dead*, etc.

Atum is one of several interpretations of the major creator god of Egypt whose company is the product of a fragmented pre-Dynastic tribal history. Atum shared Heliopolis with another sun god, RE and eventually became joined with him as Atum-Re or Re-Atum. The god was self-created from the primeval ocean and by masturbating he produced the next two great deities of the Egyptian cosmos, ŠU and TEFNUT, who also constitute the beginnings of the pantheon of nine Heliopolis deities, the ENNEAD. Atum is generally represented in human form and often wears a crown which combines those of Upper and Lower Egypt. He is represented as various animals including the bull, lion, snake and lizard. Atum was regarded as the progenitor of the Egyptian pharaohs.

Both Atum and Re are represented by a divine black bull, Mnevis or Mer-wer, wearing the sun disc and *uraeus* or snake between its horns. It acts as an intercessor between the sun god and his priests in Heliopolis.

### Atunis

God. Etruscan. Known from circa 350 BC onward in local inscriptions.

*See also* ADONIS.

### Aufaniae

Collective name for a group of mother goddesses. Celtic (Continental European). Known only from votive inscriptions and largely restricted to the Rhineland.

### Aurora

Goddess of the dawn. Roman. Derived from the Greek deity EOS.

### Auseklis (*morning star*)

Minor astral god. Pre-Christian Latvian. An attendant of the sun god, linked with fertility and involved in the activity of the heavenly bath house.

### AVALOKITESVARA (*merciful lord*)

**ORIGIN** Buddhist [India]. Bodhisattva or *buddha*-designate.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 500 BC to present.

**SYNONYMS** nineteen other forms listed.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** pan-Asiatic.

**ART REFERENCES** metal and stone sculptures, paintings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Sadbanamala* and Tantric ritual texts.

One of the most important deities of the Mahayana sect of Buddhism. In Lamaism he is the tutelary god of Tibet. He equates with VIŠNU in Hinduism and bears links with PADMAPANI. In cosmic mythology he is a creator deity. His SAKTI is PANDARA and his attendant animal is a lion. Many forms of Avalokitesvara exist which may include varieties with up to eleven heads, sometimes arranged in a pyramid. Color: white or red. Attributes: blue lotus, image of Amitabha (topmost pyramidal head), lotus, rosary, sword and water jar.

**NOTE:** in Chinese Buddhism he is represented by the goddess Kuan-Tin, and in Japanese by KWANNON.

### Avatea

Moon god. Polynesian [Hervey Islands]. The firstborn offspring of the great mother VARI-MA-TE-TAKERE and the elder sibling of TINIRAU. According to tradition, Vari-Ma-Te-Takere plucked a piece from her right side to engender Avatea, who is half man, half fish. He is divided vertically with his left side fishy and his right side human. He is the father of gods and humankind,

and is said to live in the coconut of the world. After a temporary period existing low down in the shell, he was assigned to the opening of the upper world, immediately above the home of Tinirau. Also Vatea; Wakea (Hawaiian).

### Aveta

Goddess of birth and midwifery. Romano-Celtic (Gallic). Known mainly from clay figurines found at Toulon-sur-Allier, France. The models show the goddess with infants at the breast and apparently she is concerned especially with nursing mothers. The figure is often accompanied by a small lapdog.

### Avrikiti

God of fishermen. Fon [Benin, West Africa]. Statues of this deity, in a sitting position, were placed on the beaches and fishermen and local elders sacrificed to them annually to ensure a good season of catches.

### Awonawilona

Creator god. Pueblo Indian (Zuni) [Mesoamerica]. The androgynous creator of heaven and earth and of all life, which he engendered by tossing pieces of his skin into the primeval ocean.

### Axo-Mama

Goddess of potato crops. South American Indian [Peru]. A model of this minor deity was made out of parts of the plant as a harvest fetish and kept for a year before being burned in a ritual to ensure a good potato harvest.

### Aya

Mother goddess. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Derived from the Sumerian model of

ŠERIDA. Consort of the sun god ŠAMAŠ whose marriage was celebrated at New Year in Babylon.

### Ayaba

Hearth goddess. Fon [Benin, West Africa]. The sister of LOKO, god of the trees, whose wood is burned in the home to cook food.

### Ayi'-Uru'n Toyo'n *(lord bright creator)*

Creator spirit. Yakut [central Siberia].

*See also* URU'N AJY TOYO'N.

### Ayianayaka

Plague god. Singhalese [Sri Lanka]. A deity of fields and woodlands who is still revered as a guardian of crops and a protector against plague.

### Ayurvasita *(control of life)*

Minor goddess. Buddhist. One of a group of twelve VASITAS or goddesses personifying the disciplines of spiritual regeneration. Color: whitish red. Attributes: image of Amidabuddha and jewel.

### Ayyappan

Local god of growth. Hindu. Particularly recognized in the Kerala region.

### Azizos

Astral tutelary god. Pre-Islamic northern Arabian. Locally worshiped at Palmyra, where he personifies the morning star, in company with his brother ARSU, who is the evening star. Associated with horses or camels. He was also venerated separately in Syria as god of the morning star, in company with the astral god Monimos.



# B



## **Ba (1)**

Goddess of drought. Chinese. She is identified in some texts as the daughter of the god HUANG TI.

## **Ba (2)**

Ram god. Egyptian (Lower). A fertility deity from early in Egyptian religion invoked particularly at Mendes. In a later cult, the name *ba* comes to represent the spirituality of a deity, often represented in an animal, e.g. the bull, or the mortal manifestation of a god as pharaoh.

## **Ba Xian**

Collective name for gods. Taoist (Chinese). A group of eight divine beings, once mortal, who achieved immortality through their exemplary lifestyles. There are many such groups in Chinese religious belief. The Ba Xian are probably the most widely revered. Many people carry amulets and other charms in the form of the symbols of these deities. The eight gods are Cao Guo-jiu; HAN XIANG-ZI; HE XIAN-GU; LAN CAI-HE; LI TIE-GUAI; LU DONG-BIN; ZHANG GUO-LAO; and ZHONG-LI QUAN.

## **BAAL** (*lord*)

**ORIGIN** Western Semitic (Canaanite) [northern Israel, Lebanon and later Egyptian]. Vegetation deity and national god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 2000 BC or earlier to 200 BC.

**SYNONYMS** Aliyn Baal; HADAD.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Ugarit [Ras Šamra and Jebel el Aqra]; Ašdod during Philistine period. Otherwise generally down the corn-bearing coastal plain of the eastern Mediterranean, including Baal-Hazor, Baal-Sidon and Baal-Tyre [Lebanon]. Memphis [Egypt].

**ART REFERENCES** a stele from Ras Šamra has a seated god with bull horns which is thought to be either Baal or IL; a model calf recently discovered there may also symbolize Baal.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Ugaritic creation texts from Ras Šamra, particularly the legends of *Baal and ANAT* and *Baal and MOT*; *Vetus Testamentum*.

Baal may have originated in pre-agricultural times as god of storms and rain. He is the son of DAGAN and in turn is the father of seven storm gods, the Baalim of the *Vetus Testamentum*, and seven mid-wife goddesses, the SASURATUM. He is considered to have been worshiped from at least the nineteenth century BC. Later he became a vegetation god concerned with fertility of the land. Baal is

said to have gained his kingship in primeval times wrested, with the help of weapons made by divine craftsmen (see also OTHIN), from the powers of chaos in the form of the sea and the river tyrannies, or more specifically the god Yamm.

Baal lives in a vast and opulent palace on a mountain called Šapan. Old connotations of a weather god remain in the texts which describe the voice of Baal as being like thunder, and a hole in the floor of his palace through which he waters the earth. According to one text his servants are in the form of seven pages and eight boards, all of which, like his daughters, PIDRAY daughter of mist and Tallay daughter of showers, probably have a fertility function. Sister of the goddess Anat, he reflects the confrontation theme, first established in ancient Near Eastern religions, of a god constantly and energetically engaged with the forces of disorder. It is a combat that causes his temporary ill-fortune but from which, annually, he emerges triumphant. Baal is said to have sired a bull calf, the guarantee of his power in absence, before descending to the underworld to challenge the forces of chaos in the form of the god Mot (see also INANA/IŠTAR); he dies, is restored through the efforts of Anat and in the seventh year kills Mot (*VT* Exodus 23.10-11 describes six years of harvest followed by a seventh year in which the land must lie fallow). Victory was celebrated at the autumn festival of New Year in the month of Tišri pending the arrival of the rains. Baal-zebul (*VT*) derives from Baal and *zbl* meaning prince.

From the mid-sixteenth century BC in the Egyptian New Kingdom, Baal enjoyed a significant cult following, but the legend of his demise and restoration was never equated with that of OSIRIS.

In the Greco-Roman period, Baal became assimilated in the Palestine region with ZEUS and JUPITER, but as a Punic deity [Carthage] he was allied with SATURNUS, the god of seed-sowing.

### Baal Malage

Local tutelary god. Western Semitic (Phoenician). Probably of Canaanite origin, closely equating with BAAL ŠAMIN and known only from inscriptions.

### Baal Šamin (*lord of heaven*)

Head of the pantheon. Western Semitic (Phoenician). Probably originated in Canaanite culture as a god of rain and vegetation, but became extensively revered in places as far apart as Cyprus and Carthage. Epithets include “bearer of thunder.” Baal Šamin is first mentioned in a fourteenth century BC treaty between the Hittite king Suppiluliuma and Nigmadu II of Ugarit. He had a major sanctuary at Byblos, according to inscription, “built by Yehemilk.” Josephus confirms that his cult existed at the time of Solomon. At Karatepe his name appears at the head of a list of national deities and on Seleucid coinage he is depicted wearing a half-moon crown and carrying a radiate sun disc. Other epithets include “lord of eternity” and he may also have been god of storms at sea, a patron deity of mariners. By Hellenic times he equated with ZEUS in the Greek pantheon and the Romans identified him as Caelus (sky). Also Baal-Šamem.

### Baal Sapon

Local tutelary god. Western Semitic (Phoenician). Probably of Canaanite origin and closely equating with BAAL ŠAMIN. According to Ugaritic texts he lives on a mountain in the north of Phoenicia known as Saphan, which may have served as a beacon for mariners. Other local variations of mountain deities include Baal Hermon and Baal Brathy.

### Baba

Fertility goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Locally worshiped in Lagaš, where Gudea built her a temple. Also Bau.

**Babi**

Malevolent god. Egyptian. Known from as early as the Old Kingdom (circa 2700 BC). Babi is seen as a violent and hostile deity whose presence can be highly dangerous during the ceremony of the Weighing of the Heart in the Hall of the Two Truths (see also AMMUT). Conversely he can also act in a protective capacity. Closely associated with sexual virility in the underworld, Babi is ithyphallic. A god active in the darkness, his penis serves variously as the mast on the underworld ferry boat, and the bolt on heaven's doors. Depicted as an ithyphallic male baboon.

**Bacabs**

Attendant gods. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Four deities identified with points of the compass and colors, thus Hobnil (red) resides in the east, Can Tzicnal (white) in the north, Zac Cimi (black) in the west and Hozanek (yellow) in the south. They are also identified as the Toliloch (opossum actors) in the Codex Dresden, where each carries the image of the ruling god for the incoming year on his back. Hobnil is also a patron deity of beekeepers.

**Bacax**

Local god. Roman-North African. A rare example of a named deity from this region, thought to have been worshiped as a cave god. Known from inscription at Cirta [Constantine].

**BACCHUS**

**ORIGIN** Roman. God of wine and intoxication.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 400 BC to AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** LIBER; DIONYSOS (Greek).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** throughout Roman world.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures and reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Aeneid* (Virgil) etc.

Bacchus is modeled closely on the Greek god DIONYSOS. In Roman mythology his parents are JUPITER and SEMELE, the daughter of Kadmos, who became deified only after her death by fire on Olympus. Bacchus grew up through childhood with a wet-nurse Ino (LEUKOTHEA). As a youth he was entrusted to the satyr Silenus. He is depicted as a youthful figure wearing an ivy or grape crown and carrying a wand or *thyrsus*. He is also frequently drawn riding in a chariot pulled by leopards.

As god of wine and intoxication, his court includes the female Bacchantes, nymphs, fauns and satyrs. Bacchus was worshiped extensively and commanded a number of festivals including the *Liberalia* and *Bacchanalia*. These possess strongly phallic connotations and on occasions the god was represented by a model phallus.

**Badb**

War goddess. Celtic (Irish). One of the aspects of the MORRIGAN. Capable of changing shape at will. She confronts the Irish hero Cu Chulainn before a battle and terrifies him by turning into Badb Catha, the crow and harbinger of death.

**Badi Mata**

Mother goddess. Hindu [northern Indian]. A SAKTI and one of the seven SPTAMATARAS (mothers) who in later Hinduism became regarded as of evil intent, attacking children during puberty. Particularly recognized in Bengal.

**Bagala** (*power of cruelty*)

Goddess. Hindu. One of a group of ten MAHAVIDYAS personifying the SAKTI of ŚIVA. Aspects include VIRARATRI.

**Bagba**

Animistic spirit. West African. Fetish who allegedly controls the wind and rain and whose *shaman* keeps the winds locked in a huge pot.

**Bagisht**

God of flood waters and prosperity. Kafir [Afghanistan]. The son of the supreme goddess DISANI, conceived when she was raped from behind by an obscure demonic entity in the shape of a ram who violated her while she was milking cows by a lakeside. Bagisht is said to have been born in the current of the Prasun river whereupon the turbulent waters became smooth-flowing and parted to allow the infant to reach the bank. There seem to have been no elaborate sanctuaries but rather an abundance of simple shrines always placed close to water. The god was celebrated at the main festivals of the Kafir agricultural year and received sacrificial portions of meat. Also Opkulu.

**Bagvarti**

Tutelary goddess. Urartian [Armenia]. The consort of the creator god HALDI.

**BAIAME**

**ORIGIN** Australian aboriginal.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** from antiquity.

**SYNONYMS** Biame, Byamee

Baiame is a creator god, revered as the supreme being and instrument of good, principally by the Wiradyuri and Kamilaroi groups of aborigines in the southeast of Australia. His chief consort is generally referred to as BIRRAHGNOOLOO. His voice is represented when the "bull roarer" native instrument is swung and, according to

mythology, he first created animals during the Dreamtime and then gathered them all together in order to select various of their characteristics, which he incorporated into human beings. He fashioned two men and a woman from the red earth of Australia, showed them the plants that they could eat with safety and created laws for them to follow. He is the father of DARAMULUM and is identified in the heavens by the Southern Cross. In other aboriginal traditions he is known as Twanyrika.

**Bala** (*girl*)

1. Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Of vague affinity but generally of youthful appearance. Seated upon a lotus throne. Attributes: book and rosary.

2. Messenger goddess. Jain [India]. One of the twenty-four SASANADEVATAS.

**Balaksrna**

God. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). KRSNA in child form (see Krsna).

**Balam** (*jaguar*)

Guardian deities. Mayan (Yucatec, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Poorly defined spirits who protect individuals in daily life. Four *balam* stand at the cardinal points around a village to guard against dangerous animals. They also protect the four sides of a *milpa* (smallholding) against thieves.

**Balaparamita** (*perfection of strength*)

Philosophical deity. Buddhist. One of a group of twelve PARAMITAS. Spiritual offspring of RATNASAMBHAVA. Color: red. Attributes: book and banner with jewel.

**Balarama** (*strength of Rama*)

Incarnation of the god VIŠNU. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). May have originated in Vedic times as an agricultural fertility deity. He is the son of VASUDEVA and DEVAKI, though born from the womb of ROHINI. Jointly with KRSNA (his brother), he is identified as the eighth *avatara* (incarnation) of Višnu, or, with RAMA, as the seventh. Legend describes how Višnu impregnated the belly of the goddess Devaki with two hairs, one black, one white. To ensure their safety against a demon king, they were transferred before birth to Rohini. Krsna grew to be dark-skinned, and Balarama light. The latter enjoys similar characteristics to Krsna but fails to attract the same popularity. He is usually depicted on the right side of Krsna, rarely standing alone. The consort of Balarama is REVATI and his sons are Nisatha and Ulmuka. Epithets included Ananda (joy). In Jainism he is known as Baladeva. Attributes: arrow, club, drinking cup, fan palm, honey pot, lotus, pestle, pitcher, plough, prayer wheel, shield and sword.

**Bala-Sakti**

Goddess. Dravidian (Tamil) [southern India]. Youthful deity who presides over six CAKRAS or prayer wheels. Often accompanied by a geometric magical diagram or *yantra*. Attributes: book, hook, noose and rosary.

**BALDER** (*lord*)

**ORIGIN** Icelandic (Nordic). The dying god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** AD 700 (possibly earlier) through to Christianization (circa AD 1100).

**SYNONYMS** Baldr; Baldaeg (Anglo-Saxon).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** unknown.

**ART REFERENCES** stone carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Icelandic codices; *Prose Edda* (Snorri); *Historia Danica* (Saxo), runic inscriptions.

Balder is the spotless “good” god, the “shining one,” OTHIN’s favored second son. He lives in a hall named Breidablik. He is the father of the god FORSETI. According to Snorri’s account, Balder was made invulnerable to injury or death by his mother FRIGG who had extracted a promise from “all things” not to harm him. She had omitted the mistletoe as being too small and insignificant and so, using the blind god HODER as his instrument, LOKI caused Balder’s death by guiding Hoder’s hand and turning a sprig of mistletoe into a lethal dart.

Saxo, in contrast, defines Balder as a warrior slain by a magic sword in a battle of jealous rivalry between him and Hoder for the hand of the goddess NANNA. There are separate suggestions that Balder traveled the road to the underworld ruled by HEL in company with many other slain warriors, implying that he met his death in a wider combat.

There is no evidence of a Germanic precedent for Balder and he is probably of purely Norse extraction. Attempts have been made to cast him as a copy of Christ but these seem wholly unfounded. It is also impossible to relate Balder to the dying and rising gods found in other religions (DUMUZI, TELEPINU, OSIRIS, etc.), since there is no suggestion of his return from Hel’s kingdom of the dead, though there is an implication that he will be released by Hel at Ragnarok.

**Bali**

Demonic god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The son of Virocana, his power was removed by VIŠNU in his *avatara* of VAMANA.

**Baltis**

Local goddess. Pre-Islamic Arabian. Known from Carrhae in western Mesopotamia and identified as the apotheosis of the planet Venus.

**Banba**

Fertility goddess. Celtic (Irish). One of the aspects of the MORRIGAN. A name of the “Sovereignty of Ireland” to whom the king was married in symbolic ceremony. Also a goddess of war capable of changing shape from girl to hag, and into birds and animals.

*See also* BADB, ERIU, Fodla, Medb and MAEVE.

**Banebdjedet**

Ram god. Egyptian (Lower). Possibly concerned with arbitration, his consort is the fish goddess HATMEHYT. He is the father of HARPOKRATES. According to tradition (Chester Beatty I papyrus) he was called upon to intercede in the contest for the Egyptian kingdoms between HORUS and SETH. He is placed in some accounts in Upper Egypt on the island of Seheil at the first Nile cataract, but his cult is centered on Mendes in the Delta region of Lower Egypt [Tell et-Ruba] and is closely linked with the mother of Rameses III. He is generally depicted in anthropomorphic form, but with the head of a ram.

**Banga**

God of clear waters. Ngbandi [northern Democratic Republic of Congo and Central African Republic]. One of seven gods invoked at daybreak, the creator deity of white-skinned people.

**Bangputys**

Sea god. Pre-Christian Lithuanian. Known as the “god who blows the waves.”

**Ba-Pef**

Chthonic underworld god. Egyptian. An obscure malevolent deity known from the Old Kingdom (circa 2700 BC) in which he may have enjoyed a priesthood. According to limited references

among the Pyramid Texts, he had a cult following and was associated in some way with pain or spiritual anguish affecting the king.

**Baphomet**

A medieval deity allegedly worshiped in secret by the Knights Templar, Baphomet is known from the fourteenth century or possibly earlier. The name may be a corruption of the Islamic founder and prophet, Mahomet, but its etymology remains unclear. Described by its critics as a source and initiator of evil, some authorities have placed the idol of Baphomet at the center of initiation and other magical rituals once practiced by the Templars. In part it was this tradition that brought charges of heresy against the Templars at the end of the thirteenth and start of the fourteenth centuries, after which they fell into disgrace. The precise nature of any idolatry is unknown, though there are unsubstantiated claims that the image was modeled androgynously on that of ARTEMIS of Ephesus.

The image of Baphomet was romanticized during the nineteenth century by the German anti-quarian Josef von Hammer-Purgstall. In a publication entitled *Mysterium Baphometis Revelatum* he gave the deity the form either of a severed head with two faces, bearded or unshaven, or of a black cat. The bearded figure is depicted in the church of St. Merri in Paris. Alternative imagery has been of an androgynous Satanic goat sitting astride the world with a flaming torch located between the horns, a star above the eyes, female breasts, a reptilian belly surmounted by snakes and goat-like hoofs. This imagery was depicted by the nineteenth-century romantic interpreter of occultism Eliphas Levi, and Baphomet was adopted subsequently as the tutelary deity of the quasi-magical *Ordo Templi Orientis* organization founded by the twentieth-century English occultist Aleister Crowley.

**Barastar**

Chthonic underworld god. Ossetian [Caucasus region]. The judge of souls, directing them either to paradise or to oblivion.

**Baršamin**

Weather or sky god. Pre-Christian Armenian. Probably derived from the Semitic god BAAL ŠAMIN.

**Basamum**

God of healing. Pre-Islamic southern Arabian. The name probably derives from the remedial plant balsam.

**BASTET**

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. Feline goddess associated with the vengeance of the sun god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 2700 BC to the end of Egyptian history (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Bubastis in the Delta region of Lower Egypt and probably at the Karnak temple complex in Upper Egypt.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures, wall paintings, papyrus illustrations.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Middle Kingdom coffin texts etc.

Bastet is the daughter of the sun god RE and is regarded as his instrument of vengeance, the “rage in his eye.” Alternatively she is the eldest daughter of AMUN. She has a son, the lion-headed god MIHOS.

Texts recounting battles may describe the pharaoh’s enemies being slaughtered like the victims of Bastet. Thus she is first depicted as a lioness, and then in the guise of a cat from circa 1000 BC onward when she becomes more peace-

able in character. The cat was considered sacred to her and cat cemeteries, containing mummified animals, have been found at various sites. Her name involves the hieroglyph for a sealed alabaster jar containing perfume. In the sanctuary of Khafre at Giza, her name is engraved on the facade with that of the goddess HATHOR, symbolizing the protectresses of north and south respectively. In Hellenic times she is partly syncretized with ARTEMIS.

**Bat**

Cow goddess of fertility. Egyptian (Upper). She was probably well known in the Old Kingdom (circa 2700 BC onward). Associated principally with Upper Egypt, for a while she may have rivaled Hathor in Lower Egypt but by the time of the New Kingdom (sixteenth century BC) her influence had waned. She may be represented on the Narmer Palette (Cairo Museum) which commemorates the unification of the two kingdoms. Bat is only rarely found in large sculptures and paintings, but is often the subject of Egyptian period jewelry, including amulets and ritual sistrum rattles. Depicted as a cow or anthropomorphically with bovine ears and horns. Also Bata.

**Baubo**

Mother goddess. Western Semitic (Syrian). Known locally from Priene and largely became syncretized with ATARGATIS, KYBELE, etc.

**Beg-Tse** (*concealed coat of mail*)

God of war. Buddhist and Lamaist [Tibet]. One of a group of eight DHARMAPALA with terrible appearance and royal attire. Stands with one foot on a horse and one on a man. Color: red. Attributes: banner, fire, skin and sword. May appear with three eyes. Also Cam-srin.

**Behanzin**

Fish god. Fon [Benin, West Africa]. Invoked by fishermen to ensure plentiful catches.

**Bel**

Generic title meaning “lord.” Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). The Babylonian god MARDUK was often addressed as Bel, and the name occurs in the *Vetus Testamentum*. The New Year festival of *akitu* in Babylon included a ceremony of “leading Bel by the hand.” The name also appears at Palmyra as the tutelary creator god whose attributes include lightning and an eagle.

**Belatucadros**

War god. Celtic (British). According to some authors he is the horned god of the north equating to CERNUNNOS. The Romans syncretized him with the god MARS.

**BELENUS**

**ORIGIN** Celtic (Continental European and probably Irish). Pastoral deity concerned with light, solar worship and healing.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** prehistoric times until Christianization (circa AD 400) and in some circumstances much later.

**SYNONYMS** Apollo Belenus; Bile (Irish).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** mainly sanctuaries in northern Italy (Aquileia) and southwestern Gaul (Aquitaine).

**ART REFERENCES** horse statuettes; stone carvings and reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Books of Invasions*; *Cycles of Kings*; Roman writers—Tertullian, Herodian, Ausonius; votive inscriptions.

Considered to be one of the oldest of the Celtic gods thus far recognized. Celebrated long into the

Christian era in the festival of *Beltine* or *Cetshamain*, set on May 1, the start of the “warm season.” The rites involved lighting huge bonfires and driving cattle between them as a protection against disease. It marked the season when cattle were liberated after winter to graze the open pastures.

Belenus bears many similarities with the Greek deity APOLLO as a god of light, sun and healing. Though appearing more often as a purely Celtic god, he was sometimes worshiped as Apollo Belenus, for example at the thermal spring sanctuary at St. Sabine [Côte d’Or], and in this guise became associated with horses which are well-attested as sun symbols in the Celtic Bronze Age. Model horses were found at the Gaul site. Ausonius, a fourth century poet from the Bordeaux region, mentions Belenus sanctuaries in Aquitaine. Tertullian refers to them in Austria, Herodian places others in northern Italy.

**Belet-Ili** (*lady of the gods*)

Mother goddess. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Known in Babylon and probably modeled on NINHURSAĜA.

**Belet-Seri**

Chthonic underworld goddess. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). The recorder of the dead entering the otherworld. Known as the “Scribe of the Earth.”

**Belili**

Goddess. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). See GEŠTIN-ANA.

**Bella Pennu**

Sun god. Indian (Khond). A local deity in the Orissa province synonymous with BOORA PENNU.



**Bellona**

Mother goddess and goddess of war. Roman. She becomes syncretized with the Cappadocian mother goddess MA. The first known temple dedicated to Ma-Bellona by the Romans is dated to 296 BC. Bellona was attended by Asiatic priests who performed frenzied dances and gashed themselves with swords, offering the blood on the goddess's altars. Because of its violent nature, Rome refused officially to recognize the cult until the third century AD.

**Beltiya** (*my lady*)

Generic title of goddess. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). ZARPANITUM (SARPANITUM), the consort of the Babylonian god MARDUK, is often addressed as Beltiya.

**Bendis**

Mother goddess. Thracian. Hellenized and linked stylistically with ARTEMIS as a huntress. Appeared in Athens during the Peloponnesian War. Attributes: boots, torch and pointed cap.

**Benten-San**

Goddess of luck. Shinto [Japan]. One of seven deities classed as gods of fortune and the only goddess in the group. A popular deity with many sanctuaries dedicated to her, she is a patron of music and holds a *biwa* instrument in her hand. Snakes, believed to stand for jealousy, are often coiled around her statues. Because of this, married couples are reluctant to visit her shrines together. Her priesthood is both Shinto and Buddhist and she is closely linked with the goddess SARASVATI.

**Benu**

Transmuted bird-like form of a sun god. Egyptian (Upper). A deity mentioned in Pyramid Texts

(circa twenty-fifth century BC) and linked with the sun god of Heliopolis, ATUM. He is also said to have been self-created from the primeval ocean and is sometimes a symbol of rebirth in the afterlife. Benu may have augmented the Greek classical tradition of the Phoenix. He appears in the Old Kingdom as a yellow wagtail but later becomes a heron, wearing the conical white crown of Upper Egypt with two slender feathers pointing backwards from its crest.

**Bera Pennu**

Vegetation goddess. Northern Indian. Worshiped by the Khonds in Bengal. She was the recipient of human sacrifice to ensure good harvest, particularly of the spice turmeric, and as a protection against disease and infirmity. The sacrificial victim or *meriah* was youthful, often kept for years as a holy person before death and was always either the offspring of a previous sacrificial victim, or purchased from impoverished families for the purpose. He or she was generally strangled, sometimes in the fork of a tree, after days of festivities. In other instances the victim was cut up alive.

**BES**

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. Guardian deity of women in labor.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** appearing in art from circa 1500 BC and probably earlier, until the end of Egyptian history circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** no specific sanctuaries, but a household god and generally associated with birthplaces, including those of royalty.

**ART REFERENCES** walls of temples at Thebes; curved ivory batons from Middle Period; walls of birth houses.

**LITERARY SOURCES** none significant.

A dwarfish and hideous, but essentially benign deity whose ugliness wards off evil. He is generally present at births exerting a protective influence. Bes appears with a large-bearded and barely human face, a thick body, short arms and short bandy legs. He wears a plumed crown and often wields a short sword. He possesses a lion's mane, ears, tail and usually has his mouth open and tongue protruding. As a god of birth, Bes often carries the SA symbol of protection. He is also sometimes drawn as a musician with a tambourine.

Bes was adopted by Greco-Roman culture. The Greeks depicted him in strongly ithyphallic guise with a disproportionately large and erect penis and, from the time of the Roman occupation, he appears in the mode of a soldier wearing a short military tunic.

### **Bethel**

Local tutelary god. Western Semitic (Phoenician). Probably of Aramaean or Syrian origin. First mentioned in a fourteenth century treaty between the Hittite king Suppiluliuma and Nigmadu II of Ugarit [Ras Šamra]. He appears more regularly on inscriptions from the end of the seventh century BC and enjoyed considerable popularity during the neo-Babylonian period. Bethel is mentioned in the Biblical text of Jeremiah 48.13, implying that some Israelites acknowledged this deity. There is no evidence of links with the historical place names, including that mentioned in Genesis 38.13.

### **Bhadra** (*auspicious*)

Minor goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Attendant of ŚIVA. Generally seated. Attributes: blue lotus, fruit, rosary and trident.

### **Bhaga** (*the dispenser of fortune*)

Minor sun god. Hindu (Vedic and Puranic). In Vedic times, the incarnation of women's

good fortune in marriage. One of six ADITYAS, sons of the goddess ADITI. Consort: SIDDHI. Attributes: two lotuses, prayer wheel and trident.

### **Bhagavan** (*the lord*)

Tutelary god. Northern and central Indian. Worshiped by the Bhils and other tribes as the original creator spirit and a judge of the dead soul. Also an epithet of VIŠNU and KRŠNA. Also Bhagwan.

### **Bhairava** (*terrible*)

Minor frightful form of the god ŚIVA. Hindu (Puranic and later). Guardian deity of doorways. A so-called *ugra* aspect, generally depicted in similar style to Śiva but with up to five heads and ten arms and said to have been born from Śiva's blood. Attributes: hook and noose. Aspects and epithets include Kalaratri, KSETRAPALA and MAHAKALA. Also Bhairon, linked with the cult of dogs and BHAIRAVA, one of a group of MAHAVIDYAS personifying the SAKTI of Śiva.

### **Bhaisajyaguru** (*supreme physician*)

Physician god. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. Accounted among one of a series of medicine *buddhas* known as a SMAN-BLA in Tibet. In Lamaism he is the fifth in a series of *manusibuddhas*. Typically depicted with stretched earlobes and a row of small curls fringing the forehead. Color: blue or gold. Attributes: fruit, sometimes with a bowl.

### **Bharani** (*bearing*)

Minor goddess of misfortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A malevolent NAKSATRA, daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA). Also Apabharanis.

**Bharat Mata** (*Mother India*)

Mother goddess. Modern Hindu. Evolved from the writings of the nineteenth century Bengali, Bankim Chandra Chatterjee. Shrines are designed in the form of a map of India.

**Bharati**

Minor goddess of sacrifices. Hindu (Vedic, Epic and Puranic). She is invoked to appear on the sacrificial field before a ritual. Usually associated with the goddess SARASVATI. Also regarded as a consort of GANESA.

**Bhavanavasi**

Gods. Jain [India]. A generic name given to deities of youthful appearance who are arranged in ten groups all with the suffix *-kumara*. Thus AGNI-; ASURA-; DIK-; DVIPA-; NAGA-; STANITA-; SUPARNA-; UDADHI-; VAYU-; VIDYUT-.

**Bhima** (*terrible*)

1. Warrior god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A prince of the mythical Pandu family and one of the heroes of the *Mahabharata* epic, Bhima is usually depicted wielding a sword and a club. He is a son of the god of the winds VAYU. He is perceived as a god of immense strength and great cruelty, which separates him from the heroic figure of ARJUNA, his brother, with whom he is linked in the epic. Attribute: a club. Also Bhimasena.

2. Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of BUDDAKEPALA.

**Bhrkuti-Tara** (*she who frowns*)

Mother goddess. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. In Lamaism particularly, a cruel form of TARA, the mother of the BUDDHA. The so-called “yellow Tara.” An emanation of AMITABHA. Also identified as a female BODHISATTVA or *buddha*-designate.

Color: yellow. Attribute: image of Amitabha, lotus, rosary, staff, trident and water jar. Three-eyed. Also JANGULI and VAJRATARA.

**Bhumi** (*the earth on which all things are formed*)

Collective name for a group of deities. Buddhist (Varyana). Twelve personifications of the spiritual spheres through which a *BODHISATTVA* or *buddha*-designate passes in his quest for perfection of knowledge. Common attribute: a staff.

**Bhumi Devata**

Vegetation goddess. Indian. Worshiped by many primitive tribes.

**Bhumidevi** (*the earth goddess*)

Fertility goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic) [southern India]. The second wife of VIŠNU (or KRSNA). Her son is Naraka. Bhumidevi is often depicted standing on the left (occasionally right) hand of the VARAHA *avatara* of Višnu. In the north she is known as PUSTI. She is often depicted sitting on a lotus throne with bared breasts. Attributes: blue lotus, lotus, lute, pomegranate, pot with herbs, pot with vegetables and water jar. Also Bhu, Bhudevi, BHUMI, MAHI, PRTHIVI, VASUDHARA and Zami-Mata.

**Bhumiya** (*guardian of fields*)

Fertility god. Hindu (Vedic and Puranic) [northern India]. Guardian deity of fields, worshiped as a rough stone icon. In later times a form of VIŠNU.

**Bhutadamara** (*tumult of demons*)

God. Buddhist (Mahayana). May be depicted reclining on the Hindu goddess APARAJITA. Attributes: snakes in the hair, and staff. Three-eyed.

**Bhutamata** (*mother of goblins*)

Terrible goddess. Hindu. A frightful form of PARVATI. Accompanied by a lion. Attribute: phallus (on the head), shield and sword.

**Bhuanesvari** (*lady of the spheres*)

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of a group of ten MAHAVIDYAS personifying the SAKTI of ŚIVA. Also an epithet applied to several goddesses. Aspects include Siddharatri. Attributes: hook and noose.

**Bia**

Goddess of force. Greek. The daughter of the underworld goddess STYX and the sister of KRATOS, god of strength.

**Bi-har**

Guardian deity. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. One of the guardian *maharajas* protecting against demons. Attended by a lion. Color: white. Attributes: arrow, bow, knife, staff, sword and trident. Three-eyed.

**Birdu**

Minor chthonic underworld god. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Consort of MANUNGAL and syncretized with NERGAL.

**Birrahgnooloo**

Creator goddess. Australian aboriginal. She is recognized by several aboriginal clans as the chief consort of BAIAME, the creator god. Revered as the all-mother of humankind and creator of living things on earth, her role largely parallels that of Baiame. Traditions suggest that during the Dreamtime she planted vegetation as she moved

through the primordial world, fashioning creatures from clay and breathing spirit into human beings. Her eldest son is DARAMULUM or Gayandi, regarded as an intermediary between Baiame and humankind.

**Bishamon**

God of luck. Shinto [Japan]. One of seven deities concerned with fortune, he appears as a warrior clad in full armor holding a spear in one hand and a toy pagoda, identified as a “tower of treasure” in the other. He has been linked with the Buddhist god Vaisravana (KUBERA).

**Bo Hsian**

God. Taoist (Chinese). The Taoist counterpart of the Buddhist deity SAMANTABHADRA. Usually depicted upon a white elephant. He is considered to be a god of wisdom.

**Boann** (*she of the white cows*)

River goddess. Celtic (Irish). The local goddess of the river Boyne. She is one of the consorts of the DAGDA, alternatively of a minor local deity Elcmar, cuckolded by the Dagda who sent him away on an errand for nine months. The mother of Angus mac Og.

*See also* AENGUS.

**Bodhisattva** (*one whose essence is perfect knowledge*)

Generic title for a *buddha*-designate. Buddhist [northern India, Tibet, China and Japan]. Any one of the earlier stages of a future *buddha*. Depicted wearing regal dress and trappings, including a crown. The most significant include AVALOKITESVARA, MAITREYA and MANJUSRI.

**Boldogasszony**

Tutelary goddess. Pre-Christian Hungarian. The guardian deity of women and children, she became syncretized with the Virgin Mary after Christianization.

**Bolon Ti Ku**

Chthonic underworld gods. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A collective term for a group of nine deities not otherwise clearly defined. They are probably still invoked by modern Mexican Indians.

**Bombay Kamayan**

Local disease goddess. Hindu [northern India]. Particularly worshiped at Gaya.

**Bonchor**

Tutelary god. Pre-Islamic Berber [Tunisia]. Probably recognized as a creator deity.

**Boora Pennu**

God of light. Indian (Khond). A local deity in the Orissa province who created the earth goddess TARI PENNU as his consort and through her engendered the other great gods. Until recently this deity was the subject of sacrifice in notorious *meriah* rituals, which involved violent human sacrifice.

**Bor**

Archetypal god. Nordic (Icelandic). In the creation account, according to Snorri, a living creature called Ymir was formed in the misty void of Ginnungagap. Ymir was nourished by the milk of the cow Audhumla, who licked salty ice blocks and released a second individual called BURI. He

had a son called Bor. Bor, in turn, engendered the AESIR gods OTHIN, VILI and VE. Also Borr.

*See also* Othin.

**Boreas**

God of the north wind. Greek and also Roman. He controlled the storm which destroyed the Persian fleet sailing against Athens. Identified with winter frosts. According to the *Theogony* (Hesiod), he is the son of EOS and Astraeos and is of Thracian origin: “. . . when Thracian Boreas huddles the thick clouds.”

**Borvo**

God of healing. Romano-Celtic (Gallic). Identified with several therapeutic springs and mineral baths.

**BRAGI** (*poet; leader*)

**ORIGIN** Nordic (Icelandic). God of poetry.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** Viking period (circa AD 700) and earlier, until Christianization (circa AD 1100).

**SYNONYMS** described as “the long bearded one.”

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none known.

**ART REFERENCES** none known but probably the subject of anonymous carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Icelandic codices; *Prose Edda* (Snorri).

A Viking deity, said by Snorri to be a son of OTHIN and consort of IDUNN, the goddess who keeps the apples of immortality for the gods of Asgard. Bragi is possibly also a pseudonym for Othin himself. Often found in company with AEGIR. The cup over which oaths were sworn was known as the “cup of Bragi” and he was seen as a poet and orator in the hall of the slain, Valhalla.

**BRAHMA** (*the creator*)**ORIGIN** Hindu [India]. Creator god.**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 500 BC or earlier until present day.**SYNONYMS** many epithets including Abjaja, Abjayoni, Astakarna, KAMALASANA.**CENTER(S) OF CULT** restricted since circa AD 700 to two sanctuaries—at Lake Puskana in Rajputana, and at Idar near Mount Abu.**ART REFERENCES** sculptures generally in bronze but also in stone. Reliefs.**LITERARY SOURCES** mentioned in *Rg Veda*, but properly from *Ramayana* epic and from Puranic texts.

With VIŠNU and ŠIVA, Brahma is one of a trinity of supreme creator deities in the Hindu pantheon. His consort is generally the goddess of wisdom, SARASVATI, but some sources identify the goddess of speech, Vach. He also has a second consort, the milkmaid GAYATRI. Originally the title referred to the power of occult utterances which became associated with the priests or Brahmins.

Brahma is depicted with four heads, often bearded, facing in four directions, and with four hands, sometimes with one of them raised in blessing or promise. As a god of knowledge he often carries the Vedas (earliest Sanskrit mythology said to have sprung from his head) in one of his hands. Other attributes include a water pot indicating prosperity, a spoon or a string of pearls. He may also carry a staff and an alms dish. He may be depicted with red or pink skin, wearing a white robe or a loin cloth with a sacred cord across the shoulder. His sacred animal is the goose.

According to one legendary source he was created from the right side of the primordial creator force. His life is anticipated as a hundred heavenly years, each of 360 days and nights. Each day, or *kalpa*, is equal to 4,320,000 earthly years.

Brahma's current age is said to be fifty-one and after each of his years, the universe is destroyed and rebuilt.

Brahma is generally less popular than Višnu or Šiva, probably because he is identified solely with the primordial account of creation. Legend describes how he created himself from the primeval waters using the power of his own desire. He thought a seed into existence which grew into a golden egg and from which he emerged after a year. The two halves of the shell became heaven and earth, within which he fashioned the sky. The *Ramayana* also describes him in the form of a boar which raises the earth on its tusks. By contrast the *Mahabharata* accounts him born from a lotus in the navel of Višnu. Elsewhere he emerges as a fish, or as a tortoise. Negative aspects of Brahma include drunkenness and duplicity.

One source describes how the beautiful goddess SATARUPA was formed from half of Brahma's own self but that, in an attempt to prevent him looking on his daughter with incestuous desire, she circled around him. His four heads resulted. There was once a fifth which Šiva decapitated with the thumb of his left hand. It is said that incest with his daughter is also partly responsible for Brahma's limited worship. Alternative legend credits him with a daughter, Vach, by whom he fathered the living world.

2. In Buddhist tradition he is also one of a group of DHARMAPALA with terrible appearance and royal attire.

**Brahmani**

Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A SAKTI who in later Hinduism became one of the group of eight ASTAMATARAS or mothers. In another grouping one of nine NAVASAKTIS or mothers. She is attended by a goose and wears a

yellow robe. Attributes: book, label, rosary, trident and water jar. Also Brahma.

### **Bres Macelatha**

Vegetation god. Celtic (Irish). The son of ERIU and of the Fomorian king Elatha. He is therefore part TUATHA DE DANAAAN by parentage but, having become Lord of Ireland, he sides with the Fomorians in the Battle of Moytura and is defeated. Concerned with the supply of food from the land.

### **Brhaspati** (*lord of prayer*)

Astral god. Hindu (Vedic, Epic and Puranic). The personification of the planet Jupiter. In Vedic texts he appears as a priest. The son of Angiras and the *guru* of the later Hindu pantheon. Considered to be almost identical with BRAHMA. His consort is the goddess TARA and his son is Kaca. He rides in a chariot drawn by eight horses. Color: golden yellow. Attributes: arrow, ax (golden), book, bow, rosary, staff and water jar.

### **Brigantia**

Tutelary goddess. Romano-Celtic (British). The goddess of the Brigantes in the West Riding of Yorkshire. She became identified with CAELESTIS. At Corbridge, Northumberland, there is an altar inscribed to various deities, including Caelestis Brigantia. In a carved stone relief at Birrens, on the Antonine Wall in Scotland, she is depicted with the attributes of MINERVA. She may also bear links with the goddess BRIGIT. She is frequently associated with water and herding.

### **BRIGIT** (*exalted one*)

**ORIGIN** Celtic (Continental European and Irish).  
Fertility goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** prehistoric times until Christianization (circa AD 1100) and after.

**SYNONYMS** Brigid; Bride; Banfile (poetess).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** various sanctuaries throughout area of Celtic influence.

**ART REFERENCES** stone carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Books of Invasions*; *Cycles of Kings*; various inscriptions.

A major Celtic pastoral deity, described as a “wise woman, the daughter of the DAGDA,” Brigit became “Christianized” as St. Brigit of Kildare, who lived from AD 450-523 and founded the first female Christian community in Ireland. She was originally celebrated on February 1 in the festival of *Imbolc*, which coincided with the beginning of lactation in ewes and was regarded in Scotland as the date on which Brigit deposed the blue-faced hag of winter (see CAILLEACH BHEUR). The Christian calendar adopted the same date for the Feast of St. Brigit. There is no record that a Christian saint ever actually existed, but in Irish mythology she became the midwife to the Virgin Mary. The name can be traced into many Irish and European place names. It is also akin to *Brhati* which means “exalted one” in Sanskrit.

### **Britannia**

Tutelary goddess. Romano-Celtic (British). The *genia loci* of Britain who first appears on the coinage of Antoninus Pius in the second century AD. She became the symbol of the British Empire after being partly syncretized with the Roman war goddess MINERVA.

### **Buadza**

God of the wind. Gan [district around Accra, Ghana, West Africa]. Also regarded as a storm god. Also Olila.

**BUDDHA** (*enlightened*)

**ORIGIN** Buddhist [India]. The founder of Buddhism.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 500 BC to present day.

**SYNONYMS** Gautama, Siddharta.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** pan-Asiatic.

**ART REFERENCES** metal and stone sculptures, paintings etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Sadbanamala* and Tantric ritual texts.

The deity is regarded as having been an historical figure, born at Kapilavastu near Gorakhpur. He died at Kusinagara in circa 486 BC. His father was SUDDHODANA of the Sakya clan, his mother was MAYA and his wife YASODHARA.

Buddha is, in certain respects, the equal of the Hindu god VIŠNU. He is generally depicted with shaven or cropped head and may be crowned. The hair may be tightly curled. His color attribute is gold.

By tradition, he preached his first sermon at Mrgadava in Sarnath near Varanasi where, after a visit in 1956 by the Dalai Lama, an enclosure of gazelles was erected.

**Buddhabodhiprabhavasita** (*control of the light of the knowledge of the Buddha*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist. One of a group of twelve VASITAS personifying the disciplines of spiritual regeneration. Color: yellow. Attributes: prayer wheel on a jeweled banner.

**Buddhakapala** (*Buddha's skullcap*)

God. Buddhist (Mahayana). A significant emanation of AKSOBHYA. Alternatively a form of HERUKA. His SAKTI is CITRASENA. Color: blue-black. Attributes: club, cup, drum, image of Aksobhya and knife.

**Buddhalocana** (*Buddha's eye*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Shingon). A female *buddha* (see LOCANA).

**Buddhi** (*perception*)

1. Minor goddess. Hindu (Puranic). Sometimes identified as consort of the MAHA-GANAPATI form of the elephant god GANESA, depicted seated on his knee.

2. Minor goddess. Jain.

**Budha** (*awakening*)

1. Astral god. Hindu (Vedic, Epic and Puranic). The personification of the planet Mercury. The son of SOMA (CANDRA) and TARA or ROHINI. Depicted in a chariot drawn by eight horses or lions (sometimes a single lion). Color: yellow. Attributes: bow, club, rosary, shield and sword. Also Candraja and Candrasuta.

2. Astral god. Buddhist. The personification of the planet Mercury. Stands on a lotus. Attributes: bow and arrow.

**Bugid Y Aiba**

God of war. Puerto Rico and Haiti. Classed as one of the ZEMIS. The local Indians have believed that the deity can give them strength. When they smoke in a ritual ceremony in honor of the god, their arms increase in size. He will also restore failed eyesight.

**Buk**

River goddess. Nuer [Sudan]. A guardian against attack by crocodiles, she is invoked by the sacrifice of a goat. Known as the "daughter of the fireflies."



**Buluc Chabtan**

God of war. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Associated with human sacrifice and depicted with a characteristic black line encircling the eye and extending down the cheek. Also God F.

**Bumba**

Creator god. Boshongo (Bantu) [southern Africa]. The progenitor of the world out of chaos. When he experienced stomachache he vomited the earth, sun, moon and, finally, all living things, including mankind.

**Buri**

Archetypal god. Nordic (Icelandic). According to Snorri, one of two primordial beings. Ymir was formed from the misty void of Ginnungagap, and Buri emerged from the blocks of salty ice on which the cosmic cow Audhumla fed. He had a son, BOR, who engendered the AESIR gods OTHIN, VILI and VE. Also Bori.

**Buriyas**

Tutelary war god. Kassite [Iran]. He was invoked by the Kassite armies which overthrew Babylonia in the sixteenth century BC.



### **Cacoch**

Creator god. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. According to tradition he engendered the water lily from which sprang all the other deities of the Mayan pantheon. He is also portrayed as a messenger of the creator god HACHACYUM. Also Kacoch.

### **Caelestis**

Moon goddess. Carthaginian [North Africa]. The Romanized form of the Punic goddess TANIT. Elsewhere she became syncretized into the cult of APHRODITE-VENUS. Annual games were held in her honor. She was brought to Rome in the form of an abstract block of stone (like that of KYBELE from Pessinus) and became popular there during the early part of the third century AD; in this guise she was known as the “mighty protectress of the Tarpeian hill.”

### **Cagn**

Creator god. Kalahari bushmen [southern Africa]. The progenitor of all life on earth.

### **Cailleach Bheur**

Goddess of winter. Celtic (Scottish). Depicted as a blue-faced hag who is reborn on October 31

(*Sambain*). She brings the snow until the goddess BRIGIT depose her and she eventually turns to stone on April 30 (*Beltine*). In later times the mythical, witch-like figure of “Black Annis” probably derived from her.

### **Cakra** (*wheel*)

Embodiment of the creator’s mind. Hindu. Emerging in the form of a six-spoked wheel (less frequently eight) which also epitomizes the passage of time, and is a symbol of wholeness and protection. Particularly associated with VIŠNU and KRSNA, the *cakra* is a common attribute held by many deities. It is probably of great antiquity since it is known from the time of the Indus Valley civilization (prior to 1700 BC). In Jainism and Buddhism it is the “wheel of the law” which leads to perfection.

### **Cakresvari** (*lady of the cakra*)

Goddess of learning. Jain [India]. One of sixteen VIDYADEVI headed by the goddess SARASVATI. Also one of the twenty-four SASANADEVATA or messenger goddesses.

### **Camaxtli**

God. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico].  
*See also* MIXCOATL-CAMAXTLI.

**Camulos**

War god. Celtic (British). Probably the deity from which the name of Camulodunum [Colchester, England] derives. Known from inscriptions and coinage bearing the symbol of a boar.

**Camunda**

1. Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A distinct form of DURGA. The name is said to be a contraction of the names of the demonic beings Camda and Munda killed by her. She is also recognized among the SAPTAMATARA and ASTAMATARA mothers as well as sometimes being regarded as a NAVASAKTI. She stands variously on a lion, an owl and a corpse. Attributes: a large and varied assortment of objects are held. Three-eyed. Also YAMI.  
2. Goddess. Buddhist. She stands upon a corpse. Color: red. Attributes: cup and knife.

**Canda** (*violent*)

Terrible goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A distinct form of DURGA and one of a group of nine NAVADURGAS (“nine durgas”). Canda, with Munda, was also one of the demons killed by a form of Durga known as CAMUNDA (contraction of the two demonic names). She is depicted with a large number of attributes. Also a form of MAHISASURAMARDINI.

**Candali** (*outcast woman*)

Goddess of terrifying appearance. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. One of a group of eight GAURI goddesses. Color: red or blue. Attributes: flames.

**Candamius**

Astral god. Romano-Iberian. Known from inscriptions and place-names in northern Spain and syncretized with Jupiter.

**Candanayika** (*mistress of the fierce*)

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A distinct form of DURGA and one of a group of nine NAVADURGAS (“nine durgas”).

**Candarosana**

God. Buddhist (Mahayana). A form of the god AKSOBHYA. Color: yellow. Attributes: noose, skin and sword.

**Candarupa**

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A distinct form of DURGA and one of a group of nine NAVADURGAS (“nine durgas”).

**Candavati**

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A distinct form of DURGA and one of a group of nine NAVADURGAS (“nine durgas”).

**Candelifera**

Minor goddess of birth. Roman. Responsible for bringing the newborn child into the light. Usually associated with LUCINA and CARMENTES.

**Candesvara** (*the lord of Canda*)

Minor god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A benevolent aspect of ŚIVA. Also an attendant on Śiva, said to have been a youthful cowherd. He sits on a lotus throne. Attributes: arrow, ax, bow, club, crown, hatchet, noose, rosary, snake, trident and water jar.

**Candesvari** (*fierce lady*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). She stands upon a corpse. Color: yellow. Attributes: grass and an antelope.

**Candika** (*fierce*)

Goddess of desire. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). May be included among the SAPTAMATARAS or ASTAMATARAS (mothers).

**Candogra** (*fierce and terrible*)

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A distinct form of DURGA and one of a group of nine NAVADURGAS (“nine durgas”).

**Candra**

1. Planet god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Personified by the moon and also seen as a *dikpala* or guardian of the northern direction. Consorts include KAUMUDI, TARA and the *NAKSATRAS* or astral goddesses. His son is BUDHA. He drives in a chariot drawn by ten white horses. Color: white. Attributes: club, lotus, sacred rope and prayer wheel. The term *candra* usually refers to the cup containing the sacrificial yellow beverage *SOMA*, often a synonym for the deity. *Candra* is also the apotheosis of the pale yellow moon disc.

2. Planet god. Buddhist. Attended by a goose. Color: white. Attributes: moon disc on a lotus.

**Candraskhara** (*moon crested*)

Form of the god ŚIVA. Hindu (Puranic). Portrayed standing stiffly upright and wearing snake jewelry with the moon on the left side of his headdress. Attributes: ax and an antelope.

**Cankilikkaruppan** (*the black man of the chain*)

Local god. Hindu-Dravidian (Tamil). Worshipped in southern India.

**Cao Guo-jiu**

Immortal being. Taoist (Chinese). One of the “eight immortals” of Taoist mythology, he was once a mortal being who achieved immortality through his lifestyle. The tutelary god of actors. Attributes include musical rattles or castanets.

*See also* BA XIAN.

**Carcika** (*repetitive chant*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). Color: red. Attributes: cup and knife.

**Cariociecus**

War god. Romano-Iberian. Syncretized with the god MARS.

**Carmentes**

Minor goddess of birth. Roman. Responsible for bringing the newborn child into the light. Usually associated with LUCINA and CANDELIFERA.

**Cathubodua**

War goddess. Celtic (Continental European). Known only from inscriptions and probably comparable with the Irish Celtic Badb Catha.

*See also* MORRIGAN.

**Caturmurti**

God. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The specific form of Viṣṇu with four faces. Also the syncretization of BRAHMA, VIŠṆU, ŚIVA and Surya.

**Cauri**

Goddess of terrifying appearance. Buddhist and Lamaist [Tibet]. One of a group of eight GAURI goddesses. Color: yellow. Attribute: noose.

**Cautha**

Sun god. Etruscan. Attributes include a sun disc crown and fire in each hand. He is depicted rising from the sea.

**Ce Acatl**

Minor creator god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the deities collectively classed as the QUETZALCOATL complex. Also (1) Acatl.

**Cenkalaniammal** (*lady of the red paddyfield*)

Local goddess. Hindu-Dravidian (Tamil). Guardian of paddyfields in southern India.

**Centeocihuatl**

Maize goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Represented at various sites including Tula [Hidalgo]. According to the codices *Borgia*, *Cospi* and *Fejervery-Mayer* she is also one of four temple deities. Also Centeotl.

**CERES**

**ORIGIN** Roman. Mother goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 400 BC to AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** DEMETER (Greek).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** throughout Roman world.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures and reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Aeneid* (Virgil), etc.

Ceres is arguably the most recent model of the “great mother” whose predecessors include INANA, IŠTAR, ARTEMIS, KYBELE and Demeter on whom she is directly modeled. She is the daughter of KRONOS (Cronus) and RHEA and one of the more important consorts of JUPITER. Her daughter in the upper world, KORE, is the goddess of the

underworld PROSERPINA who was abducted by PLUTO. She became foster-mother to Triptolemus, an ill-fated king in the mold of the Mesopotamian Dumuzi, depicted in the classical Greek *Eleusinian Mysteries*. As the embodiment of vegetation, Ceres neglects the natural world during the period that her daughter remains below ground with Pluto (winter), but restores nature annually when Proserpina is returned to her.

Ceres was worshiped through the festivals of *Thesmophoria* and *Cerealia* in sanctuaries throughout the Greco-Roman empires.

**Ceridwen**

Goddess of inspiration. Celtic (Welsh). Depicted as the hag-aspect of the mother goddess, she is the consort of TEGID FOEL. Her children are Creirwy (daughter) and Afagddu (son). She allegedly prepares the caldron of knowledge.

**CERNUNNOS**

**ORIGIN** Celtic (mainly Gallic). Fertility and chthonic god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** prehistoric times until circa AD 1000.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none.

**ART REFERENCES** Gundestrup Bowl; monumental stone work and relief carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** votive inscriptions.

Cernunnos appears to have been recognized in the region of Gaul which is now central France. He is typically drawn as a man bearing the antlers of a stag, not necessarily representing an animal spirit but a deity closely involved with animals and one which can transform instantly into animal shape. In the Celtic world, horns and antlers were generally regarded as symbols of virility and fertility. On the Celtic Gundestrup Bowl from

Denmark, Cernunnos is attended by a boar—an animal revered by the Celts for its speed, pugnacity and magical connotations—and on the same vessel he seems to be associated with a bull. This latter link reappears on a stone relief from Reims. Cernunnos is also depicted in association with snakes, sometimes bearing rams' horns, as on a stone relief found at Cirencester in England. His legs may be replaced by snakes, and at Sommerecourt [Haute Marne] a relief was found depicting the god in company with an unnamed goddess holding a basket and feeding a snake. The snake symbolism is generally associated with rejuvenation. Other reliefs show him holding purses of money.

### Cghene

Creator god. Isoko [southern Nigeria, West Africa]. An abstract being who is embodied by a mediator in the form of a sacred wooden totem, the *Oyise*. The god has no temples or priests.

### Chac

Rain god(s). Mayan (Yucatec, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Not part of the hierarchy of Mayan gods, but worshiped with great devotion at local level. Originally there was a god, Chaac, who was of huge size and who taught mankind agriculture. He was regarded as the god of thunder, lightning, rain and bread, and of *milpas* (smallholdings) and their produce. Also God B.

Later, four leading Chacs become recognized, each with different colors and directions. They are known popularly as the Ah Hoyaob (sprinklers or urinators), since the rain falls from between their legs. They are regarded as musicians and their sacred animals are frogs and tortoises. Attributes include a long pendulous nose, a scroll beneath the eye and a thin, ribbon-like object projecting from a corner of the mouth, which may be toothless. They may also hold

burning torches, symbolizing their power to withhold as well as dispense rain.

*See also* TLALOC.

### Chac Uayab Xoc

Fish god. Mayan (Yucatec, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Known as the “great demon shark,” he feeds on the bodies of drowned fishermen, but also provides catches.

### Chaitanya

Mendicant god. Hindu (Puranic). A deified mortal who became one of the many incarnations of the god VIŠNU. Born at Nadiya in AD 1484, he died at Puri in 1527. Chaitanya was a sickly child who, according to legend, was left to his fate, hanging in a tree to die, but was revived by the gods and thus became deified. He was married twice before adopting a strict ascetic existence at the age of twenty-four, from which time he traveled extensively, eventually settling in the holy city of Benares. He is remembered as a great social reformer. His main sanctuary at Nadiya includes a small statue of KRSNA to whom he devoted himself.

### Chalchiuhtlatonal (*jade glowing*)

God of water. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the deities collectively classed as the Tlaloc complex, generally concerned with rain, agriculture and fertility.

### CHALCHIUHTLICUE (*her skirt is of jade*)

ORIGIN Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico].

Water goddess.

KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP circa AD 750 to AD 1500 but probably much earlier.

SYNONYMS none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** worshiped widely but chiefly at Teotihuacan.

**ART REFERENCES** stone sculptures, murals, codex illustrations.

**LITERARY SOURCES** pre-Columbian codices.

Featuring strongly in creation mythology, Chalchiuhtlicue presided over the fourth of the world ages which terminated in a great deluge. She is the tutelary deity of the fourth of the thirteen heavens identified at the time of the Spanish conquest, Ilhuicatl Citlalicue (the heaven of the star-skirted goddess). She takes the role of a vegetation goddess responsible for the flowering and fruiting of the green world, particularly maize; she also takes responsibility for such natural phenomena as whirlpools. The consort of the rain god TLALOC and one of the group classed as the Tlaloc complex, she is particularly invoked as a guardian goddess of young women and is responsible for unpredictable events. A huge statue, three meters high, was discovered at Teotihuacan, and a larger, unfinished statue, allegedly of the goddess and weighing approximately 200 tons (now in Mexico City), was found on the slopes of the Tlaloc mountain. Attributes include a rattle on a baton, and her dress is adorned with waterlilies.

**Chalchiutonatiuh** Aztec. See ATL.

**Chalchiutotolin** (*jade turkey*)

God of penitence. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the deities collectively classed as the TEZCATLIPOCA complex.

**Chalmecacihuilt** (*chalmán lady*)

Minor chthonic underworld goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the deities collectively classed as the MICTLANTECUHTLI complex.

**Chalmecatí**

Minor chthonic underworld god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the deities collectively classed as the MICTLANTECUHTLI complex.

**Chamer**

God of death. Mayan (Chorti, classical Mesoamerican) [eastern Guatemala]. Appears as a skeleton dressed in white. His consort is Xtabai. Attributes include a scythe with a bone blade, probably copied from the traditions of Christian immigrants.

**Chang Fei**

God of war. Chinese. The counterpart of the god KUAN TI and often linked iconographically with him and the god LIU PEI, Chang Fei rules over the dark half of the year—autumn and winter. Like the seasons he represents he is characterized by drunkenness and wildness. According to tradition he was wounded by his subordinates while in a drunken stupor. He is depicted with a black face, a bushy beard and wild staring eyes giving him a ferocious appearance.

**Chang Hs'ien**

Guardian god of children. Chinese. According to tradition he was the mortal king of Szechuan killed by the founder of the Sung dynasty. His wife was captured and forced to become a concubine in the imperial palace. She was discovered by the emperor kneeling before a picture of her deceased husband which she identified as a local deity, "the immortal Chang who gives children." This triggered the cult which began locally in Szechuan circa AD 100. Chang Hs'ien is depicted holding a bow made of mulberry wood and either aiming an arrow at the star Tien Kou, the so-called celestial dog which threatens the earth, or aiming the empty bow at a rat (see ERH LANG).

**Chang Tao Ling**

God of the afterlife. Taoist (Chinese). The head of the heavenly Ministry of Exorcism, and allegedly the first head of the Taoist church. By tradition he vanquished the five poisonous animals—the centipede, scorpion, snake, spider and toad—placing their venom in a flask in which he concocted the elixir of life. Having drunk the contents at the age of 123, he ascended to heaven. He is depicted riding upon a tiger and brandishing a sword. Before the communist takeover of China, the gods of exorcism lived in a sanctuary on the Dragon Tiger mountain in Kiangsi province. Exorcised spirits were trapped in jars which were stored in the cellars.

**Chantico** (*in the house*)

Hearth goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A household guardian deity personified by hearth fires. One of the deities collectively classed as the XIUHTECUHTLI complex.

**Chaob** (*carrying off*)

Wind god(s). Mayan (Lacandon, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. They live in the four cardinal directions and, according to tradition, will bring about the end of the current world with earthquakes and tempests when the last of the Lacandon people dies. They will blow so hard that they blast the monkeys out of the trees. The names of two are identified, Hunaunic in the east and Chikinkuh in the West.

**Chaos**

Primordial deity. Greco-Roman. The amorphous male power who, with the female presence, NYX, personifies the empty space which existed before the formation of the cosmos.

**Charis**

Minor goddess. Greek. The consort of HEPHAISTOS. Later the name becomes more familiar as the GRATIAE or Graces (Aglaia, Euphrosine and Thalea) who then become the Charites in the Roman pantheon.

**Chattrosnisa** (*with an umbrella*)

God. Buddhist. One of eight USNISA deities apparently connected with the guardian sky deities or *dikpalas*. Color: white. Attribute: parasol.

**Chaya** (*shadow*)

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The reflection of the goddess SANJNA, consort of SURYA and mother of the astral deity SANI.

**Chemosh** See KEMOS.**Chi Sung Tzu**

Rain god. Chinese.

**Chibirias**

Chthonic earth goddess. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The consort of the creator god ITZAM NA and the mother of the BACABS. She sends the rain for Itzam Na and, as an iguana, is said to have flooded the world in a previous cycle. She also paints the earth, the leaves of certain plants and the crest of the woodpecker red with her paintbrush. She invented the art of weaving and is the patroness of weavers. Attributes include a hank of cotton or cloth. Also IX CHEBEL YAX; Ix Hun Tah Dz'ib (lady unique owner of the paintbrush); Ix Hun Tah Nok (lady unique owner of the cloth); IX ZACAL NOK (lady cloth-weaver).



**Chiccan**

Rain gods. Mayan (Chorti, classical Mesoamerican) [eastern Guatemala]. Giant reptilian deities whose blood is cold and who evolved from snakes. They form a quartet, each living at the bottom of a deep lake situated in the four cardinal directions. They are believed to churn the waters which rise as clouds. The AH PATNAR UINICOB gods then beat the rain from the clouds with stone axes.

**Chicomecohuatl**

Maize goddess. Aztec and postclassical Mesoamerican. [Mexico]. Her festival was held in September when a young girl was sacrificed having taken on the role of the deity for a period of time during the celebrations. She was decapitated on a heap of maize fruits and her blood was collected in a large bowl before being poured over a wooden figurine of the goddess. Finally the victim's skin was flayed off and worn by a dancing priest.

*See also* XILONEN.

**Chicomexochitl**

God of painters. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Also described as a god of solar pleasure.

**Chiconahui**

Hearth goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A household guardian deity personified by hearth fires. One of the deities collectively classed as the XIUHTECUHTLI complex.

**Chiconahuihecatl**

Minor creator god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the deities collectively classed as the QUETZALCOATL complex.

**Chiconahui Itzcuintli-Chantico**

God of lapidaries. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico].

**Chikara**

Sky god. Korekore (Shona-speaking) [northern Zimbabwe, southern Africa]. He has a son, NOSENGA.

**Chinnamastaka** (*decapitated*)

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A headless form of DURGA. Also one of a group of ten MAHAVIDYAS, goddesses of great knowledge personifying the SAKTI of ŚIVA. She may be depicted holding her head in her hands. Aspects include VIRARATRI. Attributes: scimitar, skull. Also Chinnamasta.

**Chiuke**

Sky god. Ibo [Nigeria, West Africa]. Regarded as a creator god.

**Chors**

Sun god. Pre-Christian Slav [Balkans]. Identified from the *Nestor Chronicle*. Attributes include horns and a canine head.

**Chos-Skyon** (*protector*)

Tutelary guardian deity. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. One of a group of gods of fearsome appearance who wear royal apparel. Rides a white elephant. Color: blue. Attributes: knife and noose.

**Chu Jung**

God of fire. Chinese. Also the heavenly executioner.

**Chul Tatic Chites Vaneg** (*holy father, creator of man*)

Creator god. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Thought to be the Mayan name of the Christian god.

**Chung K'uei**

God of the afterlife. Taoist (Chinese). He belongs to the heavenly “ministry of exorcism” and, though not the most senior (he is subservient to CHANG TAO LING), is probably the most popular within the category. He was originally a mortal working as a physician in the eighth century AD. He is depicted with a fearsome face, said to be so terrible that it can drive away any demonic spirit who dares to oppose him. He is engaged in combat using a sword and a fan on which is written a magical formula to ward off evil. Symbolic peaches are suspended from his hat and a bat circles his head representing happiness.

**Cihuacoatl-Quilaztli**

Creator goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Using a magical vessel, she grinds bone fragments obtained from previous generations of mankind in earlier world ages into a powder. The gods then commit self-sacrifice, allowing their blood to drip into the vessel. From the resulting mix, the human race of the fifth sun is formed.

**Cinxia**

Minor goddess of marriage. Roman. Concerned with the proper dress of the bride.

**CIPACTLI** (*great earth mother*)

**ORIGIN** Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico].

Primordial goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 750 until AD 1500, but probably much earlier.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none specific.

**ART REFERENCES** codex illustrations, stone carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** pre-Columbian codices.

Not strictly a goddess, but significant enough in Aztec cosmogony to be included here. According to tradition she was created in the form of a huge alligator-like monster by the underworld deities MICTLANTECUHLTI and MICTECACIHUATL. She may equate with TLALTECUHTLI, the toad-like earth monster torn apart to form heaven and earth. According to one tradition she emerged from the primordial waters and engaged in a fierce struggle with the sun god TEZCATLIPOCA during which he tore off her lower jaw to prevent her sinking back into the depths and she bit off his right foot. The mountains are said to be the scaly ridges of her skin.

**Cipactonal**

Creator god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the deities collectively classed as the OMETEOTL complex.

**Cit Chac Coh**

God of war. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Identified as a red puma.

**Citlalatona** (*glowing star*)

Creator god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the deities collectively classed as the OMETEOTL complex. His consort is CITLALICUE. Between them they created the stars of the night sky.

**Citlalicue** (*her skirt is a star*)

Creator goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the deities collectively classed as the Ometeotl complex. Her consort is Citlala-

tonac. Between them they created the stars of the night sky.

**Citra** (*bright*)

Minor goddess of misfortune. Hindu (epic and Puranic). A malevolent *NAKSATRA* or astral deity; daughter of *DAKSA* and wife of *CANDRA* (*SOMA*).

**Citrasena** (*having a bright spear*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). The *SAKTI* of *BUDDHAKAPALA*.

**Cittavasita** (*control of thinking*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist. One of a group of twelve *VASITAS* personifying the disciplines of spiritual regeneration. Color: white. Attribute: staff.

**Cizin** (*stench*)

God of death. Mayan (Yucatec and other tribes, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The most important death god in the Mayan cultural area. Said to live in *Metnal*, the Yucatec place of death, and to burn the souls of the dead. He first burns the mouth and anus and, when the soul complains, douses it with water. When the soul complains of this treatment, he burns it again until there is nothing left. It then goes to the god *Sicunyum* who spits on his hands and cleanses it, after which it is free to go where it chooses. Attributes of *Cizin* include a fleshless nose and lower jaw, or the entire head may be depicted as a skull. Spine and ribs are often showing. He wears a collar with death eyes between lines of hair and a long bone hangs from one earlobe. His body is painted with black and particularly yellow spots (the Mayan color of death).

**Clementia**

Minor goddess. Roman. Generally invoked to protect the common man against the emperor's

absolute use of power. Under Hadrian the term *clementia temporum* (mildness of the times) came into common usage.

**COATLICUE** (*the serpent-skirted goddess*)

**ORIGIN** Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico].

Mother goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 750 to AD 1500 and probably much earlier.

**SYNONYMS** Coatlicue-Chimalman (Valley of Mexico).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Tenochtitlan.

**ART REFERENCES** stone sculptures, murals, codex illustrations.

**LITERARY SOURCES** pre-Columbian codices.

The creator goddess of the earth and mankind and the female aspect of *OMETEOTL*. One of the group classed as the *TETEOINNAN* complex. She has 400 sons, the stars of the southern sky, and is the mother of the goddess *COYOLXAUHQUI*. Later, as a widow, she was impregnated by a ball of feathers as she was sweeping the "serpent mountain" of Coatepec near Tula. Her other children decapitated her as punishment for her dishonor, but she gave birth to the sun god *HUITZILOPOCHTLI* who subsequently slew *Coyolxauhqui* and her brothers, thus banishing night for day. The Great Temple at Tenochtitlan commemorates this primordial battle.

Coatlicue is known iconographically from a colossal headless statue dated to the late Aztec period, circa AD 1300, which stands in Mexico City. The hands and feet are clawed and the figure bears a necklace of human hands and hearts with a skull pendant. A skirt is formed from snakes and two snakes arising from the neck meet to form a face. Down her back hang thirteen leather cords festooned with snails. According to tradition Coatlicue feeds off human corpses. She is also recognized as the patron deity of florists.

**Coca-Mama**

Goddess of the coca plant. South American Indian [Peru]. Minor goddess who oversees the harvest of the coca crop. Models of the deity were made from the leaves of the plant and kept for a year before being burned in a ritual to ensure a good coca harvest.

**Cocidius**

Hunting goddess. Celtic (British). Northern British deity depicted in stone relief at Risingham (Yorkshire).

**Cocijo**

Rain god. Zapotec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Known to have been worshiped by the Monte Alban culture of Zapotec-speaking peoples in the Valley of Oaxaca.

**Co(co)chimetl** (*soporific*)

Minor god of merchants and commerce. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the deities collectively classed as the YACATECUHTLI complex.

**Col** (*black one*)

Rain god. Nuer [Sudan]. He brings rain and thunderstorms. Souls of people killed by lightning have been described as *colwic*. Also Chol.

**Colel Cab** (*mistress of the earth*)

Chthonic earth goddess. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. This may be another title for the IX ZACAL NOK aspect of the goddess CHIBIRIAS.

**Colop U Uichkin** (*tears out the eye of the sun*)

Sky god. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Said to live in the midst of the sky, but with a night *avatara* of the same name who lives in the underworld land of the dead, Metnal, and who is the bringer of disease.

**Condatis**

River god. Celtic (British). Northern British deity with stone votive inscriptions located in County Durham.

**Contrebis**

Local god. Romano-Celtic (British). Identified from an inscription at Lancaster in conjunction with another deity, IALONUS.

**Corus**

God of wind. Roman. Specifically the deity responsible for the northwest winds.

**COVENTINA**

**ORIGIN** Romano-Celtic (British). Tutelary and water goddess of uncertain affinities.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 200 BC until AD 500 or later.

**SYNONYMS** none known.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** sacred spring near the Roman fort of Brocolitia [Carrawburgh] on Hadrian's Wall.

**ART REFERENCES** monumental carvings and bas reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** monumental inscriptions.

Little is known of Coventina other than that she was a purely local British goddess of some

importance. She is best observed from the period of the Roman occupation, at which time she shows a classical influence but is clearly Celtic in origin. On one bas relief found at Carrawburgh her name is associated with three nymphs holding vessels with issuing streams of water; on another she is pictured as a water nymph on a leaf, pouring water from a vessel. Her Carrawburgh sanctuary, which followed a simple, unroofed design similar to that of a small Romano-Celtic temple, was sited beside a well fed by a sacred spring and was associated with the Roman fort of Brocolitia. The well attests to a cult involving a ritual shaft and water, into which more than 13,000 Roman coins had been thrown dating to the reign of Gratian (AD 407), indicating Coventina's long-standing popularity. Incense-burners to "Coventina Augusta" have been discovered from the late period.

In addition to money, pearls and pins were thrown into the well as votive offerings, the pins possibly implying a role in childbirth. Models of a dog (linked to the Greco-Roman physician Aesculapius) and a horse (a distinct fertility symbol) had also been deposited. Less significant and probably dumped when the temple was desecrated by Christians were a skull, altars and other carved stones. There is no evidence of connection with a severed head cult.

### **Coyolxauhqui** (*golden bells*)

Astral goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A deification and incarnation (*avatara*) of the moon. According to tradition she is the half-sister of the sun god HUITZILOPOCHTLI. The god sprang, fully armed, from his decapitated mother, COATLICUE, and engaged all his enemies who, by inference, are the 400 astral gods, his half-brothers. He slew his sister and hurled her from the top of a mountain. Alternative tradition

suggests his sister was an ally whom he was unable to save, so he decapitated her and threw her head into the sky, where she became the moon. She was represented in the Great Temple at Tenochtitlan, where she was depicted in front of successive Huitzilopochtli pyramids. She is also a hearth deity within the group classed as the XIUHTECUHTLI complex.

### **Cratos**

God of strength. Greek. See KRATOS.

### **Cum Hau**

Chthonic god of death. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of several names for a death god listed in the codices.

### **Cunda**

Goddess. Buddhist [eastern Bengal and Tibet]. An emanation of Vajrasattva or Vairocana. A female BODHISATTVA or *buddha*-designate. Also seen separately as a deification of literature, one of a group of twelve DHARANIS. She may stand upon a man. Color: white or green. Very large variety of attributes. Also Aryacunda.

### **Cunina**

Minor goddess of infants. Roman. Responsible for guarding the cradle.

**Cupid** See AMOR.

### **Cybele**

Mother goddess. Romanized name.

*See also* KYBELE.

# D



## **Dabog**

Sun god. Slav [Balkans and southern Russia]. References found in inscriptions from Kiev. After Christianization he was reduced to a diabolic personality.

## **Dadimunda**

Tutelary god. Singhalese Buddhist [Sri Lanka]. An attendant on the god UPULVAN to whom he acted as treasurer. The guardian of Buddhism in Sri Lanka. His sacred animal is an elephant. Also Devata bandara.

## **Dagan (1)**

Grain and fertility god. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Generally linked with ANU in giving status to cities e.g. the dedications by the ninth-century BC Assyrian king Assur-nasir-apli at Kalakh. Cult centers existed at Tuttul and Terqa.

## **Dagan (2)**

Grain and fertility god. Western Semitic (Canaanite and Phoenician). The father of BAAL in Ugaritic creation epics. A major sanctuary was built in his honor at Mari [Syria] and he was rec-

ognized in parts of Mesopotamia where he acquired the consort Šalaš. Worshipped mainly at Gaza and Ašdod, but also the supreme god of the Philistines. Known in biblical references as Dagon (Judges 16.23). Mentioned in the apocryphal *Book of Maccabees*. The cult is thought to have continued until circa 150 BC. Israelite misinterpretation of the Ugaritic root Dagan led to the assumption that he was a fish god, therefore attributes include a fish tail.

## **Dagan (3)**

Local supreme god. Kafir [Afghanistan]. This god bears no relation to the Semitic god Dagan, but is known by several synonyms including Dagon, Doghan and Deogan. He has been identified in several villages in the south of the Kafir region [southern Nuristan]. “Dagan” may be less a proper name than a title of respect.

## **DAGDA** (*the good god*)

**ORIGIN** Celtic (Irish). Father of the tribe.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** from prehistoric times until after Christianization circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** Ruad ro-fhessa (lord of perfect knowledge); Eochaid Ollathair (all-father).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Tara, etc.

**ART REFERENCES** possibly various stone carvings, Romano-Celtic and earlier.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Books of Invasions; Cycles of Kings*.

The Dagda is a strictly Irish tribal god not found among the Continental Celts. He is regarded in a general sense as the protector and benefactor of the people, not “good” in a moral sense but in a practical fashion—“good at anything.” A father figure who led the deities of Ireland against the Fir Bolg in the First Battle of Moytura (see TUATHA DE DANANN). He has no exclusive roles, but in mythology enters a ritualized union with fertility goddesses including MORRIGAN and BOANN. He is the father of BRIGIT and of AENGUS Mac Oc (young god). Dagda is represented in literature as possessing immense strength and a prodigious appetite (see also THOR). Drawn by Christian writers as a boorish and grotesque character, which may be inaccurate, his weapon is a huge club which can slay nine men at a stroke and which was once drawn on a ceremonial cart. He owns a bronze “caldron of abundance” with magical properties of wisdom and rejuvenation, symbol of Irish prosperity. The Dagda may be the subject of a vast naked figure armed with a club cut in chalk at Cerne Abbas in Dorset, England, and probably created during the Romano-Celtic period.

**Dagon** See DAGAN (2).

### **Daikoku**

God of luck. Shinto [Japan]. One of seven gods of fortune in Shintoism and often linked with the god EBISU. Originally a god of kitchens, he became a deity concerned with happiness. He is depicted as a fat, well-to-do figure seated on two rice bales and carrying a sack on his back.

He also holds a hammer in his right hand. In depictions there is often a mouse nibbling at one of the rice bales. Small gold icons of the god may be carried as talismans of wealth. According to tradition, when Daikoku’s hammer is shaken, money falls out in great profusion. In western Japan he is also syncretized with the god of rice paddies, TA-NO-KAMI, and thus becomes the god of agriculture and farmers. He may have developed from the Buddhist god MAHAKALA.

### **Daksa** (*skilled and able*)

Sun god. Hindu (Vedic and Puranic). The son of BRAHMA and ADITI, he is an ADITYA and demiurge. His consort is PRASUTI, and he is said to have had up to sixty daughters. He appears in conflict with his son-in-law ŚIVA as the main offender against Śiva’s consort SATI (accounted as one of his daughters), who was so insulted by Daksa that she committed suicide by jumping into a ritual fire. Śiva took revenge by decapitating Daksa but later, after intercession from other gods, Brahma brought him back to life, giving him the substitute head of a sacrificial goat. Attribute: head of a goat. Also PRAJAPATI.

### **Damgalnuna**

Mother goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). She first appears as a consort of ENLIL and, as Mesopotamian traditions progress, becomes associated with EA and the mother of the Babylonian god MARDUK. Also DAMKINA (Akkadian).

### **Damkina**

Goddess. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Consort of Ea.

See also DAMGALNUNA.

**Danaparamita**

Philosophical deity. Buddhist. One of twelve PARAMITA deities and a spiritual offspring of RATNASAMBHAVA. Color: reddish white. Attributes: an ear of rice and a banner with pearl.

**DANU (1)**

**ORIGIN** Celtic (Irish). Founding goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** prehistoric times until after Christianization circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** ANU; DON (Welsh).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** various sanctuaries.

**ART REFERENCES** none known.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Books of Invasions; Cycles of Kings; History of Races* etc; *Mabinogion* (Welsh).

Danu is the leader and progenitress of the Irish pantheon, the TUATHA DE DANANN. Otherwise she is a remote and barely defined figure. She equates closely with the Welsh goddess Don and may have been perceived originally as a fertility and vegetation spirit.

**Danu (2)**

Primordial goddess. Hindu (Vedic). The word Danu is used to describe the primeval waters and this deity is probably their embodiment. She is known as the mother of the demonic personality VRTA, who engages in combat with, and is defeated by, the rain god INDRA. In later Hinduism she is perceived as a daughter of DAKSA and the consort of KASYAPA.

**Daphne**

Oracular goddess. Greek. A number of oracular shrines were dedicated to her in various places in Asia Minor, including Antiocheia, Mopsuestia (Cilicia), Sura and Patara (Lycia), Telmessos (Caria). Represented by the laurel *Daphne* she is

linked with the *Daphnephoria* festivals honoring APOLLO. Tradition has it that she was changed into the laurel to avoid sexual submission to the god.

**Daramulum**

Creator god. Australian aboriginal. Otherwise known as Gayandi he is the son of BAIAME and BIRRAHGNOOLOO and is worshiped principally by the Wiradyuri and Kamilaroi groups of aborigines in the southeast of Australia, who regard him as an intermediary between his father, the supreme being, and the human race. To an extent this role may have developed through Christian missionary influence.

**Darawigal**

Personification of evil. Australian aboriginal. This demonic deity stands opposed to BAIAME, the creator spirit who represents good in the world. He is generally recognized as an offspring of Baiame who once lived in the sky but fell from grace during the Dreamtime and was sent to the underworld as its ruler. From there he now dispenses death and sickness.

**Datin**

God. Pre-Islamic northern Arabian. Frequently mentioned in inscriptions, but of uncertain function.

**Daya** (*compassion*)

Goddess. Hindu (Puranic) A SAKTI of Acyuta (never falling), a minor aspect of the god VIŠNU.

**Decima**

Goddess of birth. Roman. Generally linked with the goddess NONA, she is responsible for watching



over the critical months of gestation. In later times the two were joined by the goddess of death, MORTA, to form of trio of fate goddesses, the PARCAE.

### Dedwen

God of riches and incense. Nubian. Virtually unknown Egyptianized deity to whom sanctuaries were dedicated by Tuthmosis III and who may have brought gifts from southern regions. Usually found in anthropomorphic form but occasionally depicted as a lion. Also Dedun.

### DEMETER (*mother*)

**ORIGIN** Greek. Vegetation and mother goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** from circa 800 BC but probably earlier until Christianization (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** Damater (Dorian).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** throughout Greek world including Agrigentum, Cnidos, Priene, Gela, Siris and Lokroi. Particularly at Eleusis.

**ART REFERENCES** various sculptures; terracottas showing votary priestesses holding piglets.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Hymn to Demeter* and *Theogony* (Hesiod).

Demeter displays a complex personality which may be the result of syncretization in prehistoric times between a goddess of the corn and one of the underworld. By Homeric times Demeter was a goddess of vegetation and death. In ancient Athens the dead were titled *demetreioi* and corn was traditionally scattered on new graves. Demeter undergoes a yearly conflict with HADES and a search for her lost daughter, or arguably her alter ego, since the personality of the missing maiden goddess PERSEPHONE or KORE (girl) is virtually inextricable from that of Demeter.

The legends of Demeter and Persephone account for seasons of dearth and growth in the fields. Persephone, daughter of Demeter and ZEUS, gathers flowers in a meadow surrounded by attendant OKEANIDES. As she picks one particular bloom the earth opens and the underworld god, Hades, abducts her. Demeter searches the world for her daughter and neglects its prosperity in so doing. The gods, seeing that catastrophe beckons, intervene and HERMES is sent to fetch the girl. There are conditions attached to her release, however, because she has tasted the pomegranate of Hades and is thus bound to the underworld. She may only enter the air above for nine months of the year. For the remaining three she must return and live as mistress of Hades.

One of the most reasonable interpretations of the legend is that the three months when Persephone or Kore is in absence represent the three dry summer months when vegetation in the Mediterranean region shrivels away and when traditionally the grain was stored in underground silos. When the rains come in autumn the youthful aspect of Demeter returns. There are strong parallels with Mesopotamian and Hittite-Hurrian legend (see INANA and DUMUZI; HEBAT and TELEPINU).

The Demeter cult was practiced in many places, often with a high degree of secrecy and with initiation rituals. Arguably the most famous cult center is Eleusis, where the legends provided a stimulus for the *Eleusinian Mysteries*. There also took place a women's festival of *Thesmophoria*, when pigs were buried alive in pits or *megara*. The sacrifice of young virgins to Demeter is reported but unsubstantiated.

### Dena

Goddess. Persian [Iran]. The daughter of the god of light AHURA MAZDA.

**Deng**

Sky god. Nuer and Dinka [Sudan]. Considered to be a foreign deity in the Nuer pantheon and a bringer of disease. His daughter is the moon goddess. In Dinka religion he is a storm and fertility god bringing lightning and rain.

**Dercetius**

Mountain god. Romano-Iberian.

**Derceto**

Mother goddess. Western Semitic (Phoenician). Derived from the Syrian model of ATARGATIS and worshiped locally.

**Deva** (*the god*)

Generic name of a god. Hindu (Vedic and Puranic). Originally, in the *Rg Veda*, thirty or thirty-three *devas* are indicated, divided into three groups of eleven. In later Hinduism, the term *deva* is generally applied to deities not included in the chief triad of BRAHMA, VIŠNU and ŠIVA.

**Devaki** (*divine*)

Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Daughter of Devaka and consort of the mythical king VASUDEVA, Devaki bore eight sons, including KRŠNA and BALARAMA. Her brother Kamsa believed that the eighth child would kill him and he slaughtered the first six sons. In order to save the remaining two, VIŠNU implanted the "seed" of his *avatars* in Devaki's womb (in the form of hairs from his head), before transferring Balarama to the womb of the goddess ROHINI and Krsna to Yasoda, the wife of a cowherd, Nanda.

**Devananda** (*delight of the gods*)

Goddess. Jain [India]. The mother of Mahavira.

**Devapurohita**

Astral god. Hindu (Puranic). An epithet for the planet god JUPITER.

**Devasena** (*heavenly host*)

Goddess. Hindu (Puranic). One of the consorts of SKANDA who normally stands to his left. Attribute: lotus in the left hand.

**Deverra**

Minor goddess of birth. Roman. A guardian of newborn children. Symbolized by a broom used to sweep away evil influences.

**Devi** (*the goddess*)

Goddess epitomizing the active female principle. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Devi evolved as a major goddess out of the older notion of mother and vegetation goddesses. She is seen more as an abstract principle who will nevertheless respond directly to worshipers' prayers. By the fifth century AD she appears in many forms as the active (feminine) aspect or power of male deities. General attributes: conch, hook, noose, prayer wheel and trident. Devi is also the generic name given to a female deity, in her capacity as the consort of a god or *DEVA*.

*See also* SRI(DEVI), BHUMIDEVI.

**Dhanada**

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). One of the emanations of the *DHYANIBUDDHA* AMOGHASIDDHI, also a form of the goddess TARA. She sits upon a moon throne with an unnamed animal in attendance.

Color: green. Attributes: book, blue lotus, image of Amoghasiddhi, noose and rosary.

### **Dhanistha** (*very rich*)

Minor goddess of misfortune. Hindu (Puranic). A malevolent *NAKSATRA* or astral deity; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA). Also SRAVISTHA.

### **Dhanvantari** (*traveling through an arc*)

Sun god. Hindu (Vedic, Epic and Puranic). In later tradition a minor incarnation or *avatara* of the god VIŠNU, also closely associated with medicine. In Vedic mythology Dhanvantari carried the ambrosia created from the primeval ocean of milk. He brought medical science to mankind. Only as the religion evolved did he become identified as an *avatara*. As KANTATMAN (PRADYUMNA), he is thought to be Kama reincarnated after his death at the hands of ŚIVA. Various other epithets and existences are attributed to this deity. Offerings are due to him at dusk in the northeastern quarter. He is the guardian deity of hospitals which are usually in the vicinity of a sanctuary of Višnu. Attributes: two bowls containing ambrosia. Also Kantatman.

### **Dhara** (*supporting*)

Attendant god. Hindu (Puranic). One of a group of eight VASU deities answering to the god INDRA. Attributes: lotus, plough, rosary and spear.

### **Dharani** (*earth*)

1. Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Consort of PARASURAMA and an *avatara* of the goddess LAKSMI.
2. Collective name for a group of deities. Buddhist. Twelve personifications of a particular kind

of short mystical religious text used as a charm. Also *dharini*.

### **DHARMA** (*justice*)

**ORIGIN** Hindu [India].

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 300 until present.

**SYNONYMS** Dharme.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none specific.

**ART REFERENCES** stone and metal sculptures.

**LITERARY SOURCES** epic texts including *Ramayana* and *Mahabharata*; Puranic texts, but also see the *Rg Veda*.

The god of law who originates as a creator god and one of the sons of Brahma, but almost certainly derives from the *dharmas* or archetypal patterns of society identified in the *Rg Veda*. According to tradition he is the consort of thirteen daughters of DAKSA and the father of Yudhishtra. Also regarded as a minor *avatara* of VIŠNU, appearing as a bull standing for the redemption of souls.

In Bengali tradition Dharme (probably of the same derivation) has been annually engaged in a sacred marriage to the earth at the time of year when a tree known as the *sal* is blossoming. Birds are sacrificed in a sacred grove after which the tribe repairs to the hut of the village *shaman* and the marriage is enacted between the priest and his wife, followed by a sexual free-for-all.

### **Dharmadhatuvagisvara**

God of the law. Buddhist. A variety of MANJUSRI and therefore an emanation of AMITABHA. Color: reddish-white. Attributes: arrow, bell, book, bow, hook, image of Amitabha on crown, staff, sword and water jar. Depicted with four heads and setting the law wheel in motion.

**Dharmakirtisagaraghosa** (*sound of the ocean of the glory of the law*)

Physician god. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. Accounted among one of a series of medicine *buddhas* known as a SMAN-BLA in Lamaism. Typically depicted with stretched earlobes. Color: red.

**Dharmamegha** (*cloud of the law*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Vajrayana). One of twelve deified BHUMIS recognized as different spiritual spheres through which a disciple passes. Color: blue. Attributes: book and staff.

**Dharmapala**

Collective name for a group of eight tutelary deities. Buddhist and particularly Lamaist [Tibet]. They wear royal apparel but are of terrible appearance and are considered to be the guardians of the law. General attributes: ax, cup, knife and snake.

**Dharmapratismvit** (*analysis of nature*)

Goddess of nature analysis. Buddhist (Vajrayana). One of a group of four PRATISMVITS. Color: whitish-red. Attributes: noose and staff with crook.

**Dharmavasita** (*control of law*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist. One of a group of twelve VASITAS personifying the disciplines of spiritual regeneration. Color: white. Attributes: water jar on a red lotus.

**Dharti Mata**

Mother goddess. Hindu (Puranic). A deity who appears late in Hinduism and equates with PṚTHIVI or BHUMIDEVI. According to some authors she is the consort of THAKUR DEO. Also Dharti Mai, Darti Awwal.

**Dhatar** (*creator*)

Sun god. Hindu (Puranic). An original Vedic list of six descendants of the goddess ADITI or Adityas, all of whom take the role of sun gods was, in later times, enlarged to twelve, including Dhatar. Color: golden. Attributes: two lotuses, lotus rosary and waterjar. Also Dhatr.

**Dhisana**

Minor goddess of prosperity. Hindu (Vedic). Associated with the acquisition of wealth. Also the name given to a bowl of fermented drink or *soma*.

**Dhrtarastra** (*his empire is firm*)

Minor god. Buddhist. One of the *dikpalas* or guardians of the easterly direction. Color: white. Attribute: lute.

**Dhrti** (*firmness*)

Goddess. Jain [India]. A minor deity with no significant role or attributes.

**Dhruva** (*immovable*)

Astral god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The son of Uttanapada, a star in the constellation of Ursa Minor which was the pole star in the last millennium BC. An *avatara* of VIŠNU. Also one of a group of Vasu deities answering to the god INDRA. In different context, the description of a kind of fixed icon. Attributes: prayer wheel, rosary, spear and water jar.

**Dhumavati** (*smoky*)

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of a group of ten MAHAVIDYAS personifying the SAKTI of ŚIVA. Aspects include Darunaratri

(night of frustration), who is also regarded as one of the personifications of the goddess Sakti.

**Dhumorna** (*smoke*)

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The consort of YAMA. Attribute: a pomegranate.

**Dhumravati**

Terrible goddess. Hindu (Puranic). Attributes: skull in the hand and garland of skulls, sword and tusks.

**Dhupa** (*incense*)

Mother goddess. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. One of the ASTAMATARA mothers. Color: yellow. Attribute: a censer.

**Dhupatara** (*incense-Tara*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). Color: black. Attribute: a censer.

**Dhurjati** (*with matted hair*)

God. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A manifestation of ŚIVA in which his body is smeared with ash.

**Dhvajagrakeyura** (*ring on a banner*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An emanation of AKSOBHYA. She sits on a sun throne. Color: dark blue, black or yellow. Attributes: club, image of Aksobhya, noose, pestle, prayer wheel, staff, sword, tiger skin and trident. Three-headed and three-eyed.

**Dhvajosnisa**

God. Buddhist. An USNISA deity apparently connected with the guardian deities or *dikpalas* in the

southwestern quarter. Color: reddish-blue. Attributes: banner with jewel.

**Dhyanaparamita** (*perfection in meditation*)

Philosophical deity. Buddhist. A PARAMITA and spiritual offspring of RATNASAMBHAVA. Color: darkish sky blue. Attributes: banner with jewel, and white lotus.

**Dhyanibuddha**

General name of a spiritual or meditation *buddha*. Buddhist (Vajrayana). An emanation of the ADIBUDDHA and generally regarded as one of a group of five representing the cosmic elements. The mystic counterpart of a human *buddha*. When the five are represented as a group, their common attribute is a staff on a lotus.

**Dhyanibuddhasakti**

Collective name for a group of goddesses. Buddhist. The five SAKTIS of the Dhyanibuddhas. Common attributes include a cup and knife.

**Diana**

Moon goddess. Roman. Living in the forests, she is a huntress and protector of animals, also the guardian of virginity. Generally modeled on the Greek goddess ARTEMIS, she had a sanctuary on the Aventine Hill in Rome and, under Roman rule, took over the Temple of Artemis at Ephesus.

**DIANCECHT**

ORIGIN Celtic (Irish). Physician god.

KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP prehistoric times until Christianization circa AD 400.

SYNONYMS none known.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none specifically known.

**ART REFERENCES** monumental carvings and reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Books of Invasions; Cycles of Kings*.

A god of whom limited description is given but who was clearly one of the more important members of the TUATHA DE DANANN band of Celtic deities in Ireland. Said to be the grandfather of LUG. He possesses the skills to make every warrior whole again and is referred to as having made a silver arm for the god NUADU who was injured in the legendary Battle of Moytura and who subsequently took the epithet Nuadu *argatlam* (Nuada of the silver arm). Mortally wounded Tuatha were bathed and revived in Diancecht's sacred well, Slane.

## Diang

Cow goddess. Shilluk [Sudan]. Living along the west bank of the Nile, the Shilluk perceive Diang as the consort of the first human, Omara, sent by the creator god. Her son is Okwa, who married the crocodile goddess NYAKAYA. Thus the three main elements of Shilluk life are contained in their religious beginnings—men (sky), cows (earth) and crocodiles (water).

## Dictynna

Mother goddess. Cretan. She became syncretized with the Greek goddess RHEA.

## Didi Thakrun

Plague goddess. Hindu [northern India]. Associated with cholera. Worshipped locally at Bardvan.

## Dievs

Sky god. Pre-Christian Latvian. He is depicted in the guise of a gentleman farmer wearing cap and sword and mounted on a horse, or driving a cart. Tradition has it that he first set free the sun.

## Digambara (*naked*)

Goddess. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. The SAKTI of Yogambara. Attribute: a bowl.

**NOTE:** Digambara is also an epithet of the goddess KALI in Hindu religion.

## Dike

Goddess of justice. Greek. The daughter of ZEUS. Depicted as a maiden whom men violently abuse in the streets but who is honored by the gods and who reports to her father on the misdeeds of mankind, causing divine retribution. She is depicted on the Kypselos chest as an attractive woman strangling an ugly goddess of injustice, ADIKIA.

## Dikkumara

God. Jain [India]. One of the groups under the general title of BHAVANAVASI (dwelling in places). They have youthful appearance and are associated with rain and thunder.

## Diksa (*initiation*)

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The consort of Ugra and mother of SANTANA. Also the name of the Buddhist Tantric initiation ceremony.

## DIONYSOS

**ORIGIN** Greek. God of wine and intoxication.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** from circa 1500 BC and probably earlier through to Christianization circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** Deunysos; Zonnysos; LIBER, BACCHUS (Roman).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Pylos; Ayia Irini (Keos).

**ART REFERENCES** chiefly Attic wine amphorae circa sixth century BC.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Hymn to Dionysos* (fragmentary—Homer); *Catalogues* (Hesiod).

Dionysos is a deity associated with a curious form of mass, intoxicated frenzy encouraged by festivals of wine-drinking. He has a retinue of male, phallic satyrs wearing animal masks and joined by female maenads. Although a gigantic phallus was carried in rituals honoring Dionysos, he is not a fertility god and the phallic symbolism is purely that of sexual arousal and carousal. Dionysos is the son of SEMELE and there is some argument that the cult originated in Phrygia or Lydia linked to that of KYBELE and traveled via Mycenaean culture with sanctuaries in such places as Pylos and Keos. Greek women traditionally searched for Dionysos and it is possible that the Roman name Bacchus is of Semitic origin, meaning wailing (see Tammuz). Other authors have suggested that the personality of Dionysos emerged from Thrace and extended to Homeric Greece but this argument is now out of favor. Other than in the opening of the Homeric epic material, Dionysos scarcely appears in literature.

There was a major wine-drinking festival (Ionic-Attic) known as the *Anthesteria*, Greater and Lesser *Dionysia* festivals with strongly phallic connotations and the sacrifice of goats, an *Agrionia* festival (Dorian-Aeolic) and most recently the Athenian celebration of *Katagogia* which marked the legend of Dionysos emerging from the sea and during which a ship was carried or drawn on wheels.

### Dioskouroi

Twin gods. Greek.

*See also* POLYDEUKES.

### Dipa (*personification of the oil-lamp*)

Goddess of light. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. Considered to be among the group of ASTAMATARAS (mothers). Color: blue or red. Attribute: a lamp.

### Dipa Tara (*lamp Tara*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). Color: yellow. Attribute: a torch.

### Dipankara (*light causer*)

Deity. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. One of a minor group of *buddhas*. Color: yellow. Attributes: none in particular.

### Dipti (*brightness*)

Minor goddess. Hindu (Puranic). No details available.

### Dirghadevi (*long goddess*)

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Consort of the god NIRRTI.

### Dis Pater

Chthonic underworld god. Roman. Modeled on the Greek god HADES.

### Disa (*the ten directions of space*)

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Consort of ŚIVA in his terrible aspect of BHIMA and mother of the minor god Sarga (creation).

### DISANI

ORIGIN Kafir [Afghanistan—southern Hindukush]. Supreme fertility and mother goddess.

KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP origins uncertain and still persisting in parts today.

SYNONYMS Disni (Prasun region); Dizeile.

CENTER(S) OF CULT throughout the Kafir region, particularly at the village of Shtiwe (Prasun).

**ART REFERENCES** large wooden sculptures.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Robertson G.S. *The Kafirs of the Hindukush* (1896); Morgenstierne G. *Some Kati Myths and Hymns* (1951).

Disani is the most important goddess of the Hindukush, particularly revered by the Prasun people. Legend has it that she emerged from the right breast of the creator god IMRA. Alternatively she emerged from a sacred lake into which a sun disc had fallen, as a golden tree. Other legends place her as the daughter of the god SUDREM, or of INDR and the goddess Nangi-Wutr. She is the consort of Imra and other major deities in the pantheon and therefore bears strong fertility and maternal connotations. She has a son, BAGISHT, conceived when she was raped by a demon. She also plays the role of huntress. Her home is said to be Sudrem.

Disani is also a benign and comforting goddess of death who carries the deceased into the House of the Great Mother. She is perceived in human form, armed with a bow and quiver, with streams of milk pouring from her breasts. She can appear as a wild goat from whose footprints spring the shoots of wheat, and symbolically as a tree (see INANA) whose roots embody the underworld Nirmali. Her cult centers seem to have been connected with the villages of Shtiwe, Bagramatal and Kamdesh.

As goddess of death, Disani receives the prayers of women whose menfolk are about to go into combat. Legend has it that she lives in a golden fortress with seven doors and seven roads radiating from it. As a fertility goddess she is a guardian of cattle. In her role as vegetation deity, she tills the land. She also sows, threshes and winnows grain.

Sacrifice is in the form of a goat, or more usually milk, butter and cheese.

Disani is the protectress of the bonds of kinship and family loyalty. In conflict with this role she also inadvertently slaughtered her own son by decapitation, which gave rise to an annual spring rite of the dying god, witnessed in the religions of many other agricultural and pastoral societies.

### **Disciplina**

Minor goddess. Roman. Significant in the legions, known particularly from the second century BC.

### **Discordia**

Minor goddess of dissent. Roman. Modeled on the Greek deity ERIS.

### **Disir**

Collective name for guardian goddesses. Nordic (Icelandic) and Germanic. They were the subject of a sacrificial ritual in autumn and have strong fertility connotations as vegetation and fertility deities. They are identified in the *Sigrdrifumal* (Poetic Edda) and include the Valkyries and Norns of Germanic mythology.

### **Diti**

Goddess. Hindu (Vedic, Epic and Puranic). The daughter of DAKSA, a consort of ADITI (in the *Rg Veda*) or KASYAPA and the mother of a race of demons. Attributes: blue lotus, child and fruit.

*See also* Aditi.

### **Divona**

Fertility goddess. Celtic (Gallic). Associated with water and known only from inscriptions.



**Djila'qons**

Sea goddess. Haida Indian [Queen Charlotte Island, Canada]. An old woman who lives at the head of a major inlet in Haida territory and controls all the creatures of the sea.

**Dogumrik**

Local guardian and warrior god. Kafir [Afghanistan]. Known from the village of Shtiwe in the southeastern Hindukush, Dogumrik is the herdsman to the daughters of the god IMRA and possibly a localized equivalent of the god MON.

**Dolichenus**

Weather god. Western Semitic (Syrian). Depicted bearded and standing upon a bull. Attributes include a double ax and lightning. He became syncretized with the Roman god JUPITER.

**Dombi**

Goddess of terrifying appearance. Buddhist. One of a group of *GAURI*. Color: red or blue. Attribute: a banner.

**Don**

Mother goddess. Celtic (Welsh). Described in the *Mabinogion* as the progenitress of the Welsh pantheon. Equates with the Irish goddess DANU.

**Donar**

Storm god. Germanic. The god of thunder whose symbol is either a hammer or an ax. The day name Donnerstag in modern German equates with Thursday, a corruption of Thor's day.

*See also* THOR.

**Dongo**

Storm god. Songhai [Niger valley, West Africa]. The creator of thunderbolts, which are perceived as stone ax-heads. As the celestial smith he forges lightning and strikes a huge bell with his ax to generate thunder.

**Donn**

Chthonic underworld god. Celtic (Irish). According to legend, he lives on an island to the southwest of Munster and is responsible for the passage of the dead toward the otherworld.

**Doris**

Sea goddess. Greek. Daughter of OKEANOS and TETHYS and consort of NEREUS. In Hesiod's *Theogony* her children include AMPHITRITE and THETIS among many minor figures.

**Doudoun**

God of Nile cataracts. Nubian. Depicted as an antelope with twisted horns. His consorts are Sati and Anuket. Modeled on the Egyptian ram god KHNUM. Also Dodonu.

*See also* ANUKIS.

**Dsahadoldza** (*fringe mouth*)

Chthonic god of earth and water. Navaho [USA]. A number of deities are known under this title. The priest impersonating the god has one side of his body painted red and the other side black. He wears a buckskin mask painted with a horizontal yellow band to represent the evening sky and eight vertical black stripes to represent rain.

**Duillae**

Fertility and vegetation goddesses. Romano-Iberian. Comparable with the *MATRES* in Gaul.

**Dulha Deo**

Minor god of the bridegroom. Hindu. Attribute: an ax hanging from a tree.

**DUMUZI**

**ORIGIN** Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian) [Iraq]. Shepherd and vegetation god; underworld god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3500 BC or earlier to circa 200 BC.

**SYNONYMS** Damn; Ama-usum-gal-ana; Tammuz (Hebrew).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none.

**ART REFERENCES** plaques; votive stelae; glyptics, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** cuneiform texts including the *Inana's Descent and the Death of Dumuzi*.

Dumuzi, as popularly understood, is a male deity who in mythical times was the tutelary god of the city of Bad-tibira between Lagaš and Uruk in southern Mesopotamia. It is believed that there was also a goddess Dumuzi from Kinunir near Lagaš. The two became syncretized as the single male personality who occupies a special place in the Sumerian pantheon as the consort of the goddess INANA. He is the first “dying and rising” god to be historically recorded by name.

Dumuzi is particularly associated with the date palm. He is commanded by Inana (who is herself under a pledge to the goddess EREŠKIGAL) to enter the underworld for a period of each year, which accounts for the seasonal demise of the green world to drought.

His worshippers were chiefly women but his cult was very widespread and as late as Biblical times there are references to women “weeping for Tammuz.” It may be argued that Dumuzi is the model on which later gods including ADONIS

are modeled. In Syriac tradition he is the son of the mortal father Kautar (Aramaic: Košar).

*See also* KOTAR.

**Dur**

Chthonic underworld god. Kassite [Iran]. Equates with the Babylonian-Akkadian god NERGAL.

**Durangama** (*going far away*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Vajrayana). One of several deified BHUMIS recognized as different spiritual spheres through which a disciple passes. Color: green. Attributes: staff on a great lotus.

**DURGA**

**ORIGIN** Hindu (Puranic) [India]. Vengeful warrior goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 400 (but probably known from earlier times) until present.

**SYNONYMS** KUMARI; Shakti; Agni-Durga (eight-armed); APARAJITA (unconquered).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures generally bronze but also stone. Reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** chiefly *Ramayana* and *Mahabharata* epics and Puranic texts, but mentioned by name in Vedic literature.

Durga is one of the angry and aggressive aspects of the goddess Sakti, whose earliest role in Hindu mythology is to fight and conquer demons but who also personifies the SAKTI or female aspect of any male deity. Iconographically, Durga is depicted as a beautiful golden-skinned woman who rides upon a lion or a tiger. She has eight or ten arms, each bearing a weapon presented to her by different gods and including the conch shell of VIŠNU, the trident of ŠIVA, the bow of RAMA and the *sudarshan*

(spoked disc) of KRSNA. These gifts extend to her the power of the eight or ten gods. She may wear a necklace of skulls. She is associated with the Himalaya and Vindhya mountains and is often depicted slaughtering the buffalo-demon MAHISA by thrusting her trident into his body.

In a contrasting aspect in later Hindu traditions, Durga takes the role of a mother goddess and consort of Śiva and becomes partly syncretized with PARVATI. She is also linked with the fertility of crops. In this capacity her most important festival is the *Durga Puja*, celebrated at harvest time, during which devotees persistently make obscene gestures and comments to stimulate her fecundity. She is depicted flanked by four other deities, LAKSMI, SARASVATI, GANESA and KARTTIKEYA, who are said to be her children.

In general Durga is perceived in northern India as the gentle bride epitomizing family unity, while in southern India she is revered more in her warlike and murderous aspect.

### **Durjaya** (*unconquerable*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of the god BUDDHAKAPALA.

### **Dušara** (*'the one' of šara*)

Local tutelary god. Western Semitic (Nabataean). Associated with vegetation and fertility in the Hauran region from about 312 BC until circa AD 500. Regarded as a supreme deity, comparable to BAAL ŠAMIN, who never achieved Dušara's popularity among the nomadic Nabataeans, for whom farming was precarious. He was represented by a black obelisk at Petra. Sacred animals are the eagle and panther. Attributes include a vine stem. In Hellenic times he was the subject of inscriptions at Delos and

Miletus and he was equated with DIONYSOS. Also Dušares; Dus-Šara.

### **Duzhi**

Local god of uncertain affinities. Kafir [Afghanistan]. Known only from an altar stone which was generally erected beside that of the water god BAGISHT. Sacrifice was in the form of a male goat.

### **Dvipakumara**

God. Jain [India]. One of the groups under the general title of BHAVANAVASI (dwelling in places). They are of youthful appearance and associated with rain and thunder.

## **DYAUS PITAR** (*heaven father*)

**ORIGIN** Hindu (Vedic) [India]. Creator god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1500 BC or earlier until present.

**SYNONYMS** the Sanskrit *dyaus* is derived from the Indo-European root which also gives Deus (Roman); ZEUS (Greek); TYR (German), etc.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none specific.

**ART REFERENCES** none.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Rg-veda* and other Vedic texts.

Dyaus pitar is a creator god associated with the goddess Prthivi; the primordial couple are normally addressed as Dyavaparthivi. Between them they created the rest of the Vedic pantheon, placed heaven and earth in conjunction with one another and generally preserved the cosmic order. Dyaus is overshadowed and superseded by the rain god INDRA in later Hindu tradition, possibly because he was brought into India by the Aryan

## 84 Dzivaguru

settlers from the north who had been used to a cold, bleak climate and who needed a supreme deity more relevant to a hot, dry environment.

### **Dzivaguru**

Chthonic mother goddess. Korekore (Shona) [northern Zimbabwe, southern Africa]. Originally

said to have ruled both heaven and earth and lived in a palace by a sacred lake near Dande. She is depicted wearing goatskins and bearing a cornucopia holding magical substances. Her sacred creatures are mythical golden sunbirds, probably modeled on swallows, a pair of which were actually discovered in Zimbabwe.

# E

## **E Alom** (*conceiver of children*)

Primeval creator goddess. Mayan (Quiche, classical Mesoamerican) [Guatemalan highlands]. The consort of E QUAHOLOM, identified in the sacred Maya book, the *Popol Vuh*. Her son is GUKUMATZ, the counterpart of the Aztec god QUETZALCOATL. Also Bitol.

## **E Quaholom** (*begetter of children*)

Primeval creator god. Mayan (Quiche, classical Mesoamerican) [Guatemala highlands]. Identified in the sacred Maya book the *Popol Vuh*. The consort of the goddess E ALOM and the father of GUKUMATZ who equates with the Aztec QUETZALCOATL. Also Tzacol.

## **EA**

**ORIGIN** Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian) [Iraq]. God of primordial waters.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1900 BC to circa 200 BC.

**SYNONYMS** Ea-šarru; ENKI (Sumerian).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Eridu, Babylon.

**ART REFERENCES** glyptics and other carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** cuneiform texts including *Enuma Eliš*, *Epic Of Gilgameš*, *Nergal and Ereškigal* etc.

One of the major deities in the old Babylonian-Akkadian pantheon who evolved from the model of Enki. God of sweet water and of wisdom. His consort is DAMKINA and his temple is the Apsu house or *E-engurra* in Eridu (lost). By the neo-Babylonian period his popularity as a major deity had waned and he was relegated to the role of father of the god MARDUK.

## **Eacus**

Weather god. Romano-Iberian. Known from the area of Castille and syncretized with the local Roman deity Jupiter Solutorius.

## **Ebisu**

God of luck. Shinto [Japan]. The most popular of seven gods of fortune recognized in Shintoism and frequently linked with the god DAIKOKU. He is depicted as a fat, smiling and bearded fisherman holding a fishing rod in one hand and a sea bream in the other. The name does not appear in the classical sacred texts *Nihongi* and *Kojiki*, but Ebisu is known to have been worshiped in ancient times among fishermen. From about the sixteenth century his character changed and he became a deity associated with profit. Thus he is a patron of

commerce and his picture hangs in most establishments. He is perhaps syncretized with the gods HIRUKO and KOTO-SHIRO-NUSHI. He may also be identified with Fudo, the god of knowledge. He does not join the rest of the Shinto pantheon in the great October festival at Izumo because he is deaf. His festival is celebrated concurrently in his own temple.

### Edeke

God of disasters. Teso [Uganda, East Africa]. The antagonist of the creator god APAP, Edeke is propitiated during times of famine and plague.

### Edusa

Minor god of infants. Roman. Responsible for the proper nourishment of the child.

### Eee-A-O (*Yao*)

Primordial being. Gnostic Christian. The first of the androgynous principles born to YALDABAOTH, the prime parent, ruling the seven heavens of chaos in gnostic mythology.

### Egeria

Fertility goddess. Roman. Deity of oak trees whose priestess enacted an annual sacred marriage with the king of Rome, who took the part of JUPITER. The festival is a variation of that celebrating the marriage of ZEUS and HERA which took place in Athens. A number of springs and lakes were sacred to her.

### Egres

Fertility god. Karelian [Finland]. The deity responsible for the turnip crop. Also Akras.

### Ehecatl

Creator god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The sun deity representing the second of the five world ages, each of which lasted for 2028 heavenly years, each heavenly year being fifty-two terrestrial years. Assigned to the air or wind and presided over by QUETZALCOATL, to whose complex of deities he belongs. According to tradition, the age ended in a cataclysmic destruction caused by hurricanes. All humanity turned into monkeys. Illustrated by the "Stone of the Four Suns" [Yale Peabody Museum]. Also (4) Ehecatl; Ehecatonatiuh.

### Ehecatl-Quetzalcoatl

Primordial god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A syncretization of EHECATL and QUETZALCOATL, one of four gods who support the lowest heaven at each cardinal point. He is perceived as residing in the west (codices *Borgia* and *Vaticanus B*). He is the deity who rules over the ninth of the thirteen heavens, Itztapal Nanatzcayan (where the stone slabs crash together). In a separate tradition, Ehecatl-Quetzalcoatl executed the monstrous god XOLOTL when he declined to offer his blood in self-sacrifice for the creation of mankind.

### EILEITHYIA (*the coming*)

**ORIGIN** Greek and previously Mycenaean. Goddess of birth.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1500 BC until Christianization (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** Eleuthyia (possibly original Minoan); Ilithyia (Roman).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** chiefly in Crete where there exists an early (Mycenaean) cave sanctuary at Amnisos, and in the region of Lakonia.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures and reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Theogony* and *Hymn to Apollo* (Hesiod).

Primarily worshiped by women, Eileithyia is called upon specifically to ease the pain and danger of childbirth. It was said that the cries of labor summoned her presence. The daughter of ZEUS and HERA and the sibling of HEBE and ARES, she assisted at the birth of APOLLO. Her role is later largely superseded by ARTEMIS. The name is also used in a plural collective sense (reflecting the practice of women in a neighborhood coming together to assist at childbirth). In Sparta there was allegedly a running track at the end of which was a temple to Eileithyia.

### **Eirene**

Goddess of peace. Greek. The daughter of ZEUS and THEMIS and the sister of Horae, DIKE and EUNOMIA.

*See also* HOURS.

### **Eji Ogbe**

Tutelary god. Yoruba [Nigeria, West Africa]. The so-called “king” of the pantheon and mentioned in a legend of the dove which is a symbol of prosperity.

### **Ek Chuah**

God of merchants. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Also the deity responsible for the cacao crop. (The cacao bean was traditionally the standard currency throughout Mesoamerica.) Probably of Putun origin, he is typically depicted painted black, except for a red area around the lips and chin. He has a distinctive downwardly projecting lower lip, horseshoe shapes around each eye and a highly elongated nose. He may also bear a scorpion’s tail. Other attributes include a

carrying strap in his headdress and sometimes a pack on his back. Also God M.

### **Ekadasarudra**

Collective name for a group of gods. Hindu. The eleven forms of the god RUDRA, each typically represented with sixteen arms. Common attributes include ax, moon disc and tiger skin.

### **Ekajata** (*she who has but one chignon*)

Goddess of good fortune. Buddhist (Varjyana). She offers happiness and removes personal obstacles. Occasionally found attending the goddess Khadirayani-Tara. She is an emanation of AKSOBHAYA and a form of TARA. She may have one or twelve heads. Color: blue. Attributes: arrow, ax, bell, blue lotus, book, bow, conch, cup, hook, image of AMITABHA on the crown, knife, noose, skull, staff, sword and tiger skin. Three-eyed.

### **Ekanetra** (*one-eyed*)

Minor deity. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of a group of emancipated VIDYESVARAS (lords of knowledge) considered to be aspects of ŠIVA. Virtually identical with EKARUDRA, but with a single eye.

### **Ekarudra**

Minor deity. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of a group of emancipated VIDYESVARAS (lords of knowledge) considered to be aspects of ŠIVA. Virtually identical with EKANETRA, but with normal eyes.

## **EL**

**ORIGIN** Western Semitic regions and Israel (northern Hebrew tribes) [Syria, Lebanon and Israel]. Creator god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 2500 BC to 700 BC.

**SYNONYMS** *et ehyon* (most high god); *et sadday* (god of the mountain); *et olam* (everlasting god); *et betel* (god of storms), IL [southern Arabian].

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Tirzah, Šamaria, Bethel, Dan and many local hill shrines.

**ART REFERENCES** none extant other than from later artists.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Vetus Testamentum*; Qum' Ran texts.

Modeled on the creator god of the Canaanites, Il, represented by the bull and revered by the Hebrew tribes who settled northern Palestine. According to some Ugaritic (Ras Šamra) texts, not the original creator but the offspring of an older principal, EL-EB (god of the father). In Biblical texts the word *el* comes to be used in a descriptive sense as a qualifying epithet meaning “lord.” Possibly El came to represent the sum of all the creator spirits of the northern tribes. Israel was unwilling to part with the name against pressure from the southern state of Judah (see YHWH), but the name fell into disuse after suppression of Israel by Tiglathpileser II (Assyria). The Hebrew term *ELOHIM* may denote an “upper tier” of great gods while *ELIM* applies to a lower order of deities.

**NOTE:** Biblical traditions were carried by the southern state of Judah. The impression is given that El is a distant, vaguely defined figure perceived in human form—“he” is able to see, hear, walk and touch—though no images in human form seem to have been created. El was apparently symbolized in Israel from circa 922 BC again by the bull calf (I Kings 12), probably emulating the Canaanite precedent. The voice of El is said to be like thunder, the clouds are his chariot and he waters the mountains from heaven.

### **Elagabal** (*lord of the mountain*)

Local tutelary god. Syrian. Probably originating as a mountain deity with strong solar links. His sacred animal is the eagle. His cult was based on the town of Emesa [Homs], where he was worshiped in the form of a dome-shaped, black stone obelisk. His name became Hellenized as Heliogabalos.

### **El'eb**

Primordial god. Western Semitic (Canaanite). In some texts the god EL (IL) is not the original being but is preceded by a father figure. EL-EB translates as “god the father.”

*See also* YALDABAOTH.

### **Elim**

Collective term for gods. Judaic. Found in the *Vetus Testamentum* and distinguishing the lower order of gods from the great deities, *ELOHIM*.

### **Elkunirsa**

Creator god. Western Semitic (Canaanite) and Hittite. Allegedly borrowed and modified from the Canaanite god IL. His consort is Ašerduš (Canaanite: AŠERTU).

### **Ellaman** (*lady of the boundary*)

Goddess of passage. Hindu-Dravidian (Tamil) [southern India]. A goddess guarding boundaries of villages and fields. One of the NAVASAKTI or astral deities. Also Ellaiyamman.

### **Ellel**

Creator god. Hittite and Hurrian. Derived from the Babylonian-Akkadian god ELLIL.



**Ellil**

Creator god. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian).

*See also* ENLIL.

**Eloai**

Primordial being. Gnostic Christian. The second of the androgynous principles born to YALD-ABAOTH, the prime parent, ruling the seven heavens of chaos in Gnostic mythology.

**Elohim**

Collective term for gods. Judaic. Found in the *Vetus Testamentum* and distinguishing the higher order of great gods from the minor deities, *ELIM*. Also applied to the Israelite god YHWH.

**Emeli Hin**

Creator god. Tuareg [central Sudan]. A generic title meaning “my lord.”

**Eme'mqut**

Animistic spirit. Siberian Koryak. *See* QUIKINN.A'QU.

**Emeš**

Vegetation god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Emeš was created at the wish of ENLIL to take responsibility on earth for woods, fields, sheep folds and stables. He is identified with the abundance of the earth and with summer. An unidentified deity who is depicted iconographically with a plough may well be Emeš.

**Enbilulu**

River god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). In creation mythology he is

placed in charge of the sacred rivers Tigris and Euphrates by the god ENKI. He is also god of canals, irrigation and farming. In Babylonian times he becomes the son of EA and is syncretized with ADAD.

**Endouellicus**

Chthonic oracular and healing god. Romano-Iberian. Known from the Portuguese region. Probably the recipient of pig sacrifice.

**Endursaga** (*lofty mace*)

Herald god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). He leads the Sumerian pantheon particularly in times of conflict. Also IŠUM (Akkadian).

**ENKI** (*lord of the soul*)

**ORIGIN** Mesopotamian (Sumerian) [Iraq]. Creator god; god of wisdom; god of sweet water.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3500 BC to circa 1750 BC.

**SYNONYMS** EA (god of the deep, Akkadian); Lugal-id(ak) (owner of the river); Lugal-abzu(ak) (owner of the deeps); NUDIMMUD (image fashioner).

*Center(s) of worship* probably at Eridu (Abu Šahrain), but known only from literature.

**ART REFERENCES** plaques, votive stelae, glyptics.

**LITERARY SOURCES** creation epics including *Atrahasis*, *Enki and the World Order*; temple hymns etc.

As god of water in its capacity to nourish the earth, Enki is one of the major Sumerian deities. The son of AN and NAMMU, he is considered by some to be a late entry to the pantheon. His consort is DAMKINA and his sanctuary at Eridu is *E-engurra*. He is usually represented as a figure in typical horned headdress and tiered skirt with two streams of water

(Tigris and Euphrates) springing from his shoulders or from a vase and including leaping fish. He may also hold the eagle-like Imdugud (thunder) bird, thus signifying clouds rising from the waters. His foot may rest on an ibex. Among his offspring are AŠALLUHA, NIN-SAR (by NINHURSAĜA), NIN-IMMA (by NINKURRA) and UTTU (by NINMAH).

Enki is a complex and, at times, Machiavellian character. The running of day-to-day affairs is left to him and in the creation mythology he organized the earth and established law and order. He is also seen in a heroic light, having been one of three principal deities engaged in the primordial battle between good and evil, the latter personified in the dragon Kur. In the Sumerian creation epic Enki set out in a boat to avenge the abduction by Kur of the goddess EREŠKIGAL. Kur fought back with huge stones.

Enki is perceived to fill the Tigris and Euphrates with sacred sweet water. He also appoints various other minor deities to their duties in connection with the well-being of the natural world. Additionally he is god of artists and craftsmen.

According to one legend, Enki generated the plants from his semen and inside his body until it made him ill, whereupon Ninhursaĝa placed him in her own vagina and gave birth to his progeny. INANA, Ninhursaĝa and ENLIL are variously drawn, at times, as serious adversaries.

### Enkimdu

God of canals and ditches. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). In creation mythology he is given his task by the god ENKI.

*See also* ENBILULU.

### ENLIL (*lord wind?*)

**ORIGIN** Mesopotamian (Sumerian) [Iraq]. God of the air.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3500 BC or earlier to circa 1750 BC.

**SYNONYMS** ELLIL; Illil; Ilu; Nunamnir.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Nippur, Dur Kurigalzu, but also at Eridu and Ur.

**ART REFERENCES** plaques, votive stelae and glyptics.

**LITERARY SOURCES** creation texts, particularly the *Lament of Ur* and *Creation of the Hoe*; temple hymns including the *Hymn to Enlil*, etc.

Enlil is the son of the primordial AN and KI. The tutelary deity of Nippur where, in his honor, the *Ekur* sanctuary was built (not re-discovered), he was the most important god of southern Mesopotamia during the third millennium BC. His consort is NINLIL who was impregnated by the “waters of Enlil” to create the moon god NANNA. (In the Akkadian pantheon his consort becomes MULLILTU.) He is depicted in horned headdress and tiered skirt, or by a horned crown on a pedestal. According to the “Hymn to Enlil” he works alone and unaided. He is said to have made the pick-ax, “caused the good day to come forth” and “brought forth seed from the earth.” He was invoked to bless his cities and ensure prosperity and abundance. His importance was such that the tutelary gods of other cities “traveled” to Nippur with offerings to Enlil. Enlil created several deities concerned with overseeing the natural world. In his more destructive aspect he allowed the birth goddess to kill at birth and was responsible for miscarriage in cows and ewes. He was seen as manifesting himself in both benevolence and destructive violence. Because of his peculiarly national status he became downgraded in the Babylonian and Assyrian pantheons, being superseded respectively by MARDUK and ASSUR.

### Enmesarra

Chthonic god of the law. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). According to texts he controls the me’s or divine rules.

**Ennead**

The Heliopolis pantheon. Egyptian (Lower). The nine major deities enumerated and given their genealogy by the priesthood of Heliopolis, the center of the sun-worshipping cult in Lower Egypt. Comprising the sun god ATUM (or Atum-Re) and his offspring, ŠU, TEFNUT, GEB, NUT, OSIRIS, ISIS, SETH and NEPHTHYS. Other Egyptian cult centers possessed similar pantheons though not necessarily including the same list of deities. Thus, for example, the god PTAH presided at Thebes.

**Ennugi**

God. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). The attendant and throne-bearer of ENLIL (ELLIL).

**Enten**

Fertility god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Created by ENLIL as a guardian deity of farmers alongside the minor god EMEŠ, Enten was given specific responsibility for the fertility of ewes, goats, cows, donkeys, birds and other animals. He is identified with the abundance of the earth and with the winter period.

**Enundu**

Plague god. Gishu [Uganda, East Africa]. A god identified with smallpox and propitiated with the sacrifice of a goat.

**Enzu**

God. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). The name is a corruption, apparently a misreading of Suen, the archaic form of SIN.

**Eos**

Sky goddess. Hellenized Indo-European. The spirit of the dawn. She is the daughter of

HYPERION and THEA, and the sister of HELIOS (sun) and SELENE (moon). The consort of AEOLOS, the storm god son of POSEIDON, she bore six children who represent the various winds. Hesiod accounts her as the consort of Astraeos. In separate tradition she is the mother of Memnon who was slain at Troy, and her tears are the morning dew.

*See also* AURORA.

**Eostre**

Fertility goddess of spring. Anglo-Saxon. The derivation of “Easter.” Probably a number of the obscure folk customs surrounding Easter and still practiced in England trace back to her worship.

**Epimetheus**

Minor creator god. Greek and Roman. One of the four sons of IAPETOS and Klymene (Titan), and the brother of PROMETHEUS. Jointly responsible for the creation of mankind. Epimetheus’ strongest claim to fame lies in his liaison with the first mortal woman, Pandora, whom the gods had cautioned him to avoid. Her curiosity caused her to open the box belonging to JUPITER in which he had placed all the vices, diseases and sufferings of humanity, but which also included the benevolent spirit of hope.

**EPONA** (*mare*)

**ORIGIN** Celtic (Gallic). Horse goddess with fertility connotations.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 400 BC and probably earlier until Christianization (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** probably originating from Alesia in Gaul but spreading extensively, including Rome.

**ART REFERENCES** stone and bronze statuettes (mainly Luxembourg and Côte d'Or); various monumental carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** inscriptions.

A popular equestrian goddess closely allied with the Celtic trade in, and domestic use of, horses. Concerned with healing and with the fertility of domestic animals. The cult probably originated from Alesia in the heartland of Gallic resistance and location of Vercingetorix's final stand against Julius Caesar. She is arguably the only Celtic goddess to have been worshiped in Rome itself and her popularity was spread throughout the regions of Roman occupation (see also *MORRIGAN*). Her festival was celebrated on December 18.

Epona is typically depicted with mares and foals, usually riding side-saddle or merely in association with horses. She also holds cornucopiae, sheaves of corn and other fruits suggesting an ancillary role as a vegetation goddess. Epona is also, on occasion, linked with dogs and birds.

Votive inscriptions have been found at Allerey, Armançon and Essay (Côte d'Or), Jabreilles, Luxeuil, Santanay and others where sometimes she is alone with horse(s) and sometimes is depicted with the "mothers" (see *MATRES*). She was particularly worshiped by Roman cavalry regiments. At Armançon she rides in a cart reminiscent of the "tour" of other northern fertility goddesses (see *NERTHUS*). In other circumstances Epona figurines are found associated with burial grounds such as La Horgue au Sablon illustrating the common link, well attested in ancient and modern cults, between fertility and death. Epona may also be enshrined close to thermal springs under which circumstance she often appears naked like a water nymph e.g. Allerey and Saulon-la-Chapelle.

## Erebos

Primordial deity. Greco-Roman. Engendered by *CHAOS* and *NYX*, he formed an incestuous liaison

with his mother to create the first elements of the cosmos, *AETHER* (light) and *Hemera* (day), in pre-Homeric mythology.

## EREŠKIGAL (*the great below*)

**ORIGIN** Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian) [Iraq]. Chthonic underworld goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3500 BC or earlier to 200 BC or later.

**SYNONYMS** *ALLATU*(M).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none.

**ART REFERENCES** plaques, votive stelae, glyptics, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** creation epics and other texts including *Inana's Descent and the Death of Dumuzi*.

Ereškigal is the consort of *NERGAL* and queen of the underworld. She is also the mother of *NINAZU*. According to some texts she was once a sky goddess who was abducted by the monstrous deity *Kur*. She lives in the palace of *Ganzir* and equates with the Greek *PERSEPHONE*. Arguably, Ereškigal may be seen as a dark alter ego of the goddess *INANA* and is identified in some texts as her elder sibling. Her consort is also identified as *GUGULANA*. In legend Ereškigal is challenged by *Inana* but after judgment by the seven *Annunaki*, the underworld goddess renders her a corpse for three days until she is revived through the intervention of *ENKI*, the god of wisdom. In western Semitic pantheons Ereškigal becomes *Allatu*.

## Erh Lang (*master*)

Tutelary deity. Chinese. Associated with a celestial dog, *Erh Lang* was once honored with a sanctuary in Beijing (Peking). According to tradition he and the dog saved the city from flooding. His attributes include a bow which he is

depicted drawing, and arrows. The dog may be replaced by a rat, in which case the arrows are not included. The rat is a sign of impending wealth and therefore the drawing of an empty bow at the rat is a sign which invokes wealth of children.

### Erinys

Chthonic goddess of wrath. Greek. According to legend she was a consort of POSEIDON by whom she bore the fabulous horse Areon. By implication she may also have been a grim maternal figure who engendered all horses. She may be equated with a wrathful DEMETER who is sometimes given the epithet Erinys. Erinys appears in the collective form of three Erinyes, their heads covered with snake-locks and bearing torches from the underworld. In the *Iliad* they are described as those “who beneath the earth punish dead men, whoever has sworn a false oath.” In Roman mythology they are the Furies.

### Eris

Goddess of dissent or strife. Greek. The consort of ARES, the god of war, and the mother of HORKOS (oath). She is depicted throwing the apple of discord among guests at a wedding, offering it “to the fairest” to provoke argument. In Roman mythology she becomes DISCORDIA.

### Eriu

Fertility goddess. Celtic (Irish). An aspect of the MORRIGAN. One of the deities who were known as the “Sovereignty of Ireland” and wedded symbolically to a mortal king. Also a warrior goddess, capable of changing shape from girl to hag, and into birds and animals. She is patroness of the royal seat of Uisnech in County Meath. Eire and Erin are corruptions of her name.

*See also* BADB.

### Erkilek

Hunting god. Inuit [North America]. A malevolent deity with the head and nose of a dog and the body of a man. He carries a bow, with arrows contained in a quiver, and is an expert archer.

### Eros

Primordial deity. Greco-Roman. One of the children of AETHER and Hemera in the pre-Homeric cosmos. Listed in Hesiod’s *Theogony* as one of three archetypal beings with CHAOS and GAIA. Also AMOR (Roman).

### Erra

God of war. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Known chiefly from the *Erra Epic*, circa 1000 BC, he is also the god of raids, riots and scorched earth. Closely identified with the god NERGAL, his cult center is Emeslam in the city of Kutha (lost). In Babylonian times he is identified as a plague god.

**Erua** See ZARPANITU(M).

### Es

Creator god. Ket [Siberian]. Described as an old man with a long black beard, he fashioned the first humans from clay. Those tossed from his right hand became men, and those from his left became women.

### Eshu

Itinerant god. Yoruba [Nigeria, West Africa]. An ancient deity regarded as the attendant and messenger of the creator god OLODUMARE. He passes among mortal people assessing character and meting out punishment. Devotees

are identified by necklaces of black or brown beads.

### **Ešmun**

God of healing. Western Semitic (Phoenician). Known first from the Iron Age levels at Sidon, his cult spread as far as Carthage, Cyprus and Sardinia. Possibly became syncretized with the god MELQART and, in Hellenic times, with the physician god ASKLEPIOS. His name further became linked with the mother goddess CAELESTIS.

### **Estsanatlehi** (*woman that changes*)

Fertility goddess. Navaho [USA]. Probably regarded as the most powerful deity in the Navaho pantheon, she has powers of endless self-rejuvenation. According to tradition, she was created from a small turquoise image into which life was infused through a ritual of the great gods and she is the sister of the goddess YOLKAI ESTAN. She is also the consort of the sun god TSOHANOAI and the mother of the war god NAYENEZGANI. She is said to live in the west and is benevolent in nature, sending the gentle rains of summer and the warm thawing winds of spring.

### **Esu**

God of passage. Edo [Benin and Nigeria, West Africa]. A fearsome deity who stands at the gates

of the home of the gods holding a set of keys. He is known for his trickery.

### **Esus**

God of war. Celtic (Continental European). Mentioned by the Roman writer Lucan but otherwise virtually unknown. He may have originated as a tree god. One carving [Trier] identifies Esus felling a tree with birds in the branches (see also INANA). Elsewhere he is associated with three cranes and a bull.

### **Eunomia**

Goddess of order. Greek. One of the children of ZEUS and THEMIS, her siblings include the Horae, DIKE and EIRENE.

*See also* HOURS.

### **Euros**

God of the east winds. Greco-Roman. One of the sons of EOS. Particularly known from Sparta and later Romanized as Eurus.

### **Eurynome**

Sea goddess. Greek. The daughter of Nisos and mother of the Graces. Also the mother of Bellepheron, fathered by POSEIDON, though she is accounted as the consort of GLAUKOS. Little else is known, but her cult center was apparently at Phigaleia (Arcadia).

# F



## **Fabulinus**

Minor god of infants. Roman. Responsible for the first words of the child.

## **Faivarongo**

God of mariners. Polynesian [Tikopia]. The eldest son of a being known as Arika Kafika Tuisifo, he is a patron and guardian of seafarers and is also regarded as the origin of the royal Tikopian lineage. Also known as the “grandsire of the ocean.” He is closely linked with the chthonic god TIFENUA and the sky god ATUA I KAFIKA.

## **Faraguvol**

Votive god. Puerto Rico and Haiti. The deified trunk of a tree which is carried to a tribal chief and presented. The being represented, classed as a *ZEMI*, is considered to wander about and can escape from a closed bag or sack.

## **Faro**

River god. Bambara [Mali, West Africa]. Regarded as the deity who brought order to the world at the time of creation. He impregnated himself and gave birth to twins who were the first human

beings. He is also the progenitor of fish stocks in the river Niger. His chief adversary is the god of the desert wind, TELIKO. Faro is propitiated annually by a *Komo* society of men in a ritual of dancing. They use a special mask which is created anew each year. According to legend Faro came to earth after a long period of drought during which most of the living things died. He also gave mankind the gift of speech.

## **Fauna**

Minor vegetation goddess. Roman. Consort of FAUNUS with guardianship of woods and plants.

## **Faunus**

Minor vegetation god. Roman. Consort of FAUNA with guardianship of woods and plants. He was given many of the attributes of the Greek god PAN including horns and legs of a goat.

## **Fe**

Tutelary god. Gai [Ivory Coast, West Africa]. By tradition he arbitrated a dispute between two tribes, the Chuilo and the Nyaio. The Nyaio were eventually defeated and Fe became specifically the god of the Chuilo people. He is propitiated by

means of a dance in which a terrifying mask is worn.

### Fe'e

God of the dead. Polynesian. Perceived as a giant cuttlefish who was once subdued by the god of deep underground rocks. Part of the principle of Polynesian religion that every deity has a superior and an inferior who have either bested, or been bested by, the other at some mythical time.

**Fei Lian** See FENG PO.

### Felicitas

Minor god. Roman. Linked with agricultural prosperity. Known particularly from the second century BC.

### Feng Po

Sky god. Chinese. Described as the "Count of the Wind," which he releases from a sack, he has strong links with the sea. He was originally regarded as malevolent and the antagonist of the god Shen Yi. Feng Po may be depicted in human form as an old man with a white beard, or in the guise of a dragon with the head of a bird or a deer. Also Fei Lian; Fei Lien; Feng Bo.

### Fides

Minor god. Roman. Identified with faith and loyalty. A sanctuary was dedicated to him in Rome circa 254 BC. Symbolized by a pair of covered hands.

### Fidi Mukullu

Creator god. Bena Lulua [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. He provides mankind

with food, tools and weapons. The sun and moon were engendered from his cheeks.

### FJORGYN

**ORIGIN** Nordic (Icelandic) region. Early fertility goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** Viking period (circa AD 700) or earlier to Christianization (circa AD 1100).

**SYNONYMS** possibly lord.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none known.

**ART REFERENCES** none known, but probably the subject of anonymous carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** scant mention in various Icelandic codices. Fjorgyn is referred to by Snorri in *Skaldskaparmal*.

Practically nothing is known about Fjorgyn, though it is suggested that she is the mother of THOR. She may therefore be lord by a different name. May also have been married to, or had a brother by the same name (Fjorgyn). She is mentioned in the *Voluspa* of the *Poetic Edda* and is probably the model for the Wagnerian character Erda.

Snorri Sturluson suggests that a god Fjorgvin (Fjorgynn) may have been the father of the goddess FRIGG.

### Flaitheas

Tutelary goddess. Celtic (Irish). A name applied to the "Sovereignty of Ireland." By tradition Irish rulers-designate were offered a cup called the *dergflaith* to drink from, denoting their acceptance as consort of the goddess.

### Flora

Goddess of flowers. Roman. Consort of ZEPHYRUS and chiefly worshiped by young girls with offerings



of fruit and flowers. Her major festivals, with strongly sexual overtones but also identified with the dead, were celebrated in the spring months from April 28 to early May and known as *Floralia*.

### Forseti

God of unknown status. Nordic (Icelandic). A god of Asgard said by Snorri to be the son of BALDER and NANNA. According to an Icelandic list of dwellings of the gods, Forseti owned a gold and silver hall, Glitnir, and was a good law maker and arbiter of disputes. Also Fosite (Friesian).

### Fortuna

Goddess of good fortune. Roman. A deity who particularly appealed to women, partly in an oracular context. She is depicted carrying a globe, rudder and cornucopiae. She probably evolved from the model of the Greek goddess TYCHE. Her main symbol is the wheel of fate which she may stand upon and Renaissance artists tended to depict her thus. Among her more celebrated sanctuaries in Rome, the temple of Fortuna Redux was built by Domitian to celebrate his victories in Germany. She is depicted in a well-known stone carving in Gloucester Museum, England, holding her three main attributes.

### FREYJA (*lady*)

**ORIGIN** Nordic (Icelandic) or Germanic. Fertility and vegetation goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** Viking period (circa AD 700) and earlier, until after Christianization (circa AD 1100). **SYNONYMS** Gefn (giver); Mardoll; Syr (sow); Horn; Skialf; possibly Thorgerda in some parts of the north.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** principally in Sweden and Norway, but spread throughout the Nordic region.

**ART REFERENCES** stone carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Icelandic codices; *Prose: Edda* (Snorri); *Historia Danica* (Saxo); inscriptions; various place names.

Freyja is one of the most popular of the deities in Asgard. A VANIR goddess, twin sister and/or wife of FREYR, and daughter of NJORD. A goddess of love concerned with affairs of the heart, marriage and prosperity. Much sought after by giants, and reputed to have enjoyed sexual liaisons with many suitors, including gods and elves. She drives a chariot pulled by two cats and is said to roam at night in the form of a she-goat. She also rides upon a boar with golden bristles, the Hildeswin. Closely associated with death, according to some legends she received half of those slain in battle (see OTHIN). A weeping goddess with tears of gold, symbolized by the boar (see FRIGG), she wears a necklace with ritual significance, the *Brisingamen*. Said to be able to take the shape of a falcon and fly great distances. Associated with a form of witchcraft, *seior*; involving a seeress and divination. Frigg and Freyja are possibly separate aspects of a single divine principle.

### FREYR (*lord*)

**ORIGIN** Possibly Swedish or Germanic but extending throughout the Nordic region with lowest popularity in Iceland. Fertility god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** Viking period (circa AD 700) and earlier, until Christianization (circa AD 1100).

**SYNONYMS** none confirmed, but possibly including Frodi (Denmark); YNG or ING; Lytir (Sweden).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Uppsala (Sweden), Throndheim (Norway) and various temples and shrines throughout the Nordic countries (none surviving).

**ART REFERENCES** stone carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Icelandic codices; *Prose Edda* (Snorri); *Historia Danica* (Saxo); Adam of Bremen; inscriptions; place names.

One of the VANIR gods inhabiting Asgard, and concerned with the fertility, prosperity and peace of the world. The twin of FREYJA and one of the children of NJORD. Married to the giantess Gerd, a liaison interpreted by some as representing the marriage of a sky god with the earth resulting in the harvest. He was, according to the writer Adam of Bremen, represented in the cult temple at Uppsala by a dramatically ithyphallic statue. The Freyr cult was possibly accompanied by a sacred marriage and he was regarded as the progenitor of the royal Swedish Ynglinge dynasty. According to the *Flateyjarbok* (Icelandic), the statue of Freyr was carried around the countryside in a covered wagon with an attendant priestess to bless the seasons. Other festivals may have included a ritual drama in which male attendants dressed in effeminate costumes.

Freyr enjoys very ancient links with the boar, considered to possess protective powers, and he had a sacred animal with golden bristles called Gullinborsti. A sacred stable is described at Thrandheim, one of the centers of a horse cult with which he was also strongly identified. Freyr is also associated with a ship cult based on the notion of a phantom vessel, Skidbladnir or Skioblaonir, large enough to hold all the gods but small enough to fold into a man's pocket.

## FRIGG

**ORIGIN** Nordic (Icelandic) or Germanic. Mother goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** Viking period (circa AD 700) and earlier, until Christianization (circa AD 1100).

**SYNONYMS** Frija (Germanic).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** various around Nordic region.

**ART REFERENCES** stone carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Icelandic codices; *Prose Edda* (Snorri); *Historia Danica* (Saxo); inscriptions; place names.

The senior AESIR goddess living in Asgard; consort of OTHIN and mother of BALDER. Saxo implies that she had been the unfaithful spouse but generally she was revered as a regal consort and "queen of heaven." The Germanic version of her name, Frija, is the origin of Friday. She is thought to have been closely concerned with childbirth and midwifery. She may also have headed a group of shadowy female deities to whom carved stones were often erected in pre-Christian Europe (Roman *matrones*) associated with fertility and protection of the household. Such stones are generally found in the Rhineland. A weeping goddess occasionally described as taking the shape of a falcon (see FREYJA).

## Fu Shen

God of luck. Chinese. He is often linked in iconography with TSAI SHEN, god of wealth, and SHOU LAO, god of longevity. Usually depicted with his son, and wearing blue robes, which signify his official position.

## Fujin

God of winds. Shinto [Japan]. Depicted carrying a sack on his shoulder which contains the four winds.

## Fukurokuju

God of luck. Shinto [Japan]. One of seven deities in Shintoism concerned with fortune. He is allegedly a Chinese hermit who lived during the Sung dynasty and whose name means happiness, wealth and longevity. He is depicted as a little old man, bald and with a prominent high forehead.

He carries a book of sacred teachings tied to his staff. Other occasional attributes include a crane, deer or tortoise.

### **Fulla**

Minor goddess. Germanic. Identified in the second *Merseburg Charm* as an attendant of the goddess FRIGG and possibly her sister.

### **Futo-Tama**

Ancestral god. Shinto [Japan]. A significant deity in mythology because he took part in the divination and ritual necessary before the process of drawing the sun goddess AMATERASU out of her

cave could begin. He collected together various magical objects, pushed forward the perfect divine mirror, recited the sacred liturgy and begged Amaterasu never again to hide her face. The guardian of Prince NINIGI, ancestor of the imperial dynasty, Futo-Tama is more specifically the ancestor of the Imba clan in Japan.

### **Futsu-Nushi-No-Kami**

God of war. Shinto [Japan]. One of two deities who made the way clear for Prince NINIGI to descend to earth and begin the imperial dynasty. A tutelary deity of swordsmen and judoka artists. Linked with the god TAKE-MIKA-DZUCHI-NO-KAMI.



### **Gabija**

Fire goddess. Pre-Christian Lithuanian. She was invoked by tossing salt on to a sacred flame.

### **Gabjauja**

Corn goddess. Pre-Christian Lithuanian. She was degraded to an evil demonic presence after Christianization.

### **Gad**

God of uncertain status. Western Semitic and Punic (Carthaginian). Probably concerned with chance or fortune and known from Palmyrene inscriptions, and from the *Vetus Testamentum* in place names such as Baal-Gad and Midal-Gad. Popular across a wide area of Syrio-Palestine and Anatolia in pre-Biblical times. Thought to have been syncretized ultimately with the Greek goddess TYCHE.

### **Gaganaganja** (*treasury of ether*)

God. Buddhist. One of a group of BODHISATTVAS (*buddha*-designates). Color: yellow, red or gold. Attributes: blue lotus, book, jewel, lotus and wishing tree in a vase.

### **GAIA** (*earth*)

**ORIGIN** Greek. Archetypal earth mother.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1500 BC until Christianization (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** Gaea; Ge; Terra.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** oracle at Delphi.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures and reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Theogony*, *Hymn to Gaia* in the so-called Homeric hymns (Hesiod); Aristophanes.

Gaia is an ancient pre-Hellenic goddess who was mainly revered in Attica. She is the primordial essence of the earth, one of the creations of AETHER and HEDERA, the primordial beings of the cosmos. Through the encouragement of EROS she became the mother of PONTOS (sea) and OURANOS (heaven). According to tradition, through liaison with Ouranos, she also engendered the race of TITANS. By consorting with the underworld she created the monstrous Typhon.

Perceived as a placid and resilient goddess generally with some apathy to the goings-on around her in the tale of beginnings. She had an oracle at Delphi that predated that of APOLLO. Gaia was later superseded by other divinities, but she maintained a role presiding over marriage and the taking of oaths. In the *Iliad*, Agamemnon cries to Zeus: "May Zeus, all highest and first of gods, be

witness first, then Gaia and Helios and the Furies underground who punish men for having broken oaths.”

In Hellenic times Gaia became Da-meter or DEMETER, the corn mother whose daughter is KORE, the corn spirit. Her attributes include fruit and cornucopiae.

### Gajavahana

God. Hindu-Dravidian (Tamil). A form of SKANDA who has an elephant as a vehicle. Mainly from southern India. Attributes: cockerel and spear.

### Gal Bapsi (*'hook' god*)

Local god. Hindu-Dravidian (Tamil) [southern India]. Worshiped particularly by the Bhils. To expiate sins, the penitent thrusts a hook into his back and is suspended from it on the day when the sun enters Aries.

### Galla

Minor underworld gods. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Attendants of the goddess EREŠKIGAL. Also Gallu.

### Ganapati (*lord of hosts*)

1. God. Hindu (Puranic). The more commonly recognized name of the elephant god GANESA, particularly favored in western India.
2. God. Buddhist (Mahayana). The name of a deity influenced by the Hindu god Ganesa. Depicted riding upon a rat or mouse and carrying an assortment of attributes.

### Ganapatihridaya (*the heart of Ganapati*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). The SAKTI of GANAPATI.

### Ganaskidi (*bumpback*)

God of harvests, plenty and of mists. Navaho [USA]. He is said to live at Depehahatil, a canyon with many ruined cliff dwellings north of San Juan. According to tradition he is the apotheosis of a bighorn sheep. His priest wears a blue mask with no hair fringe but with a spruce crown and collar. He has a black bag on his back, filled out with a twig frame, that appears as a deformity, and he carries a staff.

### Gandha (*odor*)

Goddess. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. In Lamaism one of the group of MATARAS (mothers). Color: green. Attribute: conch with sandalwood resin.

### Gandhari (*of Gbandhara*)

Goddess of learning. Jain [India]. One of sixteen SASANADEVATAS headed by the goddess SARAS-VATI. May also be a VIDYADEVI.

### Gandha Tara (*fragrance-Tara*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). Color: red. Attribute: conch with sandalwood resin.

### GANESA (*lord of hosts*)

**ORIGIN** Hindu (Epic and Puranic) [India]. God of wisdom and prudence.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 400 onward until present.

**SYNONYMS** GANAPATI.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none specific.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures generally bronze but also stone. Reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** late *Mahabharata* recensions and *Bribaddharma-Purana* etc.

Ganesa is god of wisdom and art, a benign deity generally assumed to offer help when invoked to

overcome difficulties. He may have originated as a fertility god and as a *YAKSA* (local forest deity). His father is *ŠIVA*. His mother, *PARVATI*, is said to have created him from the scurf of her skin. He is depicted in human form with an elephant's head (or, less frequently, up to five heads) and a trunk (which removes obstacles), sometimes bearing one tusk, on a stout or obese body (which contains the universe). He has four arms which can carry a large number of attributes but particularly a shell, a discus, a mace and a water-lily. His sacred animal is the bandicoot. He is called upon before going on a journey, moving house or opening a new business.

According to one legend his elephant head was gained after his mother had put him outside the house to guard the doorstep while she took a bath. He barred the way to his father whereupon *Šiva* inadvertently decapitated him. His mother vowed to secure a head for him from the first passing creature, which happened to be an elephant. Another account suggests that *Parvati* took *Ganesa* to show him off to the gods but that *SANI* (Saturn) burned his head to ashes and the elephant's head was provided to save his life by a compassionate *VIŠNU*.

*Ganesa*'s great popularity results in frequent appearance in temples devoted to other Hindu deities. Sculptures are sometimes painted red. He is also a common household guardian made popular by his gentle nature.

## Ganga

River goddess. Hindu (Puranic). Guardian deity of the Ganges. The elder daughter of *HIMAVAN* and *MENA*, she is the sister of *PARVATI* and the consort of *VIŠNU* and *AGNI*. She is also the second consort of *ŠIVA*. *Ganga* is regarded as a symbol of purity and is frequently depicted with *Brahma* washing the raised foot of *VIŠNU TRIVIKRAMA*. According to tradition she was a heavenly river brought to earth and caught by *Šiva* in his hair to soften the shock of

her fall. She rides on a fish or water monster. Color: white. Attributes: fly whisk, lotus and water jar.

## Gangir

Goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). One of the seven daughters of the goddess *Baba*, known chiefly at *Lagaš*. Also, and more properly, *Hegir-Nuna*.

## Garmangabis

Tutelary goddess. South Germanic. Invoked by the Suebi tribe to bring prosperity. She may be linked with the north German goddess *GEFJON*.

## Garuda (*the devourer*)

Archaic sun god and divine vehicle. Hindu (Vedic). Originally depicted as a solar deity, *Garuda* evolved into a bird-like human hybrid who became the deified mount of *VIŠNU*. Also a chief adversary of *nagas* (snake-like demons), which he devours. In early depictions *Garuda* has a parrot's beak. Said to have been born from an egg, the son of *Vinata* and *KASYAPA*. Epithets include *Amrtaharana*, *Garutman*, *Tarksyā*. Attributes: conch, club, lotus and nectar, but may also bear the attributes of *Višnu*.

2. Mount or *vahana* of *VAJRAPANI*. Buddhist. Attributes: flower, horse-head, noose, skin and staff. Three-eyed and three-headed.

## Gatumdug

Fertility goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). The daughter of the sky god *AN*, she is the tutelary mother goddess of *Lagaš*.

## Gaunab

Malevolent god of darkness. Khoi (Hottentot) [Namibia, southern Africa]. The chief adversary

of the creator god TSUNIGOAB. He was engaged in a primordial struggle for supremacy during which Tsunigoab was wounded but eventually triumphed, consigning Gaunab to the so-called “black heaven.”

### **Gauri** (*whitish brilliant*)

1. Goddess. Hindu (Vedic and Puranic). Consort of the god VARUNA, said to have been created at the churning of the ocean of milk. An epithet of PARVATI as a goddess of the corn. Also a SAKTI of Mahesvara, a minor aspect of ŠIVA. Her attendant animal is a lion or a wolf. Attributes: fish, forest garland, image of GANESA, lotus, mirror, rosary, trident and water jar. Three-eyed. Also Varuni.
2. Goddess. Buddhist. One of eight GAURIS of terrible appearance. Attributes: head and noose.
3. Messenger goddess. Jain [India]. A SASANADEVATA. Also one of sixteen VIDYADEVIS or goddesses of learning headed by SARASVATI. Color: white. Attribute: a hook.

**NOTE:** Gauri-Tara is a distinct minor Buddhist Mahayana goddess.

### **Gautama Buddha** See BUDDHA.

### **Gayatri**

Personification of a hymn. Hindu. The name of a popular hymn in the *Rg Veda*, dedicated to the sun. Also the name of one, possibly the second, of the consorts of BRAHMA.

*See also* SARASVATI.

### **GEB** (*earth*)

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. Chthonic or earth god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** Old Kingdom (circa 2600 BC) to end of Egyptian history (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** Seb (erroneous).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none specific but often associated with tombs.

**ART REFERENCES** paintings in Valley of the Kings, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Pyramid and coffin texts; New Kingdom religious papyri including the Papyrus of Tentamun.

Geb, the offspring of ŠU and TEFNUT, is a “third generation” deity of the ENNEAD in Heliopolis and, as the brother and consort of NUT, becomes the father of ISIS and OSIRIS in the Heliopolis genealogy. Geb appears on papyri from the New Kingdom typically wearing the crown of Lower Egypt, lying on the ground with his arms stretched in opposite directions: “one to the sky, one to the earth.” When drawn with Nut, who is a sky goddess, his penis is often erect and extended toward her. He may also be accompanied by a goose (his sign in hieroglyphic).

Geb is a vegetation god, frequently colored green and with greenery sprouting from him. He is also seen as a god of healing, particularly called upon for protection against scorpion stings. In a less benign context, Geb reputedly snatches the souls of the dead and may imprison them against passing into the afterlife. He is also a god concerned with judgment in the dispute between HORUS and SETH. As Horus’s father, he presided over his crowning, and therefore continued to protect each rightful heir to the crown of Egypt.

### **Gefjon**

Goddess of agriculture. Germanic and Nordic (Icelandic). One of the AESIR deities and an attendant of the goddess FRIGG according to tradition mentioned by Snorri in the *Edda*. She bore four giant sons whom she turned into oxen and used them to plough a tract of land which was then towed out to sea to become Zeeland (Sjælland). She is also said to have founded a royal Danish dynasty. Also Gefiun.

**Gemini** See DIOSKOUROI.

### Genius

God of men. Roman. The personification of creativity and strength in mortal males, the counterpart of JUNO. Roman religion also dictated that every place had its guardian spirit, the *genius loci*.

### Gerra

God of fire. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Derived from the Sumerian GIBIL, he is the son of ANU and ANUNITU and becomes largely syncretized with both ERRA and NERGAL.

### Geštin-Ana

Chthonic goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). The sister of DUMUZI and consort of Ningisida. The so-called “heavenly grape-vine,” this minor goddess is involved in the account of Dumuzi trying to escape from his fate at the hands of INANA and EREŠKIGAL. In her house he is changed into a gazelle before being caught and finally transported to the underworld.

### Geštu

Minor god of intellect. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). According to legend he was sacrificed by the great gods and his blood was used in the creation of mankind.

### Geus Tasan

Cattle god. Persian [Iran]. The creator of cattle. Sometimes considered to be an aspect of AHURA MAZDA.

### Geus Urvan

Cattle god. Persian [Iran]. The guardian of cattle who appears in the guise of a cow.

### Ghantakarna (*ears like bells*)

God of healing. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). An attendant of ŚIVA, worshiped as a guardian against diseases of the skin. Attributes: bell with noose, and hammer.

**NOTE:** there is also a poorly defined goddess Ghantakarni.

### Ghantapani (*bell in hand*)

God. Buddhist (Mahayana). One of the group of *dhyānibodhisattva* (meditation BUDDHAS). An emanation of Vajrasattva. Color: white. Attribute: a bell.

### Ghasmari (*voracious*)

Goddess of terrifying appearance. Buddhist. One of a group of eight GAURIS. Color: green. Attributes: staff with bell.

### Ghentu

Minor god. Hindu. Known in northern India as the god who “sends the itch.”

### Gibil

Fire god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). The son of AN and KI. By the Akkadian period he becomes known as GERRA.

### Gibini

Plague god. Gishu [Uganda, East Africa]. Associated with the smallpox god ENUNDU, he is propitiated with offerings of vegetables and is symbolized by special trees planted near the house.



**Giltine**

Goddess of death. Pre-Christian Lithuanian. She is said to enter the house of a dying person, dressed in a white gown, and suffocate them.

**Gish**

God of war. Kafir [Afghanistan]. Known chiefly among the Kati people in the southern Hindu Kush. Gish seems partly modeled on the Aryan (Vedic) god INDRA (see also INDR). One of the offspring of the creator god IMRA, his mother is named as Utr; she carried him for eighteen months before he wrenched himself from her belly, stitching her up with a needle. His consort is the goddess SANJU. He slaughters with great efficiency but is considered lacking in graces and intellect, emerging in a generally boorish light (see also THOR). His home is a fortress of steel atop a mythical walnut tree propped up by his mother which provides nourishment and strength for his warriors. The rainbow is a sling with which he carries his quiver.

Gish is associated chiefly with the villages of Kamdesh and Shtiwe but has been worshiped throughout the Kafir region with the sacrifice of hornless oxen, particularly prior to combat. A feast was given in his honor if the outcome was successful. Also Giwish.

**Giszida**

God. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). See Nin-giszida.

*See also* NINGISZIDA.

**Gita**

Mother goddess. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. One of a group of Astamataras (mothers). Color: red. Attributes: Indian gong and lute.

**Glaucus**

Sea god. Roman.

See also GLAUKOS.

**Glaukos**

Sea god. Greek. Allegedly an impoverished fisherman who ate a sea-grass with magical properties, dived into the ocean and remained there as a guardian deity of fishermen and their nets.

See also PROTEUS.

**Gleti**

Moon goddess. Fon [Benin, West Africa]. The consort of the sun god LISA and the mother of a large number of minor astral deities, the *gletivi*, who became the stars of heaven.

**GOBNIU** (*smith*)

**ORIGIN** Celtic (Irish). God of skills including ale-brewing.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** early times until Christianization, circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** Goibniu; GOVANNON (Welsh).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none specifically known.

**ART REFERENCES** various monumental sculptures and inscriptions.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Books of Invasions; Cycles of Kings*.

Gobniu is known chiefly for his skills as a metal smith and in brewing the immortal beer of the gods. He fashions invincible magic weapons for the TUATHA DE DANANN. In his brewing activities he uses a vast bronze caldron, a copy of which was housed in various sanctuaries and was apparently at times associated with the ritual slaughter of kings of Ireland. Gobniu forms part of a triad of deities, the *Na tri dee dana* (three gods of skill), with Credne, a deity skilful in brazing, and Luchta.

**Gonaqade't**

Sea god. Chilkat [American north Pacific coast]. By tradition he brings power and good fortune to all who see him. He appears in several guises, rising from the water as a gaily painted house inlaid with blue and green *Haliotis* shell, or as the head of a huge fish, or as a painted war canoe. Generally depicted in art as a large head with arms, paws and fins.

**Gon-Po Nag-Po**

God. Lamaist [Tibet]. See also MAHAKALA. Also Bram-zei gzugs-can; mGon-dkar; GUR-GYI-MGON-PO.

**Goraknath**

Guardian god. Hindu. An *avatara* of Šiva, worshipped among cow-herders and the founder of the *gorakbnathi* sect in Nepal.

**Govannon**

God of skills. Celtic (Welsh). Son of the goddess DON.

*See also* GOBNIU.

**Grahamatrka** (*demon mother*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). One of the forms of VAIROCANA. Attributes: arrow, bow, lotus and staff. Three-headed.

**Gramadevata**

Generic term for a local tutelary deity. India. Such deities are identified as “not being served by Brahman priests.” Most are goddesses e.g. CAMUNDA, DURGA and KALI. Generally they are invoked in small villages where they guard boundaries and fields and are represented by a painted stone, but they are also to be found in larger towns and cities.

**Grannus**

God of healing. Romano-Celtic (Continental Europe). The name appears across a wide area generally associated with medicinal springs and hot mineral waters, including sites at Aix-la-Chapelle, Grand (Vosges), Trier, Brittany, and as far distant as the Danube basin. Grannus became syncretized with the Roman god APOLLO as Apollo Grannus, and baths were sometimes called *Aquae Granni*.

**Gratiae**

Goddesses. Roman. The counterparts of the Greek Charites. Identified with the arts and generally depicted with long flowing tresses, but otherwise naked.

**Grdhrasya** (*face of a vulture*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist.

**Grismadevi** (*goddess of summer*)

Seasonal goddess. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. Also an attendant of SRIDEVI. Usually accompanied by a yak. Color: red. Attributes: ax and cup.

**Gugulanna**

Minor underworld deity. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). The consort of the goddess EREŠKIGAL, mentioned as the pretext on which the fertility goddess INANA descends to the netherworld.

**Gujo**

Tutelary guardian deity. Kafir [Afghanistan]. A god of whom there is nothing other than a passing reference from among the extinct southern Hindukush tribe of Pachags. He may have been a local consort of the messenger goddess Zhiwu.

**Gukumatz**

Sky god. Mayan (Quiche, classical Mesoamerican) [Guatemalan highlands]. The son of the creator gods E QUAHOLOM and E ALOM, and equating to the feathered serpent god of Aztec religion, QUETZALCOATL.

**Gula** (*great one*)

Goddess of healing. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Consort of NINURTA. Her animal is the dog. She may be synonymous with NIN'INSINA. Also mentioned in Hellenistic Babylonian times. A Gula temple is described at Uruk. Also NINTINUGGA.

**Gul-Šeš**

Collective name for goddesses of fate. Hittite. They dispense good or evil, life or death. Also Hutena (Hurrian).

**Gulsilia Mata**

Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A SAKTI who in later Hinduism became regarded as of evil intent, inflicting sickness. Particularly known from Bengal.

**Gundari-Myoo**

Japanese Buddhist. The terrific manifestation of the *DHYANIBUDDHA* RATNASAMBHAVA. He bears three eyes and fangs. His eight arms and legs are decorated with snakes. Attributes include a skull on the hair and he stands on a lotus.

**Gunabibi**

Creator goddess. Australian aboriginal. Also known as Kunapipi, she is extensively revered by aborigines in northern Australia, including the Yolngu people.

Her cult bears some similarity to that of the Greek mother goddess DEMETER and to Tantric cults in India. For this reason the cult is thought to have been introduced from Asia to Arnhem Land and then to other parts of the Australian continent as early as the sixth century. Mythology indicates that Gunabibi has been perceived as a deity who came from the sea or the rivers during the Dreamtime but who reigns now over dry land. Among modern aborigines she is the subject of esoteric rituals which also involve the great serpent Yulunggul with whom Gunabibi has been closely involved.

**Gunnodoyak**

Iroquois (North American Indian). A youthful heroic deity who was once mortal. He was empowered by the spirit of thunder, Hino, to conquer the Great Water Snake, enemy of humankind. The serpent devoured Gunnodoyak but was then slain by Hino, who cut open the snake, recovered the body of Gunnodoyak and returned him to his rightful place in heaven.

**Gunura**

Deity of uncertain status. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Described variously as the husband of the goddess NIN'INSINA and the father of Damu (DUMUZI), but also as the sister of Damu.

**Gur-Gyi Mgon-Po**

God of tents. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. A form of MAHAKALA usually attended by a man. Color: blue. Attributes: club, cup and knife.

**Gusilim** (*loud voice*)

God. Mesopotamian (Sumerian).

*See also* IŠTARAN.

### **Gwydion**

God of war. Celtic (Welsh). His mother is DON the Welsh mother goddess. He allegedly caused a war between Gwynedd and Dyfed. He visited the court of PRYDERI, son of RHIANNON, in Dyfed, and stole his pigs. In the ensuing combat Gwydion used magic powers and slew Pryderi. He seems to have underworld links, hence the route taken by the dead, the Milky Way, was named Caer Gwydion.

### **Gwynn Ap Nudd**

Chthonic underworld god. Celtic (Welsh). Known locally from South Wales. The leader of the phantom hunt which chases a white stag. He equates with HERNE in England and ARAWN in more northern parts of Wales.

# H

## Ha

Guardian god. Egyptian. Early deity of the western Sahara referred to as warding off enemies (possibly Libyan) from the west. Depicted in anthropomorphic form crowned by the symbol of desert dunes.

## Hachacyum *(our very lord)*

Creator god. Mayan (Lacandon, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The creator of the world assisted by three other deities, his consort and two brothers, one of whom is Sucunyum, his counterpart (or alter ego) in the underworld. Also Nohochacyum (our great lord).

## Hachiman

God of war and peace. Shinto [Japan]. A deity whose origins are confused. The name does not appear in either of the sacred texts of Shintoism, but such a deity was probably worshiped in the distant past with the alternative title of Hime-Gami or Hime-O-Kami. The cult center was on the southern island of Kyushu at Usa. In modern Shintoism, Hachiman originates as a member of the imperial dynasty. Named Ojin-Tenno and born in AD 200 to the empress Jingu-Kogo, he greatly improved the living standards and culture of Japan

during his remarkable reign. The place of his birth was marked by a sanctuary and several centuries after his death, a vision of a child KAMI appeared there to a priest. The *kami* identified himself by the Chinese ideogram representing the name Hachiman, and thus the link developed. The site is, today, the location of a magnificent shrine, the Umi-Hachiman-Gu, where Hachiman has been perceived as a god of war. Soldiers departing for battle once took with them relics from the shrine.

Hachiman is also a deity of peace and a guardian of human life and, when pacifism dominated Japan during the post-war era, he became more strongly identified in the latter context.

## Hadad

Weather god. Western Semitic (Syrian and Phoenician). Derived from the Akkadian deity ADAD. In texts found at the site of the ancient Canaanite capital of Ugarit [Ras Šamra], the name of Hadad apparently becomes a substitute for that of BAAL. His voice is described as roaring from the clouds and his weapon is the thunderbolt. His mother is the goddess AŠERAH.

During Hellenic times he was predominantly worshiped at Ptolemais and Hierapolis. His Syrian consort is ATARGATIS, who overshadowed him in local popularity at Hierapolis. Statues of the

two deities were carried in procession to the sea twice yearly. According to the Jewish writer Josephus, Hadad also enjoyed a major cult following at Damascus in the eighth and ninth centuries BC. By the third century BC the Hadad-Atargatis cult had extended to Egypt, when he becomes identified as the god SUTEKH. In the Greek tradition his consort becomes HERA.

*See also* ADAD.

### **HADES** (*the invisible one*)

**ORIGIN** Greek. God of death.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1500 BC until Christianization (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** Aidoneus (Roman); Dis; PLUTOS; ORCUS (Roman).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** restricted to Pylos.

**ART REFERENCES** none specific.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Odyssey*, *Iliad* (Homer); *Theogony* (Hesiod).

Hades is the son of KRONOS and RHEA and may be perceived as the chthonic form of ZEUS; he is also the consort of PERSEPHONE (KORE). Since all precious metals and stones lie buried in the earth, he is also the god of riches. He rides in a black chariot drawn by four black horses. His home in the underworld is the House of Ais. The closely guarded gates of his kingdom, also called Hades, are identified in the *Odyssey* as lying beyond the ocean at the edge of the world and in the *Iliad* as lying directly beneath the earth. Through Hades run the rivers Styx, beside which the gods made their hallowed oaths, and Lethe, with its waters of forgetfulness. In the *Odyssey* the rivers are identified as the Pyriphlegethon and Kokytos (a tributary of the Styx) both of which flow into the Acheron.

Hades abducts Persephone (Kore), the daughter of DEMETER, and brings her to the underworld to reign as his queen for four months in every year. He is depicted as a dark-bearded god

carrying a two-pronged harpoon or a scepter, and a key. He may be called Plutos, although the latter is generally regarded as a distinct deity.

### **Hahana Ku** (*much rains house god*)

Messenger god. Mayan (classical Mesoamerica) [Mexico]. According to tradition, when the god HACHACYUM decides to send rain he directs Hahana Ku to visit the black powder maker MEN-ZABAC. Hahana Ku buys only a small quantity, against the wishes of the vendor.

### **Hahanu**

God of uncertain function. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Known from passing reference in texts and from inscriptions.

### **Haili'laj**

Plague god. Haida Indian [Queen Charlotte Island, Canada]. Particularly associated with smallpox. Believed to be so terrible that he is not even propitiated with food. He sails in a canoe of pestilence with huge sails like those of the white man's ships which brought plague to the Indians.

### **Hakea**

Goddess of the underworld. Polynesian, Hawaii. Her role was generally shared with the chthonic goddess Miru.

### **Hala**

Goddess of healing. Kassite [Iraq]. Probably later syncretized with the Akkadian goddess GULA.

### **Halahala** (*lord of poison*)

God of poison. Buddhist (Mahayana). A form of AVALOKITESVARA. Typically seated on a red lotus

with the SAKTI on the left knee. Color: white. Attributes: arrow, bow, cup, grass, image of AMITABHA on crown, lotus, tiger skin and trident. Three-headed and three-eyed.

### Haldi

Tutelary god. Urartian [Armenia]. Known from circa 1000 BC until circa 800 BC.

### Halki (*barley*)

Corn god. Hittite and Hurrian. He may also have been invoked by beer makers.

### Hamadryades

Animistic tree spirits. Greco-Roman. Vaguely defined female beings whose existence is restricted to the individual trees of which they are guardians.

### Hamavehae

Mother goddesses. Romano-Celtic (Rhineland). A trio of *matres* known from inscriptions.

### Hammon

God of the evening sun. Libyan. An ancient deity depicted with ram's horns.

### Hammu Mata

Mother goddess. Hindu. Locally worshiped by the Bhils.

### Han Xiang-zi

Immortal being. Taoist (Chinese). One of the "eight immortals" of Taoist mythology. Once mortal beings, they achieved immortality through

their lifestyle. Attributes include a basket of flowers and a flute.

*See also* BA XIAN.

### Hani(s)

Minor god. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). The attendant of ADAD and linked with SULLAT.

### Hani-Yasu-Hiko

God of potters. Shinto [Japan]. The consort of HANI-YASU-HIME, he is one of the clay deities made from the faeces of the primordial goddess IZANAMI.

### Hani-Yasu-Hime

Goddess of potters. Shinto [Japan]. The consort of HANI-YASU-HIKO, she is one of the clay deities made from the faeces of the primordial goddess IZANAMI.

### Hannahannas

Mother goddess. Hittite and Hurrian. Described as the "great mother." In the legend of TELEPINU, the missing god, she sends a bee to locate him. When the bee stings Telepinu to awaken him, the god vents his rage on the natural world.

**NOTE:** the priestesses of the Phrygian mother goddess KYBELE were, according to the Roman writer Lactantius, *melissai* or bees.

### Hansa (*goose*)

Minor *avatara* of VIŠNU. Hindu (Puranic). Depicted in the form of a goose.

### Hanui-o-Rangi (*father of winds*)

God of winds and weather. Polynesian. He is the son of the sky god RANGINUI, who fathered him

on one of his early consorts, Pokoharua, the sister of TANGAROA, the sea god. All the subsequent descendants of Hanui-o-Rangi are believed to rule over various aspects of the weather. Hanui thus fathered Tawhiri, the god of the northwest wind, whose son was Tiu. They control the fierce storms from the east. The children of Tiu include Hine-I-Tapapauta and Hine-Tu-Whenua, the deities overseeing the more gentle westerly winds. Hine-Tu-Whenua is the mother of Hakona-Tipu and Pua-I-Taha, controlling the southern and southwesterly gales.

### **Hanuman** (*with large jaws*)

Monkey god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Hanuman attends RAMA, one of the incarnations of VIŠNU, and personifies the ideal and faithful servant. He is the son of PAVANA, the god of winds, and is noted for his speed and agility in which context he is often worshiped by young men and athletes. He leads a mythical forest army of monkeys, and is depicted as a monkey with a long tail. He takes a major role in the *Ramayana* epic searching for, and rescuing, the goddess SITA who has been captured by the demon Ravana. He may appear trampling on the goddess of Lanka [Sri Lanka]. Worshiped particularly in southern India but more generally in villages. Color: red. Attributes: bow, club, mane, rock and staff. May appear five-headed.

### **Hao**

Creator god. Janjero [Ethiopia]. Personified by the crocodile and considered to reside in the river Gibe. He was propitiated with human sacrifice.

### **Hapy**

Fertility god of the Nile flood. Egyptian. Inhabits caverns adjacent to the Nile cataracts and over-

sees the annual inundation of the Nile valley. His court includes crocodile gods and frog goddesses. There are no known sanctuaries to Hapy. He is depicted in anthropomorphic form but androgynous, with prominent belly, pendulous breasts and crowned with water plants. He may hold a tray of produce. At Abydos he is depicted as a two-headed goose with human body.

*See also* KHNUM.

### **Hara** (*destroyer*)

Epithet of ŠIVA. Hindu (Puranic). Also one of the EKADASARUDRAS (eleven rudras).

### **Hara Ke**

Goddess of sweet water. Songhai [Niger, West Africa]. Considered to live beneath the waters in tributaries of the river Niger, attended by two dragons, Godi and Goru. The spirits of the dead are believed to live in a paradise city in the depths of the Niger.

### **Harakhti**

A form of the god HORUS. Egyptian. The aspect of the god who rises at dawn in the eastern sky. According to Pyramid Texts, the king is born on the eastern horizon as Harakhti, which contradicts the more commonly held belief that the king is the son of RE, the sun god.

### **Hara-Yama-Tsu-Mi**

Mountain god. Shinto [Japan]. Particularly the deity of wooded mountain slopes.

### **Hardaul**

Plague god. Hindu. A locally worshiped deity known particularly in Bundelkhand, northern



India, as a protector against cholera and considered to have been an historical figure who died in AD 1627. Also a wedding god.

### **Harendotes** [*Greek*]

Form of the god HORUS. Egyptian. Under this name, Horus specifically guards and protects his father OSIRIS in death. He thus becomes associated with sarcophagi and appears frequently in coffin texts. Also Har-nedj-itef (Egyptian).

### **Hari** (*yellowish brown*)

Minor incarnation of the god VIŠNU. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Popularized by modern religious movements, Hari is one of the sons of the god DHARMA who sprang from the heart of BRAHMA. He is most closely linked with KRSNA, but he and Krsna also parallel Dharma's other sons, NARA and NARAYANA. Hari can be a more generic epithet applied to several Hindu gods.

### **Hariti** (*green or stealing*)

1. Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of the group of MATARAS (mothers) who are the patrons of children. Considered by some to be identical with the goddess Vriddhi. Her consort is Pancika, alternatively KUBERA. In her destructive aspect she steals and eats children. Particularly known from the north and northwest of India. Attribute: a child may be held at her hip, sometimes being eaten.
2. Plague goddess. Buddhist. Associated with smallpox. Also regarded in some texts as the goddess of fertility.

### **Harmachis** [*Greek*]

Form of the god HORUS. Egyptian. Harmachis is Horus as the sun god. Inscriptions from the New

Kingdom (circa 1550-1000 BC) identify the sphinx at Giza as Harmachis looking toward the eastern horizon. Also Har-em-akhet (Egyptian).

### **Harmonia**

Goddess of joining. Greco-Roman. Daughter of ARES (MARS) and APHRODITE (VENUS) or Cytherea. The consort of Cadmus and mother of Ino, SEMELE, Agave, Autonoe and Polydorus. She is the apotheosis of harmony in life which is also displayed in musical euphony. Also Hermione.

### **Haroeris** [*Greek*]

Form of the god HORUS as a man. Egyptian. The name distinguishes the mature deity from HARPOKRATES, the child Horus. In this form he avenges his father, OSIRIS, and regains his kingdom from SETH, his uncle. He is depicted as the falcon god. Also Harueris; Har-wer (both Egyptian); HARENDOTES.

### **Harpina**

River goddess. Greek. Daughter of the river god ASOPOS, she was seduced by ARES, who fathered Oenomaus (a king said to have reigned near Olympia) on her.

### **Harpokrates** [*Greek*]

Form of the god HORUS as a child. Egyptian. Generally depicted sitting on the knee of his mother, the goddess ISIS, often suckling at the left breast and wearing the juvenile side-lock of hair. He may also be invoked to ward off dangerous creatures and is associated with crocodiles, snakes and scorpions. He is generally representative of the notion of a god-child, completing the union of two deities. Also Har-pa-khered (Egyptian).

**Harsa** (*desire*)

Goddess. Hindu. The SAKTI of the god HRSIKESA.

**Harsiese**

Form of the god HORUS. Egyptian. Specifically when personifying the child of ISIS and OSIRIS. According to the Pyramid Texts, Harsiese performs the “opening of the mouth” rite for the dead king.

**Harsomtus** [*Greek*]

Form of the god HORUS. Egyptian. In this form Horus unites the northern and southern kingdoms of Egypt. He is depicted as a child comparable with HARPOKRATES. At the Edfu temple, he is identified thus as the offspring of Horus the elder and HATHOR. Also Har-mau (Egyptian).

**Hasameli**

God of metalworkers. Hittite and Human. Invoked by blacksmiths.

**Hasta** (*hand*)

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A benevolent *NAKSATRA* or astral goddess; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA).

**Hastehogan**

Chief house god. Navaho [USA]. Also a god of farming identified with the west and the sky at sunset. Regarded as a benevolent deity who aids mankind and cures disease. Believed to live in a cave system near San Juan. He also has a malevolent aspect in which he can cast evil spells. His priest wears a blue mask, at the bottom of which is a horizontal yellow band representing evening light, with eight vertical black strokes repre-

senting rain. It is decorated with eagle and owl feathers.

**Hastsbaka**

Male elder of the gods. Navaho [USA]. Otherwise of uncertain status. His priest wears a blue buckskin mask with a fringe of hair, a spruce collar and a scarlet loin cloth with a leather belt decorated with silver and with a fox pelt dangling from the back. He is otherwise naked and painted white. He holds a whitened gourd rattle, which may be decorated with spruce twigs, in his right hand, and a wand of spruce in his left hand. Also Yebaka.

**Hastsebaad**

Chief of goddesses. Navaho [USA]. She is involved in rites of exorcism and wields considerable influence. The six goddesses of the tribe all wear identical masks, and in ritual the part of the deity is played by a boy or small man wearing a mask which covers the entire head and neck, and who is almost naked but for an ornate scarf on the hips and a leather belt decorated with silver and with a fox pelt dangling behind. The skin is painted white.

**Hastseltsi**

God of racing. Navaho [USA]. He organizes and oversees athletic races. The priest who impersonates him has to be a good runner and challenges others, using high-pitched squeaking calls. If the priest wins, the contender is whipped with a yucca scourge. If the contender wins, there is no penalty! A fastidious deity who avoids contact with any unclean objects. His ceremonial mask is a domino shape covering mouth and throat with white shells over the eyes and mouth.

**Hastseoltoi**

Goddess of hunting. Navaho [USA]. She may be seen as the consort of the war god NAYENEZGANI. She carries two arrows, one in each hand, and wears a quiver and bow case. Navaho tradition dictates that no pictures are drawn of this deity.

*See also* ARTEMIS.

**Hastseyalti** (*talking elder*)

Chief of gods. Navaho [USA]. Not regarded as a creator deity, but god of the dawn and the eastern sky. Also guardian of animals in the hunt and, possibly, of corn. Regarded as a benevolent deity who aids mankind and cures disease. He also has a malevolent aspect in which he can cast evil spells. His priest invokes him in a ceremonial dance wearing a white mask with a symbol consisting of a corn stalk with two ears. At the bottom is a horizontal yellow band representing evening light, with eight vertical black strokes representing rain. Also Yebitsai.

**Hastsezini**

God of fire. Navaho [USA]. A “black” god who is reclusive and generally apart from other deities. He is the inventor of fire and of the fire drill and board. His priest dresses in black and wears a black mask with white-bordered eye and mouth holes. The ceremonial fire drill is made from cedarwood.

**Hatdastsisi**

God. Navaho [USA]. A benevolent deity, he cures disease through the medium of his priest, who flagellates the affected parts. His home is believed to be near Tsegihí in New Mexico. Sacrifices to Hatdastsisi are made up from reeds decorated with a design representing the blue yucca plant, which is buried in the earth to the east of the

tribal lodge. His priest wears a buckskin mask decorated with owl feathers, and a spruce collar, but otherwise ordinary Navaho dress with white buckskin leggings.

**HATHOR**

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. Mother goddess and goddess of love.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** from Old Kingdom (circa 2700 BC), but possibly earlier, until the end of Egyptian history (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** none significant.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Dendara, Giza, Thebes.

**ART REFERENCES** wall paintings from the major sanctuary at Dendara; sculptures including an outstanding composition from the temple of King Menkaure at Giza; reliefs in the temple of Queen Hatsheput at Thebes; other contemporary sculpture and painting; sistrum rattles, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Book of the Dead*, Harris Papyrus etc.

Hathor is a major Egyptian deity, with a benign motherly nature and invariably depicted, in one form or another, as a cow goddess with strong sky associations. Her father is the sun god RE and she is often described as the mother of all Egyptian pharaohs. In early times evidence suggests that she was regarded as the mother of HORUS, but once the OSIRIS legend gained widespread popularity, she came to bear a complex protective rather than maternal relationship with Horus. In a conflicting tradition stemming from the cult center of Horus at Edfu in Upper Egypt, Hathor is also drawn as Horus’ consort. In the legend of the “eye of Re,” she shows a potentially destructive nature, but this is an isolated instance.

In art she may be depicted as a cow, as in the sculpture of her browsing among papyrus plants and suckling the pharaoh Amenhotep II from the Hathor sanctuary of Tuthmosis III, or in human

form wearing a hairstyle which mimics the Mesopotamian “omega” symbol (see NINHURSAĜA). In the latter depiction she wears a crown which consists of a sun disc surrounded by the curved horns of a cow. She is prominent thus in many of the royal tombs in the Valley of the Kings at Thebes where she is seen as a funerary deity strongly linked with Re when he descends below the western horizon. Hathor is also represented, not infrequently, in the capitals of architectural columns. Like Ninhursaĝa she is associated with lions. Other symbols include the papyrus reed and the snake.

Hathor is also a goddess of love and sexuality, and is associated with the erotic aspects of music and dancing. Her priestesses carried *sistrum* rattles and *menat* “necklaces,” both of which are percussion instruments used in cultic rites. The pharaoh was the “son of Hathor” and every Egyptian princess automatically became a priestess of the goddess. Many pharaonic tombs and magical papyri include description of “seven Hathors” who predict the fate of a child at birth and these deities were often called upon in spells.

Hathor enjoyed great popularity in Greco-Roman culture and many elements in the makeup of the goddess APHRODITE are modeled on her Egyptian style.

### **Hatmehyt** (*she who leads the fishes*)

Fertility and guardian goddess of fish and fishermen. Egyptian. Local deity whose cult center was at Mendes [Tell el-Ruba] in the Nile delta. She is the consort of the ram god BANEBDJEDET. Depicted anthropomorphically, or as a fish.

### **Hatthi**

Plague goddess. Hindu. Particularly associated with cholera in northwestern India.

### **Haubas**

Local god. Pre-Islamic southern Arabian. Known from inscriptions.

### **Hauhet**

Primordial goddess. Egyptian. One of the eight deities of the OGDOAD, representing chaos, she is coupled with the god HEH and appears in anthropomorphic form but with the head of a snake. The pair epitomize the concept of infinity. She is also depicted greeting the rising sun in the guise of a baboon.

### **Haukim**

Local god. Pre-Islamic southern Arabian. Possibly a deity concerned with arbitration and the law.

### **Haumea**

Mother goddess. [Hawaiian.] She is the daughter of PAPATUANUKU, the primordial earth mother, and is revered by many people of Polynesia and by the Maori of New Zealand. Her more notable children include PELE, the volcano goddess of Hawaii, and HI’AIKA, the goddess of the dance. As a deity responsible for birth, Haumea possesses a magical wand that she used at the time of creation to engender fruit trees and fish. From time to time she uses it to replenish stocks. Mythology also identifies her as a heroine who saved herself and her consort from enemies at the time of creation by hiding in a breadfruit tree and fending off the attackers with poisonous sap and wood splinters.

### **Haumiatiketike**

Vegetation god. Polynesian (including Maori). The deity concerned with wild plants gathered as food, and particularly with the rhizome of the

bracken which has been traditionally relied on by the Maori in times of famine or need.

### Haurun

Chthonic or earth god. Western Semitic (Canaanite). Haurun was introduced to Egyptian religion probably by émigré workers who related him to the sculpture of the Sphinx at Giza. Haurun was known locally as a god of healing.

### Hayagriva (*horse neck*)

1. The most significant minor incarnation of the god VIŠNU. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). He probably originated as a horse god and later became an *avatara* associated with wisdom and knowledge. At the behest of BRAHMA, Hayagriva rescued the Vedas, stolen by two demons, from the bottom of the primeval ocean. Depicted in human form with the head of a horse and, according to the texts, eight hands. Attributes: book (Veda), horse's mane and rosary. Also the attributes of Višnu. Also Hayasirsa, Vadavavaktra.

2. Patron god of horses. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. One of a group of DHARMAPALA with terrible appearance and royal attire, he is considered to be an emanation of AKSOBHAYA or AMITABHA. His SAKTI is MARICI. Color: red. Attributes: horse heads, staff and trident, but also arrow, ax, banner, bow, club, flames, flower, image of Aksobhya or Amitabha on the crown, lotus, noose, prayer wheel, skin, snakes, sword and trident. Three-eyed.

### Haya-Ji

God of winds. Shinto [Japan]. Particularly the fierce god of whirlwinds and typhoons. In mythology he carried back to heaven the body of AME-WAKA-HIKO (the heavenly young prince) after he had been slain by an arrow from the "heavenly true deer bow."

### Hayasum

Minor god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Known from texts, but of uncertain function.

### Hayasya

1. Horse god. Hindu. Probably identical with Hayagriva.

2. Horse goddess. Buddhist. Attribute: the head of a horse.

### Hazzi

Mountain god. Hittite and Hurrian. Invoked in Hittite treaties as a deity responsible for oaths. A deity of the same name was worshiped by the Hurrians, but not necessarily in the same context.

### He Xian-gu

Immortal being. Taoist (Chinese). One of the "eight immortals" of Taoist mythology, she was once a mortal being who achieved immortality through her lifestyle. The tutelary goddess of housewives and the only female deity among the group. Attributes include a ladle, lotus and peach fruit.

### He Zur (*the great white one*)

Baboon god. Egyptian. Known from the Old Kingdom and regarded as a manifestation of Thot.

### HEBAT

ORIGIN Hittite and Hurrian [Anatolia]. Patron goddess and mother goddess.

KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP 2000 BC or earlier until 1300 BC or later.

**SYNONYMS** possibly Hepatu; HANNAHANNAS; KUBABA.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Hattusas [Boghazköy and Yazilikaya]; Arinna; other sanctuaries within the Hittite Empire extending down into the north Syrian plain.

**ART REFERENCES** seals and seal impressions; sculptures; monumental rock carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** cuneiform and hieroglyphic texts from Boghazköy, etc.

Hebat was adopted from the Hurrian pantheon as the principal goddess of state religion in the Hittite Empire, though because of name changes her precise role is not always clear. She is described as the “great goddess.” In some texts she is also the “sun goddess of ARINNA” (a religious center near Boghazköy thus far lost to archaeology) but her relationship to the sun god, in one fragmentary text called Kumarbi and described as the king of the gods, god of right and justice, is unclear. She is more intimately linked with the weather god TEŠUB, “king of heaven, lord of the land of Hatti” and god of battle who, according to the same legend, displaced KUMARBI as king of the gods.

Hebat is often drawn as a matronly figure, without weapons, but generally in company with a lion. In a famous procession of gods carved on rock faces at Yazilikaya, the leading goddess is called Hepatu.

**NOTE:** these sanctuaries were often created where vertical rock facades suitable for carving relief sculptures existed near water.

## Hebe

Goddess of youth. Greek. The daughter of ZEUS and HERA and the consort of HERAKLES. The cup-bearer of the gods of Olympus. In the Roman pantheon she becomes JUVENTAS.

## Hegemone

Greek. The name given to one of the GRATIAE in the traditions of Athens.

## Heh

Primordial god. Egyptian. One of the eight deities of the OGDOAD, representing chaos, he is coupled with the goddess HAUHET and appears in anthropomorphic form but with the head of a frog. The pair epitomize the concept of infinity. He is also depicted greeting the rising sun in the guise of a baboon. In another context he is depicted kneeling, frequently on a basket which represents the hieroglyph for universality. He may carry the *ankh* symbol and hold palm rubs in each hand.

## HEIMDALL (*earth-watcher*)

**ORIGIN** Nordic (Icelandic). Of uncertain status but probably a guardian deity.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** Viking period (circa AD 700) and earlier, through to Christianization (circa AD 1100). **SYNONYMS** Mardall; possibly Rig; “the white god.”

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none known.

**ART REFERENCES** none known but probably the subject of anonymous carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Icelandic codices; *Prose Edda* (Snorri); place names.

Heimdall is an enigmatic deity to whom there is considerable reference in the codices. He is drawn as the sentry or guardian, a tireless watcher over Asgard, needing no sleep and able to see in the darkest of nights. According to mythology, he lives beside the rainbow bridge connecting Asgard with the other realms. His symbol is the Gjallarhorn which is used to alert the gods to the onset of Ragnarok (doom). He

came also to be associated with guardianship of the world tree (Yggdrasil). Said to be born of nine giantesses, the waves of the sea (see AEGIR) and in some legends he is the father of mankind. The *Voluspa* (Codex Regius) begins with the words: "Hear me, all ye hallowed beings, both high and low of Heimdall's children." Heimdall has close links with FREYJA and his synonym Mardall parallels Mardoll (see Freyja). He may even have been a VANIR god. Said to have fought a sea battle with LOKI.

## HEKATE

**ORIGIN** Greek. Goddess of the moon and of pathways.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 800 BC until Christianization (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** Hecate.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Lagina.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures and reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Theogony* (Hesiod) etc.

Hekate is the daughter of Perses and Asteria and is subsequently honored by ZEUS as a goddess. She is the mother of Scylla and is specifically a goddess of pathways and crossroads traveled by night. Artistic representations show her carrying torches. Where paths met, a triple figure of Hecate rose from masks placed at the junction. Offerings were left in roadside shrines and at junctions. In later times she tended to become syncretized with the goddess ARTEMIS. Hekate is also the patron of Medea and other witches, and in some parts of Thessaly she was worshiped by occult bands of female moon-worshippers. In variations of the DEMETER legends Hekate plays a part in the return of PERSEPHONE from HADES. She is also invoked as a bestower of wealth and favor.

## Heket

Frog goddess concerned with birth. Egyptian. Minor deity who by some traditions is the consort of HAROERIS (see also HORUS). Texts refer to a major sanctuary at Tuna et-Gebel which has been totally obliterated. The remains of another sanctuary survive at Qus in Upper Egypt. In the Pyramid Texts she is referred to as a deity who eases the final stages of labor. Depicted as wholly frog-like or as a frog-headed human figure, often found on amulets or other magical devices associated with childbirth.

## Hel

Chthonic underworld goddess. Germanic and Nordic (Icelandic). The daughter of LOKI and the giantess Angrboda, and the sibling of both the Midgard worm who will cause the sea to flood the world with the lashings of his tail, and of Fenrir, the phantom wolf who will swallow the sun, at Ragnarok. She is queen of the otherworld, also known as Hell, and she takes command of all who die, except for heroes slain in battle, who ascend to Valhalla. In some mythologies she is depicted as half black and half white. She was adopted into British mythology.

## Helen

Goddess [Greek] associated with the city of Troy. Helen is frequently alleged, in Homeric tradition, to have been a mortal heroine or a demigoddess.

In his *Catalogues of Women* Hesiod, the Greek contemporary of Homer and author of the definitive *Theogony* of the Greek pantheon, confounds tradition by making Helen the daughter of ZEUS and Ocean. Other Greek authors contemporary with Hesiod give Helen's mother as NEMESIS, the Greco-Roman goddess of justice and revenge, who was raped by Zeus. The

mythology placing Helen as a demigoddess identifies her mother as Leda, the mortal wife of Tyndareus, also seduced by Zeus who fathered POLLUX as Helen's brother. However Hesiod strongly denied these claims.

Homeric legend describes Helen's marriage to King Menelaus of Sparta and her subsequent abduction by Paris, said to have been the catalyst for the Trojan War. After her death, mythology generally places her among the stars with the Dioscuri (sons of Zeus), better known as Castor and Pollux, the twins of the Gemini constellation. Helen was revered on the island of Rhodes as the goddess Dendritis.

*See also* DISKOURI.

## HELIOS

**ORIGIN** Greek. Sun god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 800 BC in Greece (but an adoption from much earlier times), until Christianization (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Rhodes.

**ART REFERENCES** *Colossus* of Rhodes (lost); other sculptures.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Odyssey* (Homer); *Theogony* (Hesiod).

Helios is not specifically a Greek deity, since the concept of a sun god was more or less universal in the ancient world, but in the *Theogony* he is identified as the son of HYPERION and his sister Euryphaessa. He drives the chariot of the sun by day and descends beneath the ocean at night. On Rhodes, allegedly the site of the largest Greek statue of a deity, the so-called Rhodes "Colossus" cast in bronze, there was a celebrated festival of Helios during which a chariot with four horses was driven off a cliff, symbolizing the setting of the sun into the sea.

## Hemantadevi

Goddess of winter. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. One of several seasonal deities. Also an attendant of Sridevi. Usually accompanied by a camel. Color: blue. Attributes: cup and hammer.

## Hendursaga

God of the law. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). He was titled by Gudea of Lagaš "herald of the land of Sumer."

## HEPHAISTOS

**ORIGIN** Greco-Roman, perhaps preceded by Etruscan. God of fire and smithies.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1500 BC until Christianization (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** Hephaestus (Roman).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** sanctuaries on Lemnos and, from circa 450 BC, in Athens opposite the Acropolis on the hill above the Agora. Also a significant shrine at Ephesus.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures and reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Iliad*, *Odyssey* (Homer); *Theogony* (Hesiod).

One of the twelve major deities of Olympus, Hephaistos is one of the sons of HERA who, in disappointment at having borne a child with deformed legs, threw him to earth where he was taken in and cared for by the people of Lemnos. In spite of physical disabilities, which set him apart from the other, physically perfect, deities of Olympus, Hephaistos draws on peculiar powers in the making of metal objects, which often possess magical qualities. He fathered the race of arcane *KABEIROI* blacksmith gods. The Hephaistos cult may have originated on the island of Lemnos with a tribal group the Greeks knew as Tyrsenoi. Hephaistos consorted briefly with ATHENA, who subsequently gave birth to Erichthonos, the first



king of Athens. In the *Odyssey* he is said to be the consort of APHRODITE. In the *Iliad* he is married to CHARIS (Grace). He made a famous shield for Achilles which was said to reflect the world and all that was in it.

## HERA

**ORIGIN** Greek. The wife of Zeus.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 800 BC, but probably earlier, until Christianization (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Plataea (Boeotia) and others.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures and carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Iliad* (Homer); *Theogony* (Hesiod).

As the long-suffering, but also jealous and quarrelsome, wife of the philandering and all-powerful god ZEUS, HERA adopts a position in the Greek pantheon that is at times ambiguous. The relationship with Zeus is incestuous since she is also the eldest daughter of KRONOS and therefore Zeus's full sister. Mythology views her both as an independent and wilful senior goddess, and as a tragi-comic figure. Her marriage involves a degree of subterfuge, persuading Zeus by means of a magic girdle momentarily to forget his preoccupations with the Trojan War. In another piece of legend Zeus turns himself into a cuckoo so that he may fly into Hera's bosom. Who seduced whom thus remains ambiguous. Curiously, neither in literature nor in art is Hera perceived as a mother goddess. She seems to have borne only a limited number of Zeus's named children. The most prominent is ARES, yet he is also the least favored by the god. Other minor offspring included HEBE and EILEITHYIA. Hera relates to Zeus in three distinct "phases"—consummation in which she is *pais* the girl; wedding and fulfillment as *teleia*; and separation when she becomes *chera*.

As stepmother to Zeus's illegitimate children, Hera displays a jealous and malicious character, directing her anger at HERAKLES and DIONYSOS in particular. In a fire festival practiced in Boeotia to the "great Daedala," wooden images were burned to enact a legend whereby Plataea, one of Zeus's concubines, was stripped naked, humiliated and immolated by a jealous Hera.

During a New Year festival, the *Heraia*, to honor Hera, her priestesses were carried to the sanctuary on a cart drawn by oxen which also presumably contained a statue of the goddess. Traditionally a women's games festival dedicated to Hera was also held on Olympus every four years.

## HERAKLES (*the fame of Hera?*)

**ORIGIN** Greek. Heroic god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 800 BC, but probably originating from a prehistoric model, until Christianization (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** Heracles (Roman).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none specific.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures and carvings; pillars of Herakles.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Herakles* (Euripedes); *Iliad* and *Odyssey* (Homer); *Catalogues* (Hesiod); *Dodekathlos* (Peisandros); votive inscriptions.

Herakles probably originates out of a diffusion of heroic myths about hunting spirits, as a *shaman* who protected the tribe against wild animals and who possessed the necessary supernatural skills to ensure a safe outcome to the chase. This foundation may then have drawn on role models such as NINURTA, found in ancient Near Eastern culture. Herakles is a son of ZEUS and HERA and the consort of Deianeira (destroyer of man). He is a heroic god of massive stature and prodigious appetite (see also THOR) who performs many feats of strength and

courage, including the liberation of PROMETHEUS. He is a slayer of lions and engages in combat with mythical creatures comparable to those found on Mesopotamian seals. He thus destroyed the seven-headed serpent and hunted many others. He is frequently depicted wearing a lion skin. His exploits include the cleansing of the Augean stables so as to earn a tenth part of the cattle of the sun, the catching of the Stymphalos birds, the temporary capture of Cerberus, the hound of Hades, and the picking of the golden apples of immortality.

Herakles became the god-ancestor of the Dorian kings. Alexander the Great had an image of him incorporated into his coinage. According to one legend, Deianeira contrived Herakles's death in a fit of jealous pique with a robe tainted with the poisoned blood of a centaur, ironically from one of Herakles's own arrows, which inflicted such torture upon him that he committed suicide by self-immolation on Mount Oita (near Trachis). In a conflicting myth Herakles slew his wife and children at Thebes. Herakles enjoyed cult centers in many places, with the notable exception of Crete. There were major sanctuaries on Thasos and on Mount Oita, where every four years the death of the god was marked by a sacrificial fire festival. A similar rite is known from Tarsos in Cilicia for the god Sandon. The festivities were often marked by huge feasts. In Roman culture he becomes HERCULES.

### **Hercules**

God. Roman.

*See also* HERAKLES.

### **Heret-Kau**

Underworld goddess. Egyptian (Lower). Very little is known of Heret-Kau. She was recognized chiefly in the Old Kingdom (27th to 22nd centuries BC), apparently concerned with

guardianship of the deceased in the afterlife and sometimes appearing as a figurine in attendance on ISIS in building foundations.

### **Hermaphroditos**

God(dess) of uncertain status. Greek. The offspring of HERMES and APHRODITE and the lover of the water nymph Salmakis. Tradition has it that their passion for one another was so great that they merged into a single androgynous being.

### **HERMES**

**ORIGIN** Greek. Messenger of the gods.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 800 BC but probably earlier until Christianization (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Pheneos (Arcadia); otherwise few specific places, but strongly associated with wayside shrines and cairns.

**ART REFERENCES** probably certain prehistoric phallic figures marking boundaries; Parthenon frieze; Hermes of Praxiteles in Olympia.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Iliad*, *Odyssey* (Homer); *Theogony* (Hesiod).

Hermes is the son of a nymph, MAIA, who consorted with ZEUS. He was born in the Arcadian mountains, a complex, Machiavellian character full of trickery and sexual vigor. His most significant consort is APHRODITE. He is a god of boundaries, guardian of graves and patron deity of shepherds. Perversely, he patronizes both heralds and thieves and is a bringer of good fortune. According to legend Hermes as a day-old infant stole the cattle of his elder brother APOLLO while playing a lyre. Legend accords to him the invention of fire, also generated on his first day. Hermes's skills at theft were put to use by the other gods of Olympus, who sent him to liberate ARES

from a barrel and to bring King Priam of Troy into conciliatory meeting with the Greek war hero Achilles after the death of Hector.

Classical art depicts Hermes wearing winged golden sandals and holding a magical herald's staff consisting of intertwined serpents, the *kerykeion*. He is reputedly the only being able to find his way to the underworld ferry of Charon and back again. Hence he was sent to bring both PERSEPHONE and Eurydice back from Hades. In company with other Greek gods, Hermes is endowed with not-inconsiderable sexual prowess which he directs toward countryside nymphs and with which he also maintains a healthy and thriving population of sheep and goats! He was often represented in wayside shrines in the form of a phallic pillar or post which was regarded as a funerary monument, hence the role of grave guardian.

### Hermod

Messenger god. Nordic (Icelandic). One of the sons of the Viking god OTHIN, he was sent to Hel on a mission to obtain the release of the god BALDER, who had been slain by the blind god Hod. The mission failed because only one creature in the world, a hag (probably LOKI in disguise), failed to weep at Balder's loss and Hermod returned empty-handed. It may be argued that Hermod is less a deity than a demigod hero modeled on the Danish king of the *Beowulf Saga*. Also Heremod; Hermoth.

### Hermus

River god. Roman. A sanctuary has been identified at Sardis.

### Herne

Chthonic underworld god. Celtic (British) or Anglo-Saxon. Known locally from Windsor

Great Park, Berkshire, England, he equates with the Welsh deities GWYNN AP NUDD and ARAWN and is, according to legend, the leader of the phantom hunt. Depicted with stag-like antlers.

### Heros

Chthonic underworld god. Thracian. Depicted as a horseman. His image regularly appears on funerary stelae.

### Heruka

God. Buddhist (Mahayana). One of the most popular deities in the pantheon, though probably owing much to the influence of the Hindu god ŠIVA. Originally an epithet for another Hindu god, GANESA, but in Buddhism seen as an emanation of AKSOBHYA. His SAKTI is NAIRAMATA and the product of their liaison is *nirvana* (eternal bliss). Typically he stands upon a corpse. In north-eastern India, Heruka is worshiped as a compassionate god. Attributes: club, flayed human skin, image of Aksobhya, jewel, knife, fifty skulls, sword, staff and teeth.

### HERYŠAF (*he who is upon his lake*)

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. Primeval deity associated both with Osiris and Re.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** from circa 2700 BC, and probably earlier, until the end of Egyptian history (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** Arsaphes (Plutarch).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Hnes (Ihnasya el-Medina) near Beni Suef.

**ART REFERENCES** reliefs and sculptures including a gold figurine held by the Boston Museum of Fine Arts.

**LITERARY SOURCES** stela from Hnes later moved to Pompeii (Naples Museum).

Heryšaf is a ram god said to have emerged from the primeval ocean, possibly recreated in the form of a sacred lake at Hnes, the capital of Lower Egypt for a time at the beginning of the third millennium (during the First Intermediate Period). The god is depicted with a human torso and the head of a ram wearing the *atef* crown of Lower Egypt.

Heryšaf began as a local deity but took on national importance as the soul (*ba*) of RE, and of OSIRIS. Heryšaf's sanctuary was enlarged by Rameses II and the god is said to have protected the life of the last Egyptian pharaoh when the Persian and later Macedonian dominations began. He eventually became syncretized with HERAKLES in Greco-Roman culture and Hnes became known as Herakleopolis.

## Hesat

Goddess of birth. Egyptian. Minor guardian of pregnant and nursing mothers whose milk, the "beer of Hesat," nourishes humanity. Identified in some texts as the mother of ANUBIS. Depicted as a cow.

## HESTIA

**ORIGIN** Greek. Goddess of hearth and home.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 800 BC but probably earlier and through until Christianization (circa AD 400). **SYNONYMS** Histie.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** local household shrines.

**ART REFERENCES** none.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Hymn to Aphrodite* (Homer); *Phaedra* (Plato).

Hestia is a minor goddess in the Greek pantheon, but one who enjoyed importance in individual households. One of the daughters of KRONOS and RHEA, her adherence to the fireside prevented her from joining the procession of gods described in Plato's *Phaedra*. On oath she remained virginal following the notion that fire is phallic and that

she was wedded faithfully to the sacred hearth fire. By tradition maiden Greek daughters tended the household hearth. Hestia was conventionally offered small gifts of food and drink.

## Hetepes-Sekhus

Chthonic underworld goddess. Egyptian. A minor deity accompanied by a retinue of crocodiles. As one of the manifestations of the vengeful "eye of RE," she destroys the souls of the adversaries of the underworld ruler OSIRIS. Depicted as a cobra or anthropomorphically with a cobra's head.

## Hevajira

God. Buddhist (Mahayana). A BODHISATTVA (*buddha*-designate) and an emanation of AKSOBHAYA. The Tantric form of HERUKA and the Buddhist equivalent of the Hindu god Śiva Nataraja. His SAKTI is NAIRAMATA or VAJRAVARAHI and he may appear dominating the four *MARAS* (the Hindu gods BRAHMA, VIŠNU, ŚIVA and INDRA). Color: blue. Attributes: bell, bow, hook, image of Aksobhya on crown, jewel, lotus, prayer wheel, wine glass. He holds a skull in each hand and an assortment of other weapons. Three- or eight-headed, from two to sixteen arms and two or four legs; three-eyed.

## Hexchuchan

God of war. Mayan (Itza, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of several to whom the resin copal was burned before starting a battle. He may have been a tribal ancestor.

## Hi'aika

Goddess. Hawaiian. The daughter of HAUMEA and younger sister of PELE, the volcano goddess, Hi'aika is the mistress of the dance and especially of the hula. Separate traditions identify her with

LAKA, the god of the hula and the son of KANE, the god of light; and with a goddess, Na Wahine, the daughter of the primordial creator principle KEAWE. The hula was designed to give a formalized structure to the enactment of myths and among the favorite topics is the romance between Pele and the hero Lohiau. According to mythology Hi'aika was entrusted with a mission to find Lohiau on Pele's behalf and to bring him back to her, a mission that subsequently enflamed the jealousy of Pele over her sister's developing relationship with Lohiau, and brought about his death in Pele's fiery lava.

### Hi-Hiya-Hi

Sun god. Shinto [Japan]. One of a number of minor sun deities, engendered from the blood of the god KAGU-TSUCHI and worshiped in the mountain sanctuary of the fire KAMIS, Kono-Jinja. In Japan certain older people still worship the sun. They go outside at sunrise, face east and bow, clapping their hands.

### Hiisi

Tree god. Pre-Christian Karelian [Finland]. Said to reside in pine forests. After Christianization he was degraded to a troll.

### Hikoboshi

Astral god. Shinto [Japan]. The consort of the star goddess AME-NO-TANABATA-HINE-NO-MIKOTO. The two are, according to mythology, deeply in love. Their festival was merged with the Tibetan Bon festival of the dead, the *Ullumbana*. Also Kengyu-Sei.

### Hiko-Sashiri-No-Kami

God of carpenters. Shinto [Japan]. One of several minor deities involved in the building of a sacred

hall of great beauty, used to entice the sun goddess Amaterasu from her cave. Linked with the god TAOKI-HO-OI-NO-KAMI.

### Hilal

Moon god. Pre-Islamic Arabian. Specifically the deity of the new moon.

### Hi'lina

Tribal god. Haida Indian [Queen Charlotte Island, Canada]. The personification of the thunderbird known to many Indian tribes. The noise of the thunder is caused by the beating of its wings, and when it opens its eyes there is lightning. The thunder clouds are its cloak.

### Himavan (*snowy*)

Mountain god. Hindu. The personification of the Himalaya and considered to be the father of PARVATI and GANGA. His consort is MENA. Also Himavat.

*See also* HIMAVAN.

### Himerus

God of desire. Greco-Roman. Member of the Olympian pantheon and attendant on APHRODITE (VENUS).

### Hina

Moon goddess. Polynesian [Tahiti]. In local traditions the daughter of the god TANGAROA and creatrix of the moon, which she governs. She lives in one of its dark spots representing groves of trees which she brought from earth in a canoe and planted. She is also represented as the consort of Tangaroa. Hina probably evolved in Tahiti from the Polynesian underworld goddess HINE-NUI-TE-PO. Also SINA (Samoa); Ina (Hervey Islands).

**Hina-Uri**

Moon goddess. Polynesian. Also known as HINA, Ina or SINA, she is the sister of MAUI and the consort of Irewaru. Tradition has it that she can manifest herself in two forms according to the lunar phases. Her role is associated with fertility and her cult may have been imported from Asia, since SIN is the name of a western Asiatic moon god also closely associated with fertility rites.

**Hine-Ahu-One** (*maiden formed of the earth*)

Chthonic goddess. Polynesian (including Maori). Engendered by the god TANE when he needed a consort because, with the exception of the primordial earth mother PAPATUANUKU, all the existing gods of creation were male. Tane created her out of the red earth and breathed life into her. She became the mother of HINE-ATA-UIRA.

**Hine-Ata-Uira** (*daughter of the sparkling dawn*)

Goddess of light. Polynesian (including Maori). The daughter of the creator god TANE and HINE-AHU-ONE. She did not remain a sky goddess but descended into the underworld, where she became the personification of death, HINE-NUI-TE-PO.

**Hine-Nui-Te-Po** (*great woman of the night*)

Chthonic underworld goddess. Polynesian (including Maori). Originally she was HINE-ATA-UIRA, the daughter of TANE and HINE-AHU-ONE, but she descended to rule over the underworld. She is depicted in human form but with eyes of jade, hair of seaweed and teeth like those of a predatory fish.

**Hinglaj(-Mata)**

Mother goddess. Hindu. Locally worshiped in northern India and particularly in Baluchistan.

**Hinkon**

Hunting god. Tungus (Siberian). Revered as the lord of all animals and controller of the chase.

**Hi-No-Kagu-Tsuchi**

Fire god. Shinto [Japan]. The deity whose birth caused the death by burning of the primordial goddess IZANAMI after which the eight thunders sprang from her corpse.

**Hiranyagarbha** (*golden egg*)

Creator god. Hindu (Vedic). Identified in the opening of the *Rg Veda*, as the god of the golden seed emerging from the cosmic egg. The halves of the shell become sky and earth, and the yolk becomes the sun. The embryo impregnates the primordial waters.

**Hiruko**

Minor sun god. Shinto (Japan). Identified as having been engendered after the sun and moon. Probably eclipsed by AMATERASU.

**Hittavainen**

Hunting god. Pre-Christian Karelian (Finnish). Guardian deity of hare-hunters.

**Hlothyn**

Goddess. Nordic (Icelandic). A less common name for the goddess Fjorgynn, noted in the *Trymskvoia* from the *Poetic Edda*. The mother of THOR.

**HODER**

**ORIGIN** Nordic (Icelandic). The blind god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** Viking period (circa AD 700) and earlier through to Christianization (circa AD 1100).

**SYNONYMS** Hod, Hodur.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none known.

**ART REFERENCES** none known, but probably the subject of anonymous carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Icelandic codices; *Prose Edda* (Snorri); *Historia Danica* (Saxo); runic inscriptions.

Hoder is one of the less well-defined of the Norse AESIR gods whose chief claim to notoriety lies in that he is responsible, in two separate narratives (Snorri's and Saxo's), for the death of the god BALDER. In Snorri's Icelandic version Hoder is persuaded by LOKI to hurl a piece of mistletoe at Balder (the only thing from which he is not protected): it turns into a lethal spear. According to Snorri, Hoder may even represent an agent of HEL. Saxo's Danish account has Hoder and Balder contesting the hand of the goddess NANNA. She eventually weds Hoder, who then slays Balder with a magic sword. Hoder himself is slain by his arch-enemy, the god VALI.

**Hoenir**

God. Nordic (Icelandic) Identified in the *Voluspá* (*Poetic Edda*) as the priest of the Viking gods who handles the "blood wands" i.e. divines future events. Some authors believe Hoenir to be a hypostasis of the god OTHIN, particularly concerned with giving the human race senses and feelings. Also known in north Germanic culture. He is said to have fled to Vanaheim after the great battle between the AESIR and VANIR gods.

**Hokushin-O-Kami**

Astral deity. Shinto [Japan]. The apotheosis of the "little bear," Ursa Minor.

**Ho-Musubi-No-Kami**

Fire god. Shinto [Japan]. One of a number of fire KAMIS who are honored in special *Hi-Matsuri* festivals. The sacred fire can only be generated by a board and stick and is regarded as a powerful purifier in Shintoism. The most celebrated temple of the fire *kamis* is on Mount Atago near Kyoto; worshipers are drawn to it from all over Japan to obtain charms as protection against fire.

**Ho-No-Kagu-Tsuchi-No-Kami**

Fire god. Shinto [Japan]. One of a number of fire KAMIS who are honored in special *Hi-Matsuri* festivals. The sacred fire can only be generated by a board and stick and is regarded as a powerful purifier in Shintoism. The most celebrated temple of the fire *kamis* is on Mount Atago near Kyoto to which worshipers are drawn from all over Japan to obtain charms as protection against fire.

**Honus**

God of military honors. Roman. Depicted as a youthful warrior carrying a lance and cornucopia.

**Ho-Po**

River god. Taoist (Chinese). The so-called "Count of the River," the deity who controls all rivers but particularly the Yellow River, and who is the subject of an official cult and sacrifice. According to tradition he achieved immortality by weighing himself down with stones and drowning himself. He received an annual sacrifice of a young girl until the end of the Shou Dynasty circa 250 BC. Also Hebo; Ping-Yi.

**Horagalles**

Weather god. Lappish. The local embodiment of the Nordic (Icelandic) god THOR. Depicted as a bearded figure carrying a pair of hammers.

**Horkos**

God of oaths. Greek. The son of ERIS (strife).

**HORUS** [*Greek*] (*the high one*)

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. Sky god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3000 BC until end of Egyptian history (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** Har (Egyptian); HAROERIS; Har-pakhered or Harpokrates (Greek); HARSIESE. Also Har-nedj-itef or Harendotes (Greek); Har-mau or HARSOMTUS (Greek); HARAKHTI; Har-emakhet or HARMACHIS (Greek).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** universal throughout areas of Egyptian influence but particularly Mesen [Edfu] in Upper Egypt; Behdet in the delta; Nekhen or Hierakonpolis (Greek) [Kom el-Ahmar]; Khem or Letopolis (Greek) [Ausim]; also at Buhen close to the second Nile cataract; Aniba in lower Nubia.

**ART REFERENCES** pre-dynastic monuments; sculptures throughout Egyptian period.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Pyramid Texts; coffin texts, etc.

Horus is one of the most universally important gods in the Egyptian pantheon attested from the earliest recorded period. By tradition born at Khemmis in the Nile delta region, Horus's father was the dead OSIRIS, his mother was ISIS, but a complex genealogy recognized him distinctly as Horus, Horus the child (HARPOKRATES) and Horus the elder. In legend he was the first ruler of all Egypt after an eighty-year struggle for supremacy with his brother and rival SETH.

Horus's symbol is the falcon and he is generally depicted either wholly as a hawk or in human form with a falcon's head. In some places the tradition by which his mother hid him in the papyrus marshes of the delta is recognized by depicting a falcon standing atop a column of papyrus reeds. He is also recognized as the "eye of Horus"—a

human eye embellished with a typical Egyptian cosmetic extension and subtended by the markings of a falcon's cheek. As Horus the child, he is typically drawn naked and with fingers in mouth.

Horus is a form of the sun god. The alternative name Harakhti translates "Horus of the horizon" and he is sometimes depicted as a sun disc mounted between falcon's wings. He is also the symbol of the god kings of Egypt. In early dynastic times the ruler was a "follower of Horus" but by 3000 BC he *became* Horus in life and Osiris in death.

As Harpokrates, Horus is depicted naked and being suckled on Isis's knee and he often appears on amulets extending protection against lions, crocodiles, snakes and other dangerous animals. As the adult son of Isis, Haroeris, he performed the "opening of the mouth" ceremony on his dead father, Osiris, and avenged his death, regaining the throne of Egypt from Seth. Horus can also be the son of Horus the elder and HATHOR.

The "eye of Horus" arises from the legendary incident in which Seth tore out Horus's eye, which was later restored by his mother. The symbol can represent security of kingship, perfection and protection against the evil influence of Seth.

**Hotei**

God of luck. Shinto [Japan]. One of seven gods of fortune known in Shintoism. He is depicted with a large belly and dressed in the robes of a Buddhist priest. Attributes include a fan and a large sack on his shoulder which "never stops to give, despite continuous demand."

**Hotr(a)** (*invoker*)

Minor goddess of sacrifices. Hindu (Vedic). She is invoked to appear on the sacrificial field before a ritual and is particularly identified with the act of prayer. Usually associated with the goddess SARASVATI.



## Hours

Underworld goddesses. Egyptian. The twelve daughters of the sun god RE. They act in concert against the adversaries of Re and control the destiny of human beings in terms of each person's life span, reflecting the supremacy of order and time over chaos. The Hours are sometimes represented on the walls of royal tombs in anthropomorphic form with a five-pointed star above the head. Also Horae (Greek).

## Hrsikesa (*lord of the senses*)

God. Hindu. Minor avatara of VIŠNU. His SAKTI is HARSA.

## HSI WANG MU (*queen of the western heaven*)

**ORIGIN** Taoist (Chinese). Goddess of longevity.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** from prehistoric times until present.

**SYNONYMS** Xi Wang Mu.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** throughout Chinese culture.

**ART REFERENCES** paintings and sculptures.

**LITERARY SOURCES** various philosophical and religious texts, mostly inadequately researched and untranslated.

One of the oldest deities known in China, she may have originated as a plague goddess depicted with feline fangs and tail. Under Taoism she became more benign in nature, identified as both governing the length of mortal life and granting the boon of longevity and, in some instances, immortality. Her home is in the western Chinese K'un Lun mountains or, alternatively, in the Hindukush, where she is accompanied by five jade ladies. According to tradition she visited the earth on two occasions, once in 985 BC to the emperor Mu, and again in the second century BC to the emperor Wu Ti.

She is the ruler of the west and is associated with the autumn, the season of old age. She is

also identified in some texts as the golden mother of the tortoise, the animal which embodies the universe but which is also the dark warrior symbolizing winter and death. Her sacred animal is the crane, which is the Chinese symbol of longevity (it is often incorporated into funeral rituals). She is also said to be represented by the mythical phoenix.

## Hu

God personifying royal authority. Egyptian. One of several minor deities born from drops of blood emitting from the penis of the sun god RE (see also SIA). Hu epitomizes the power and command of the ruler.

## Huaca

Spirit being. Inca (pre-Columbian South America) [Peru, etc]. The apotheosis of a natural object such as a rock or a place of local importance such as a spring. It is uncertain whether the principle is one of animism (when a deity takes on different natural shapes at will) or animatism (when an object is a supernatural being in its own right).

## Huanacauri

Guardian spirit. Inca (pre-Columbian South America) [Peru, etc]. The apotheosis of a special spindle-shaped stone sited near Cuzco which protected the Inca royal family and also featured strongly in the maturation rites of male Inca adolescents. Also Wanakawri.

## Huang Ti

Astral god. Chinese. Allegedly a deified emperor, the so-called "yellow emperor," who rules the *moving* as distinct from *dark* heavens, the latter

being presided over by the god PAK TAI. He is attributed with giving mankind the wheel.

### Hubal

Local tutelary and oracular god. Pre-Islamic Arabian. An anthropomorphic figure of the deity in red carnelian still stands in the holy city of Mecca.

### Huban

Tutelary god. Elamite [Iran]. Equating with the Sumerian ENLIL.

### Huehuecoyotl (*old coyote*)

Minor god of sexual lust. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the XIUHTECUHTLI complex.

### Huehuecoyotl-Coyotlinahual (*coyote his disguise*)

Minor god of feather workers. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the XIUHTECUHTLI complex.

### Huehuetotl (*old god*)

God of fire. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Associated with paternalism and one of the group classed as the XIUHTECUHTLI complex.

### Huiracocha See VAIRACOCHA.

### HUITZILPOCHTLI (*blue hummingbird on left foot*)

**ORIGIN** Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico].  
Sun god, patron god of the Aztec nation.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 750, but probably much earlier, to circa AD 1500.

**SYNONYMS** Blue Tezcatlipoca.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Tenochtitlan [Mexico City].

**ART REFERENCES** stone sculptures, murals, codex illustrations.

**LITERARY SOURCES** pre-Columbian codices.

The tutelary god of the Aztecs who also regarded him as a war god. He is the southern (blue) aspect or emanation of the sun god TEZCATLIPOCA, the so-called high-flying sun, and the head of the group classed as the Huitzilpochtli complex. He is regarded, in alternative tradition, as one of the four sons of Tezcatlipoca. His mother is the decapitated earth goddess COATLICUE, from whose womb he sprang fully armed. He slaughtered his sister (moon) and his 400 brothers (stars) in revenge for the death of his mother, signifying the triumph of sunlight over darkness. By tradition he led the people from their ancestral home in Aztlan (perhaps in the state of Nayarit) with the promise of securing a great empire. He appeared to them in the form of an eagle clutching a serpent in its talons and standing atop a cactus growing on a rocky island. This was Tenochtitlan, on the site of which Mexico City now stands.

The Great Temple of Coatepec was dedicated to the cosmic battle. In ritual Huitzilopochtli was fed on human hearts taken from captives, the blood of which was said to cool his heat; several wars were instigated to gain sacrificial material. For the origin of the name "blue hummingbird on left foot," see TEZCATLIPOCA.

### Huixtocihuatl (*lady of Huixtorin*)

Goddess of salt-makers. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the TLALOC complex, generally involved with rain, agriculture and fertility.

**Hun Hunapu**

Creator god. Mayan (Yucatec and Quiche, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The father of HUNAPU and Ix Balan Ku. According to the sacred Mayan text *Popol Vuh*, he was decapitated during a football game and his head became lodged in the calabash tree which bore fruit from that day.

**Hunab Ku**

Creator god. Mayan (Yucatec, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The greatest deity in the pantheon, no image is created of Hunab Ku since he is considered to be without form. His son is the iguana god, ITZAM NA, and he may have become the Mayan counterpart of the Christian god.

**Hunapu**

Creator god. Mayan (Yucatec and Quiche, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. According to the sacred text *Popol Vuh*, the son of HUN HUNAPU and the twin brother of Ix Balan Ku. Tradition has it that, like his father, he was decapitated in a historic struggle with the underworld gods and subsequently became the sun god, while his sibling is the apotheosis of the moon.

**Hunaunic** See CHAOB.

**Hung Sheng** (*holy one*)

Guardian god. Chinese. A deity who protects fishing boats and their crews against danger at sea in the Southern Ocean. His role is similar to that of the goddess KUAN YIN. Little is known of the origin of Hung Sheng, but he was allegedly a mortal who died on the thirteenth day of the second moon, which falls two days before the spring equinox when the sea dragon king, Lung Wang, is believed to leave the ocean and ascend into the

heavens. The god is propitiated with cakes made from the first grain of the year, on the fifth day of the fifth month and in some traditions he is seen as an aspect of the sea dragon king.

**Hunhau**

God of death. Mayan (Yucatec and Quiche, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the several "lords of death" listed in the codices who rule the underworld, Mictlan. Hunhau is generally depicted with canine attributes, or with the head of an owl.

*See also* YUM CIMIL. Also God A.

**Hurabtil**

God of uncertain status. Elamite [Iran]. Known only from passing mention in Akkadian texts. Also Lahurabtil.

**Huracan**

Creator god. Mayan (Quiche, classical Mesoamerican) [Guatemalan highlands]. Having created the world, he fashioned the first humans from pieces of maize dough. The counterpart of the Yucatec HUNAB KU.

**Huvi**

God of hunting. Ovimbundu [central Angola, West Africa]. All meat is kept in front of his shrines, which are decorated with poles capped by skulls. He is propitiated by dance and offerings, presided over by a priesthood.

**Hyacinthos**

God of vegetation. Greek. An ancient pre-Homeric deity known particularly from Amyklai (pre-Dorian seat of kingship at Sparta). He is beloved by

APOLLO who perversely kills him with a discus and changes him into a flower. At Amyklai the bronze of Apollo stands upon an altar-like pedestal said to be the grave of Hyakinthos and, prior to sacrifice being made to Apollo, offerings to Hyakinthos were passed through a bronze door in the pedestal.

### **Hygieia**

Goddess of health. Greek. The daughter of ASKLEPIOS, the physician god of healing. *Hygieia* was also a remedial drink made from wheat, oil and honey. She is depicted as Hygieia-Salus in a marble group sculpture in the Vatican, with Asclepius (the Roman god of healing) and the snake, which she is touching.

### **Hymenaios**

God of marriage. Greco-Roman. Member of the Olympian pantheon and attendant on APHRODITE (VENUS). Depicted with wings and carrying a torch, and invoked at the wedding ceremony.

### **Hyperion**

God of primordial light. Greek. A pre-Homeric deity, one of the race of TITANS whose consort is, according to some texts, THEA and who is the father of HELIOS and SELENE.

### **Hypnos**

God of sleep. Greek. One of the sons of the goddess of the night NYX and the brother of THANATOS.

### **Hypsistos**

Local tutelary god. Greco-Roman. Known from the region of the Bosphorus circa 150 BC until AD 250. As late as the fourth century AD there are mentions in texts of *hypsistarii* in Cappadocia, who seem to have been unorthodox, Greek-speaking, Jewish fringe sectarians. The word *hypsistos* occurs in the Septuagint version of the *Vetus Testamentum* and means “almighty.”



### **Ialonus**

God of meadows. Romano-Celtic (British and Continental European). Known from inscriptions at Lancaster (Ialonus Contrebis) and Nimes.

### **Iapetos**

God. Greek. One of the sons of OURANOS (heaven) and a member of the TITAN race which clashed with the Olympian gods. He is the father of the heroes Atlas and PROMETHEUS.

### **Icauna**

River goddess. Romano-Celtic (Gallic). Guardian deity of the river Yonne [Brittany].

### **Icci**

Animistic spirits. Siberian.

*See also* URUN AJY TOYON.

### **Iccovellauna**

Water goddess. Celtic (Continental European). Known only from inscriptions.

### **IDUNN**

**ORIGIN** Nordic (Icelandic) and possibly Germanic. Keeper of the apples of immortality.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** Viking period (circa AD 700) and earlier until Christianization (circa AD 1100).

**SYNONYMS** Idun (German); Iduna.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none known.

**ART REFERENCES** none known, though possibly the subject of anonymous carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Icelandic codices; *Prose Edda* (Snorri).

Little is recorded in mythology. Idunn is the consort of BRAGI, the poet god, and she guards the golden apples of eternal youth for the gods of Asgard. She was abducted by LOKI and handed over to the giant Thiassi as payment for the building of Valhalla. When the gods began to age, Loki assisted in recovering Idunn with her vital fruit. She reflects a northern version of the ancient symbolism of a deity who guards the life-sustaining fruit of heaven.

### **Ifa**

God of wisdom. Yoruba [western Nigeria, West Africa]. An oracular deity who, according to tradition, lives in a sanctuary in the holy city of Ile Ife but who is called on by the tutelary god, OLDUMARE, for advice. He is the father of eight children, all of whom became paramount chiefs.

At one time he is said to have left the earth whereupon famine and plague descended. His wisdom is gained through the implements of divination, namely palm nuts.

### Ifru

God. Roman-North African. A rare example in this region of a named deity. Known from an inscription at Cirta [Constantine, Algeria].

### Igalilik

Hunting spirit. Inuit [North American]. He travels the icy wastes with a kitchen strapped to his back which includes a pot big enough to carry a whole seal. It boils as he carries it.

### Igigi

Collective name of a class of gods. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). The group of younger sky gods in the pantheon headed by ENLIL (ELLIL). They are often described in the texts in conjunction with the ANUNNAKI.

### Ignerssuak (*great fire*)

Sea god. Inuit [North American]. One of a group of generally benevolent deities. Numbers of Ignerssuak are thought to surround mariners and the entrance to their home is on the sea shore.

### Ih P'en

Chthonic fertility god. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The deity concerned with the growth of plants, and consort of the bean goddess IX KANAN. He is also god of family life, property and other wealth. The couple are invoked as a single personality with the sacrifice

of turkeys and chickens at sowing time. Ih Fen may be represented sowing maize seed.

### Ihoiho

Creator god. Polynesian [Society Islands]. Before Ihoiho there was nothing. He created the primeval waters on which floated TINO TAATA, the creator of mankind.

### Ihy

God of music. Egyptian (Upper). Minor deity personifying the jubilant noise of the cultic sistrum rattle generally associated with the goddess Hathor. The son of HATHOR and HORUS. Particularly known from the Hathor sanctuary at Dendara. Depicted anthropomorphically as a nude child with a side-lock of hair and with finger in mouth. May carry a sistrum and necklace.

### Ikal Ahau

Chthonic god of death. Mayan (Tzotzil, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Perceived as a diminutive figure who lives in a cave by day but wanders at night attacking people and eating raw human flesh. He is also considered to inhabit Christian church towers in Mexico and is probably personified by vampire bats.

### Ikatere

Fish god. Polynesian. The son of Punga and grandson of TANGAROA, the sea and creator god, he is revered in various regions of Polynesia as the progenitor of all life in the sea, especially fish. His brother is Tu-Te-Wanawana, the deity responsible for the well-being of lizards, snakes and other reptiles. When fierce storms arose at the time of creation under the control of

TAWHIRIMATEA, the god of winds, mythology records that Tu-Te-Wanawana went inland to escape the devastation while Ikaterē took to the safety of the sea. The incident became known as the schism of Tawhirimatea and has resulted in an eternal conflict between TANE(MAHUTA) the forest god and Tangaroa, the sea god.

**Ikēnga** (*right forearm*)

God of fortune. Ibo [Nigeria, West Africa]. A benevolent deity who guides the hands of mankind. He is depicted wearing a horned head-dress, and carrying a sword and a severed head. He is invoked as a household guardian.

**Iksvaku**

Creator god. Hindu (Vedic). One of the ancestral dynasty of sun gods or ADITI.

**Iku-Ikasuchi-No-Kami**

God of thunder. Shinto [Japan]. The most significant of the eight thunder deities which emerged from the corpse of IZANAMI after she was burned to death.

**IL**

**ORIGIN** Canaanite [northern Israel, Lebanon and Syrian coastal regions]. Creator god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 2000 BC, and probably earlier, until circa 200 BC or later.

**SYNONYMS** EL (Hebrew); LATIPAN; Tor-'Il.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Ugarit (Ras Šamra), but also generally throughout areas of Canaanite influence.

**ART REFERENCES** possibly a limited number of seals and stone reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Ugaritic texts from Ras Šamra.

Il is the model on which the northern Israelite god, El, may have been based. The supreme authority, morally and creatively, overseeing the assembly of gods. The god to whom BAAL is ultimately answerable. According to legend he lives in royal surroundings in a remote place lying at the confluence of two rivers. A stele found at Ras Šamra has a seated god with bull horns which may depict Il or Baal.

**Ila**

Minor god(dess) of sacrifices. Hindu (Vedic). She is invoked to appear on the sacrificial field before a ritual. Usually associated with the goddess SARASVATI, Ila is linked with the sacred cow and her epithets include "butter-handed" and "butter-footed."

**Ilaalge**

Local god. Western Semitic (Nabataean). Worshiped at Al-Ge [el-Gi in Wadi Musa, in the Arabian desert].

**Ilabrat**

Minor god. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). The attendant and minister of state of the chief sky god ANU.

**Ilat**

Rain god. Pokot and Suk [Uganda and western Kenya, East Africa]. The son of the creator god TORORUT. According to legend, when his father calls on him to fetch water Ilat always spills some, which descends to earth as rain.

**P'lēna** (*rain woman*)

Animistic spirit. Koryak [Siberia]. The consort of the creator spirit "universe" or TENANTO'MWAN.

**Ilmarinen**

Sky god. Pre-Christian Finnish. A weather god who places the stars in the sky. Also a guardian deity of travelers and a smith-god who educated man in the use of iron and forging.

**Ilyapa**

Weather god. Inca (pre-Columbian South America) [Peru, etc]. Also perceived as a thunder god, he became syncretized with Santiago, the patron saint of Spain. The Indians called Spanish firearms Ilyapa. Also Inti-Ilyapa; Coqi-Ilya; Illapa; Katoylla.

**Im**

Storm god. Mesopotamian. The cuneiform generally taken to refer to a storm god and therefore probably meaning either IŠKUR (Sumerian) or ADAD (Akkadian).

**Imana**

Creator god. Burundi [East Africa]. He engendered the first man, Kihanga, who descended from heaven on a rope. Symbolized by a lamb or a young ram, he is also thought to speak through the roar of the bull.

**Imiut**

Minor chthonic god. Egyptian. One of the attendant deities of the necropolis, he is linked with ANUBIS, and in pre-dynastic times was represented by a skin hung on a pole.

**Immap Ukua**

Sea goddess. Inuit [eastern Greenland]. The mother of all sea creatures and invoked by fishermen and seal-hunters.

*See also* SEDNA.

**Immat**

Demonic god. Kafir [Afghanistan]. A deity to whom sacrifices were addressed in the Ashkun villages of southwestern Kafiristan. Legend has it that Immat carries off twenty virgin daughters every year. A festival includes blood sacrifice and dances by twenty carefully selected young priestesses.

**Imporcitor**

Minor god of agriculture. Roman. The deity concerned with harrowing the fields.

**IMRA**

**ORIGIN** Kafir [Afghanistan—southern Hindu Kush]. Creator god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** unknown origins and continuing locally today.

**SYNONYMS** MARA (Prasun region).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** chiefly at Kushteki.

**ART REFERENCES** large wooden sculptures.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Robertson G.S. *The Kafirs of the Hindu Kush* (1896); Morgenstierne G. *Some Kati Myths and Hymns* (1951).

Supreme Kafir creator god who generated all other deities by churning his breath to life inside a golden goatskin. Other legendary sources have him taking his paramount position through guile from among an existing pantheon and possibly superseding an earlier creator god, MUNJEM MALIK. His mother was said to be a giantess with four tusks. Imra is a sky god who lives among cloud and mist and who is responsible, at least in part, for cosmic creation. He positioned the sun and moon in the heavens. He is the ancestor of all Prasun tribal chiefs. His sacred animal is the ram which was sacrificed regularly, as was the cow and, less frequently, the horse. Figures of the god are crudely anthropomorphic. The main sanctuary



to Imra, at a small town called Kushteki, was destroyed in the early 1900s, but was an imposing and ornately carved wooden structure. Other smaller shrines survive, scattered throughout the region.

Imra is generally perceived as a beneficent teacher who has endowed mankind with various gifts including cattle, dogs, wheat, the wheel and the element iron. He also has a destructive side to his nature, causing floods and other havoc.

### Ina'hitelan

Guardian spirit. Koryak [southeastern Siberia]. The father of cloud man YA'HALAN, he is perceived as a supervisor of the skies and reindeer are sacrificed to him.

### INANA (*queen of heaven*)

**ORIGIN** Mesopotamian (Sumerian) [Iraq]. Goddess of fertility and war.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3500 BC to 1750 BC.

**SYNONYMS** Inninna; IŠTAR [Akkadian]; Nin-me-sar-ra (lady of a myriad offices)

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Unug [Warka]; also Erbil and Nineveh.

**ART REFERENCES** plaques, reliefs, votive stelae, glyptics, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** cuneiform texts, particularly the *Gilgameš* Epic and *Inana's Descent and the Death of Dumuzi*; temple hymns, etc.

The paramount goddess of the Sumerian pantheon. Though not technically a "mother goddess," she constitutes the first in a long line of historically recorded female deities concerned with the fertility of the natural world. Inana is also a warrior goddess. She is the daughter of the moon god NANNA and sister of UTU and IŠKUR. In alternative tradition, she is the daughter of AN.

Her attendant is the minor goddess NINŠUBUR, and her champion is the mythical hero Gilgameš. Of her many consorts, the most significant is the vegetation god DUMUZI. She becomes the handmaiden of An, the god of heaven. She is also identified as the younger sister of the underworld goddess EREŠKIGAL. She is the tutelary deity of the southern Mesopotamian city of Unug (Uruk), where her sanctuary is the Eanna temple.

Inana is usually depicted wearing a horned headdress and tiered skirt, with wings and with weapon cases at her shoulders. Her earliest symbol is a bundle of reeds tied in three places and with streamers. Later, in the Sargonic period, her symbol changes to a star or a rose. She may be associated with a lion or lion cub and is often depicted standing atop a mountain. She may be embodied in the sacred tree of Mesopotamia, which evolved into a stylized totem made of wood and decorated with precious stones and bands of metal.

Originally Inana may have been goddess of the date palm, as Dumuzi was god of the date harvest. Her role then extended to wool, meat and grain and ultimately to the whole of the natural world. She was also perceived as a rain goddess and as the goddess of the morning and evening stars. She was worshiped at dawn with offerings, and in the evening she became the patroness of temple prostitutes when the evening star was seen as a harlot soliciting in the night skies. In less commonly encountered roles she is goddess of lighting and extinguishing fires, of tears and rejoicing, of enmity and fair dealing and many other, usually conflicting, principles.

According to legend, ENKI, who lives in the watery abyss or Abzu beneath the city of Eridu, was persuaded while drunk, and through Inana's subterfuge, to endow her with more than a hundred divine decrees, which she took back to Unug in her reed boat and which formed the basis of the Sumerian cultural constitution.

Inana is one of three deities involved in the primordial battle between good and evil, the latter personified by the dragon Kur. She is further engaged in a yearly conflict, also involving her consort Dumuzi, with Ereškigal. She descends to the underworld to challenge Ereškigal and finds herself stripped naked and tried before the seven underworld judges, the ANUNNAKI. She is sentenced and left for dead for three days and nights before being restored at the behest of Enki, the god of wisdom, who creates two beings, Kur-garra and Gala-tur-ra, to secure her release and to revive her by sprinkling her with the food and water of life.

### Inara

Minor goddess. Hittite and Hurrian. Daughter of the weather god TEŠUB. In the legendary battle with the dragon Illuyankas she assists her father to triumph over evil.

### Inari (*rice-grower*)

God(dess) of foodstuffs. Shinto [Japan]. The popular name of a god(dess) worshiped under the generic title Miketsu-No-Kami in the Shi-Den sanctuary of the imperial palace, but rarely elsewhere. The deity displays gender changes, develops many personalities and is revered extensively in Japan. Inari is often depicted as a bearded man riding a white fox but, in pictures sold at temple offices, (s)he is generally shown as a woman with long flowing hair, carrying sheafs of rice and sometimes, again, riding the white fox. Inari sanctuaries are painted bright red, unlike most other Shinto temples. They are further characterized by rows of wooden portals which form tunnels leading to the sanctuary. Sculptures of foxes are prolific (an animal endowed, in Japanese tradition, with supernatural powers) and the shrines are decorated with a special device, the Hoju-No-

Tama, in the shape of a pear surrounded by small flames. Often identified with the food goddess TOYO-UKE-BIME.

### Inazuma

Goddess of lightning. Shinto [Japan]. The so-called consort of the rice. In certain regions when lightning hits a rice field bamboos are erected around the spot to signify that it has been sanctified by the fire of heaven. Also Ina-Bikari (light of rice) and Ina-Tsurubi (fertility of rice).

### Indr

Tutelary and weather god. Kafir [Afghanistan]. The brother of GISH and father of DISANI and Pano. Probably derived from the more widely recognized Aryan god INDRA, Indr is known chiefly from the Waigal and Prasun areas of the southern Hindukush. It is generally assumed that he was ousted from major importance by the god IMRA. Indr is also a god of wine who owns substantial vineyards and is associated in south Nuristan with wine rituals (the annals of Alexander the Great suggest that he met with wine-drinking “worshippers of DIONYSOS” in the Hindukush).

In the Ashkun region of southwestern Kafiristan, a famous vineyard near the village of Wamais is sacred to Indr. Also Inder.

### INDRA (*possibly meaning “mighty”*)

ORIGIN Hindu [India]. Weather god.

KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP circa 1500 BC and possibly earlier until present day.

SYNONYMS none.

CENTER(S) OF CULT none.

ART REFERENCES sculptures in metal and stone; reliefs.

LITERARY SOURCES *Rg Veda* and other texts.

One of the most important of the Vedic deities. It is uncertain if he originated as a weather god or as a solar deity. The *Rg Veda* identifies him with the bull and he is considered to be related to the Hittite weather god TEŠUB. He is thus also god of fertility and war. In the later Vedas he is described as the son of DYAUS PITAR and PRTHIVI. His consort is INDRANI and his sons are JAYANTA, Midhusa, Nilambara, RBHUS and RSABHA.

In later Hinduism he is a *dikpala* (guardian) of the eastern direction.

2. In Buddhism Indra is a *dikpala* with the color yellow, but of lesser importance than the Hindu god.

3. In Jainism Indra is a head of various heavens but, again, of lesser importance.

### **Indrani**

Goddess of wrath. Hindu (Vedic and Puranic). Daughter of Puloman, a demonic figure killed by the god INDRA, and the SAKTI and consort of Indra. One of seven MATARAS (mothers) who in later Hinduism became regarded as of evil intent. Also one of a group of eight ASTAMATARAS personifying jealousy (also named Aindri in this capacity). In another grouping one of nine NAVASAKTIS or astral deities who, in southern India, rank higher than the SAPTAMATARAS. Her attendant animal is either an elephant or a lion. Attributes: hook, rosary, Santana flower, staff and waterjar. One thousand-eyed. Also Aindri; Mahendri; Paulomi; Saci; Sujata.

### **Indukari**

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Consort of the god SAMBA. Attribute: a shield.

### **Ing**

Ancestral god. Anglo-Saxon. According to a runic poem he is the father of the Saxons and appeared

from across the sea and then disappeared, never to return. He may also be classed as one of the Nordic AESIR gods.

### **Inkanyamba**

Storm god. Zulu [southern Africa]. The deity specifically responsible for tornados and perceived as a huge snake coiling down from heaven to earth. According to some Zulu authorities, Inkanyamba is a goddess of storms and water.

### **Inmar**

Sky god(dess). Votyak (Finno-Ugric). The name became incorporated into Christian tradition and interpreted as “the mother of God.”

### **Inmutef** (*pillar of his mother*)

Minor god. Egyptian. The “bearer of the heavens,” his cult is linked with that of the goddess HATHOR.

### **Insitor**

Minor god of agriculture. Roman. The deity concerned with sowing of crops.

### **Intal** (*gods their father*)

God of fire. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Associated with paternalism and one of the group classed as the XIUHTECUHTLI complex.

### **Intercidona**

Minor goddess of birth. Roman. A guardian deity invoked to keep evil spirits away from the newborn child. Symbolized by a cleaver.

**Inti** (*sun*)

Sun god. Inca (pre-Columbian South America) [Peru, etc]. His consort is the moon goddess MAMA-KILYA. Inti was depicted as a trinity in the sanctuaries in Cuzco, possibly in deference to the Christian Trinity. The Temple of the Sun is reported to have housed images, in gold, of all the sky gods in the Inca pantheon on more or less equal terms, since the sun is regarded as one of many great celestial powers. Inti may also have been depicted as a face on a gold disc. The so-called “fields of the sun” supported the Inca priesthood. The three sun deities are Apo-Inti (lord sun), Cori-Inti (son sun) and Inti-Wawqi (sun brother). The sun god(s) is perceived as the progenitor of the Inca rulers at Cuzco through two children—a son Manco Capac and his sister/consort Mama Oello Huaco. The Quechua Indians of the central Andes call the same deity Inti Huayna Capac and perceive him as part of a trinity with the Christian god and Christ.

**Io** See KIH0.

**Iord**

Earth goddess. Nordic (Icelandic). In Viking tradition Iord embodies the abstract sacredness of the earth. Said to be the mother of THOR and in some legends, the wife of OTHIN.

*See also* FJORGYN.

**Ipalnemoani** (*he who through one lives*)

Creator god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the OME-TEOTL complex.

**Ipy**

Mother goddess. Egyptian. In the Pyramid Texts Ipy appears occasionally as a benevolent guardian

and wet nurse to the king. She is also perceived to exert a benign influence on amulets. Depicted as a hippopotamus or anthropomorphically with a hippo's head. Also Ipet.

**Iris** (*rainbow*)

Messenger goddess. Greek and Roman. The special attendant of the goddess HERA, Iris is a virgin goddess who forms the rainbow bridge between heaven and earth. Depicted with wings and carrying a staff.

**Irmin**

War god. Germanic. Probably equating with TIWAZ, the name implies one of great strength. In Saxony, there is the so-called Irmin pillar which may be a reference to the deity.

**Iruva**

Sun god. African. A number of tribes worship the sun by this generic name, particularly in Cameroon, Congo and Tanzania.

**Isa (1)**

1. An aspect of ŠIVA. Hindu (Puranic). Also a *dikpala* or guardian of the northeastern quarter; and an EKADASARUDRA (one of the eleven rudras). Rides upon a goat or a bull. Color: white. Attributes: five arrows, ax, drum, fruit, hatchet, hook, lute, noose, rosary, staff. Three-eyed.

2. Guardian deity. Buddhist. A minor *dikpala* attended by a bull. Color: white. Attributes: cup, moon disc and trident.

**Isa (2)**

River goddess. Songhai [Niger, West Africa]. The mother goddess of the river Niger.

**Išara**

Goddess of marriage and childbirth. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian) and western Semitic. Also a deity concerned with the enforcing of oaths. Known chiefly from early inscriptions and some Akkadian texts. Her Mesopotamian cult center was the Babylonian town of Kisurra, but she is also thought to have been worshiped across a wide area among Syrians, Canaanites and Hittites. Her symbol is the scorpion. Also Ešara.

**Isdes**

Chthonic god of death. Egyptian. Known from the Middle Kingdom onward he is one of the minor deities concerned with the judgment of the dead. He became syncretized with ANUBIS.

**Ishi-Kori-Dome**

God(dess) of stone cutters. Shinto [Japan]. Of ambiguous gender, this deity created the stone mold into which the bronze was cast to make the perfect divine mirror. It was used so that AMATERASU, the sun goddess, could see her glorious reflection and so be enticed from the dark cave where she had hidden herself to escape the excesses of the god SUSANO-WO. Ishi-Kori-Dome is also the tutelary deity of mirror makers and was one of the escorts for Prince NINIGI when he descended from heaven to earth. Generally invoked beside fire and smith KAMIS.

**Isimud**

Messenger god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Readily identified by possessing two faces looking in opposite directions, Isimud is the messenger of the god ENKI. Also Isinu; Usumu (Akkadian).

**ISIS**

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. Mother goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** Early dynastic period (circa 2700 BC) and probably earlier until the end of Egyptian history (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** universal throughout areas of Egyptian influence, but particularly at Giza and at Behbeit el-Hagar in the Nile delta. Also at Thebes on the west bank, at Dendara and in the temple of Seti I at Abydos. A GrecoRoman sanctuary existed on Philae (now moved to Agilqiya).

**ART REFERENCES** monumental carving; contemporary sculptures; wall paintings and reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Pyramid Texts; the *Great Hymn to Isis* from the stele of Amenemose (Louvre); etc.

Isis is one of the great deities of the Egyptian pantheon and, with OSIRIS, probably maintained the most universal appeal outside Egypt. Greco-Roman culture was particularly enamored of her and called her the *Stella Maris* (star of the sea), represented in the heavens by the north star. An offspring of GEB and NUT in the Heliopolis genealogy, Isis is the mother of the god kings of Egypt and both elder sister and consort of Osiris. The other siblings include SETH and NEPHTHYS. Isis is depicted in human form, but usually wearing a crown in the form of a throne or cow horns encircling a sun disc (see HATHOR). She may also be depicted, wholly or in part, as a hawk. From the New Kingdom (circa 1500 BC) onward she is also associated with a device not dissimilar to the *ankh* symbol and known as the "Isis knot." The symbol was incorporated into a bloodstone amulet known as the *tyet*.

In legend she is responsible twice for restoring Osiris, once after Seth has thrown his body into the Nile and again after Seth has dismembered it. She impregnates herself from his corpse as he is

entering the underworld as its ruler, and from Osiris's semen conceives HORUS, to whom she gives birth in the papyrus swamps at Khemmis in the Nile delta. Thus, since Horus instilled himself into the king of Egypt during life, and Osiris took over on death (see also Horus and Osiris), the ruler was perceived to suckle at the breast of Isis (as HARPOKRATES). As Isis guarded Horus against injury, so she also protected the earthly king of Egypt as a child. In the courts of the gods, Isis put up a strong challenge in support of Horus's claim to the throne against that of her brother Seth, and she showed Seth to be guilty of buggery against Horus.

In the Greco-Roman period, Isis sanctuaries were built on the island of Delos and at Pompeii. There is much argument that the Isis cult influenced the portrayal of the Christian Virgin Mary, who was also known as *Stella Maris* and whose portraits with the Christ often bear a striking similarity to those of Isis with Horus.

## IŠKUR

**ORIGIN** Mesopotamian (Sumerian) [Iraq]. Storm god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3500 BC, and probably earlier, until circa 1750 BC.

**SYNONYMS** ADAD (Akkadian).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Karkara.

**ART REFERENCES** plaques: votive stelae; glyptics, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** cuneiform texts.

The chief rain and thunder god of herdsmen, Iškur is described as the brother of the sun god UTU. In creation mythology Iškur is given charge over the winds, the so-called "silver lock of the heart of heaven," by the god ENKI. According to some authors, in prehistoric times he was perceived as a bull or as a lion whose roar is the thunder. He may be depicted as a warrior riding across

the skies in a chariot, dispensing raindrops and hailstones. In one text he is identified as the son of AN and twin brother of Enki. He is to be compared with NINURTA who was primarily a god of farmers. He was also adopted by the Hittites as a storm god.

## Issaki

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Depicted carrying a headless child. Also Kerala.

## Istadevata

1. Generic title of a personal god. Hindu. The name given to a deity chosen by an individual for special worship in return for protection and spiritual guidance. Also the name given to a household icon.

2. Tutelary god. Buddhist, particularly in Tibet. The personal deity of one preparing for Tantric initiation.

## Ištanu

Sun god. Hittite. A god of judgment, depicted bearing a winged sun on his crown or headdress, and a crooked staff.

## IŠTAR (*star of heaven*)

**ORIGIN** Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian) [Iraq]. Goddess of fertility and war.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 2500 BC until circa AD 200.

**SYNONYMS** INANA [Sumerian].

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** throughout Mesopotamia particularly at Babylon and Nineveh, with smaller sanctuaries across a more extensive area of the ancient world including Mari.

**ART REFERENCES** votive inscriptions; cylinder seals and seal impressions; limestone reliefs, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** cuneiform texts including *The Descent of Ištar*; *Gilgameš and Etana*; temple hymns.

Ištar is probably the most significant and influential of all ancient Near Eastern goddesses. She is the counterpart of, and largely takes over from, the Sumerian Inana. She is the daughter, in separate traditions, of the moon god SIN and of the god of heaven ANU. She is generally depicted with wings and with weapon cases at her shoulders. She may carry a ceremonial double-headed mace-scimitar embellished with lion heads and is frequently accompanied by a lion. She is symbolized by an eight-pointed star.

In Egypt she was revered as a goddess of healing. There is evidence from the el-Amarna letters that Amenhotep III, who apparently suffered from severe tooth abscesses, was loaned a statue of Ištar from Nineveh in the hopes that its curative powers might help his suffering.

### **Ištaran**

Local god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). The tutelary god of the city of Der, east of the river Tigris in northern Babylonia. Also GUSILIM.

### **Isten**

Creator god. Pre-Christian Hungarian. According to tradition, his sacred animal, the eagle, guided the Hungarian people to their homeland. Other attributes include arrow, horse phallus and tree.

### **Išum**

Minor god. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). The brother of ŠAMAŠ, the sun god, and an attendant of the plague god ERRA. He may have been a god of fire and, according to texts, led

the gods in war as a herald but was nonetheless generally regarded as benevolent. Known particularly from the Babylonian legend of *Erra and Išum*. Also ENDURSAGA.

### **Isvara**

Epithet of the god ŚIVA. Hindu (Puranic). In Sanskrit designated the “supreme god who rules the universe.” The generic title of a Hindu’s personal high god. In Buddhism the name of a YAKSA attending the eleventh *tirthankara*.

### **Itonde**

God of death. Mongo and Nkundo [central Democratic Republic of Congo, Africa]. He consumes rats as food and is also the god of hunters in the dark jungle forests. Described in the *Epic of Lianja* as the first man to die whose spirit reincarnated at the instant of death, into his son LIANJA. He possesses a bell with magical properties, the *elefô*, by which he predicts where death will strike.

### **Itzam Cab**

Chthonic earth god. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The earth aspect of the creator god ITZAM NA. He is also a god of fire, and hearthstones are called “head of Itzam Cab.” Sticks of firewood are his thighs, flames his tongue and the pot resting on the fire his liver. In his vegetation aspect he is depicted with leaves of maize sprouting from his head.

### **ITZAM NA** (*iguana house*)

**ORIGIN** Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Creator god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 300 until circa AD 900.

**SYNONYMS** HUNAB KU; Hun Itzamna; Yaxcocahmut; God K.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Chichen Itza and other sites, mainly in the Yucatan peninsula.

**ART REFERENCES** stone carvings, codex illustrations.

**LITERARY SOURCES** mainly the *Vienna* Codex.

The principal god in the Mayan pantheon according to the *Vienna* codex. He lives in the sky and sends the rain. Also a god of medicine and a fire god. By tradition the Maya believed that the world was set within a vast house, the walls and roof of which were formed by four huge iguanas standing upright but with their heads bent downwards. Each reptile has its own direction and color.

Itzam Na is not invoked in the rites of modern Yucatan peasants but, at one time, was the subject of a ritual which involved daubing the lowest step of a sanctuary with mud and the other steps with blue pigment (the color peculiar to rain gods). At Chichen Itza sacrifice was regularly made to a huge crocodile believed to be the personification of the god.

Itzam Na is probably the same deity as Hunab Ku, who is identified in some texts as his father, but in the guise of a reptile. He may also be depicted anthropomorphically. In his aspect as a vegetation god, Itzam Na may be the same as the so-called God K of the codices, recognized by a long branching nose in the form of a pair of infolded leaves. His earthly aspect is called ITZAM CAB, in which guise maize leaves sprout from the top of his head.

### **Itzcuintli**

Goddess of hearths. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A guardian deity of the home personified by fire. One of the group classed as the XIUHTECUHTLI complex.

### **Itzpapalotl** (*obsidian butterfly*)

Minor mother goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the TETEOINNAN complex. Also recognized as a fire goddess.

### **Itzpapalotl-Itzcueye** (*possessor of obsidian skirt*)

Minor mother goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the TETEOINNAN complex. Limited to the Valley of Mexico.

### **Itztapal Totec** (*our lord the stone slab*)

Fertility god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A god of agriculture but also a patron of precious metallurgists. One of the group classed as the XIPE TOTEC complex.

### **Itztli** (*obsidian blade*)

God of justice. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the TEZCATLIPOCA complex.

### **Iunones**

Goddesses of femininity. Greco-Roman. Generally depicted as a trio of *MATRES*. A shrine at Saintes Maries on the Rhone delta was originally dedicated to the Iunones Augustae.

### **Iusaas**

Creator goddess. Egyptian (Lower). Locally known from Heliopolis and perceived as being a feminine principle in the cosmos equating to the sun god ATUM. Depicted anthropomorphically with a scarab on her head.



**Iuturna**

Goddess of springs and wells. Roman. Invoked particularly in times of drought.

**Ix Chebel Yax**

Mother goddess. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Goddess of weaving and patroness of weavers, whose tutelage is shared with IX CHEL.

*See also* CHIBIRIAS.

**Ix Chel**

Moon goddess. Mayan (Yucatec and Quiche, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Also the goddess of childbirth and medicine and of rainbows. A consort of the sun god. She has a major shrine at Cozumel and small figurines of the goddess have been conventionally placed beneath the beds of women in labor. Such women are considered to be in great danger at times of lunar eclipse when the unborn child may develop deformities. Ix Chel is a guardian against disease and the Quiche Indians regard her as a goddess of fertility and sexual intercourse.

A goddess of weaving, believed to be the first being on earth to weave cloth, she was employed in this craft when she first attracted the attention of the sun god. She carries her loom sticks across the sky to protect her from jaguars. Under Christian influence she has been largely syncretized with the Virgin Mary. Also Goddess 1.

*See also* IX CHEBEL YAX.

**Ix Kanan**

Vegetation goddess. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The guardian of the bean plant. Her consort is the maize god IH P'EN. The couple are invoked at sowing time when turkeys and chickens are sacrificed.

**Ix Zacal Nok** (*lady cloth-weaver*)

Creator goddess. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The consort of the sun god Kinich Ahau and also the inventor of weaving. She may represent another aspect of the mother goddess COLEL CAB. Also Ix Azal Uoh; Ixchel.

*See also* AH KIN.

**Ixcozauhqui** (*yellow face in the house*)

God of fire. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Associated with paternalism and one of the group classed as the XIUHTECUHTLI complex.

**Ixnexli** (*eye-lashes*)

Goddess of weavers. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the TETEOINNAN complex.

**Ixpuztec** (*broken face*)

Minor underworld god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the Mictlantecuhtli complex.

**Ixquimilli-Itzlacoliuhqui** (*eye-bundle curved obsidian blade*)

God of justice. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the TEZCATLIPOCA complex.

**Ixtab**

Goddess. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Tutelary goddess of suicide victims.

**Ixtilton** (*little black face*)

Minor god of sexual lust. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the XIUHTECUHTLI complex.

**Izanagi-No-Kami** (*his augustness the one who invites*)

Creator god. Shinto [Japan]. One of seventeen beings involved in creation. His consort is IZANAMI-NO-KAMI. They are strictly of Japanese origin with no Chinese or Buddhist influence. Jointly they are responsible to the other fifteen primordial deities to “make, consolidate and give birth to this drifting land.” The reference, in the *Kojiki* sacred text, is to the reed beds which were considered to float on the primal waters. The pair were granted a heavenly jeweled spear and they stood upon the floating bridge of heaven, stirring the waters with the spear. When the spear was pulled up, the brine which dripped from it created the island of Onogoro, the first dry land, believed to be the island of Nu-Shima on the southern coast of Awagi. According to mythology, the pair created two beings, a son HIRUKO and an island Ahaji. They generated the remaining fourteen islands which make up Japan and then set about creating the rest of the KAMI pantheon. Izanagi’s

most significant offspring include AMATERASU, the sun goddess, born from his nose and SUSANO-WO, the storm god, born from his left eye, who are the joint rulers of the universe. Also Izanagi-No-Mikoto.

**Izanami-No-Kami** (*her augustness the one who invites*)

Creator goddess. Shinto [Japan]. See IZANAGI-NO-KAMI for full details. Izanami was burned to death by the birth of the fire god HI-NO-KAGUTSUCHI, after which the eight thunders sprang from her corpse. Also Izanami-No-Mikoto.

**Izquitecatl**

Fertility god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the Ometochtli complex personifying the maguey or agave plant from which a potent drink called pulque is brewed.



### **Jabru**

Sky god. Elamite [Iran]. Local deity largely eclipsed by AN.

### **JAGANNATH** (*lord of the world*)

**ORIGIN** Hindu (Puranic) [India]. Transmutation of the essence of the god Višnu.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 400 and probably earlier until present day.

**SYNONYMS** Jaggernaut.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Bengal and Puri (Orissa).

**ART REFERENCES** bronze sculptures. Well-known wooden image at Puri.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Ramayana* epic; Puranic texts.

Jagannath occupies an obscure position. His sister is SUBHADRA and his brother Balabhadra. He is depicted in hideous fashion as a monster with an enormous head and bulging eyes, but with no legs and only the stumps of arms. According to legend, when VIŠNU was accidentally slain by a hunter, his bones were placed in a box and VISVAKARMA, the Hindu god of artisans, was commissioned to create a new body to cover the bones. His agreement was conditional on no one seeing the work until it was finished. KRSNA's curiosity got the better of

him and the resultant half-finished freak was Jagannath.

In an unusual departure from normal ritual practice, the image of Jagannath is removed from his sanctuary at Puri for a week each year and aired in public view. Two festivals, the *Rathayatra* and *Snamayatra*, are dedicated to Jagannath and his siblings.

### **Jagaubis**

Fire god. Pre-Christian Lithuanian. Largely eclipsed by GABIJA.

**Jahwe** See YHWH.

### **Jakomba**

God of morality. Bangala [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. Also known as the god of hearts, he controls human thought. Also Nzakomba.

### **Jalinprabha** (*light of the sun*)

God. Buddhist. A BODHISATTVA or *buddha*-designate. Color: red. Attributes: staff, sun disc and sword. Also Suryaprabha.

**Jambhala** (*devouring*)

God. Buddhist (Mahayana). An emanation of AKSOBHYA, RATNASAMBHAVA or Vajrasattva, or a collective emanation of the five DHYANIBUDDHAS, he is the equal of the Hindu god KUBERA. His SAKTI is VASUDHARA and he may stand upon a man or a conch. Color: blue or white. Attributes: arrow, bow, cup, hook, Ichneumon fly, image of Aksobhya in the hair, jewel, noose, other jewels, staff, sword and trident. Three-headed, each head representing one of the three named Dhyani Buddhas.

**Janguli** (*knowledge of poisons*)

Snake goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). Prevents and cures snake bite. An emanation of AKSOBHYA. Also one of a group of DHARANIS (deification of Buddhist texts). Accompanied by a snake or other unidentified creature. Color: green, white or yellow. Attributes: arrow, blue lotus, bow, image of Aksobhya on crown, lute, peacock feather, snake, staff, sword and trident. One- or three-headed.

**JANUS**

**ORIGIN** Roman. God of passage.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 400 BC to circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** Ianus.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** many sanctuaries throughout Italy, including the celebrated Janus Quadrifons temple (not extant).

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures and relief carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Aeneid* (Virgil).

Janus is generally known as the “god with two faces” and is the deity responsible for gates, doorways and of all beginnings. He is also specifically a benign intercessor in times of war. He has no Greek counterpart but is the god of past, present and future. According to legend the son of

APOLLO, born in Thessaly, he founded the city of Janiculum on the Tiber.

Janus is depicted with two faces turned in opposite directions, symbolizing his dominance over past and future. He holds a key in his right hand and a staff in his left when invoked as guardian of a gate or roadway; alternatively he holds the numbers 300 and 65 when presiding over the start of a new year. He is also equated with the rising and setting of the sun. Each new season, and the dawn of each day was sacred to Janus. He was particularly celebrated at New Year and the month name January is derivative. The Janus Quadrifons temple was reputedly a perfectly symmetrical square, each side possessing one door representing each of the four seasons, and three windows collectively comprising the twelve months of the year.

**Jarri**

Plague god. Hittite and Hurrian. Also war god known as the “lord of the bow” who protected the king in battle.

**Jayakara** (*victorious*)

God. Buddhist. Probably of Hindu derivation, he rides in a carriage drawn by cockatoos. Color: white. Attributes: arrow, bow, garland and wine glass.

**Jayanta** (*victorious*)

God. Hindu (Vedic and Puranic). One of the sons of INDRA, and one of the eleven EKADASARUDRAS or forms of the god RUDRA. Attributes: arrow, ax, bow, club, cup, drum, hammer, hook, prayer wheel, rosary, spear, trident and waterjar.

**Jayatara** (*victorious Tara*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana).

**Jaya-Vijaya** (*victorious*)

Twin goddesses. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Possibly forms of DURGA accompanied by a lion.

**Jehovah**

Creator god. Christian. The name came into usage from circa AD 1200 and is an adulteration which has largely replaced the title YHWH in the English-speaking churches.

*See also* YHWH.

**Jnanadakini** (*knowledge*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An emanation of AKSOBHYA and the SAKTI of yogambara. Color: blue. Attributes: ax, bell, club, cup, staff and sword.

**Jnanaparamita** (*perfection of knowledge*)

Philosophical deity. Buddhist. Spiritual offspring of RATNASAMBHAVA. Color: white. Attributes: the tree of wisdom and a jeweled banner.

**Jnanavasita** (*control of knowledge*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist. One of a group of VASITAS personifying the disciplines of spiritual regeneration. Color: whitish blue. Attributes: sword on a blue lotus.

**Jok**

Creator god. African. A generic term employed by a large number of tribes. Generally the *jok* is represented by a totem and also has an animal name. The Acholi in Uganda perceive *jok* to live in caves to which they deliver food and drink offerings. For the Shilluk in Sudan, Jwok created mankind from river clay.

**Jokinam**

Lake god. Lake Albert [East Africa]. The owner of the “lake cows” which graze at the bottom of Lake Albert and which are herded by drowned fishermen.

**Jumis**

Fertility god. Pre-Christian Latvian. Symbolized by cereal stalks joined at the heads, or bent over and buried in the ground.

**JUNO**

**ORIGIN** Roman. Queen of heaven.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 400 BC to circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** HERA (Greek).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Sparta, Rome and Heraeum.

**ART REFERENCES** large numbers of sculptures.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Aeneid* (Virgil) etc.

Juno is modeled on the Greek goddess Hera. In the Roman pantheon she is the daughter of Cronos and RHEA and the sister and incestuous consort of JUPITER, who seduced her in the guise of a cuckoo. Following their wedding on Mount Olympus, Juno was accorded the title of goddess of marriage, though subsequently she was obliged to endure Jupiter's philandering with numerous concubines. Juno is the mother of MARS, Vulcan and HEBE. Her sacred animals are the peacock and the cuckoo and she is invariably depicted in majestic apparel. Her chief festival in Rome was the *Matronalia*.

*See also* KRONOS, VULCANUS.

**Junrojin**

God of luck. Shinto [Japan]. One of seven deities in Shintoism concerned with fortune. He is depicted as a Chinese hermit and is sometimes confused with the god FUKUROKUJU. A

small figure with a large head, he carries a staff to which is attached a little book. By tradition the book contains information about the lifespan of each mortal person. He is accompanied by a black deer, said to have been made thus by old age.

## JUPITER

**ORIGIN** Roman. Head of the Roman pantheon.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 400 BC to circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** Iuppiter; Jove; Juppiter.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** throughout Roman world.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures, reliefs, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Aeneid* (Virgil).

Jupiter parallels the Greek supreme deity ZEUS, as the father of the gods. His origins lie in the Indo-European sky god DYAUS PITAR. His consort is JUNO. His main sanctuary is located on the Capitoline Hill in Rome and epithets include Tonans (thunderer) and Fulgurator (sender of lightning) although he is, above all, the giver of the bright light of day. He is, like Zeus, believed to hurl thunderbolts from the sky and he was represented in the sanctuary of Jupiter Feretrius by a crude lump of stone. He is particularly responsible for the honoring of oaths which led to the practice of swearing in his name.

In Rome he formed part of an early trinity with MARS, god of war and farming, and QUIRINUS.

This was later revised to include Jupiter, Juno and MINERVA, all three of whom shared the Capitoline Temple.

Jupiter became known under a variety of assimilated names. Thus he was Jupiter Victor leading the legions to victory, or Jupiter Stator when they were in a defensive role, or Jupiter Protector. Away from Rome he was allied with the Syrian/Hittite god DOLICHENUS and in this form became popular with the Roman military with shrines as far away as Britain.

## Juventas

Goddess of youth. Roman. Modeled on the Greek goddess HEBE.

## Jvaraharisvara (*lord of fever*)

Plague god. Hindu. Associated with malaria, particularly in Bengal.

## Jyestha

Goddess of misfortune. Hindu (Puranic and earlier). The elder sister of the goddess LAKSMI, Jyestha personifies poverty and is depicted with a large belly and long nose. In earlier Hinduism she was worshiped particularly in southern India. Also a *NAKSATRA* of evil influence; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA). Her animal is an ass. Attributes: arrow, banner with crow, cup, blue lotus, hair-ornament and staff.

# K



## **Ka Tyeleo**

Creator god. Senufo [Ivory Coast, West Africa]. Significantly in such an environment, according to tradition, he fashioned the fruit-bearing trees on the seventh day of creation.

## **Kabeiroi**

Blacksmith gods. Greek. According to tradition the sons or grandsons of the blacksmith god HEPHAISTOS. The cult was centered particularly on Lemnos, where there was an Etruscan tradition until circa 500 BC, and at Thebes. The Kabeiroi are thought to derive from pre-Greek Asian fertility deities in Anatolia [Turkey].

## **Kabta**

God of artisans. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). In creation mythology he is given charge over brickmolds and pickaxes.

## **Kabrakan**

Earthquake god. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The so-called “destroyer of mountains” usually coupled with the god ZIPAKNA who builds mountains.

## **Ka’cak**

Sea spirit. Siberian Inuit [eastern Siberia]. A fierce old woman who lives in the ocean depths and owns all the creatures of the sea. She is said to feed off the bodies of drowned fishermen and is the subject of sacrifice.

*See also* ARNAKUA’GSAK.

## **Kacchapesvara** (*lord of the tortoise*)

God. Hindu (Puranic). An epithet of ŠIVA. In certain artworks, particularly those inscribed on linga stones, VIŠNU, in his aspect of KURMA(VATARA), the tortoise, is depicted worshipping Šiva. These illustrations were designed by Saivites as part of a propaganda exercise to demonstrate the superiority of Šiva over Višnu.

## **Kadeš**

Fertility goddess. Canaanite. Depicted naked carrying a snake and usually standing upon a lion. Taken over by the Egyptians (see QUADEŠ).

## **Kadru** (*russet*)

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of the daughters of DAKSA, consort of KASYAPA and mother of the *nagas* (snake demons).

**Kagu-Tsuchi-No-Kami**

Fire god. Shinto [Japan]. One of a number of fire *KAMIS* who are honored in special *Hi-Matsuri* festivals. He is worshiped in the mountain shrine of Kono-Jinja. The sacred fire can only be generated by a board and stick and this is regarded as a powerful purifier in Shintoism. The most celebrated temple of the fire *kamis* is situated on Mount Atago near Kyoto to which worshipers are drawn from all over Japan to obtain charms as protection against fire.

**Kahilan**

Tutelary god. Pre-Islamic Arabian. Known only from inscriptions.

**Kahukura**

God of agriculture and creator of the rainbow. Polynesian and Maori. The son of RONGOMAI, Kahukura is invoked for the well-being of crops and in some regions the name appears to be synonymous with that of RONGOMATANE, the god of agriculture. Kahukura is particularly associated with a staple vegetable of the Maori, the *kumara*, a root tuber that was introduced to New Zealand by man and is said to possess many magical properties. Kahukura is not to be confused with a legendary character of the same name, a mortal hero who, in antiquity, learned the art of making fish nets.

**Kai Yum** (*singing lord*)

God of music. Mayan (Lacandon) (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. He lives in the sky and is attendant on CACOCH, one of the aspects the Mayan creator god. Depicted as a brazier shaped like a pottery drum.

**Kaikara**

Harvest goddess. Bunyoro [Uganda, East Africa]. Propitiated before harvesting with offerings of millet.

**Kakaku**

River god. Shinto [Japan]. His name is often inscribed on the edge tiles of a house to protect against fire.

**Kakasya** (*crow faced*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist. No further information available.

**Kakka**

Minor god. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). He was the attendant and minister of state to both ANU and ANŠAR, and is known particularly from the text of *Nergal and Ereškigal*.

**Kakupacat** (*fiery glance*)

War god. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Said to bear a shield of fire with which he protects himself in battle.

**Kala**

God of death. Hindu (Vedic and Puranic). An epithet of YAMA and occasionally of ŠIVA. Also the personification of time in the *Atharvaveda*.

**Kala-Bhadra**

Minor goddess of death. Hindu (Puranic). An auspicious attendant of funerals who is invoked in burial grounds in order to safeguard the passage of the dead to the otherworld. She is sometimes referred to as Karala-Bhadra.

**Kalacakra** (*time wheel*)

Tutelary god. Buddhist (Mahayana) and Lamaist [Tibet]. One of a group of *yi-dam* tutelary deities chosen on a basis of personal selection. Perceived as time in the form of a CAKRA



(rotating wheel) and one who dominates the Hindu gods KAMA and RUDRA. SAKTI with two to four heads. Color: blue. Attributes: a large variety held in up to twenty-four hands. Typically four-headed.

**Kaladuti** (*messenger of death*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). May be accompanied by a horse. Color: red. Attributes: cow head, cup, hammer and trident.

**Kalavikarnika**

Fever goddess. Hindu (Puranic). Attributes include a cup or skull.

**KALI (1)**

**ORIGIN** Hindu (Puranic) [India]. Goddess of destruction.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 400, but known from much earlier times, until present.

**SYNONYMS** many epithets, also linked with Durga.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** chiefly in Bengal.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures in stone and bronze.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Ramayana* epic and various Puranic texts.

Kali is the most terrible and malignant aspect of the goddess Sakti (see also Durga) though the name Kali is an epithet applied to several goddesses. She is the central figure of the *sakta* cult in Bengal. Her consort is generally perceived as ŚIVA, whom she aids and abets in his more malignant aspects. She is also one of the MAHAVIDYA personifications of the SAKTI of Śiva. In her earliest form she may have been the personification of the spirit of evil.

She is depicted variously with long ragged locks, fang-like teeth or even tusks, lips smeared

or dripping with blood and claw-like hands with long nails. Her tongue often protrudes. She has no special vehicle but may be seen dancing on a prostrate Śiva. She possesses ten (sometimes as many as eighteen) arms and may wear a necklace of skulls, a belt of severed arms, earrings of children's corpses, and snakes as bracelets. Often she is half-naked with black skin. Kali is depicted wading through gore on the battlefield and drinking the blood of her victims. Frequently she holds a severed head in one of her hands and a large sword in another. At cremation sites she sits upon the body of the deceased surrounded by attendant jackals.

There are also more benign aspects of Kali. She slaughters demons and sometimes her hands are raised in blessing. The conflict of her personality follows the widely held notion that out of destruction comes rebirth.

Kali is worshiped in Bengal during the *Dipavali* festival. In southern India she is worshiped as a distinct plague goddess associated with cholera.

**Kali (2)**

Goddess of learning. Jain. One of sixteen headed by the goddess SARASVATI.

**Kalagni-Rudra** (*the funerary fire Rudra*)

Minor god. Hindu (Puranic). A violent representation of ŚIVA who is attendant at cremations and whose warlike attributes include sword, shield, bow and arrow.

**Kalika** (*black*)

1. Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). Often depicted standing upon a corpse. Color: dark blue. Attributes: cup and knife.

2. Goddess. Hindu (Puranic). A SAKTI of NIRRTI, and an epithet of DURGA.

**Kalisia**

Creator god. Pigmy [Democratic Republic of Congo and Congo, central Africa]. The guardian of hunters and the jungle forests. Pigmy hunters invoke the god with special rituals and he delivers dream messages identifying the location of game.

**Kaliya**

Minor serpent god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of the *nagas* in the endless conflict between good and evil, he poisoned the fresh water with his venom. The young KRSNA revived all the life which had drunk from it and then almost destroyed Kaliya before taking the snake as one of his followers. By tradition he lives in depths of the river Yamuna.

**Kalki(n)** (*with white horse*)

Horse god. Hindu (Vedic, Epic and Puranic). Possibly the tenth *avatara* of VIŠNU. He rewards the good and punishes evil. The counterpart of the Buddhist deity MAITREYA. Horses became associated with divine kingship in ancient India because of their speed of movement. Solar deities were perceived to ride horses across the sky and horse sacrifice became highly significant. Kalki is depicted either anthropomorphically or with the head of a horse and has four arms. He is attended by a white horse. Attributes: arrow, conch, prayer wheel, shield and sword. Also Višnuyasas.

**Kalligeneia**

Obscure birth goddess. Greek. Known only from ritual texts in Athens.

**Kaltesh**

Fertility goddess. Ugric (western Siberian). A goddess concerned with childbirth and the future

destiny of the infant. Consort of the sky god Nun. Her sacred animals include the hare and the goose and she may be symbolized by a birch tree.

**Kalunga**

Creator god. Ndonga [northern Namibia, southern Africa]. Said to take the form of a giant man who is always partially hidden by clouds and generally seen only by women intermediaries known as *nelagos* who go to converse with him in sacred places. He is the father of MUSISI. The god is invoked at times of warfare and illness, but also as a fertility deity and before making a journey.

**KAMA(DEVA)** (*desire*)

**ORIGIN** Hindu (Puranic) [India]. God of carnal love.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1000 BC, and probably earlier, until present.

**SYNONYMS** Kama; MANMATHA; Ananga.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** various.

**ART REFERENCES** stone and metal sculptures; reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Ramayana* epic and various Puranic texts.

As god of love Kamadeva stimulates physical desire. The son of VIŠNU and LAKSMI, or of their reincarnations KRSNA and RUKMINI, in which instance he is titled Kama. An alternative legendary beginning accounts that he rose from the heart of the creator god BRAHMA. His chief ally is the god of spring, Vasanta, his principal consort the goddess of affection, RATI, and he is attended by a band of nymphs, the *AP SARAS*. Kamadeva is depicted as a youthful god with green or red skin, decked with ornaments and flowers, armed with a bow of sugar cane, strung

with a line of honey bees, and arrows tipped with a flower. He may be three-eyed and three-headed and frequently rides on a parrot.

The consorts of Kamadeva are the goddesses Rati and PRITI. Legend accounts that Kamadeva met his death at the hands of ŚIVA, who incinerated him with flames from his middle eye. Kamadeva had inadvertently wounded the meditating god with one of his shafts of desire and had caused him to fall in love with PARVATI. The epithet Ananga (bodiless) is applied to Kamadeva in this context. Kamadeva is reincarnated as Kama, who in turn is reincarnated as PRADYUMNA, the son of Kṛṣṇa. The god is invoked particularly when a bride-to-be departs from her family home.

### **Kamado-No-Kami**

Household god. Shinto [Japan]. Specifically the *kami* responsible for the cooking stove.

### **Kama-Gami**

God of potters. Shinto [Japan]. Each kiln has a small stone statue of the deity standing upon it to which the potters offer sake and salt before lighting the fire. Also Kamadokami.

### **Kamakṣi** (*of amorous appearance*)

Goddess. Dravidian (Tamil) [southern India and Sri Lanka]. A SAKTI of ŚIVA recognized locally at Kanchipuram, but also in her own right at several places in southern India. Also Kamatchi (Tamil).

### **Kamala** (*lotus-born*)

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Particularly worshiped in southern India. One of a group of

MAHAVIDYAS or personifications of the SAKTI of ŚIVA, representing MAHARATRI.

### **Kamalasana**

God. Hindu (Puranic). An epithet of BRAHMA. One of the classic depictions in Hindu art wherein Brahma is drawn seated on a lotus, which blossoms from the navel of VIŠNU.

### **Kamantakamurti**

Minor god. Hindu (Puranic). A violent aspect of ŚIVA in which he is depicted immolating Kama, the god of sexual love, using a blast of fire from his third eye. The reason given for this assault is that Kama had interrupted the ascetic meditation of Śiva by making him desirous of PARVATI.

### **Kami**

Generic name for a deity. Shinto [Japan]. The title applied to the gods and goddesses of Shintoism.

### **Kami-Musubi-No-Kami** (*divine producing wondrous deity*)

Creator being. Shinto [Japan]. The third in the list of primordial deities appearing in the *Kojiki* and *Nihongi* sacred texts. A remote and vaguely defined deity who was born alone in the cosmos and whose presence remains hidden from mankind. Probably influenced by Chinese religion.

### **Kamini** (*loving woman*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of BUDDHAKAPALA.

**Kamo-Wake-Ikazuchi**

Rain god. Shinto [Japan]. One of many rain KAMIS invoked in Shintoism and included in a generic grouping of RAIJIN, deities of thunder, storm and rain.

**Kamrusepa**

Goddess of healing. Hittite and Hurrian. Mother of Aruna. Involved in the legend of TELEPINU, the “missing” vegetation fertility god.

**Kana-Yama-Biko-No-Kami**

God of miners. Shinto [Japan]. Born from the vomit of IZANAMI and worshiped in the Nangu-Jinja and other shrines. His consort is KANA-YAMA-HIME-NO-KAMI. One of the KAMIS of the so-called “metal mountain.”

**Kana-Yama-Hime-No-Kami**

Goddess of miners. Shinto [Japan]. Born from the vomit of IZANAMI and worshiped in the Nangu-Jinja and other shrines. Her consort is KANA-YAMA-BIKO-NO-KAMI. One of the KAMIS of the so-called “metal mountain.”

**Kane**

God of light. Polynesian [Hawaii]. A sky god comparable with the more widely known Polynesian deity ATEA. Considered to be part of a primordial trinity with KU (stability) and LONO (sound).

*See also* TANE(MAHUTA).

**Kangalogba**

Primordial spirit. Pokot and Suk [Uganda and western Kenya, East Africa]. The female spirit personified in the dragonfly and also the apothe-

osis of the sacred river Oubangui. The mother of the creator god TORO.

**Kankala(murti)**

Minor god. A violent and heavily armed aspect of ŚIVA. Traditionally accompanied in artworks by a skeleton, Kankala takes his place in mythology as the representation of the deity who slew VIŠNU’S bodyguard VISVAKSENA. This was prompted by the refusal of Visvaksena to permit Śiva an audience with Višnu. These illustrations were designed by Saivites as part of a propaganda exercise to demonstrate the superiority of Śiva over Višnu.

**Kankar Mata**

Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A SAKTI who in later Hinduism became regarded as a SAPTAMATARA (mother) of evil intent. Known particularly from Bengal as a goddess who spreads disease.

**Kantatman**

Obscure god of medicine. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The twentieth of the thirty-nine minor *avatars* of the god VIŠNU and possibly the same as DHANVANTARI, as he is said to be a “carrier of nectar.” By different genealogy he has been equated with PRADYUMNA, the god of love.

**Kanti** (*desire*)

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The SAKTI of NARAYANA.

**Kapali** (*wearing skulls*)

God. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of the group of eleven EKADASARUDRAS or forms of RUDRA.

**Kapalini** (*carrying a cup*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of BUDDHAKAPALA.

**Karaikkal Ammaiyar**

Local mother goddess. Hindu [southern India]. Known from the town of Karikal as a deified ascetic who is depicted with an emaciated form. Attribute: playing cymbals.

**Karai-Shin**

God of lightning. Buddhist [Japan]. One of the deities grouped in Shintoism as the RAIJIN gods of thunder, storm and rain.

**Karini**

Inferior goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of BUDDHAKAPALA.

**Karkota**

Snake god. Hindu. One of a group of seven MAHANAGAS. Color: black. Attributes: rosary and waterjar. Three-eyed.

**Karmavasita** (*control of karman*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist. One of a group of twelve VASITAS or goddesses personifying the disciplines of spiritual regeneration—*karma(n)* is an act, rite or deed originating in the hope of future recompense. Color: green. Attribute: a staff.

**Karta**

Goddess of destiny. Pre-Christian Latvian. Known only from folk traditions.

**Karttikeya**

1. God. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A form of SKANDA who was reared by the Pleiades stars and is generally represented therefore with six heads. (In Hindu mythology there are only six Pleiades, not the seven recognized in modern astronomy.) His SAKTI is KARTTIKI and his attendant animal is a peacock. Attributes: conch, hook, noose, prayer wheel, shield, spear, staff, sword and wood apple.  
2. God. Buddhist. Equating with the Hindu god Skanda. Color: red. Rides upon a peacock. Attributes: cock, Sakti and staff.

**Karttiki**

Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of a group of nine NAVASAKTIS who, in southern India, rank higher than the SPTAMATARAS.

**Kašku**

Moon god. Pre-Hittite and Hittite. Known from inscriptions. Also KUŠUH (Hurrian).

**Kasyapa** (*deriving from the Sanskrit for "tortoise"*)

Primordial god. Hindu (Vedic and Puranic). In Vedic literature a divine demiurge and father of mankind, snake demons, *DEVAS* etc. His name stems, arguably, from the notion of the cosmos as a giant tortoise. He has had thirteen consorts. In other texts he is the father of the god NARADA who consorted with one of the daughters of DAKSA. Also PRAJAPATI.

**Katajalina**

Animistic spirit. Australian aboriginal. Invoked at the ceremony of initiation by the Binbinga people once living on the west side of the Gulf of Carpentaria. Katajalina is reputed to live in an

anthill and to carry off the spirit of the young initiate, kill him and then restore him to life as an adult. His presence is announced in the noise of the bull-roarer.

### **Kataragama**

Tutelary god. Tamil [Sri Lanka]. One of four great national deities and equating to the Hindu god SKANDA. Also Ceylon.

### **Katavul**

Supreme god. Tamil [southern India and Sri Lanka]. The ultimate creator of all that exists in the world and the judge of humanity able to reward or punish at will.

### **Katyayani**

Form of the goddess DURGA or PARVATI. Hindu (Puranic). Parvati, as the ascetic KALI, possessed a black skin. When ŚIVA ridiculed her she cast it off, and it was subsequently filled “with the combined brilliance of the gods” to create Katyayani. Her attendant animal is a lion or tiger.

### **Kauket**

Primordial goddess. Egyptian. One of the eight deities of the OGDOAD representing chaos, she is coupled with the god KEK and appears in anthropomorphic form but with the head of a snake. The pair epitomize the primordial darkness. She is also depicted greeting the rising sun in the guise of a baboon.

### **Kaumari**

Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The SAKTI of SKANDA (Kaumara) who in later Hinduism became regarded as one of a group of seven

MATARAS (mothers) of evil intent. Also one of a group of eight ASTAMATARAS. She embodies lack of envy or, alternatively, delusion. Her animal is a peacock. Attributes: arrow, ax, bell, book, bow, cockerel, lotus, spear, staff and waterjar.

### **Kaumudi** (*moonlight*)

Goddess of the light of the moon. Hindu. The consort of CANDRA.

### **Kavra'na** (*walking around woman*)

Sun spirit. Chukchee [eastern Siberia]. The consort of the sun in Chukchee mythology. Also Ko'rgina (rejoicing woman).

### **Kazyoba**

Sun god. Nyamwezi [Tanzania, East Africa]. Regarded as the tutelary deity and creator of the tribe.

### **Keawe**

Creator god. Hawaiian. An androgynous though apparently male principle or monad, he lived once in the dark empty abyss of Po. There, Keawe transformed primordial chaos into an orderly cosmos. He fashioned the sky from the lid of his *calabash* (a water-carrying gourd) and the sun from an orange disc formerly kept inside the calabash.

Keawe's first son was KANE, the god of light, and his daughter was Na Wahine, both created through his own powers of conception. He subsequently entered into an incestuous relationship with Na Wahine to father the chief pantheon of Hawaiian gods and goddesses, including most notably KU, LONO and Kanaloa, who became known, collectively, as the tripartite god.

**Kebechet**

Chthonic snake goddess. Egyptian. The daughter of ANUBIS who was involved in the cult of the dead as the deity responsible for libations. She is depicted as a serpent.

**Kek**

Primordial god. Egyptian. One of the eight deities of the OGDOD representing chaos, he is coupled with the goddess KAUKET and appears in anthropomorphic form but with the head of a frog. The pair epitomize the primordial darkness. He is also depicted greeting the rising sun in the guise of a baboon.

**Kemoš**

Tutelary god. Moabite [Jordan]. Mentioned under the name of Chemosh in the *Vetus Testamentum*: 1 Kings 11.7. as being one of the gods worshiped by the Israelite king Solomon. Eventually adopted by the Greeks and absorbed into the cult of ARES.

**Kere'tkun**

Sea spirit. Chukchee [eastern Siberia]. The chief being in the ocean depths, known to the maritime Chukchee. His consort is Cinei'nen. He owns all the creatures of the sea and is said to wear a cloak of walrus gut and to be extremely fierce. He feeds on the bodies of drowned fishermen and is the subject of sacrifice. Also Peruten.

**Kesava** (*long-haired*)

Minor *avatara* of VIŠNU. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). His SAKTI is KIRTI.

**Kesini** (*hairy*)

Goddess. Buddhist. An attendant of ARAPACANA.

**Ketua**

God of fortune. Ngbandi [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. One of seven deities invoked at daybreak. He controls both good luck and ill-fortune. According to tradition he has seven children: morning, noon, evening, night, sun, moon and water. He accords to water the privileges of a firstborn son.

**Khadir**

Vegetation god. Pre-Islamic north African. He wanders the earth returning to the same spot once in every 500 years and is said to have gained his immortality by drinking from the well of life. Similar in some respects to the Syrian god ADONIS and revered by Alexander the Great. Normally referred to as *Al-Khidr* (the green one).

**Khandoba**

Form of the god ŠIVA. Hindu (late). Khandoba is believed to have emerged as a deity with a distinct cultic following no earlier than the thirteenth or fourteenth century, mainly in western India and centered on Jejuri, near Poona. The god is generally regarded as one of several martial forms which Šiva took to combat demons. His consort is the goddess MHALSA, considered to be a form of PARVATI. He is depicted bearing four arms and is usually mounted on a horse, but may also be accompanied by a dog. Attributes: bowl, drum, sword and trident. Also Makhari; Mallari; Martland.

**Khasa** (*itch*)

Minor goddess. Hindu (Vedic). Daughter of DAKSA, consort of KASYAPA and a deity controlling spirits of forests.

**Khasaparna** (*gliding through the air*)

God. Buddhist. A variety of AVALOKITESVARA. Color: white. Attributes: image of AMITABHA on the crown, and lotus.

**Khen-Ma**

Goddess. Buddhist [Tibet]. The female controller of the earth's demons, attended by a ram. Attribute: a golden noose.

**Khen-Pa**

God. Buddhist [Tibet]. The male counterpart of KHEN-MA, he controls the demons of heaven, attended by a white dog. Attribute: a crystal staff.

**Kherty** (*lower one*)

Chthonic or earth god. Egyptian. Known from at least 2500 BC, Kherty acts as a guardian of royal tombs but displays a more ominous aspect threatening the soul of the ruler. Pyramid Texts warn that the king must be protected from Kherty by the sun god RE. Depicted anthropomorphically or with the head of a ram.

**Khipa**

Tutelary deity. Hittite and Hurrian. This may be an archaic name for the goddess MA. Also Khebe.

**Khnum**

Chthonic or earth god. Egyptian (Upper). Said to create human life on a potter's wheel but strictly at the behest of creator deities. He is usually seated before a potter's wheel on which stands a naked figure in the process of molding. The Khnum cult was principally directed from sanctuaries at Esna, north of the first Nile cataract, and at Elephantine where mummified rams cov-

ered with gold leaf and buried in stone sarcophagi have been discovered. Khnum supervises the annual Nile flood, which is physically generated by the god HAPY. His consort at Esna is the goddess Menhyt. Khnum is also described at other sites as the *BA* or soul of various deities including GEB and OSIRIS. Depicted anthropomorphically or with the head of a ram.

**Khon-Ma**

Chthonic goddess. Tibetan. Ruler of a horde of demons who live in the earth and who may infest houses. She is depicted typically wearing yellow robes and with attributes including a golden noose. Her vehicle is a ram. To guard against her influence, a ram's skull is hung from the doorpost of a dwelling and filled with offerings.

**Khons(u)** (*wanderer*)

Moon god. Egyptian (Upper). Recognized from at least 2500 BC but best known during the New Kingdom (mid-sixteenth century BC). A significant deity at Thebes, where he is described as an offspring of AMUN and MUT. His sacred animal is the baboon. There is a Khonsu precinct as part of the Temple of Amun in the Karnak complex. From the Greco-Roman period there exists a sanctuary of Kom-ombo where Khonsu is seen as the offspring of the crocodile god SOBEEK and the mother goddess HATHOR. Depicted anthropomorphically or with a falcon's head, but in either case enveloped in a close-fitting robe. He wears a crown consisting of a crescent moon subtending a full moon orb.

**Khyung-Gai mGo-Can**

Local god. Buddhist [Tibet]. Equating to the Hindu god GARUDA.



**Ki** (*the great one*)

Archetypal chthonic principle. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). According to some traditions, Ki is the daughter of ANŠAR and KIŠAR and consort of AN. As the cosmos came into being, AN took the role of god of heaven and Ki became the personification of the earth and underworld. She is the mother of the god of the air, ENLIL, with whom she descended from the heavens. Some authorities argue that she was never regarded as a deity. There is no evidence of a cult and the name appears in a limited number of Sumerian creation texts. The name URAŠ (tilth) may relate.

*See also* ANTU(M).

**Kianda**

God of the sea. Kimbundu [Angola, southern Africa]. Guardian of the Atlantic Ocean and its creatures. Invoked by fishermen who place offerings on the shore. His presence may be symbolized by a skull.

**Kibuka**

God of war. Buganda [Uganda, East Africa]. The brother of the creator god MUKASA, said to reside on the island of Sese. According to tradition, he secured victory in war for the Buganda by taking the form of a cloud which hovered above their enemies and rained spears and arrows. He apparently enjoyed a succession of temples in the past which housed the hidden statue of the god and his sacred shield.

**Kini' je**

Sky spirit. Yukaghir (eastern Siberia). The being in charge of keeping account of time. Also Ki'njen.

**Kinnar** (*divine lyre*)

Musician god. Western Semitic. Mentioned in Ugaritic texts and known from Phoenicia.

Probably equating with the Syrian ADONIS. Also Kinnur.

**Kinyras**

Local god of metalwork. Greek. Known from Cyprus as a magician and smith. Derived from an older western Asiatic model.

*See also* KOTAR.

**Kirti** (*glory*)

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The SAKTI of KESAVA. Attribute: waterjar.

**Kišar**

Primordial god(dess). Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). The consort or equal of ANŠAR and mother or creator of AN and KI in the creation cosmos.

**Kitanitowit** (*good creator*)

Creator god. Algonquin Indian [eastern Canada]. The first being who is present everywhere in the universe. He is invisible and is represented diagrammatically by a point surrounded by a circle on which are marked the four quarters.

**Kiya'rnarak** (*I exist*)

Supreme being. Inuit. An indistinct and remote character, out of touch with ordinary mortals, who created the world.

**Klehanoi** (*night-bearer*)

Moon god. Navaho [USA]. According to tradition, he was created at the same primordial time as the dawn, from a crystal bordered with white shells. His face is said to be covered with sheet

lightning and the sacred primeval waters. The moon disc is actually a shield behind which the god moves invisibly across the night sky. He is never impersonated or depicted. Also Tlethanoai.

### **Klotho**

Goddess of spinning. Pre-Homeric Greek. According to Hesiod, one of the daughters of ZEUS and THEMIS. An ancient deity linked with LACHESIS and ATROPOS as one of a trio of *MOIRAI* or Fates. She is depicted with a spindle.

### **Kollapura-Mahalaksmi**

Goddess. Hindu (Puranic). Six-armed. Attributes: club, shield and wine glass.

### **Kondos**

God of cereal crops. Pre-Christian Finnish. Particularly identified with the sowing of wheat. After Christianization, he was absorbed by the figure of St. Urban.

### **Kono-Hana-Sakuya-Hime-No-Kami**

Mountain goddess. Shinto [Japan]. The deity who guards the sacred Mount Fuji. A daughter of O-YAMA-TSU-MI and the consort of Prince NINIGI, her shrine is located on the summit of the mountain. She is also closely associated with Mount Asama about 80 kilometers to the north.

### **Kore** (*the girl*)

Youthful goddess of the corn. Greek. The more generic name for the goddess PERSEPHONE. Identified as the daughter of DEMETER. She is the *spirit* of the corn as distinct from her mother who is the *giver* of the corn. Depicted on coinage

as a woman's head adorned with ears of corn. She is integral to the *Eleusinian Mysteries* in which she is abducted to Hades, resulting in the distress of her mother and the blighting of nature. At Samaria-Sebaste in Syrio-Palestine, Kore was the only deity worshiped, apart from the emperor.

### **Korravai**

War goddess. Dravidian (Tamil) [southern India and Sri Lanka]. Worshiped in desert regions in southern India, thought to live in trees and equating to DURGA. She has a son, MURUKAN. Also Katukilal; Korrawi.

### **Kotar**

Blacksmith god. Western Semitic (Syrian). Identified in the Ugaritic (Ras Šamra) texts as building a palace for the god BAAL and forging his weapons for the conflict against the sea god YAMM. Known also from Phoenician inscriptions. Also Košar, Chusor, KINYRAS.

### **Kotisri**

Mother goddess. Buddhist. The so-called "mother of 7,000 *buddhas*."

### **Koto-Shiro-Nushi**

God of luck. Shinto [Japan]. Probably syncretized early in Shintoism with the god EBISU.

### **Kouretes**

Forest deities. Greek. Known from Ephesus and other sites as the spirits of trees and streams, they are also perceived as nymphs who dance in attendance on the baby ZEUS. The term is also applied to a bride or young woman.

**Kourotrophos**

Obscure wet-nurse goddess. Greek. Known only from ritual texts.

**Koyote**

Tutelary god. North American Indian. Recognized by several tribes, including the Navaho and Apache. He acts as a cult hero who intercedes with more remote creator spirits and teaches the Indian.

**Kratos**

God of strength. Greek. One of the sons of the goddess STYX and brother of BIA (force).

**Kronos**

Archetypal fertility god. Pre-Greek. He is of unknown origin but is the son of the earth mother GAIA and the sky god OURANOS, whom he usurped after castrating him. His consort is RHEA. So as not to suffer a similar fate to his father he swallowed all his children except ZEUS who was kept from him by a ruse. Zeus eventually hurled Kronos into Tartaros, the abyss in which all the TITANS were confined. He was celebrated in the Greek harvest festival of *kronia* which equalled the Roman *saturnalia*. During Hellenic times he was the supreme god at Byblos [Syria]. He is depicted on coinage of Antiochus IV (175-164 BC) nude, leaning on a scepter, with three pairs of wings, two spread and one folded.

**KRSNA** (*the dark one*)

**ORIGIN** Hindu (Epic and Puranic) [India]. Incarnation of Viṣṇu.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 300 BC or earlier until present.

**SYNONYMS** Kannan (Tamil). Many epithets.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** generally throughout India, but particularly Mathura.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures generally bronze but also stone. Reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Mababharata* epic, *Bhagavad-Gita* and *Bhagavata-Purana*.

Krsna is the eighth and arguably the most important incarnation or *avatara* of the god VIṢṆU. He appears inauspiciously in the Vedic texts, but grows in stature and popularity. Allegedly born at Mathura on the bank of the river Yamuna, he is the son of VASUDEVA and DEVAKI, fostered by Nanda and Yasoda. He is a deity who epitomizes human aspirations and shortcomings together. Thus he is both a Hindu divine hero, and a drinker and womanizer. He has no legal consort but his chief mistress, a married woman, is RADHA. He is reputed to have enjoyed as many as 16,000 such liaisons.

Almost certainly, Krsna originated as a fertility god of herdsmen and vegetation who became syncretized with the hero of the *Mababharata* epic. In the *Bhagavata-Purana*, Krsna is also perceived as the embodiment of the cosmos—the vault of heaven is his navel, the stars his chest, the sky his eyes.

Krsna's incarnation was, by tradition, designed to save the world from the demonic king Kansa. He is particularly worshiped as a baby (BALAKRSNA) and as a youthful shepherd accompanied by Radha. He is seen as a skilled musician often depicted playing the flute at the sound of which nature pauses to listen, storms are calmed, rivers flow calmly and maidens are roused.

The legends of Krsna's childhood depict him as a somewhat precocious child who plays tricks and ransacks kitchen jars of butter and curds. The incident with butter has been a popular theme for sculptures. As an adult he champions the struggle with the adversaries of mankind, the

*nagas*, subduing the serpent KALIYA (see also GARUDA). He may be seen standing on Garuda. Color: black or dark blue. Attributes: flute, the hill of Govardhana on one finger, an ornament, prayer wheel and shepherd's staff. He may, on occasion, carry other objects.

### **Krsodari** (*thin-waisted*)

Goddess. Hindu. An emaciated form of CAMUNDA, a personification of famine. She stands upon a corpse. Attributes: club, iron rod, skull and trident.

### **Krttika(s)**

Minor goddess(es) of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Strongly malevolent NAKSATRA(S) consisting of the six stars in the Pleiades constellation who become nurses of the god SKANDA. (In Hindu mythology there are only six Pleiades, not the seven recognized in modern astronomy.)

### **Ksama** (*patience*)

Minor goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of the daughters of DAKSA. Attribute: trident.

### **Ksantiparamita**

Philosophical deity. Buddhist. One of the PARAMITAS. Spiritual offspring of RATNASAMBHAVA. Color: yellow. Attributes: jeweled banner and white lotus.

### **Ksetrapala**

God of passage. Hindu (Puranic). Form of the god BHAIRAVA specifically designated as a guardian deity of doorways. Also regarded as a tutelary deity in Saivite temples. Stands upon a lotus and possesses a number of attributes.

### **Kshumai**

Fertility goddess. Kafir [Afghanistan]. A beneficent goddess appearing in the guise of a goat. Legend has it that either she or her eldest daughter is the mother of the god MON. She is said to have given mankind the boon of goats, grapes, other fruit and vegetation in general. She was called upon in times of sickness. She is depicted in wooden statues with prominent long breasts and vulva. Also Kime.

### **Ksitigarbha** (*womb of the earth*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). Known extensively from northern India to China and Japan. One of the group of female BODHISATTVAS or *buddha*-designates. Color: yellow or green. Attributes: book, bowl, jewel, staff and water jar. In China she is recognized as an underworld deity, Di-zang. In Japan she becomes a guardian deity of passage, Jizo.

### **Ku**

Primordial being. Polynesian [Hawaii]. An aspect of a tripartite deity which also includes KANE, the light, and LONO, sound. They existed in chaos and darkness, which they broke into pieces to allow the light to come in.

### **KUAN TI**

ORIGIN Taoist (Chinese). God of war.

KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP circa AD 300 until present.

SYNONYMS Guan Di; Kuan Kung.

CENTER(S) OF CULT throughout China.

ART REFERENCES paintings and sculpture.

LITERARY SOURCES various philosophical and religious texts, mostly inadequately researched and untranslated.

The most powerful figure in the pantheon, the god is based on an historical figure who lived AD 162-220. He was a general in the imperial army and came to prominence after a successful battle with the warlord Tung Cho. He was subsequently deified.

The epitome of austerity, loyalty and integrity, he is worshiped as the personification of the sacred principles of the *hsieh* or knightly warrior. He was the tutelary deity of the Chung emperors and is the god of the military, but also of restaurants, pawn shops, curio dealers and literature. He is a guardian of secret societies, including Triads, and brotherhoods, particularly in Hong Kong, but also of the police, thus many CID offices possess an altar to Kuan Ti, as Kuan Kung.

He is depicted seated on a tiger skin, sometimes with the face of a tiger on the breast of his robe. His magical sword is the “black dragon” and his horse is the “red hare.” His festivals are celebrated on the fifteenth day of the second moon and on the thirteenth day of the fifth moon. He thus presides over the light half of the year—spring and summer.

Images of Kuan Ti are kept by most households in China, facing the entrance of the building, to frighten away evil influences.

### **KUAN YIN** (*bearer of cries*)

**ORIGIN** Taoist (Chinese). Benign guardian goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 100, though in various forms, until present.

**SYNONYMS** Guan Yin; KWANNON (Japanese).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** throughout Chinese culture.

**ART REFERENCES** paintings and sculptures.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Various philosophical and religious texts, mostly inadequately researched and untranslated.

An essentially foreign deity, derived from the Buddhist god AVALOKITESVARA, and therefore

probably of Indian origin. Introduced into China as a male deity until circa AD 600 when the transition to a goddess began; it was completed by circa AD 1100. Although accepted into Taoism, in contrast to all other Chinese deities, she is not provided with the normal offerings of food and wine.

An alternative tradition places her in a mortal existence as the princess Miao Shan who committed suicide by strangling herself and was subsequently taken by the BUDDHA to an island, P'u T'o, where she spent nine years perfecting herself.

Kuan Yin enjoys a major popularity as a pure and benevolent spirit whose influence has eclipsed that of the historical Buddha incarnation, SAKYAMUNI, in China. Her name is invoked if danger threatens and she has strong fertility connotations—newly married couples pray to her for children.

Several other Chinese goddesses are considered by some authors to be manifestations of Kuan Yin. She frequently shares sanctuaries with the queen of heaven, TIN HAU, and has taken over part of her area of influence. She is thus titled Goddess of the Southern Sea, which is technically an accolade due to Tin Hau.

Kuan Yin is depicted seated upon a lotus with attributes including a vase filled with the dew of compassion and a willow branch. Her attendant Lung Nu may stand behind her with other objects, including a peacock-like bird, pearls and a rosary.

### **Kubaba**

Mother goddess. Anatolian and northern Syrian. She was worshiped particularly at Carchemish and seems to equate with the Hittite goddess ŠAUŠKA. Attributes include pomegranate and mirror. Also Gubaba, Kupapa.

**Kubera** (*misshapen*)

1. God of riches. Hindu (Vedic, Epic and Puranic). He was originally the head of the *YAKSAS* spirits of the forests, but by Puranic times was associated with wealth and productivity. He is also a *dikpala* guardian of the northern quarter. The son of Pulastya and Idavida, his consorts include Yaksi, VASUDHARA and Vriddhi. Identified with the city of Alaka. He is depicted as a dwarfish figure riding upon a Brahman or a chariot. Color: white. Attributes: generally carrying a purse, but occasionally with various other items. Also Kuvera, Kauveri.

2. God of riches. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. One of a group of DHARMAPALA with terrible appearance and royal attire. Also a *dikpala* or guardian of the northern quarter. Color: yellow. Attributes: ax, banner, club, cup, hook, Ichneumon disgorging jewels, noose, reliquary and occasionally a trident.

**Kubjika** (*bump-back*)

Goddess of writing. Hindu. Personification of the thirty-two Tantric syllables.

**Kubuddhi** (*stupid*)

Minor goddess. Hindu. One of the consorts of GANESA.

**Kucumatz**

Supreme god. Mayan (Quiche Indian, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. An androgynous being who created all things out of itself. Comparable with KUKULCAN.

**Kuei Shing**

God of literature. Chinese. Believed to reside in the star constellation of Ursa Major. Also Zhong-Kui.

**Kuju**

Sky spirit. Yukaghir [eastern Siberia]. A benevolent being who supplies mankind with food. When fish appear in great numbers in the lakes, they are thought to have fallen from the sky.

**Kuku-Ki-Waka-Muro-Tsuna-Ne-No-Kami**

Guardian deity. Shinto [Japan]. The god who guards the house and its environs as a whole.

**Kukulcan**

Creator god. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Kukulcan is, in origin, a Toltec god who was adopted by the Mayan culture and who corresponds closely with the Aztec deity QUETZALCOATL. He is chiefly concerned with reincarnation, but is also responsible for the elements of fire, earth and water. He is depicted with various attributes, including a torch or a lizard representing fire, maize for earth, and a fish for water. Also God B.

**Kuku-Toshi-No-Kami**

God of grain. Shinto [Japan]. The deity responsible for the harvest of full-grown rice. His shrines are often serviced by Buddhist priests.

**Kuladevata** (*family god*)

Generic name of a household god. Hindu. The god is chosen by a family to be their guardian deity and they all assemble at his temple, as and when necessary, for worship. Also Kulanayaka.

**Kuladevi**

Goddess. Hindu. The female equivalent of a KULADEVATA.

**Kulika** (*of good family*)

Snake god. Hindu. One of a group of seven MAHANAGAS. Attributes: rosary and water jar. Three-eyed.

**Kulisankusa** (*having an ax and a goad*)

Goddess of learning. Jain [India]. One of sixteen VIDYADEVI headed by the goddess SARASVATI.

**Kulisesvari** (*lady of the ax*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). Often depicted with a corpse. Color: white. Attribute: a staff.

**Kulla**

God of builders. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). The god responsible for the creation of bricks.

**Kumari** (*virgin*)

Goddess. Hindu. Generally recognized to be an epithet of DURGA. Worshipped at a famous temple on the southernmost tip of India at Cape Comorin. Also known in Nepal, where a small girl provides an earthly incarnation of the goddess.

**Kumarbi**

Creator god. Hittite and Hurrian. An antique deity who was usurped by more “modern” gods. He is the father of Ullikummi in Hittite legend.

**Kumokums**

Creator god. Modoc Indian [Oregon, USA]. He sat beside Tule Lake, which was all that existed, and created the world by scooping out mud to

form the earth. He added animals and plants, but finally became tired and went to sleep in a hole at the bottom of the lake, which he dug using a hill as a shovel.

**Kunado-No-Kami**

Guardian deity. Shinto [Japan]. One of three KAMIS particularly concerned with the protection of roads and crossroads. They also guard the boundaries of the house and the ways leading to it. They may be known as Yakushin deities who protect against plague. Generally identified as MICHINO-KAMI or Chiburi-No-Kami.

**Kundalini**

Mother goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The spirit of the earth perceived in human form and responsible for the provision of all food from the soil. The earth is considered to be sacred and should not be owned by any one person, but can be utilized for the benefit of the community as a whole. Kundalini is believed to have been the mother of all other vegetation deities.

**Ku'nkunxuliga**

Tribal god. Ma'malelegale Indian [British Columbia, Canada]. The personification of the thunderbird, known to many Indian tribes, who lives in a palace in the upper world. The noise of the thunder is the beating of its wings.

**Kun-Rig** (*knowing all*)

God. Buddhist [Tibet]. Four-headed form of VAIROCANA. Attribute: prayer wheel.

**Kuntu bXan Po**

Head of pantheon. Bon (pre-Lamaist) [Tibet]. The chief god in the Bon pantheon, he engendered the world from a handful of mud scraped from the primeval waters and created all living things from an egg.

**Kura-Okami-No-Kami** (*great producer of rain on the heights*)

Rain god. Shinto [Japan]. Known alternatively as the “dark rain god,” he may also generate snow falls.

**Kurdaligon**

God of smiths. Ossetian [Caucasus]. He assists the passage of dead souls by attending to their horses’ shoes.

**Kurma(vatara)**

Incarnation of the god VIŠNU. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The second *avatara* of Višnu, Kurma appears in the form of a tortoise which acts as a pivot for the mountainous churning rod the gods employ to make ambrosia from the primal sea of milk after the flood. Kurma is depicted with a human torso surmounting a tortoise shell. Višnu is said to have appeared in this form in order to recover some of the possessions lost during the deluge. Attributes: club, conch, lotus and prayer wheel. Also the name for a vehicle of various deities.

**Kurukulla**

1. Goddess of boats. Hindu. A Tantric deity generally depicted in a boat made of jewels. Also goddess of wine.
2. Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). The SAKTI of AMITABHA. Usually of terrifying appearance. Attributes: arrow, bow, flower, hook, noose, rosary and trident.

**Kus**

God of herdsmen. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Identified in the *Theogony of Dumnu*.

**Kushi-Dama-Nigi-Haya-Hi** (*soft fast sun*)

Sun god. Shinto [Japan]. The apotheosis of the morning sun sent down by the sun goddess AMATERASU before Prince NINIGI appeared on earth.

**Kushi-Iwa-Mado-No-Mikoto**

Guardian deity. Shinto [Japan]. The god who protects entrance gates.

**Kušuh**

Moon god. Hittite and Hurrian [Anatolia]. Also KAŠKU.

**Kutji**

Animistic spirits. Australian aboriginal. Malevolent beings who conceal themselves in undergrowth and rock crevices and manifest as animals and birds, including eagles, crows, owls, kangaroos and emus. Kutji are considered to have taken over wild creatures if their behavior assumes unfamiliar patterns. Only *shamans* may contain the influence of these spirits. Otherwise, they possess the potential to inflict disease and death on to human beings.

**Kutkhu**

Guardian spirit. Kemchadal [southeastern Siberia]. The counterpart of the Koryak QUIKINN.A’QU, he fashioned the created world into its present form and is the majordomo of the creator god. His consort is Ilkxum and his sister is Xutlizic. His children include Si’MSKALIN, Ti’ZIL-KUTKHU and Si’DUKU. In mythology he is



depicted as a salacious character. Also Kutq; Kutkinnaqu.

### **Ku'urkil**

The founder of the world. Chukchee [eastern Siberia]. Not only a deity, but a powerful *shaman* and the first human. He equates with the Koryak deity QUIKINN.A'QU.

### **Kvasir**

Minor god of wisdom. Nordic (Icelandic). By tradition he was created from the saliva of the AESIR and VANIR deities, who thus combined their knowledge into a single being. He was slain by dwarfs who concocted a fermented drink from his blood, mixed with honey, and this mead became the inspiration of poets. He is also identified in Welsh mythology.

### **Kwannon**

Form of AVALOKITESVARA. Buddhist [Japan].

*See also* KUAN YIN.

### **Kwoth**

Creator god. Nuer [Sudan]. The Nuer people have been affected by the expansion of Islam, and probably by Christianity, and recognize a supreme deity, or spiritual being, responsible for all creation. One of his epithets is Tutgar, meaning "strong and without limit."

### **KYBELE**

**ORIGIN** Phrygian [northwestern Turkey]. Mother goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1500 BC and probably much earlier in prehistory, until Christianization (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** CYBELE (Roman); Kybebe.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Pessinus (Asia Minor) and Rome, but also extensively elsewhere.

**ART REFERENCES** black obelisk (lost); many classical sculptures; a dish from Parabiago (in Milan); possibly the subject of a well-known seal from Knossos.

**LITERARY SOURCES** votive inscriptions, etc.

One of the most important of the Asian mother goddesses. She probably originates as a mountain goddess who became closely equated with the Greek mother goddesses RHEA and DEMETER. According to legend, the Greek god ZEUS raped her and she bore a monstrous son Agdistis. Her consort is ATTIS, whom she discovered to be unfaithful. In remorse, he castrated himself under a pine tree and bled to death.

In circa 204 BC the black stone by which she was personified in Pessinus (Phrygia) was carried to Rome and installed in the Temple of Victories on the Palatine as Cybele Magna Mater. This fulfilled a prophecy that if the "great mother" was brought to Rome, the war with the invader Hannibal would be won. She is often depicted riding in a chariot drawn by panthers or lions and is accompanied by frenzied dancers or Korybantes. She was invoked in the three-day festival commencing with mourning (*tristia*) followed by joy (*hilaria*) in the spring during which her emasculated priests, the *galloi*, gashed themselves with knives. Attributes include key, mirror and pomegranate.

### **Kyumbe**

Creator god. Zaramo [Tanzania, East Africa]. Tradition has it that the earth and sky may have been present before this being emerged. He is, however, perceived as having engendered all living things on earth. He first created animals' bodies without tails. When they had their legs fitted, Kyumbe added tails as an afterthought.



### **Lachesis**

Goddess of lot-casting. Pre-Homeric Greek. According to Hesiod one of the daughters of ZEUS and THEMIS. One of an ancient trio of MOIRAI with KLOTHO and ATROPOS, she sustains the thread of life and is depicted carrying a scroll.

### **Lactanus**

Minor god of agriculture. Roman. Said to make the crops “yield milk” or thrive.

### **Laghusyamala** (*lightly dark colored*)

Minor goddess. Hindu (Puranic). Attributes: lute and wine glass.

### **Lahamu**

Primordial deity. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Known from the Babylonian creation epic *Enuma Eliš* as one of a pair who were created by TIAMAT from the primeval ocean and who, it is suggested, were represented by the silt of the sea-bed. Lahamu and LAHMU in turn created ANŠAR and KIŠAR, who created ANU.

### **Lahar**

God of cattle. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). According to legend, he was sent to earth by the gods ENLIL and ENKI, to work in conjunction with the grain goddess AŠNAN. In iconography he usually has ears of corn sprouting from his shoulders. He may also carry a bow and club and is often depicted with a ram at his feet.

### **Lahmu**

Primordial deity. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Known from the Babylonian creation epic *Enuma Eliš* as one of a pair who were created by TIAMAT from the primeval ocean and who, it is suggested, were represented by the silt of the sea-bed. Lahmu and LAHAMU in turn created ANŠAR and KIŠAR, who created ANU.

### **Laima**

Goddess of fate. Pre-Christian Latvian. Particularly concerned with guarding women at childbirth, and with the newborn. Regarded as a household goddess of prosperity and good fortune.

### **Laka**

Goddess of dancing. Polynesian [Hawaii]. A minor deity who is nonetheless greatly revered by

islanders in a hedonistic cult of song, dance and sexual liberality.

**Laksmāna** (*with auspicious marks*)

God. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A half- or younger brother of the god RAMA. The son of Dasaratha and Sumitra, his consort is Urmita. He often stands to the left of Rama and may be depicted holding a bow (see also SATRUGHNA). Color: golden. Attributes: bow and ornaments.

**LAKSMI**

**ORIGIN** Hindu (Epic and Puranic) [India]. Consort of Viṣṇu.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 300 BC and earlier, through to present times.

**SYNONYMS** Sri-Laksmi; Sri-Devi; DHARANI (earth); see also SITA.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** no temples, but revered generally throughout India.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures generally bronze but also stone. Reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Ramayana* and *Mahabharata* epics; Puranic literature.

A major Hindu goddess who originated perhaps as a mother goddess but who now represents wealth and prosperity and epitomizes the later Hindu (Brahmanical) notion of the active female principle or SAKTI in a male deity. According to the *Ramayana*, she arose from the primal Hindu sea of milk. Identified as the consort of VIŠNU from circa AD 400 onward, she is generally depicted as a beautiful golden-skinned woman possessing four, or more commonly two, arms. She stands or rests on a lotus which may be watered by two attendant elephants. Another favored portrait finds her washing Viṣṇu's feet as he reclines on the thousand-headed serpent Sēsha, an action which is said to bring Viṣṇu

dreams. She emerges in many guises, changing form as Viṣṇu changes his own incarnations. She is perceived also to emerge as the black-skinned and destructive KALI. Many attributes, but most commonly a lotus.

Laksmi embodies the model Hindu wife, faithful and subservient. She may be depicted on the knee of Viṣṇu's *avatara* NARAYANA as Laksmi-Narayana. She is reincarnated with each of his other avatars—thus beside RAMA she becomes Sita, said to have been born from a furrow, and with KRSNA she is first RADHA, then RUKMINI. She is worshiped particularly at the start of the business year in India. In the *Divali* (Feast of Lamps) on the last day of the dark lunar period toward the end of October or early in November, every household lights a lamp in honor of Laksmi. She is also propitiated by gambling.

**Lalaia'il**

God of *shamans*. Bella Coola Indian [British Columbia, Canada]. The deity who initiates into the shamanistic circle. He lives in the forest and carries a wooden wand bound with cedar bark which he waves, creating a singing noise. He also frequents woodland lakes and ponds. When a woman meets him she is said to menstruate, while a man develops a nose bleed. Also Kle-klati-e'il.

**Lamaria**

Tutelary goddess. Svan [Caucasus]. Particularly invoked by women as a hearth goddess and protector of cows. Her name may have been derived under Christian influence.

**Lan Cai-he**

Immortal being. Taoist (Chinese). One of the "eight immortals" of Taoist mythology, the deity is of ambiguous sex, sometimes depicted as a girl.

Once a mortal being who achieved immortality through perfect lifestyle. Attributes include flowers and a flute.

*See also* BA XIAN.

### Lao-Tsze

God. Taoist (Chinese). Also known as the Most High Prince Lao, he is one of the three holy San Ch'ing whose images stand in a Taoist sanctuary. The tutelary god of alchemists. He is the founder of Taoism who, according to tradition was born with full command of speech, and with white hair, under a plum tree. His sacred animal is the water buffalo.

### Lar Familiaris

Ancestral spirit. Roman. A personal and vaguely defined deity brought into the house from the surrounding land.

**Lara** See LARUNDA.

### Laran

God of war. Etruscan. Depicted as a youth armed with a lance and helmet and dressed in a cape.

### Lares

Hearth deities. Roman. The *lares* are a peculiarly Roman innovation. Two children, born of a liaison between the god Mercury and a mute naiad, Lara, whose tongue had been cut out by Jupiter, became widely revered by Romans as house guardians. Iconographically they are depicted in the guise of monkeys covered with dog skins with a barking dog at their feet.

*See also* LARUNDA, MERCURIUS.

### Larunda

Chthonic goddess. Sabine. An early Italic earth mother who, in Roman times, according to some traditions, became the mother of the LARES. Also Lara (Roman).

### Lasya (*dancing girl*)

Mother goddess. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. One of the group of ASTAMATARAS (mothers). She is generally depicted dancing the lasya dance. Color: white. Attribute: a mirror. Also the generic name of a group of four goddesses, including GITA, MALA, NRTYA and headed by LASYA.

### Latipan

Creator god. Canaanite.

*See also* IL.

### Lau

Spirit beings. Andaman Islands [Sea of Bengal]. Generally invisible but perceived in human form and living in the jungles and the sea. When an Andaman islander dies he or she becomes a *lau*.

### Lauka Mate

Goddess of agriculture. Pre-Christian Latvian. Worshiped in the fields at ploughing time.

### Laukika-Devatas

Generic name for a group of deities. Hindu. Gods known from local folklore as distinct from those of the Vedic texts.

### Laverna

Chthonic underworld goddess. Italic. Propitiated by libations poured with the left hand.

**LEBIEN-POGIL** (*owner of the earth*)

**ORIGIN** Yukaghir [southeastern Siberia]. Animistic “owner” spirit.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** prehistoric times until early twentieth century.

**SYNONYMS** none known.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** no fixed sanctuaries known.

**ART REFERENCES** none known, but possibly the subject of anonymous wood carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *The Yukaghir* (Jochelson).

The chief protector of the earth. His subordinates are YOBIN-POGIL, the owner of the forest; the owner of fire LO’CIN-PO’GIL; the various protectors and keepers of animals (mo’yepul) and individual or group protectors (PEJU’LPE). The Yukaghir, as a hunting people, maintained a delicate and sensitive relationship with these owners.

**Legba**

God of fate. Fon [Benin, West Africa]. The youngest son of the supreme god LISA and his consort, the moon goddess MAWU. He is also regarded as a messenger god, moving between Lisa and mankind on earth.

**Lei Kung**

God of thunder. Taoist (Chinese). He heads the deities of the pantheon who are responsible for storm, wind and rain and is usually accompanied by YU SHIH, the god of rain. He appears in anthropomorphic form from about the beginning of the Christian era, depicted as a strong, youthful figure holding hammer and chisel. In drama his movements are punctuated by rumblings on strings and drums. Circa AD 1000 he becomes depicted as a bird-like being with a monkey face. The transition was probably influenced by the popularity of the Hindu god GARUDA.

**Lelwani**

Chthonic underworld goddess. Hittite and Hurrian. Associated with charnel houses and probably modeled on the Sumerian EREŠKIGAL.

**Lendix-Tcux**

Tutelary god. Chilcotin Indian [British Columbia, Canada]. The so-called transformer known by different names among many Indian tribes. He is a wanderer who can change shape from human to animal and who educates the human race. He often appears in the guise of a raven, or as a dog, and has three sons.

**LENUS**

**ORIGIN** Celtic (Continental European). God of healing.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** prehistoric times until Christianization circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** Iovantucarus; Lenus Mars (Romano-Celtic).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** left bank of the Moselle opposite Trier; also at Chedworth (England) and Caerwent (Wales).

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures, stone reliefs, votive plaques.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Romano-Celtic inscriptions. A god of healing worshiped by the Celtic tribe of Treveri but later adopted by the Romans. The Trier sanctuary was a place of pilgrimage where large numbers of offerings were deposited, and carvings suggest that child patients were often present. Lenus’s sanctuaries were usually associated with springs and some, if not all, had an *abaton* or room for recuperation.

**Lesá**

Creator god. southeastern African. The name by which the supreme deity is known across a

wide area of Zambia and Zimbabwe. Equating to LISA in regions of West Africa. Also regarded as a rain god. Probably strongly influenced by Islam and, to a lesser extent, by Christianity. Also Leza.

## LETO

**ORIGIN** Greek. Mother goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 800 BC but probably earlier through to Christianization (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** Lato (Dorian); Latona (Roman).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Lycia and Phaistos, Crete.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures and carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Iliad* (Homer); *Theogony* (Hesiod).

The word "Leto" is a local term for *lady*. The Greek goddess probably derives from an earlier western Asiatic model. She is the daughter of the TITANS Koeos and Phoebe. Leto's main claim to celebrity in Greek religion is that she was impregnated by ZEUS to become the mother of the deities ARTEMIS and APOLLO. She often tries to protect Artemis from the wrath of her step-mother, HERA. Also a guardian goddess of graves. A very early bronze image of her was discovered, with those of Apollo and Artemis, at Dreros on Crete. In Lycia she was the principal goddess, while at Phaistos she was the center of an initiation myth.

## Leukothea

Sea goddess. Greco-Roman. Popular around the coasts of the Mediterranean with fishing communities. A mermaid who was originally Ino, a mortal daughter of Kadmos. She was wet nurse to DIONYSOS (BACCHUS), but became mad and threw herself in the sea with her son Melikertes. In another version of the story she was escaping

the wrath of Athamas, King of Thebes. The gods elevated her to the status of goddess and her son became the god PALAEMON.

## Lha

Generic term for a deity. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. Also the title for a deity in the old Bon pantheon, equating to the Sanskrit term *DEVA*.

## Lha-Mo (*the goddess*)

Goddess. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. Coming from the old Bon pantheon and equating with the Hindu goddess SRIDEVI.

## Li Tie-guai

Immortal being. Taoist (Chinese). One of the "eight immortals" of Taoist mythology, he was once a mortal being who achieved immortality through his lifestyle.

Attributes include a bat, a gourd and an iron crutch.

*See also* BA XIAN.

## Lianja

God. Nkundo [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. He became the subject of an epic known as *Nsongo and Lianja* and is regarded today less as a god than a heroic figure, probably under the influence of Christianity.

## Libanza

Creator god. Bangala [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. One of a pair of supreme deities with his sister/consort Nsongo. He lives at the bottom of the river Congo, traveling the waterways and bringing floods as punishment as well as to generate prosperity. He is

regarded as being generally benevolent. Also Ibanza.

### **Liber**

Chthonic fertility god. Italic. Originally associated with husbandry and crops but then assimilated with DIONYSOS. The consort of CERES and father of the goddess LIBERA. His festival, the *Liberalia*, was on March 17 when young men celebrated the arrival of manhood.

### **Libera**

Chthonic goddess. Italic. The daughter of LIBER and CERES.

### **Liberalitas**

Minor god. Roman. Spirit of generosity, employed as a propaganda vehicle by the emperors. Worshipped particularly from the second century BC.

### **Libertas**

Minor god(dess). Roman. Deity of constitutional government and the notion of freedom, known particularly from the second century BC. Attributes include the scepter, lance and a special hat, the *pileus*, which emancipated slaves were permitted to wear as a sign of their liberation.

### **Libitina**

Chthonic goddess of death. Roman. Associated with funerals and interment.

### **Lietna'irgin** (*genuine dawn*)

Spirit of the dawn. Chukchee [eastern Siberia]. One of four beings concerned with the dawn in different directions.

See also TNE'SGAN, MRATNA'IRGIN and NA'-CHITNA'IRGIN.

### **Lilith**

Goddess of desolation. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). She is perceived as a demonic figure who, in the epic legend of *Gilgamesh and the Huluppu Tree* takes up residence in INANA'S holy tree growing on the banks of the Euphrates in Unug. When the hero Gilgamesh attacks Lilith she escapes into the desert wastes.

### **Liluri**

Mountain goddess. Western Semitic (Syrian). The consort of the weather god Manuzi, her sacred animal is the bull.

### **Linga**

Symbol representing a god. Hindu. The phallic form of ŠIVA.

### **Lir**

God. Celtic (Irish). The father of the sea god MANANNAN, the consort of Aobh and later of her sister Aoife. He had four children by Aobh: AED, Conn, Fiachra and Fionnuala. Out of jealousy Aoife turned the four into swans and set father and children against one another.

### **Lisa**

Creator god. Fon and others [Benin, West Africa]. Probably the equivalent of LESA in parts of East Africa. The supreme deity, whose more or less monotheistic role may have been influenced by the spread of Islam and Christianity.

### **Liu Pei**

God. Taoist (Chinese). The third member of a trio of deities with KUAN TI and CHANG FEI. He is the embodiment of the imperial ideal and he

carries the seal of heaven's authority. He is considered to be humane and moderate. In art he usually takes a central position between Chang Fei on his left and Kuan Ti on his right.

### Llew Llaw Gyffes

God. Celtic (Welsh). The counterpart of the Irish god LUG. The son of ARIANRHOD, he was raised by GWYDION. The heroic figure of Lancelot may be derived from him.

### Loa

Spirit beings. Puerto Rico and Haiti. The gods of the voodoo cult who were originally imported by slaves from West Africa. An amount of Christian influence is present in their makeup.

### Loba

Sun god. Duala [Cameroon, West Africa]. Local people pray to this deity after sunset to ensure that he will appear again the following morning.

### Locana (*the eye*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). The SAKTI of a DHYANIBUDDHA (spiritual meditation *buddha*), generally AKSOBHYA or VAIROCANA. Color: blue or white. Attributes: cup, prayer wheel and lotus with one or more staves. Also BUDDHALOCANA.

### Lo'cin-coro'mo

Hearth spirit. Yukaghir [southeastern Siberia]. The guardian of the household who migrates with the family. Also Lo'cil, Yegi'le.

### Lo'cin-po'gil

Fire spirit. Yukaghir [southeastern Siberia]. One of the "owners," the apotheosis of fire.

### Lodur

Creator god. Germanic. Mentioned in passing in the creation mythology as being one of a trio of deities, with Odin and HOENIR, who engendered mankind.

*See also* OTHIN.

### Logos

Primordial spirit of reason. Greek. A concept promoted by the Stoics, who perceived Logos as the mind of JUPITER, but more generally recognized as the divine essence from which all deities arise. Philo of Alexandria apportioned human characteristics to Logos. The Gnostic Christian, Valentinus, identified Logos as the word coming from the mind of the father. The Christian father Clement of Alexandria claimed it to be the first principle of the universe, while Origen perceived it as the principle embodied in the flesh by Jesus Christ.

### Lokapala (*protectors of the world*)

Guardians of the four directions. Hindu and Buddhist. Often placed in pairs at the entrance to tombs.

### Lokesvara (*lord of the world*)

Generic name for a group of deities. Buddhist. These are thought to be a syncretization of Hindu and Buddhist deities and include such gods as ŠIVA, VIŠNU and others which have come to be defined as forms of a primeval *buddha* or DHYANIBUDDHA. The *lokesvara* are usually represented by a small figure, identified as ADIBUDDHA or AMITABHA, which rests on the head of the main statue. Also a group name for the many forms of the Buddhist deity AVALOKITESVARA.

### LOKI

ORIGIN Nordic (Icelandic). Ambivalent character well represented in mythology.



**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** Viking period (circa AD 700) until Christianization (circa AD 1100).

**SYNONYMS** Lopt.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none evidenced and probably Loki was not worshiped as the other Asgard deities.

**ART REFERENCES** probably the subject of anonymous carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Icelandic codices; *Prose Edda* (Snorri); *Historia Danica* (Saxo).

Loki is a mischievous, Machiavellian, humorous, sometimes sinister character. Snorri describes him as being “pleasing and handsome in appearance, evil in character, very capricious in behavior.” He is the “poor relation” among the gods who has strong affinities with the giants, particularly at Ragnarok (doom) when he steers their ship, and whose loyalties are always suspect. Said to be the son of the giant Farbauti. He is also a scandal-monger. He was indirectly responsible for the death of BALDER (directly so according to Snorri) and fought with HEIMDALL. Sometimes he appears as a hero rescuing gods from various predicaments through cunning. He also stands for evil, though less often, and was compared strongly by Christian times with the Devil. Able to change shape at will—said at various times to have impersonated a mare, flea, fly, falcon, seal and an old crone. As a mare he gave birth to OTHIN’S horse Sleipnir and he also allegedly sired the world serpent, the mistress of the netherworld, Hel, and the wolf Fenrir which will devour the sun at Ragnarok.

One of his prominent attributes, said to come from antiquity, is that of accomplished thief, stealing at various times FREYJA’S necklace, THOR’S belt and iron gloves, and the apples of youth. There is little to support the notion of Loki (Wagnerian: Loge) as a fire god other than similarity of name—*logi*, meaning fire.

## Loko

God of trees. Fon [Benin, West Africa]. The brother of the hearth goddess AYABA. Invoked particularly by herbalists before obtaining medicines from the bark and leaves of forest trees.

## Lomo

Goddess of peace. Ngbandi [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. One of seven deities invoked at sunrise each day.

## Lono (*sound*)

Primordial being. Polynesian [Hawaii]. An aspect of a tripartite god which also includes KANE, the light, and KU, stability. They first existed in chaos and night which they broke into pieces, allowing light to come in. Also Ono (Marquesas Islands).

## Lothur

God of physical senses. Nordic (Icelandic). According to a brief mention in the *Voluspa* (Poetic Edda) the god concerned with physical being i.e. sight, hearing and speech. According to some authors he may be a hypostasis of the god OTHIN. Lothur is also known in northern Germanic tradition. Also LODUR.

## Lu Dong-bin

Immortal being. Taoist (Chinese). One of the “eight immortals” of Taoist mythology, he was once a mortal being who achieved immortality through his lifestyle. The tutelary god of barbers. Attributes include a sword with which he conquers demons.

*See also* BA XIAN.

## Lu Pan

God of artisans. Chinese. The deity concerned with builders, bricklayers, housepainters and

carpenters. He is particularly revered in Hong Kong. According to tradition he was born in 606 BC in the kingdom of Lu, where he became a skilled carpenter. He turned into a recluse on the Li Shan mountain, where he perfected his skills. He is said to have constructed the palace of the queen of the western heaven. Because of his powers he was murdered. He is also an invoker of harmonious relationships. His festival takes place on the thirteenth day of the sixth month, when the rains are due. Attributes include a set square and carpenter's plane. He is also depicted with an ax, the symbol of a marriage go-between.

### Lubanga

God of health. Bunyoro [Uganda, East Africa]. He is invoked by offerings of beer and his sanctuaries are surrounded by rows of trees.

### Lubangala

Rainbow god. Bakongo [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. The chief adversary of the storm god. He stills the thunder and makes his appearance in the sky. Considered to be the guardian of the earth and sea, including the village and its community.

### Lucina

Minor goddess of birth. Roman. Concerned with bringing the child into the light. Usually associated with CANDELIFERA and CARMENTES.

### LUG (*possibly lynx*)

ORIGIN Celtic (Irish). Lord of skills.

KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP early times until Christianization circa AD 400 or later.

SYNONYMS Lugh, Lamfhada.

CENTER(S) OF CULT Lugudunum (modern Lyons) and elsewhere in Continental Europe; possibly brought to Ireland in the first century BC by settlers from Gaul.

ART REFERENCES various stone carvings.

LITERARY SOURCES *Books of Invasions; Cycles of Kings*.

The texts infer that Lug was a latecomer to the Irish pantheon, a tribal god who was particularly skilled in the use of a massive spear and a sling both of which possessed invincible magic properties. One of his epithets is *lamfhada*—"of the long arm." A young and apparently more attractive deity than the DAGDA. The main festival in his honor seems to have been *Lugnasad* on August 1, a particularly agrarian celebration in a country which otherwise tended to observe pastoral calendar dates, suggesting again that Lug was a later arrival who possibly superseded an arcane tribal god TROGRAIN. An alternative name for the August festival was *Bron Trograin* (Rage of Trograin). It is inferred that, like many Celtic deities, Lug was capable of changing shape, hence the possible translation of the name as lynx. There appear to be strong Romano-Celtic associations in Continental Europe and Britain with place names such as Lugudunum [Lyons] and Luguvalium [Carlisle].

### Lugal-Irra

Chthonic underworld god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Probably a minor variation of ERRA, the Babylonian plague god. The prefix Lugal means "lord." Often coupled with MES LAM TAEA, god of war.

### Lulal

God of uncertain status. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Mentioned as living in Badtibira in the Sumerian text *Descent of Inana*. Also linked with a god Latarak.

**Luna**

Moon goddess. Roman. She derives from the Greek model of SELENE, but is also comparable with HEKATE. She enjoyed a major temple on the Aventine Hill in Rome.

**Lunang**

River goddess. Kafir [Afghanistan—Hindukush]. The patron goddess of the Prasun river, Lunang

is perceived as a young and capricious girl, reflecting the turbulent moods of the river. She rules over the watermills.

**Lupercus**

God of wolves. Roman. Celebrated in the festival of *Lupercalia* on February 15.

# M



## **Ma**

Fertility and vegetation goddess. Cappadocian (Anatolia) [Turkey]. The tutelary goddess of Pontic Comana, she was served by votary priestesses acting as sacred prostitutes, and biennial festivals were celebrated in her honor. Gradually she took on an added role as a warrior goddess with solar connotations and ultimately became syncretized with the Roman goddess BELLONA. On coins of the Comana region she is depicted with the radiate head of a solar deity carrying weapons and a shield.

## **Ma Kiela**

Female spirit being. Bakongo [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. The deified head of a band of mortal women who died specifically from knife wounds.

## **Maat**

Minor goddess of cosmic order. Egyptian. Epitomizing the harmonious laws of the cosmic order. She is recognized from the middle of the third millennium, and probably earlier, closely associated with the creator deities and particularly the sun god. In later times she was described as the “daughter of Re.” Her only known sanctuary is in

the complex of Karnak at Thebes. Maat is depicted either in human form wearing an ostrich plume on her head or by an ostrich feather alone. The rulers of Egypt believed that they governed under her *aegis* and frequently had themselves described as “beloved of Maat.” Maat was also integral to the success of a soul passing through the Hall of the Two Truths, where the heart was weighed, to reach paradise.

## **Mabon** (*son*)

God of youth. Celtic (Welsh). The son of an earthly mother, MODRON. According to legend he was abducted when three days old. Also a god of hunters and fishermen. He is known particularly from northwestern Britain and his cult extends along the region of Hadrian’s Wall. Known from many Romano-Celtic inscriptions and syncretized with the Romano-Greek god APOLLO.

## **Macha**

Fertility goddess. Celtic (Irish). One of the aspects of the MORRIGAN (a trio of warrior goddesses with strong sexual connotations), she appears as the consort of Nemed and of Crunnchu. She is also a warrior goddess who influences the outcome of battle by magical devices. She can change shape

from girl to hag and is generally dressed in red. She is depicted with red hair. She appears thus to the Irish hero, Cu Chulainn, before the Battle of Moytura when she suddenly changes herself into a crow, the harbinger of death. Heads of slaughtered soldiers were fixed on the so-called Pole of Macha, and the ancient religious center of Emain Macha in Ulster is named after her.

*See also* Banbha, ERIU and Fodla.

### **Madhukara** (*honey maker*)

God. Buddhist. Derived from a Hindu deity and equating with Kama. He rides in a chariot drawn by parrots. Color: white. Attributes: arrow, banner, bow and wine glass.

### **Maeve**

Mother goddess. Celtic (Irish). The mythical Queen of Connaught. According to tradition her consort is Ailill and she represents the “Sovereignty of Ireland” at Connaught. She is thus the apotheosis of the land which is sacred.

### **Mafdet**

Minor goddess. Egyptian. She acts as a guardian against snakes and scorpions. She is depicted in the form of a panther, often with the instrument of an executioner.

### **Magha**

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A benevolent *NAKSATRA*; daughter of *DAKSA* and wife of *CANDRA* (*SOMA*).

### **Mah**

Moon god. Persian [Iran]. The progenitor of the cow, typically depicted with the tips of a sickle moon projecting from his shoulders.

### **Mahabala** (*very strong*)

God. Buddhist (Mahayana). A fearsome emanation of *AMITABHA* and a *dikpala* (guardian) of the northwestern quarter. Color: red. Attributes: jewel, snakes, sword, tiger skin, trident and white fly whisk. Three-headed.

### **Mahabja**

Snake god. Hindu (Puranic). One of a group of seven *MAHANAGAS*.

### **Mahacinatara** (*Tara of Tibet*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana) and Lamaist [Tibet]. An emanation of *AKSOBHYA* and, in Lamaism, a fearsome form of the Vajrayana goddess, *EKAJATA*, who may be depicted with up to twelve heads and twenty-four hands. She stands upon a corpse. Attributes: arrow, ax, blue lotus, bow, cup, image of *Aksobhya* on crown, knife, skull, snake, staff, sword, tiger skin and trident. Three-eyed.

### **Mahadeva** (*mighty god*)

God. Hindu (Puranic). An important epithet of *ŚIVA* with three heads (two male, one female) signifying the three aspects—*Aghora* (right), *Saumya* (center) and *Sakti* (left). Attributes: ax, bell, hook, mirror, noose, staff, sword, tree and trident. Also identified as a manifestation of *Śiva* and one of the *EKADASARUDRAS* (eleven forms of *RUDRA*). In northern India among tribes including the *Gonds*, the expression *Mahadeo* (great god) is directed toward *Śiva* as the supreme deity.

### **Maha-Ganapati**

Elephant god. Hindu (Puranic). This form of the god *GANESA* possesses ten arms instead of the more normal four and may have a goddess, *BUDDHI* or *SIDDHI*, seated on the knee.

**Mahakala** (*the great death*)

1. God. Hindu (Puranic). A violent aspect of ŚIVA. His SAKTI is Mahakah. Rides upon a lion. Color: black. Attributes: five arrows, ax, Brahma-egg, club, cup, rosary of skulls, staff and trident. Three-eyed. Also considered to be a form of the god BHAIRAVA in which context he is a guardian of the faith.
2. Guardian god of tents and science. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. Derived from the Hindu god Śiva and an emanation of the five DHYANIBUDDHAS. Also one of a group of DHARMAPALAS with terrible appearance and royal attire. A deity of riches. He treads on the god Vinayaka, or on a man, a corpse, or on two elephant-headed men. Color: black, blue or white. Attributes: mainly elephant skin, prayer wheel and trident, but may hold various other objects.

**Mahakali**

1. Goddess of learning. Jain [India]. One of sixteen VIDYADEVI headed by the goddess SARASVATI.
2. Form of the goddess KALI. Hindu. Also a SAKTI of MAHAKALA. Attributes: conch, cup, headdress, hook, knife, noose, rosary of skulls, staff, sword, waterjar and wheel.

**Mahakapi** (*great ape*)

God. Buddhist. Epithet of the BUDDHA in a previous incarnation, appearing as an ape.

**Mahamanasika** (*great-minded*)

Goddess of learning. Jain [India]. One of sixteen VIDYADEVI headed by the goddess SARASVATI.

**Mahamantranusarini** (*following the great sacred text*)

Guardian goddess. Buddhist. One of a group of five MAHARAKSAS (protectresses) who are thought

to be personifications of amulets or *mantras*. Also an emanation of the DHYANIBUDDHA RATNASAMBHAVA, alternatively of AKSOBHYA. She is a guardian of the west, south and eastern quarters according to separate traditions. Color: blue, black, green, white or red. Attributes: most commonly noose and staff. From four to twelve arms; may be three-headed.

**Mahamataras**

Group of goddesses. Hindu. Personifications of the SAKTI of the god ŚIVA.

**Mahamayuri** (*great daughter of the peacock*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An extremely popular deity and an emanation of AMOGHASIDDHI. A female BODHISATTVA or *buddha*-designate. Also one of a group of five MAHARAKSAS (protectresses) who are thought to be personifications of amulets or *mantras*. Color: green, red or yellow. Attributes: alms bowl, arrow, banner, bow, fly whisk, image of Amoghasiddhi on crown, jewel, mendicant, peacock feather, prayer wheel, sword and water jar. Three-eyed and may occasionally appear three- or four-headed.

**Mahanaga**

Snake god. Hindu. A group of seven deities identical with a group of seven *nagadevas*.

**Mahapadma** (*great lotus*)

Snake god. Hindu. Attributes: rosary and waterjar. Three-eyed.

**Mahaparinirvanamurti**

God. Buddhist. The depiction of the BUDDHA lying in *nirvana* (paradise).

**Mahaprabhu**

Tutelary god. Orissa [India]. The local supreme deity of the Bondo tribe.

**Mahapratīsara** (*great protectress*)

Guardian goddess. Buddhist. One of a group of five MAHARAKSAS (protectresses) who are thought to be personifications of amulets or *mantras*. A guardian of the central or southern direction. Also an emanation of the *DHYANIBUDDHA* RATNASAMBHAVA. Color: yellow. Attributes: arrow, ax, banner, bow, conch, image of Ratnasambhava on crown, jewel, noose, parasol, prayer wheel, reliquary, sword, staff and trident. Three-headed and three-eyed.

**Mahapratyangira** (*great goddess whose speech is directed westwards*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An emanation of the *DHYANIBUDDHA* AKSOBHYA. Color: blue. Attributes: hook, image of Aksobhya on crown, noose, red lotus, sword and trident.

**Maharaksa** (*great protectress*)

Group of guardian goddesses. Buddhist. Personifications of amulets or *mantras*. Common attribute: a parasol.

**Maharatri** (*the great night*)

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Associated with KALI and KAMALA.

**Mahasahaspramardani** (*the thousand fold destroyer*)

Goddess. Buddhist. An emanation of VAIROCANA, and one of the MAHARAKSAS. Color: white.

Attributes: particularly noose, prayer wheel and sword, but also depicted with other objects including image of Vairocana on crown. May be four-headed.

**Maha-Sarasvati**

1. Goddess. Hindu (Puranic). An emanation of LAKSMI. Attributes: book, hook, lute and rosary.
2. Goddess. Buddhist. A variety of SARASVATI. Depicted upon a lotus. Color: white. Attributes: garland of pearls and white lotus.

**Mahasitavati** (*great cold one*)

Guardian goddess. Buddhist. One of a group of five MAHARAKSAS (protectresses) who are thought to be personifications of amulets or *mantras*. Also an emanation of the *DHYANIBUDDHA* AMITABHA (or sometimes RATNASAMBHAVA). A guardian of the north or west quarter. Color: red, yellow or green. Attributes: arrow, ax, banner, book, bow, bowl, image of Amitabha on the crown, lotus, noose, peacock feather, staff, sword and trident. Three-eyed and may be three-headed.

**Mahasri-Tars** (*of great beauty*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An emanation of AMOGHASIDDHI. Depicted seated upon a moon. Color: green. Attributes: image of Amoghasiddhi and lotuses.

**Mahasthama(prapta)** (*he who has attained great power*)

God. Buddhist (Mahayana). A *dhyani*bodhisattva who personifies great wisdom. Color: white or yellow. Attributes: lotus, six lotuses and sword. (May have no attributes present.)

**Mahavidya**

Collective name of a group of goddesses. Buddhist (Mahayana). Ten personifications of SAKTI as the femaleness of ŚIVA, associated with the possession of knowledge.

**Mahayasa** (*most glorious*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of BUDDHAKAPALA.

**Maheo** (*all-spirit*)

Creator god. Cheyenne [USA]. He first lived in the void and then created the great primordial water of life. He made the earth from a ball of mud and engendered mankind from one of his ribs which he implanted in earth woman (Christian influence has probably been exerted here).

**Mahes**

Sun god. Egyptian. An ancient deity worshiped chiefly in the region of the Nile delta and representing the destructive power of the sun's heat. Depicted in the form of a lion. Also Miysis (Greek).

**Mahesvari**

Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A SAKTI who in later Hinduism became one of a group of seven MATARAS regarded as of evil intent. Also one of eight ASTAMATARAS. In another grouping one of a group of nine NAVASAKTIS who, in southern India, rank higher than the SAPTAMATARAS. Attributes: antelope, arrow, ax, bow, club, drum, prayer wheel, staff and trident.

**Mahi** (*earth*)

Minor goddess of sacrifice. Hindu (Vedic). She is invoked to appear on the sacrificial field before a

ritual, and is identified with the act of prayer. Usually associated with the goddess SARASVATI.

**Mahisa** (*buffalo*)

Demonic god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Depicted most frequently in the form of a buffalo, but he also confounds the gods by changing himself into many other animal guises. He is eventually slain by the goddess DEVI in the form of MAHISASURAMARDINI.

**Mahisasuramardini** (*slayer of the buffalo demon*)

Form of the goddess DEVI. Hindu (Puranic). Appearing from the fourth century AD onward, this goddess is a DURGA form of Devi. She possesses up to twelve arms holding an assortment of weapons and may be seated on a lion. According to legend, the form arose in response to the threat from the demonic MAHISA who was eventually slain by the goddess Devi with his own sword. Attributes: ax, banner, bell, bow, club, conch, drum, hook, lizard, mirror, noose, prayer wheel, shield, sword, staff and trident. Three-eyed.

**Mahodadhi** (*the great ocean*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of BUDDHAKAPALA.

**Mahrem**

Head of pantheon. Axumite (ancient Ethiopic kingdom). A warrior deity after whom the Axumite kings titled themselves "sons of MAHREM."

**Mahuikez**

Fire god. Polynesian. Identified with earthquakes and possibly paralleling TOUIA FATUNA (iron stone goddess) in Tongan belief.



**Maia**

Chthonic or earth goddess. Greco-Roman. Originally, in pre-Homeric times, a mountain spirit who subsequently became a minor consort of ZEUS. The Romans worshiped her as an obscure goddess of the plains who became briefly a consort of JUPITER, and they perceived her as the mother of the messenger god Mercury. Her cult was associated with that of VULCANUS. Possibly the origin of the name of the month of May.

*See also* MERCURIUS.

**MAITREYA** (*the loving one*)

**ORIGIN** Buddhist [India]. Bodhisattva or *buddha*-designate.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 500 BC to present.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** pan-Asiatic.

**ART REFERENCES** metal and stone sculptures, paintings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Sadbanamala* and Tantric ritual texts.

One of the most popular deities of the Mahayana and Hinayana sects of Buddhism. He originates from the yellow mantra syllable MAIM in the Tusita heaven. He is also regarded as a *manusi-buddha* or future human *buddha*. He equates with KALKIN in Hinduism and is perceived as a happy, rubicund figure of benevolent character. He has no SAKTI and his attendant animal is a lion. Color: gold or yellow. Attributes: five DHYANIBUDDHAS, flower, prayer wheel, shrine (in the hair) and water jar. May be three-eyed or three-headed. He may also be identified symbolically by white blossoms. Also MI-LO FO (Chinese).

**Majas Gars**

Household god. Pre-Christian Latvian. Invoked until very recent times in country districts as a deity who would bring prosperity to the family home.

**Maju**

God. Basque [Pyrenean region]. The consort of the mother goddess MARI, he appears in the guise of a serpent.

**Make Make**

Sea god. Polynesian [Easter Island]. The tutelary deity of the Easter Islanders, he created mankind and animals. His sacred animal is the sea swallow and the huge anthropomorphic stone figures which characterize the island's archaeology form part of his cult.

**Mal**

Creator god. Early Dravidian (Tamil). Probably equating with a syncretization of VIŠNU and KRSNA. The name implies a deity of great stature. In Sangam texts, his face is like the moon, his eyes are lotuses and his CAKRA is the beams of the sun. Also TIRUMAL.

**Mala** (*garland*)

Mother goddess. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. One of a group of ASTAMATARA deities. Color: red or yellow. Attributes: garland of forest flowers, or of jewels.

**Malakbel**

Vegetation god. Pre-Islamic northern Arabian. Mentioned as the brother of AGLIBOL on an inscription at Palmyra dated to AD 132.

**Malamanganga'e** (*light eastward*)

Creator being. Polynesian. One of the two personifications of light who, with MALAMANGAN-GAIFO, engendered Lupe, the dove, whose consort is rock. From these primordial principles came

several generations of supernatural beings whose descendants engendered mankind.

**Malamangangaifo** (*light westward*)

Creator being. Polynesian.

*See also* MALAMANGANGA'E.

**Malhal Mata**

Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of seven SAKTIS who in later Hinduism became regarded as SAPTAMATARAS (mothers) of evil intent. Particularly known in Bengal as a bringer of disease.

**Malik** (*king*)

Tutelary god. Pre-Islamic northern Arabian. Known from inscriptions.

**Mam**

God of evil. Mayan (Yucatec, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A much-feared deity who lives beneath the earth and only emerges in times of crisis. Depicted in the form of a flat, life-sized piece of wood dressed as a scarecrow and set upon a stool. He is offered food and drink during Uayeb, the period of five unlucky days at the end of the year, after which the figure is undressed and unceremoniously thrown away. During Uayeb devotees fast and refer to the god as "grandfather."

**Mama** *See* MAMI.

**Mama Qoca** (*mother sea*)

Goddess of the ocean. Inca (pre-Columbian South America) [Peru, etc]. Originally a pre-Inca goddess of coastal regions who retained her influ-

ence under Inca rule. Invoked by all Indians who gain their livelihood from the sea. Today probably syncretized largely with the Christian Virgin Mary. Also Mama Cocha.

**Mamaki** (*greedy*)

Goddess. Buddhist. The SAKTI of RATNASAMBHAVA or AKSOBHYA. Also a BODHISATTVA or future *buddha*, originating from the blue *mantra* MAM. Color: yellow or blue. Attributes: cup, flowers, jewel, knife and staff.

**Mama-Kilya** (*mother moon*)

Moon goddess. Inca (pre-Columbian South America) [Peru, etc]. The consort of the sun god INTI, she is important in the calculation of time and regulating the Inca festival calendar. The Indians consider that an eclipse of the moon is a time of great danger, caused by a mountain lion or snake eating the moon, and perform a ritual making as much noise as possible to frighten the predator off.

**Mami**

Mother goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Identified in the *Atrahasis* texts and other creation legends and probably synonymous with NINHURSAĜA. She was involved in the creation of mankind from clay and blood. The name almost certainly came into use because it is the first word that a child formulates. Also Mama; Mammitum.

**Mamitu**

Goddess of oaths and treaties. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). One of the consorts of NERGAL and subsequently identified as a chthonic underworld deity. Also Mammetu.

**Mamlambo**

River goddess. Zulu [Natal, South Africa]. Considered to control all the rivers running through Natal. Also a patron of beer-makers, who are usually women.

**Manannan (Mac Lir)**

Sea god. Celtic (Irish and British). Extensively worshipped. From the name is derived the "Isle of Man" where, according to tradition, the god is buried. He rules the "Isle of the Blessed" and determines the weather at sea. Father of the Irish hero Mongan. Also Manawyddaw (Welsh).

**Manasa**

Snake goddess. Hindu. The daughter of KASYAPA and KADRU and the sister of the lord of serpents, Vasuki. She is also a gracious aspect of PARVATI. Known particularly from Bihar, Bengal and Assam. She stands upon, or is shaded by, a seven-headed snake. Attributes: snake and waterjar.

**Manasi** (*spiritual*)

Goddess of learning. Jain [India]. One of sixteen VIDYADEVI headed by the goddess SARASVATI.

**Manat** (*fate*)

Goddess. Pre-Islamic Arabian. One of the so-called Daughters of ALLAH, she is primarily identified with a shrine (lost) between Mecca and Medina.

**Manavi** (*descended from Manu*)

Goddess of learning. Jain [India]. One of sixteen VIDYADEVI headed by the goddess SARASVATI.

**Manawat**

Goddess of destiny. Western Semitic (Nabataean). Mentioned in a large number of inscriptions.

**Manawyddan**

Sea god. Celtic (Welsh). The counterpart of the Irish god MANANNAN. He is the consort of RHIANNON and is regarded as a skilled craftsman.

**sMan-Bla** (*physician*)

God. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. One of the more popular medicine-*buddhas* and possibly derived from Persian light-religion. Attributes: fruit and waterjar.

**Mandah**

Collective name of gods. Pre-Islamic Arabian. Guardian deities, whose chief responsibility is irrigation.

**Mandanu**

God of divine judgment. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Known from the neo-Babylonian period.

**Mandhata** (*thoughtful*)

God. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Minor *avatara* of VIŠNU. One of the "lords of the universe."

**Mandulis** [*Greek*]

Sun god. Nubian. Mandulis was chiefly revered in a Greco-Roman cult. His most important sanctuary was at Kalabsha, close to the Aswan High Dam, and now relocated. A sanctuary was also constructed on the Greek island of Philae where

he seems to have enjoyed an association with the goddess ISIS. Also Merwel (Egyptian).

### Manes

Hearth deities. Roman. Technically souls separated from the body, these objects of ancestor worship became classed as guardian divinities in Roman households. Celebrated in the feast of *Parentalia*. Origin of the title on graves: *Dis Manibus*.

### Mangala (*auspicious*)

1. Astral god. Hindu. Personification of the planet MARS. Depicted by a chariot drawn by eight red fire-horses. According to some authors Mangala is a form of the god ŚIVA in his cruel aspect. Attributes: club and lotus. Three-eyed.

2. Goddess. A form of PARVATI. She rides upon a lion and may bear up to ten arms, carrying arrow, mirror, moon disc, rosary, shield and sword. Three-eyed.

### Mani

Moon god. Germanic and Nordic (Icelandic). He guides the chariot of the moon through the night sky and is involved in the downfall of the world at Ragnarok.

### Manidhara (*holding a gem*)

Minor god. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of SADAKSARI. Attributes: jewel and lotus.

### Manito

Creator being. Ojibwa [Canada]. One of a number of very powerful beings all identified by the same title. These deities include the four winds, the thunderbirds, the underwater manitos and

the heroic god NANABOZHO. They are the ultimate source of existence and are essential to the continuance of life. It is necessary for mankind to maintain close communication with them.

### Manitu

Creator god. Algonquin Indian [USA]. A vaguely defined being who controls all things and imparts knowledge to the tribe. He may be identified as the great spirit in the sky. Probably similar to MANITO.

### Manjughosa (*sweet sounding*)

God. Buddhist. Form of the god MANJUSRI and an emanation of AKSOBHYA. Attended by a lion. Color: white or gold. Attributes: arrow, bell, blue lotus, book, bow, image of Aksobhya, staff and sword.

### MANJUSRI (*pleasing splendor*)

ORIGIN Buddhist [India]. Bodhisattva or *buddha*-designate, also god of wisdom.

KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP circa 500 BC until present.

SYNONYMS large number of forms.

CENTER(S) OF CULT pan-Asiatic

ART REFERENCES metal and stone sculptures, paintings.

LITERARY SOURCES *Sadbanamala* and Tantric ritual texts.

An important and popular deity throughout all sects of Buddhism. He is the son of either AMITABHA or AKSOBHYA and is closely linked with the goddess PRAJNAPARAMITA who is seen as the personification of a holy text which MANJUSRI habitually carries, the *pustaka*. His attendant animal is the tiger or the lion. Color: black, white,

red or yellow. Attributes: chiefly book and sword, but also arrow, blue lotus and bow. May be three-headed.

### **Manmatha**

Form of the god of carnal love. Dravidian (Tamil). A local southern Indian form of Kama with similar attributes and genealogy, named in Sangam literature.

### **Manohel-Tohel**

Creator god. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The deity concerned specifically with the creation of mankind, giving mortals body and soul and leading them from the caves into the light.

### **Manu**

Primordial creator god. Hindu (Vedic). The son(s) of SURYA. The name given to the fourteen original progenitors of mankind during the mythical or heroic ages. According to tradition, the consort of Manu is Ida, who was engendered from milk and butter offered to ŠIVA as a propitiation.

### **Manungal**

Chthonic underworld god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). A minor deity, the consort of BIRDU.

### **Maponos**

Tribal deity. Celtic (British and Continental European). A youthful god worshiped by the Brigantes tribe in Britain and probably assimilated with APOLLO in the Romano-Celtic period.

### **Mara** (*the destroyer*)

1. God. Buddhist. An evil deity who puts obstacles in the way of the BUDDHA. The equal of the Hindu god Kama. In Buddhist tradition, the Hindu gods INDRA, BRAHMA, VIŠNU and ŠIVA are maras who become vanquished by various Buddhist deities. Attributes: fish standard.
2. God. Hindu. An epithet of KAMA(DEVA).

### **Marama**

Moon goddess. Polynesian (Maori). She equates with the Tahitian goddess HINA, daughter of TANGAROA. Tradition has it that her body wastes away with each lunar cycle but is restored when she bathes in the sea from which all life springs.

### **Maramalik**

Chthonic underworld god. Kafir [Afghanistan]. No details known.

## **MARDUK**

**ORIGIN** Mesopotamian (Babylonian) [Iraq]. Creator and national god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 2000 BC, or earlier, to circa 200 BC.

**SYNONYMS** Lugal-dimmer-an-ki-a (divine king of heaven and earth); Ašalluhe; Merodach (Hebrew). At least fifty other divine names, according to the Babylonian creation epic.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Babylon.

**ART REFERENCES** plaques, votive stelae, glyptics, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** cuneiform texts, particularly the Babylonian creation epic *Enuma Eliš*.

Marduk is the chief deity of Babylonia and tutelary god of the city of Babylon though perhaps derived, in part, from a Sumerian model. His parents are ENKI and DAMGALNUNA or EA and

DAMKINA. His consort is the goddess ZARPAN-ITU(M) with whom his marriage was re-enacted in an annual New Year festival. In the Old Babylonian period he was comparatively insignificant, but in subsequent times he rose to prominence, taking over the role of AN and replacing ENLIL. At the time of the Assyrian takeover, Assyrian scribes replaced Marduk with ASSUR.

In the mythology of the creation epic, Marduk is engaged in a primordial cosmic battle with TIAMAT, the power of the ocean. He kills her, splitting her in half and using parts of her corpse to make heaven and earth. Tiamat fought him in revenge for the death of APSU, the deep, and is said to have created an exact replica of Apsu, the Ešarra.

The symbol of Marduk is the triangular device used in Mesopotamia as an agricultural tool and called a *mar*.

The main Marduk festival was the *akitu*, also performed at New Year, which continued up to as late as 200 BC. It was performed by the Persian ruler Cambyses circa 538 BC. Marduk's sanctuary in Babylon is the Esagila and the E-temen-anki ziggurat.

### **Mari (1)** (*killing*)

1. Deification of literature. Buddhist. One of a group of DHARANIS. Color: reddish white. Attributes: needle, thread and staff.

2. Mother goddess. Dravidian (Tamil) [southern India].

*See also* MARI MAI.

### **Mari (2)** (*queen*)

Supreme mother goddess. Basque [Pyrenean region]. She is both a sky and chthonic goddess and her consort is MAJU. She is depicted dressed in rich clothing and jewels. Her home is within the earth but she also rides through the air in a chariot pulled by four horses or carried by a ram.

She may breathe fire and is symbolized by the rainbow. When she and her consort meet, a thunderstorm forms. Her symbol is a sickle which is still employed as a device to ward off evil.

### **Mari Mai** (*mother death*)

Plague goddess. Hindu. The sister of SITALA, associated with cholera. Her Tamil counterpart is MARIYAMMAN.

### **Marici** (*shining*)

1. Astral goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An emanation of VAIROCANA and also his female aspect or SAKTI. She is further identified as a *buddha*-designate or BODHISATTVA. She may also be the mother of SAKYAMUNI (a form of the BUDDHA). Considered by some to be the equal of the Hindu SURYA. She may be depicted in a three-headed form (as the Sakti of HAYAGRIVA), in which case her left head is that of a pig. She rides in a chariot drawn by seven boars. Color: red, yellow or white. Attributes: arrow, bow, fly whisk, horse's head image in the hair, needle, prayer wheel, staff, sword, thread and trident. Three-eyed.

2. Demiurge. Hindu. A product of the creator god BRAHMA.

### **Mariyamman** (*mother of smallpox*)

Plague goddess. Dravidian (Tamil) [southern India]. A terrible goddess, one of the NAVASAKTIS and linked with the goddess KALI. She is honored in a ritual during which victims (in penance) are suspended from a rope and an iron hook through the flesh of the back and whirled around a pole. Also Mariyattal.

### **Marnas**

Local tutelary god. Pre-Islamic northern Arabian. Probably regarded as a fertility deity, his cult was

centered at Gaza at the Marneion sanctuary and probably succeeded that of Dagon. He may have been the subject of a colossal statue attributed to ZEUS found near Gaza.

*See also* DAGAN.

## MARS

**ORIGIN** Roman. God of war.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 400 BC to circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** ARES (Greek).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** the Mars Ultor sanctuary (Augustine) in Rome.

**ART REFERENCES** large number of sculptures and carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Aeneid* (Virgil), etc.

Mars may have originated as a god of vegetation, but becomes closely modeled on the Greek war god Ares. The son of JUPITER and JUNO, he is one of the major deities on the Roman pantheon and the patron of all soldiers. He was particularly popular in Roman Britain.

He is depicted wearing a suit of armor with a plumed helmet. He bears a shield and spear. His retinue includes Metus (Fear), Demios (Dread), Phobos (Alarm), ERIS (Discord) and Pallor (Terror). Mars is frequently linked with BELLONA, the minor Roman war goddess who drives his chariot. He took an active part in the primordial war between gods and giants. His consort is VENUS and he is the father of HARMONIA, Cupid and Anteros. He is also romantically linked with the *vestal* Ilia, who was buried alive for contravening the laws of her sisterhood. Through Ilia Mars fathered Romulus, the alleged founder of the city of Rome, and Remus, who was slain by Romulus. It was the convention that a Roman general, before setting out for combat, would invoke Mars in his sanctuary. The name of the month of March, noted for its violent

weather, is derivative and the month was dedicated to the god.

The training ground for would-be Roman legionaries was known as the Campus Martius (field of Mars). Mars's sacred animals include the bull, wolf and woodpecker.

*See also* AMOR.

## Martu

Tutelary god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). The patron god of the city of Ninab mentioned in the texts but never re-discovered. Probably not a true Sumerian deity but adopted from an unknown western Semitic culture. He is sometimes identified as a storm god.

## Maru

God of war. Polynesian and Maori. One of the important deities revered by Maori clans in New Zealand in times of war, he may be represented in totems as an aggressive face with a prominent tuft of hair, staring eyes and tongue protruding, though these totems generally represent ancestors rather than deities. Maru may be invoked in the familiar Maori war dances and chants demonstrated popularly by the All Blacks before rugby matches all over the world.

## Marutgana

Storm gods. Hindu (Vedic). The sons of RUDRA and attendants of INDRA. Also Maruts.

## Mata (*great mother*)

Primeval mother goddess. Hindu. The archetypal progenitrix of all living things. She becomes the tutelary goddess of every village in northern India, but is also seen as a plague goddess associated with smallpox, in which case her epithet becomes Maha Mai. Her Tamil counterpart is Amman.

**Matara**

Mother goddess. Hindu. Applied collectively to groups of deities, the divine mothers, also more specifically to the consort of the god KASYAPA. As divine mothers they are also regarded as SAKTIS. The numbers vary according to separate traditions and they are therefore identified as the SPTAMATARAS (seven), ASTAMATARAS (eight) and NAVASAKTIS (nine). Less commonly there may be up to fifty mataras in a group. Their images are normally carved in stone (very few exist in metal) and they are depicted seated, often upon a corpse, and may be of terrifying appearance.

**Matarisvan**

Minor messenger god. Hindu (Vedic). The attendant of AGNI.

**Mater Matuta**

Sky goddess. Italic. The personification of the dawn light who evolved into a fertility deity concerned with childbirth. She is also a tutelary goddess of mariners.

*See also* ISIS.

**Matlalcueye** (*her skirt is blue*)

Minor fertility goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the TLALOC complex, closely associated with water.

**MATRES** (*mothers*)

**ORIGIN** Romano-Celtic (across Europe but particularly Rhineland). Triads of mother goddesses.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 400 BC, but probably much earlier, until Christianization (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** Deae Mattes; Matronae.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** various shrines.

**ART REFERENCES** various Romano-Celtic sculptures, reliefs and votive plaques. An excellent example comes from Cirencester, England.

**LITERARY SOURCES** inscriptions.

Triads of benevolent mother goddesses were probably worshiped, in the main, as household deities guarding against disease or famine. An important sculpture of Matres was found embedded in the walls of London on a section of fourth century rebuilding adjacent to the Thames. Another, the *Matres Aufaniae*, was dedicated by Quettius Severus, the quaestor of the colony of Cologne. Several unnamed Matres are held in the Corinium museum at Cirencester. The sculptures are often associated with comucopiae, baskets of fruit, loaves, sheaves of grain, fish or other symbols of prosperity and fertility. They may also carry or suckle children. Many of the triads were specific to regions, hence the Treverae among the Treveri tribe around modern Trier, or the Nemausicae at Nimes.

Many of the dedications to such mothers were made by soldiers. There is a slight suggestion that they might also have been linked to victory in battle. The plaque found in London seems to have the mothers holding palm fronds. They are also not infrequently depicted with dogs, which were generally included as symbols of healing. Some, particularly from the Rhineland, show young and older figures, suggesting the different ages of womanhood.

**Matsuo**

God of sake brewers. Shinto [Japan]. Celebrated annually in a festival in Kyoto, when the presence of the god is carried on a palanquin. It is rowed down the river prior to a general celebration, during which sake is drunk liberally.



**Matsya**

Incarnation of the god VIŠNU. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). In this first *avatara* Višnu appears as a fish which, according to one legend, tows a ship carrying the law-giver MANU to safety after the primal flood. Matsya engages in an epic battle with the demon HAYAGRIVA who stole the *Vedas* from a sleeping BRAHMA. Usually depicted with a human torso carrying symbols, e.g. wheel and conch, on a fish's body.

**Maturaiviran**

Locally worshiped god. Hindu. Of fearsome character, he is the deification of a seventeenth century policeman who eloped with a princess and was slain. Known from southern India, where he is also a god of wine. Attributes: shield and sword.

**Maui**

Tutelary god. Polynesian (Maori) [New Zealand]. Not a creator god but one who assists mankind in various supernatural ways. According to tradition he was aborted at birth and cast into the sea by his mother, who thought he was dead. He was rescued entangled in seaweed. He is the deity who drew the islands of New Zealand from the floor of the ocean in a net. Maui caught the sun and beat it into submission, making it travel more slowly across the sky so that the days became longer. He also brought fire from the underworld for mankind and tried, unsuccessfully, to harness immortality for him by entering the vulva of the underworld goddess HINE-NUI-TE-PO while she was asleep. She awoke and crushed him to death. Though a deity, he had been made vulnerable to death by a mistake during his rites of birth (*see also* BALDER). Also Mawi.

**Mawu**

1. Moon goddess. Fon [Benin, West Africa]. The sister of the sun god LISA. She is also considered to bestow fertility and motherhood and is generally benevolent in nature.
2. Sky god. Ewe [Togo, West Africa]. Among the tribe neighboring the Fon. Mawu is perceived as male and a creator deity. He favors the color white and is also benevolent and generous in nature.

**Maya(devi)**

Mother goddess. Buddhist. The mother of the BUDDHA perceived as the world lotus or *PADMA* from which the Buddha was born. She equates with the Hindu goddess LAKSMI. The term is also applied to the personification of the visible universe and, in Hinduism, as an epithet of the goddess DURGA.

**Mayahuel**

Minor fertility goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the Ometochtli complex associated with the maguey plant from which pulque is brewed. She may be depicted seated upon a tortoise beside an agave plant in bloom. According to legend she was abducted by QUETZALCOATL and subsequently dismembered by wild animals. From the fragments grew the first agave plants.

**Mayajalakrama-Kurukulla** (*one who proceeds in the net of illusion*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). The personification of all DHYANIBUDDHAS. Color: red. Attributes: arrow, bow, hook, images of the five Dhyani Buddhas, lotus (red), pitcher, rosary and waterjar.

**Mayin**

Supreme god. Tungus [eastern and central Siberia]. A benevolent but remote deity who breathes life into newborn children and receives the spirits of the dead.

**Mayon** (*the black one*)

Creator god. Early Dravidian (Tamil) [southern India and Sri Lanka]. Animistic high god of the pastoral regions, found in Sangam literature and thought to reside in trees. Perhaps equating with VIŠNU or KRSNA.

**Ma-zu**

Sea goddess. Chinese. Known from the coastal regions of southeastern China as a benevolent guardian of fishermen, and closely linked with the goddess KUAN YIN.

**Mbomba**

Creator god. Mongo and Nkundo [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. He operates through intermediaries known as *bilima* and through the spirits of the dead, *bakali*. Also known as landa, Komba, Mbombo, Njakomba and WAI. Among the Ngbandi people there is recognized a vast water monster or river god by the same name.

**Mbombe**

Mother goddess. Nkundo [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. The consort of ITONDE and mother of the hero LIANJA.

**Mbongo**

River god. Ngbandi [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. One of seven deities

invoked at sunrise each morning. The creator god of all black people, said to reside in black waters.

**Mbotumbo**

Creator god. Baule [Ivory Coast, West Africa]. A generally benevolent guardian deity with the head of an ape.

**Medeine** (*of the trees*)

Woodland goddess. Pre-Christian Latvian. Known from medieval manuscripts.

**Medha** (*wisdom*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). The SAKTI of Sridhara.

**Meditrina**

Goddess of healing. Roman. Syncretized into the cult of AESCULAPIUS.

**Meghanada** (*cloud roar*)

Minor god. Hindu. A son of Ravana who once briefly bested INDRA and became known as the “Indra-conqueror.”

**Mehen**

Minor chthonic underworld god. Egyptian. The guardian of the barque of the sun god RE during its passage through the underworld at night. Depicted in the form of a coiled snake.

**Meher**

Sun god. Pre-Christian Armenian. Closely linked with the Persian model of MITHRA, he is the son of Aramazd who appears in the form of fire. In

contrast to this imagery, his home is said to be in a cave and he takes the animal guise of a raven.

### **Mehet-Weret** (*great flood*)

Minor goddess associated with creation accounts. Egyptian. In some versions of the story she epitomizes the primeval ocean, while in others she is the waterway on which the barque of the sun god RE travels. She is depicted as a cow bearing a sun disc between its horns and lying on papyrus reeds.

### **Mellonia**

Goddess of bees. Roman.

## **MELQART**

**ORIGIN** Phoenician [Turkey]. Heroic tutelary god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1200 BC to 200 BC.

**SYNONYMS** Milk-quart.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Tyre.

**ART REFERENCES** possibly sculptures in stone.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Herodotus and local inscriptions; *Vetus Testamentum*.

A god of youthful appearance often associated with the sea. Known mainly from Tyre, where he was regarded as the consort of ASTARTE and probably constituted part of a trio of major deities with BAAL ŠAMIN and Astarte. He may be depicted on coinage riding a sea-horse. The cult of Melqart spread extensively through Egypt, Carthage, Cyprus, etc. Melqart equates with EŠMUN, the tutelary god of Sidon. Known in Hebrew tradition as the ruler of the underworld and probably based on the Sumerian/Akkadian NERGAL. In Hellenic times he becomes defined more as a sun god, but is largely syncretized with HERAKLES. The pillars in the sanctuary at

Gadeira/Cadiz were renamed the Pillars of Hercules by the Romans.

### **Me'mdeye-Eci'e**

Fire spirit. Yukaghir [eastern Siberia]. A benevolent being residing in the sky and known as "father fire."

## **Men**

Moon god. Phrygian [Turkey]. Ruler of both upper and lower worlds. Probably also a god of healing, he was subsequently adopted by the Greeks and Romans. The cult was popular during the imperial period, but its inscriptions were written in Greek.

### **Men Ascaenus**

Local tutelary god. Antioch-near-Pisidia. Possibly originating as a Persian moon god and known chiefly from a description by Strabo. He enjoyed a substantial cult including a temple some 1,200 meters above sea level. His symbol is the head of a bull above a crescent moon and wreath; it appears on local coinage circa AD 200. The popularity of the cult earned antagonism from the Roman occupation.

*See also* MEN.

### **Men Shen**

God of passage. Chinese. One of a pair of deities, armed with bow and arrows, who guard doorways and gates. Paper images are pinned to entrances of homes during the New Year celebrations to ward off evil spirits.

## **Mena**

Mountain goddess. Hindu. The consort of HIMAVAN and the mother of GANGA and PARVATI.

**Menechen** (*master of men*)

Supreme god. Araucania Indian [southern Andes]. Also known as Pillan (heaven) and, west of the Andes, Guenu-Pillan (spirit of heaven).

**Meness**

Moon god. Pre-Christian Latvian. Consort of the sun goddess SAULE. He is a guardian deity of travelers and military expeditions.

**Menulis**

Moon god. Pre-Christian Lithuanian. Consort of the sun goddess.

**Menzabac** (*black powder maker*)

Weather god. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. He sprinkles black dye on the clouds, which causes them to generate rain. Believed to live on the edge of a lake. Also a fever god and a keeper of good souls. Also Metzabac.

**MERCURIUS**

**ORIGIN** Roman. Messenger god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 400 BC to circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** Psychopompus; Oneicopompus; HERMES (Greek); Mercury.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Circus Maximus (Rome).

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures and carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Aeneid* (Virgil), etc.

One of the twelve major deities of Olympus, Mercury is modeled closely on the Greek god Hermes. In Roman mythology he is the son of JUPITER and the plains goddess MAIA, born in a cave on Mount Cyllene in Arcadia. He is attributed with the invention of the lyre made from a tortoise shell, and with various misdemeanors, including the theft of

cattle from APOLLO, an allegory on the blowing away of the clouds (Apollo's herds). Mercury also personifies the wind. Apollo presented Mercury with the gift of his winged baton, the *caduceus*, which had the power of resolving conflict and dispute. The gods also presented Mercury with the winged sandals or *talaria* and cap or *petasus*.

Originally he was a god of riches but became a patron of travelers and thieves. The French for Wednesday, *mercredi*, derives from his name. His main annual festival, the *Mercuralia*, took place in Rome in May and his statues were frequently placed as boundary markers.

As Psychopompus he leads the souls of the dead into Hades, and as Oneicopompus he oversees the world of dreams.

**Meretseger**

Localized chthonic goddess associated with the underworld. Egyptian. At Thebes she acted in either benign or destructive fashion against workers building tombs in the Valley of the Kings. She is generally depicted as a coiled cobra which may possess a human head and arm. One of the best representations is on the sarcophagus of Rameses III. She lost her popularity when the use of Thebes as a royal cemetery was discontinued early in the first millennium BC.

**Mes An Du**

God. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Probably an alternative title for the sun god (see ŠAMAŠ).

**Mes Lam Taea**

God of war. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). An aggressive aspect of the chthonic underworld god NERGAL. Often linked with the god LUGAL-IRRA.

**Messor**

Minor god of agriculture. Roman. Concerned with the growth and harvesting of crops.

**Meter**

Mother goddess, Greek. The essence of the great mother of all gods, equating most closely to GAIA. Known throughout the Greek Empire and generally the object of devotion by individuals rather than large cult followings. Also known as *Meter oriaie* (mother of the mountain). Her popularity is thought to have spread from northern Ionia. Herodotus mentions a festival of Meter in Kyzikos. Probably derived originally from the western Asiatic great mother (see KYBELE).

**Metis**

Goddess of wisdom. Greek. The daughter of OKEANOS and TETHYS. The original consort of ZEUS and mother of ATHENA. According to legend, Zeus swallowed her because he feared she would engender a child more powerful than he.

**Metsaka**

Moon goddess. Huichol Indian (Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Known as “grandmother moon,” she is the consort of the fire god TATEVALI. She guards the Huichol against the god of death, TOKAKAMI.

**Metztli**

Minor moon god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group of deities belonging to the TEZCATLIPOCA complex.

**Mexitli** (*maguery-hare*)

Minor god of war. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group of deities belonging to the HUITZILPOCHTLI complex.

**Mhalsa**

Minor goddess. Hindu (late). The consort of KHAN DOBA and considered to be a form of the goddess PARVATI. Locally worshiped at Jejuri, near Poona in western India.

**Micapetlacoli** (*dead mat chest*)

Minor chthonic underworld goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group of deities belonging to the MICTLANTECUHTLI complex.

**Michi-No-Kami**

Gods of passage. Shinto [Japan]. The generic name for three KAMIS associated with roads and crossroads. They also protect the boundaries of house and environs and may be known as Yakushin gods, guardians against plague. See KUNADO. Also Chiburi-No-Kami.

**Mictecacihuatl**

Chthonic underworld god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of a pair of deities with MICTLANTECUHTLI. In the primeval waters of the cosmos, they generated the monstrous goddess CIPACTLI, from whom the earth was formed.

**Mictlantecuhtli**

Chthonic underworld god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The creator of the underworld, Mictlan. Depicted with a skull-like appearance and protruding teeth. Also one of a pair of deities with MICTECACIHUATL. In the primeval waters of the cosmos, they generated the monstrous goddess CIPACTLI, from whom the earth was formed. In alternative traditions he is the god of the sixth of the thirteen heavens,

Ilhuicatl Mamalhuazocan (the heaven of the fire drill), or he is one of the gods who support the lowest heaven at the four cardinal points. Mictlantecuhtli is perceived to reside in the south (codices *Borgia* and *Vaticanus B*). He is also one of the four great temple deities (codices *Borgia*, *Cospi* and *Fejervery-Mayer*).

### Midir

Chthonic god. Celtic (Irish). Appears in polymorphic form. According to legend the consort of Etain and ruler of the land of Mag Mor. He lost an eye when hit by a hazel wand; the eye was replaced by DIANCECHT, the physician god. In Roman times he became more of an underworld deity. Also Mider.

### Mihos

Lion god. Egyptian. The son of the goddess BASTET. Depicted in leonine form and originating from a cult center at Leontopolis [Tell el'-Muqdam] in Lower Egypt. A sanctuary in his honor was built at Bubastis. Also Miysis (Greek).

### Mika-Hiya-Hi (*terrible swift sun*)

Sun god. Shinto [Japan]. A deity subservient to the sun goddess AMATERASU and engendered from the blood of the fire KAMI KAGU-TSUCHI. Certain Japanese still worship the sun, going outside in the morning, facing east, bowing and clapping their hands in a daily ritual.

*See also* HI-HIYA-HI.

### Mikal

Local god. Western Semitic (Phoenician). The cult was followed strongly on Cyprus. Some authorities believe he was invoked as a plague god.

### Mi-Kura-Tana-No-Kami (*august storehouse chief kami*)

House god. Shinto [Japan]. One of a number of domestic guardian KAMIS, he is particularly concerned with the protection of storehouses.

### Milkastart

Local tutelary god. Western Semitic. Known only from Umm el-Ammed where his cult apparently co-existed with that of BAAL SAPON. One of two major temples built at Umm el-Ammed in the third century BC was probably dedicated to MILKASTART, and the name is regarded as a syncretization of MELQART and ASTARTE.

### Milkom

Tutelary god. Western Semitic (Ammonite). One of the deities mentioned in the *Vetus Testamentum* (1 Kings 11.5) as being worshiped by the Israelite king Solomon. Also Milcom.

### Mi-Lo Fo

God. Chinese Buddhist. The local name given to the BODHISATTVA MAITREYA. Like the Indian model he is represented as a rubicund figure. Attributes include roses and a purse.

### MIMIR

**ORIGIN** Nordic (Icelandic). God of wisdom and inspiration.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** Viking period (circa AD 700) and possibly earlier until Christianization (circa AD 1100). **SYNONYMS** Mimr; Mimi; Mim.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none known.

**ART REFERENCES** none known, but possibly the subject of anonymous carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Icelandic codices; *Prose Edda* (Snorri).

An AESIR god who lives in the world of the Frost Giants. He guards the well of knowledge, filled by a spring which flows beneath the World Tree, Yggdrasil, and which is supplied from the primeval waters. The god OTHIN drank from the spring to acquire knowledge, having forfeited one of his eyes to Mimir. Said to be the wisest among the gods. According to some sources he was sent as hostage to the VANIR in their war with the Aesir and was killed by them (see Othin). Some authors argue that he is more properly a giant than a god. Said to be accompanied often by the silent god HOENIR. Mimir warns Othin of the final onslaught at Ragnarok (doom).

## MIN

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. Fertility god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3000 BC until the end of Egyptian history (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** Menu (Egyptian).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Qift at the western end of the Wadi Hammamat, lying between Luxor and Qena; Akhmim, north of Qena.

**ART REFERENCES** sculpture including fragmented limestone colossi from Qift dating from 3000 BC or earlier; stone reliefs, wall paintings, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Pyramid Texts, coffin texts, etc.

Min is the most significant deity in the Egyptian pantheon in respect of sexual virility. In some genealogies he is the son of ISIS, in others he represents Isis's consort with HORUS as their child. Min is depicted in anthropomorphic form wearing a modius bearing two plumes and a hanging ribbon. He is generally drawn in profile, legs together and with his left arm raised into the angle made by his royal flail. The most obvious feature of the iconography is a strongly erect penis. Min is represented in older art by two

serrated cones projecting horizontally from a disc. His sacred animal is probably a white bull and he is also associated with the tall lettuce species (*Lactuca sativa*), the shape of which may be reminiscent of an erect phallus.

By the end of the second millennium, Min had become partly syncretized with Horus as a god Min-Horus. Min is also a guardian deity of mines, hence his cult centers at Qift and Akhim, which were bases for gold-mining expeditions. Temple buildings at both sites are only known from the Greco-Roman period. Min was celebrated as part of the coronation rites of a ruler in Egypt, thus ensuring the sexual vigor and fertility of the new pharaoh. The festival is found depicted at Thebes in association with Rameses II and III. At the time Min was frequently presented with offerings of flowers and sacred lettuces.

## Minaksi (*fish eyed*)

Local fish goddess. Hindu. Regarded as a SAKTI of ŚIVA (i.e. PARVATI) and the daughter of KUBERA. She is the mother of Ugra. Minaksi is known mainly from southern India where one of her main temples is at Madurai.

## Minato-No-Kami

God of river mouths and estuaries. Shinto [Japan]. The son of IZANAGI and IZANAMI and father of the heavenly and earthly water dividers.

## MINERVA

**ORIGIN** Roman. Goddess of war.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 400 BC until AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** PALLAS, ATHENA (Greek).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** main Capitoline temple shared with JUPITER and JUNO, also an important sanctuary on the Esquiline (see Athena).

**ART REFERENCES** depicted with Juno and Jupiter on the Great Arch of Trajan at Beneventum erected in AD 115; frequently appearing on sarcophagi offering new life beyond the grave.

*See also* ATHENA.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Aeneid* (Virgil), etc.

Minerva is probably derived from an Etruscan goddess Menrva but later becomes modeled on the Greek goddess ATHENA. Like the latter, she sprang fully armed from the head of JUPITER (ZEUS), whose head had been cleaved with Vulcan's ax. As Minerva Medica she is the tutelary goddess of Rome. She is perceived variously as goddess of war and peace, but also of wisdom and the arts and crafts including needlework. Annual festivals in her honor included the *Minervalia* and *Quinquatria* (March 19-23) at which the Palladium statue which had allegedly fallen from Olympus was carried in procession.

### Minos

Minor underworld god. Greco-Roman. A son of Zeus and Europa. The mythical king of Crete. One of three judges of the dead souls entering Hades. His cult is linked with the worship of bulls.

### Mirsa

God of light. Pre-Christian Caucasus region. Probably derived from the Persian god MITHRA. Also the deity responsible for fire.

### MITHRA (*friend*)

**ORIGIN** Persian [Iran]. God of the upper air.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 400 BC to AD 200.

**SYNONYMS** MITRA (Hindu); MITHRAS (Roman).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** throughout area of Persian influence.

**ART REFERENCES** various sculptures and reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Avesta*.

Originating in India, Mithra is a god of light who was translated into the attendant of the god AHURA MAZDA in the light religion of Persia; from this he was adopted as the Roman deity Mithras. He is not generally regarded as a sky god but a personification of the fertilizing power of warm, light air. According to the *Avesta*, he possesses 10,000 eyes and ears and rides in a chariot drawn by white horses.

In dualistic Zoroastrianism, which effectively demoted him, Mithra is concerned with the endless battle between light and dark forces; he represents truth. He is responsible for the keeping of oaths and contracts. He was born from a rock and, according to legend, engaged in a primeval struggle with Ahura Mazda's first creation, a wild bull, which he subdued and confined to a cave. The bull escaped, but was recaptured by Mithra, who slit its throat. From the blood sprang plant life on earth. His chief adversary is AHRIMAN, the power of darkness. Mithra is not generally worshiped on his own, but as an integral part of the Mithraic worship of Ahura Mazda, where he acts as an intercessor between gods and men. In the Hellenic period he was transformed more closely to the role of a sun god.

*See also* AHURA MAZDA.

### Mithras

God of soldiers. Greco-Roman. Derived from the Indian-Persian model. He became particularly prominent among military people throughout the Roman Empire during the first and second centuries AD, as a god symbolizing loyalty and truth. The cult was performed in an underground temple, the *mithraeum*, and involved the sacrifice of a bull. Mithraism, under Roman influence, was an exclusively male cult.



**Miti**

Maternal spirit. Koryak [southeastern Siberia]. The consort of QUIKINNA'QU. According to tradition her father is twilight man, Gi'thililan, who deserted her when she was very young. She is regarded as the mother of the Koryak people, whose immediate sons and daughters are EME'MQUT, NA'NQA-KA'LE, YINE'ANE'UT and Cana'ina'ut.

**Mi-Toshi-No-Kami** (*the august harvest kami*)

Agricultural god. Shinto [Japan]. The offspring of O-TOSHI-NO-KAMI, the harvest god of rice, and Kagayo-Hime (refulgent princess), he is in charge of crops other than rice.

**Mitra** (*friend*)

Minor sun god. Hindu (Vedic and Puranic). An Aditya, one of six descendants of ADITI, he was originally associated with VARUNA (Vedic), ruling the day while Varuna ruled the night. It is from this model that first MITHRA (Persian) and then MITHRAS (Roman) were derived. He is also the god of intimate friendship. Attributes: two lotuses, trident and a sacrificial drink or *soma*.

**Mi-Wi-No-Kami**

God of wells. Shinto [Japan]. One of three deities responsible for wells, worshiped jointly in the Mi-Wi-Jinja shrine. He is particularly the god of domestic wells.

**Mixcoatl-Camaxtli** (*cloud serpent*)

God of war. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Also a deity of hunting and fire who received human sacrifice of captured prisoners. According

to tradition, the sun god TEZCATLIPOCA transformed himself into MIXCOATL-CAMAXTLI to make fire by twirling the sacred fire sticks.

**Mizu-Ha-No-Me**

Water goddess. Shinto [Japan]. The senior water deity who was engendered from the urine of the primordial creator goddess Izanami during her fatal illness, having been burned producing the fire god HI-NO-KAGU-TSUCHI.

**Mkulumncandi**

Creator god. Swazi [Swaziland, South Africa]. There is no worship of this deity, though he is known as the "great first one."

**Mlentengamunye** (*one leg*)

Messenger god. Swazi [Swaziland, South Africa]. The intermediary between mankind and the creator god MKULUMNCANDI.

**Mlk-Amuklos**

Heroic god. Western Semitic [Syrio-Palestine] and Cyprus. Known from inscriptions circa 1100 BC and possibly one of the original pre-Hellenic models from which APOLLO was derived.

**Mnemosyne**

Goddess of memory. Greek. A consort of ZEUS and mother of the legendary nine Muses of Helicon.

**Moccus**

Local swine god. Romano-Celtic (Continental European). Assimilated with Mercury.

*See also* MERCURIUS.

**Modimo**

Universal god. Tswana [Botswana, South Africa]. A monotheistic deity possibly, though not with certainty, influenced by Christianity. Not specifically a creator god, since the universe and MODIMO have “always been.” Perceived as the river of existence which flows endlessly through space and time. He rules the light and dark opposites in the universe, as well as the proper order of life on earth.

**Modron** (*another*)

Mother goddess. Celtic (Welsh). The mother of MABON, whom she subsequently loses. Her cult is closely linked with that of Mabon and she may originally have been one of the aspects of the goddess(es) MORRIGAN. In Christian times some authors believe that she became St. Madrun.

**Mogounos**

Local tribal deity. Romano-Celtic (Gallic). Assimilated with APOLLO.

**Mohini** (*illusion*)

Minor incarnation of VIŠNU. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Mohini is an *avatara* who appears in the form of an enchantress whose form Višnu adopted briefly to deceive demons attempting to remove the ambrosia created by churning the primeval ocean of milk (see also GARUDA). Višnu used the same guise to dupe and seduce the god ŠIVA.

**Moirai**

Collective name for a group of goddesses. Greek. The Fates of human life: KLOTHO, the spinner, LACHESIS, the caster of lots, and ATROPOS, the unturnable inevitability of death. The daughters of ZEUS and THEMIS, depicted with spindle, scroll and scales respectively. Also Moires.

**Mokos**

Goddess of fertility. Pre-Christian Slavonic European. Identified in the *Nestor Chronicle* as a goddess of midwifery. Her cult was taken over by that of the Virgin Mary.

**Molek**

God. Western Semitic (Ammonite). Synonymous with the god Moloch (Hebrew) of the *Vetus Testamentum* to whom Israelite children were sacrificed by burning (1 Kings 11.7 and 2 Kings 23.10)

**Moloch** See MOLEK.

**Moma**

Creator god. Uitoto Indian [South America]. Originally the creator of mankind. When he was slain he entered and ruled the underworld. Also the apotheosis of the moon.

**Mombo Wa Ndhlopfu** (*elephant face*)

Tutelary god. Ronga [Mozambique, southern Africa]. An ancestral deity who lives in and controls the forests, also appearing in the guise of a huge snake. He is propitiated by the sacrifice of a cockerel.

**MON** (*great god*).

**ORIGIN** Kafir [Afghanistan—Hindukush]. Warrior god and hero.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** from prehistoric origins and persisting in certain localized parts today.

**SYNONYMS** Mandi.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** chiefly at the village of Pashki and at Dewa (Prasun region), but also at

numerous smaller sanctuaries throughout Kafir region.

**ART REFERENCES** wooden sculptures.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Robertson G.S. *The Kafirs of the Hindukush* (1896), Morgenstierne G. *Some Kati Myths and Hymns* (1951).

Mon is a senior deity in the Kafir pantheon who challenges and defends mankind against demons and giants. He is the first offspring of the creator god Imra. He is also a weather god who controls clouds and mist. Mon is perceived as a deity of vast size and vigor who creates glaciers with his footprints. He is also a god of flowing water. Some legends place him as a creator of mankind and law-giver, but only mirroring the actions of the supreme creator IMRA. He appears as a mediator between heaven and earth.

Mon is depicted, in wood, either in human form carrying a golden bow and quiver made by his brother Kshibere, or as a humped bull. Alternatively he is represented by a standing stone slab with two attendant smaller stones.

According to legend, when the giants locked up the sun and moon in a gold house, Mon turned himself into a child and in this guise was protected by a giantess mother. After many attempts to break into the house, he succeeded, restored the sun and moon to their place in the heavens and assisted Imra in the creation of mankind.

### Moneta

Minor goddess of prosperity. Roman. The spirit of the mint, known particularly from the second century BC.

### Montu

Local god of war. Egyptian. Worshiped in and around the district of Thebes in Upper Egypt. He is known from circa 2000 BC and possibly

earlier, but came to special prominence overseeing the aggressive posture of Theban kings from the XI to XVIII Dynasty (2133-1320 BC). Montu is depicted in human form but with a falcon's head surmounted by twin plumes, a sun disc and the *uraeus* (cobra). At some stage, probably as Month (Greek), he became identified with a sacred bull, Buchis.

### Mor

Sun goddess. Celtic (Irish). The progenitrix of the royal lineage of the kings of Munster.

### Morpheus

Minor god of dreams. Greek. The son of HYPNOS, there is no record of worship of this deity.

### MORRIGAN (*queen of demons*)

**ORIGIN** Celtic (Irish). War, fertility and vegetation goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** from prehistoric origins until Christianization (circa AD 400).

**SYNONYMS** MACHA (Ulster); Medb or MAEVE (Connaught); Etain Echaide (Tara); also probably Badb Catha; ERIU; Fodla; Nemain; RHIANNON.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** various sanctuaries throughout Ireland.

**ART REFERENCES** inscriptions and carvings on Romano-Celtic altars, stone pillars, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Books of Invasions*; *Cycles of Kings*.

A complex goddess displaying various characteristics which are both generative and destructive (see also ANAT, INANA, IŠTAR, ATHENE). At the festival of *Samain*, she mates with the DAGDA to ensure the future prosperity of the land and as Queen Maeve (Medb) of Connaught she was ritually

wedded to the mortal king whose antecedent was Ailill. As Nemain (panic) and Badb Catha (raven of battle), she takes on a more warlike and destructive aspect. Rather than engaging directly in conflict, she uses her supernatural powers to spread fear and disarray. The Irish hero Cu Chulainn was thus visited on the battle field by BADB driving a chariot and dressed in a red cloak and with red eyebrows presenting an intimidating appearance. She is capable of changing her shape into various animal forms and in the guise of a raven or a crow is able to foretell the outcome of battle.

Morrigan is also closely associated with horse symbolism, befitting a horse-oriented culture with strong links east toward Asia. Mare forms the basis of the names Macha and Medb. She may also at times have been syncretized with the horse goddess EPONA. As with other Celtic goddesses Morrigan is an intrinsic part of the land rather than a tribal deity, the "Sovereignty of Ireland."

The Celtic goddess is frequently described as a triad of separate aspects. Hence Morrigan, Nemain and Badb are linked and become collectively the *Morrigna* (see also MATRES). In association with the vitality of Irish kings, Morrigan assumed the appearance both of a young girl and of a hag, the latter signalling the banishment or slaughter of a ruler who had become infirm or otherwise scarred with signs of mortality.

### Mors

Minor god of death. Roman. Mors replaces the Greek THANATOS and, according to legend, is one of the twin sons of NYX, goddess of the night. He lives in part of the remote cave occupied by SOMNUS, god of sleep, beside the river Lethe. Ovid depicts him as a hideous and cadaverous figure dressed in a winding sheet and holding a scythe and hour glass. Known particularly through Lacedaemonian culture where twin statues of Mors and Somnus were placed side by side.

### Morta

Goddess of death. Roman. In later Roman times she becomes linked with the birth goddesses DECIMA and NONA, as a trio of goddesses of fate, the *PARCAE*.

### Morva

Sky spirits. Andaman Islands [Sea of Bengal]. Invisible but thought to be of human form.

### Morvran (*sea crow*)

Local god of war. Celtic (Welsh). The son of CERIDWEN and TEGID FOEL. Legend has it that he was extremely ugly and that his mother tried to imbue him with wisdom by preparing a special brew of inspiration. It was drunk by Gwion. Morvran was invincible in battle because his enemies thought him a demon.

### MOT (*death*)

ORIGIN Canaanite and Phoenician [northern Israel, Lebanon and Syrian coastal regions].

God of natural adversity.

KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP from prehistoric times until circa 200 BC.

SYNONYMS Muth (Phoenician).

CENTER(S) OF CULT possibly Byblos.

ART REFERENCES none known.

LITERARY SOURCES Ugaritic texts from Ras Šamra; Philon of Byblos; inscriptions.

Mot is the Canaanite representation of adversity in the natural world. He lives in a pit within the earth and is responsible for its annual death from drought and heat: "he has scorched the olive, the produce of the earth and the fruit of the trees." He engages in the classic confrontation with the Canaanite hero and national god, BAAL. Though the duel results in Baal's demise, his death is avenged by his twin

sister ANAT, who slays Mot, then cleaves, winnows, burns and grinds him with a millstone, in what appears to be a ritual allied to the sowing of seed and harvesting (see OSIRIS). Baal is later restored. The conflict probably formed the basis of an annual ritual drama at the Canaanite New Year which was held in the autumn. In the texts Mot is the son of Il and his mother is AŠERAH (ATHIRAT).

**Moyocoyani** (*maker of himself*)

Minor god of universal power. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group of deities known as the TEZCATLIPOCA complex.

**Mratna'irgin** (*right-hand dawn*)

Spirit of the dawn. Chukchee [eastern Siberia]. One of four beings responsible for the dawn in different directions.

*See also* TNE'SGAN, LIETNA'IRGIN and NA'CHIT-NA'IRGIN.

**Mrgasiras** (*head of a gazelle*)

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A benevolent *NAKSATRA*; daughter of DAKSA, wife of CANDRA (SOMA).

**Mu Gong**

God of immortality. Taoist (Chinese). The personification of the principle of Yang and the consort of Xi-Wang-Mu. He lives in the east, she in the west.

*See also* HSI WANG MU.

**Muati**

Obscure local god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Associated in some texts with the mythical island paradise of Dilmun, he becomes syncretized with NABU.

**dMu-bDud Kam-Po Sa-Zan**

Sky god. Bon [Tibet]. The head of the ancient pantheon in the Bon religion.

**Mucalinda**

Tutelary god. Buddhist. The guardian of a lake near Bodh Gaya. He is identified as a king of the *nagas* or snake gods and is said to have protected the BUDDHA from a storm by coiling around him.

**Mugasa**

Sky god. Pigmy [central Africa]. Originally he headed a paradise land in which the first human beings lived. They disobeyed him, however, by entering his hut where he resided unseen, after which he left them and made them mortal. He is not worshiped in any conventional sense. Also Mugu.

**Mugizi**

Lake god. Bunyoro [Uganda, East Africa]. The guardian deity of Lake Albert, invoked with offerings by those wishing to cross the lake in boats.

**Muhingo**

God of war. Bunyoro [Uganda, East Africa]. Invoked specifically by warriors before entering battle.

**Mujaji**

Rain goddess. Lovedu [South Africa]. She is said to reside in the northern Drakensberg Mountains and sends both destructive tempests and gentle generative rain. In past times she was propitiated with sacrifices of cattle and occasionally young girls. She is represented by a lineage of mortal queens on whose fabulous reputation the author Rider Haggard based the novel *She*. Also Modjadji.

**Mukasa**

Supreme god. Buganda [Uganda, East Africa]. A benevolent deity whose main oracular sanctuary was sited on the island of Bubembe, Lake Victoria. His first high priest was Semagunga and, by convention, only the tribal leader was permitted to consult with the oracle there. Mukasa provides rain, food and cattle.

**Mula**

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A malevolent *NAKSATRA*; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA).

**Mulindwa**

Guardian goddess. Bunyoro [Uganda, East Africa]. The tutelary protector of the tribal chiefs and their families constituting the royal clan.

**Mulliltu**

Goddess. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). The consort of ELLIL (ENLIL) and of ASSUR. She derives from the Sumerian goddess NINLIL.

**Mullo**

Mule god. Romano-Celtic. Known from inscriptions and apparently associated with the god MARS.

**Munakata-No-Kami**

Sea gods. Shinto [Japan]. A group of three KAMIS, generally identified as the SUMIYOSHI-NO-KAMI, who protect seafarers, including fishermen. They are the subject of special worship by the Jingu-Kogo sect, whom they escorted to Korea in distant times. They are also tutelary deities of poets

and may have a purifying function. Their main sanctuaries are the Sumiyoshi Taisha in Osaka and the Munakata-Taisha.

**Mungan Ngour**

Creator god. Australian aboriginal. Chiefly revered among the Kurnai Koori aborigines in Victoria State. The Southern Lights or *Aurora australis* are regarded as a sign of his displeasure when the law and order given to humankind by the gods are abused. His son is Tundun, who is responsible for the secret ceremonies originally divulged only to men and including the initiation rights of passage from boyhood to maturity. When these were revealed to women, the Dreamtime ended, a period of chaos ensued and Mungan Ngour elected to live henceforth in the sky.

**Mungu**

Creator god. Swahili [East Africa]. The name applied to the notion of a single god in the heavens, influenced by the spread of Christianity. Also Mulungu.

**Munisvara**

Deified saint. Hindu. Technically a demigod but worshiped as a deity by Dravidians in southern India. Also Municami (Tamil).

**Munjem Malik**

Chthonic or earth god. Kafir [Afghanistan]. He appears as a rival and possible predecessor of the god IMRA, but one whose realm is in the earth rather than the sky. Imra controls mountains and high pastures. Munjem Malik rules the earth of the valleys. He presides over

the council of gods. His main sanctuary was at Arte in the Parun valley where a large boulder represented his head.

### **Munume**

God of weather. Bunyoro [Uganda, East Africa]. Invoked during times of drought or deluge and propitiated by means of sacrifice, usually an ox from the tribal chief and sheep or fowl from the villagers. The blood is sprinkled on the floor of the sanctuary and the flesh is eaten at the door.

### **Muraja**

Goddess of music. Buddhist. Deification of a kind of large drum or tambourine. Color: smoky. Attribute: tambourine.

### **Murukan**

Hunting and war god. Dravidian and Tamil [southern India]. Identified with the Hindu god SKANDA. His vehicle is an elephant or a peacock. Color: red. Attributes: spear and staff with garland.

### **Musdamma**

God of buildings. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Described as the "great builder of ENLIL," Musdamma is a minor deity appointed by the god ENKI to take responsibility for building projects and for houses.

### **Musisi**

Messenger god. Ndonga [Namibia, southwest Africa]. The intercessor between the creator god KALUNGA and mankind. His father is Kalunga.

### **Muso Koroni** (*the pure woman with the primeval soul*)

Chthonic fertility goddess. Bambara [Mali, West Africa]. The mother of all living things, she introduced mankind to the principles of farming. She has a terrifying appearance, depicted either in human form, sometimes with many breasts (cf. ARTEMIS at Ephesus), or as a panther. In the latter guise she uses her claws to bring on menstruation in women and to circumcise both sexes. Prior to circumcision a youth is said to possess *wanzo*, an untamed wildness. Muso Koroni is pursued by the sun god, PEMBA, who impregnates her in the form of a tree (*Acacia albida*). Also Mousso Coronie.

### **Mut**

The patron goddess of Thebes. Egyptian. In Upper Egypt she is the counterpart of SAKHMET, the Lower Egyptian goddess from Memphis. After superseding the goddess AMAUNET, she became locally the consort of the sun god AMUN, in which capacity she is the mother of the moon god KHONSU. She was also regarded as the divine mother of the Theban kings. Mut is depicted in human form wearing a vulture headdress surmounted by the twin crowns of Upper and Lower Egypt. She is typically dressed in a bright red or blue patterned gown. Less frequently she is drawn with a lion's head. She enjoyed a cult center at Thebes where her sanctuary was known as the Iseru.

### **Mutinus**

Minor fertility god. Roman. Depicted as strongly ithyphallic and invoked by women seeking to bear children.

**Muttalamman** (*pearl-mother*)

Plague goddess. Dravidian (Tamil) [southern India]. Specifically identified with smallpox. Also Mutyalamma.

**Mylitta**

Goddess. Greek. The Hellenized version of the Akkadian goddess MULLILTU, consort of ELLIL and of ASSUR.

**Myoken-Bodhisattva**

Astral god. Buddhist Chinese. The apotheosis of the Pole Star, equating with AME-NO-KAGASE-WO in Japanese Shintoism.

**Myrrha**

Fertility goddess. Western Semitic (Phoenician). Known from inscriptions as the mother of the god Kinnur. Also Syrna.



# N



**NA CHA** (*here is a loud cry*)

**ORIGIN** Taoist (Chinese). Guardian god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 300 until present.

**SYNONYMS** Li No Cha.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** throughout Chinese culture.

**ART REFERENCES** paintings and sculptures.

**LITERARY SOURCES** various philosophical and religious texts, mostly inadequately researched and untranslated.

A somewhat ambiguous god who is generally regarded as benevolent, but whose traditions hint at a more destructive aspect. He was *born* a god of human parents, the reincarnation of an older deity, Ling Chu-Tzu, the “intelligent pearl.” According to tradition, his father was Li Ching, who threatened to kill his mother because she claimed she was made pregnant by the mystical actions of a Taoist priest who told her she was to bear the child of a unicorn. Na Cha is said to have fought in the Shang-Chou war on the side of the Chou dynasty circa 1027 BC. His chief adversary was the sea dragon king. Ultimately he became involved with the goddess Shih-Chi Niang Niang, accidentally killed her attendant and, in remorse, committed suicide.

Na Cha is the tutelary god of Yung Lo, the third emperor of the Ming Dynasty, and is cred-

ited with the mission of ridding the world of evil, but he himself attacks the guardians of both Taoist and Buddhist temples and can only be defended against by Li Ch’ing, the first minister of heaven. He is also titled “grand marshal of the skies” and “guardian of the gates of heaven.”

He is depicted surrounded by a red aura, with a white face and wearing red silk trousers which emanate a dazzling golden radiance. His attributes include a bracelet on the right wrist. Originally he also carried a thunderbolt, but when his name changed to Li No Cha, circa AD 1420, this attribute changed to a pagoda.

## **Na Ngutu**

God of the dead. West and central African. Essentially the guardian deity of warriors slain in battle.

## **Nabu**

God of writing and wisdom. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). The son of MARDUK and ZARPANITU(M), his consort is TASMETU(M). He is symbolized by the inscribing stylus. A major deity in neo-Babylonian times from the eighth century BC onward, with an important sanctuary at Borsippa, near Babylon, known as the Ezida. He is

considered a god of mountain regions, described as the “firstborn son of Marduk” and his image is closely involved in the New Year *akitu* festival. Also NEBO (*Vetus Testamentum*).

### **Na'chitna'irgin** (*genuine dawn*)

Spirit of the dawn. Chukchee [eastern Siberia]. One of four beings responsible for the different directions of the dawn. The brother of WU'SQUUS, spirit of darkness.

See also TNE'SGAN, MRATNA'IRGIN and LIET-NA'IRGIN.

### **Nachunde**

Sun god. Elamite [Iran].

### **Nagakumara**

God. Jain [India]. One of the groups under the general title of BHAVANAVASI (dwelling in places). They have a youthful appearance and are associated with rain and thunder.

### **Nagaraja**

Snake god. Hindu. The generic title of a deity equating with the terms *mahoraga* (great serpent) or *nagadeva*. Such deities were worshiped in India as early as the Indus Valley civilization (prior to 1700 BC).

### **Nagini**

Goddess. Jain [India]. The counterpart of the Hindu goddess MANASA.

### **Nagual**

Tutelary deity. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A generic name for a personal god. A

*nagual* generally takes the form of an animal and it may be adopted either by a mortal being or by another deity.

### **Nahi**

Guardian god. Pre-Islamic northern Arabian. Generally of benevolent nature.

### **Nahui Ehecatl**

Minor water god. Aztec (classical mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group of deities belonging to the TLALOC complex. Also (4)Ehecatl.

### **Nahui Ollin** (*earthquake sun*)

Creator god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. According to most of the codices, at the time of the Spanish conquest there had been four previous world ages, each represented by a sun and terminated by a cataclysm. Ollin, the fifth sun, was created at Teotihuacan and at the conquest was just under 2,000 years old. It is presided over by the god TONATIUH. Each creation is considered to last 2028 x 52 terrestrial years and the present one is destined to be destroyed by a great earthquake. Tradition has it that Ollin was originally a sickly or humble deity named NANAHUATL (the diseased one). Also (4)Ollin; Ollintonatuh.

### **Nai**

God of the ocean. Gan [Accra, Ghana, West Africa]. The second-in-command to the supreme god ATAA NAA NYONGMO. His eldest daughter is the goddess ASHIAKLE.

### **Naiades**

Animistic water spirits. Greco-Roman. Female personalities assigned the guardianship of

fresh waters by the great gods, and invoked locally at sacred pools and springs. They were also regarded as minor patrons of music and poetry.

### **Naigameya**

God. Hindu. Either the son or the brother of the god SKANDA. Generally depicted with the head of a goat.

### **Na'ininen**

Creator being. Koryak [southeastern Siberia]. Known as "outer one," or "world," he is perceived as a remote but benevolent spirit comparable to the Supreme Being, TA'YAN. Also Na'rninen (Chukchee).

### **Nai-No-Kami**

Earthquake god. Shinto [Japan]. One of the RAIJIN deities responsible for thunder, storms and rain. His worship began in AD 599.

### **Nainuema**

Creator god. Uitoto Indian [South America]. He created the earth from his own imagination and stamped upon it until it was flat. He then engendered the forests and other living things from his saliva.

### **Nairamata** (*no soul*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An emanation of AKSOBHYA. A SAKTI of HERUKA and a personification of knowledge. She bears five or six arms in different gestures and often stands upon a corpse. Color: blue or black. Attributes: arrows, club, cup and knife. Three-eyed.

### **Naksatra(s)**

Generic title for a group of astral goddesses. Hindu. Stars or constellations which became personified as deities, accounted as twenty-seven daughters of DAKSA and consorts of CANDRA or SOMA. They can exert benign or evil influence.

### **Namasangiti** (*the chanting of the name*)

God. Buddhist. A form of AVALOKITESVARA, but also a distinct emanation of VAIROCANA. The personification of a sacred text. He stands upon a lotus. Color: white. Attributes: club, lotus, sword, half-staff and waterjar.

## **NAMMU**

**ORIGIN** Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian) [Iraq]. Chthonic creator and birth goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 4000 BC until circa 1750 BC.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF WORSHIP** mainly identified with Ur.  
**ART REFERENCES** stele of Ur-Nammu (circa 2050-1950 BC), etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** creation epics, including *Enki and the World Order*; Sumerian and Akkadian temple hymns and poems.

Nammu is identified in various texts as the goddess of the watery deeps. As a consort of AN she is the mother of ENKI and the power of the riverbed to produce water. Alternatively Nammu is the progenitrix of An and KI, the archetypal deities of heaven and earth. She also engendered other early gods and in one poem is the mother of all mortal life. She molded clay collected by creatures called *sig-en-sig-du* and brought it to life, thus creating mankind. She is attended by seven minor goddesses and may ultimately have become syncretized with NINHURSAĜA.

**Namtar** (*fate*)

Messenger god(dess). Mesopotamian (Sumerian). A go-between and either minister or maid-servant of the underworld goddess EREŠKIGAL, who brings death to mankind at the appropriate time.

**Nana**

Mother goddess. Pre-Christian Armenian. Her cult became widespread and she may be equated with the Phrygian goddess KYBELE.

**Nanabozho**

Heroic god. Ojibwa [Canada]. A god of hunters who directly influences the success or failure which determines whether individuals survive or perish. His brothers are the four winds which exert changes in the seasons and weather. Nanabozho gained control over them to ensure good hunting and fishing for the Ojibwa tribe.

**Nanahuatl** (*rumor*)

Creator god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. In cosmogony, when on the fifth day of creation the gods sat in judgment to elect the new sun god, Nanahuatl and TECCIZTECATL cremated themselves in the sacred fire. The heart of Nanahuatl ascended to become the new sun and that of Tecciztecatl became the moon. Tradition suggests that Nanahuatl is diseased and impoverished but of great courage, while Tecciztecatl is wealthy and a coward. In an alternative tradition, in which Nanahuatl is the son of QUETZALCOATL and Tecciztecatl is the son of TLALOC, both deities are hurled into the fire by their fathers.

**NOTE:** eventually all the gods sacrificed themselves so that mankind might be engendered from their remains. Also Nanahuatzin.

**Nanaja**

Fertility goddess. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). She is also a war goddess who became syncretized with the Babylonian TAŠMETU.

**Nandi(n)** (*rejoicing*)

Bull god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Generally associated with ŠIVA as a bull-vehicle and an embodiment of fertility. Color: white. The image usually stands in an anteroom of the temple guarding the place where the statue of Šiva is located. A Šiva devotee touches the image's testicles on entry to a shrine. In anthropomorphic form he may be known as Nandisa.

**Nang Lha**

House god. Tibetan. A personal family guardian depicted with the head of a pig. He is propitiated with libations.

**NANNA (1)** (*full moon*)

**ORIGIN** Mesopotamian (Sumerian) [Iraq]. Moon god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3500 BC until circa 1750 BC.

**SYNONYMS** As-im-babbar (new light), Suen or SIN (crescent moon) (Akkadian).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Ur.

**ART REFERENCES** glyptics, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** creation epics including *Enki and the World Order* and other texts.

A major astral deity in the Sumerian pantheon, probably originating in very early pre-agricultural times, Nanna is the tutelary god of Ur. He is the firstborn son of ENLIL. His wife is NINGAL and he is the father of the gods UTU and IŠKUR and of the goddess INANA. During the Third Dynasty of Ur, the New Year *akitu* festival was performed in his

honor. He was considered to light up the night, to measure time and to provide fertility. He is depicted as traveling in a carriage across the sky bringing light to the darkness.

### **Nanna (2)**

Vegetation goddess. Nordic (Icelandic). The consort of Balder. According to some legends she died of a broken heart after BALDER was slain by HODER and went with him to HEL.

*See also* HODER.

### **Na'nqa-ka'le**

Guardian spirit. Koryak [southeastern Siberia]. He is one of the sons of QUIKINNA'QU and, according to tradition, sits in one place all the time painting his belly. He is, nonetheless, perceived as a strong and heroic figure.

### **Nanše**

Goddess of justice. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). A daughter of ENKI (or EA), she is linked with the interpretation of dreams. Mentioned sporadically in texts and most closely identified with the city of Lagaš with a cult center at Sirara, but also the subject of a highly ethical hymn from Nippur. Also Naš, Nina.

### **Nan-Sgrub** (*the black one*)

God. Buddhist [Tibet]. Possibly a counterpart of the Hindu god KALA. In Lamaism he is a form of YAMA. He stands upon a man. Color: dark blue. Attributes: cup and knife.

### **Nantosuelta** (*winding river*)

Goddess of water. Celtic (Gallic). Identified as a possible consort of the god SUCELLOS. She

frequently holds a pole surmounted by a dove-cote. In addition she carries the cornucopia of a fertility or mother goddess, but is also a domestic guardian deity and is often depicted with ravens, which may suggest further links with the underworld.

### **Napaeae**

Animistic spirits of valleys. Greco-Roman. Female personalities assigned the guardianship of fertile green valleys by the great gods and invoked locally in small country shrines.

### **Napir**

Moon god. Elamite [Iran]. Known from inscriptions.

### **Nappatecuhtli** (*four-times lord*)

Minor god of mat-makers. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group of deities belonging to the TLALOC complex generally associated with rain, agriculture and fertility.

### **Nappinnai**

Local goddess. Hindu-Dravidian (Tamil). Consort of KRSNA. Mentioned in the Vaisnavite and Saivite literature, the Krsna-Nappinnai cult was prominent in Tamil-speaking areas of southern India in the seventh to ninth centuries. According to tradition Krsna wed Nappinnai after a bull-baiting contest during which he took on and defeated seven bulls. Nappinnai may be a localized form of Sri-Laksmi. Also Pinnai.

### **Nara** (*man*)

Minor incarnation(s) of the god VIŠNU. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Some authorities place these as separate *avatars*, but they are usually linked.

Two of the sons of DHARMA, who was born from the heart of BRAHMA, they spent a thousand years as severe ascetics in the Himalaya, where they were subject to various temptations by INDRA. They are described as sages. The texts depict Nara colored green and bearing two hands, while NARAYANA has four hands and is colored blue. They may also be paralleled by HARI and Kṛṣṇa. Also NARAYANA.

### **Narada** (*giver of advice*)

Minor but popular deity. Hindu (Vedic, Epic and Puranic). Narada is depicted as a sage who is also a messenger and teacher. Born from the head, or throat, of BRAHMA, and alternatively a minor incarnation of VIŠNU. In various roles he is a guardian deity of women, a musician and a wanderer. Narada, often bearded, is generally depicted standing with the musical instrument which is his invention, the *vina* (lute). By contrast to his benign nature he is also described as a “maker of strife” and as “vile.” Also Kali-karaka; Pisuna.

### **Naradatta** (*daughter of Nara*)

Goddess of learning. Jain [India]. One of sixteen VIDYADEVI headed by the goddess SARASVATI.

### **Narasinha** (*man-lion*)

Incarnation of the god Višnu. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The fourth *avatara* of the god is depicted as a man-lion hybrid. According to legend, the demonic king Hiranyakasipu had taken on a dangerous invulnerability. To thwart this, VIŠNU took the form of Narasinha and hid inside a pillar of the king’s palace whence he sprang, capturing Hiranyakasipu and tearing out his entrails. Iconographically, the scene is portrayed with the victim thrown across Narasinha’s lap and the god’s claws plunged into his body. Narasinha

may also appear seated in a yoga position with the goddess LAKSMI on his knee.

### **Narasinhi**

Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A SAKTI of NARASINHA who is one of a group of ASTAMATARA mothers. In another grouping, one of nine NAVASAKTIS who, in southern India, rank higher than the SPTAMATARAS. Also CANDIKA.

### **Narayana**

Creator god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). More or less synonymous with VIŠNU, but specifically describing the embodiment of the “abode of man.” He is said to have sucked his toe while sailing the primeval ocean on a banana leaf, until his own inspiration created the world. Often depicted supported by the bird god GARUDA.

*See also* NARA.

### **Nareu**

Creator god. Melanesia [Vanuatu]. As in many comparable legends, he created the world inside the shell of a mussel. He engendered a son from sand and water who, in turn, created the sun and moon from his father’s eyes, rocks from his flesh and bones and mankind from his spine.

### **Narisah**

Goddess of light. Manichaean. The so-called “virgin of the light,” she may also be androgynous as the father of the virgins of light who equate with the twelve zodiac signs.

### **Narkissos**

Minor god. Greek. The son of the river god Kephissos, he wasted away after falling in love with his own image reflected in water. The gods

took pity on him and changed him into the flower of the same name. In Roman religion he becomes Narcissus.

### **Nataraja** (*lord of the dance*)

Form of the god ŚIVA. Hindu (Puranic). Emerging from AD 1200 onward, this form depicts Śiva as “lord of the dance” ringed by fire and with one foot on a demon in the form of a black dwarf. Nataraja arguably epitomizes the moving power in the cosmos. Largely seen in southern Indian bronzes which display the dance-form *anandatandava*.

### **Natha**

Tutelary god. Buddhist [Sri Lanka]. One of four local emanations of the BODHISATTVA AVALOKITESVARA.

### **Naunet**

Primordial goddess. Egyptian. One of the eight deities of the OGDOD representing chaos, she is coupled with the god NUN and appears in anthropomorphic form but with the head of a snake. The pair epitomize the primordial abyss. She is also depicted greeting the rising sun in the guise of a baboon.

### **Navadurga(s)**

Generic title of a group of deities. Hindu. The nine forms of the god DURGA. The common vehicle is a chariot shaped like a lotus. Each carries a wide assortment of attributes.

### **Navasakti(s)**

Generic title of a group of goddesses. Hindu. The nine MATARAS or mothers. In southern India they are considered virgin goddesses and are held in higher esteem than the comparable group of SAPTAMATARAS.

### **Nayenezgani** (*slayer of alien gods*)

God of war. Navaho [USA]. The most powerful of the Navaho war gods. The son of the sun god TSOHANOAI and the fertility goddess ESTSANATLEHI. According to tradition, he vanquished a race of giants who had nearly destroyed the human race. He is a benevolent god, ready to help mankind in times of trouble. He also cures diseases brought about through witchcraft. Said to live at the junction of two rivers in the San Juan valley, he is invoked by warriors preparing for battle. His priest wears a buckskin bag mask, painted black and adorned with five zigzag lightning streaks, the eye and mouth holes covered with white sea shells. He also wears a fox skin collar, a crimson cloth around the hips and a leather belt with silver ornamentation, but is otherwise naked. No depictions are made of this deity.

### **Ndaula**

Plague god. Bunyoro [Uganda, East Africa]. Particularly associated with smallpox. His shrines are usually situated on the edge of a community and on the frontiers of the tribal land so that he may be invoked to keep the disease in neighboring territory.

### **Ndjambi**

Sky god. Herero [Namibia, southwest Africa]. A benevolent deity who protects and lifts up all who die natural deaths. The utterance of his name is generally forbidden.

### **Nebethetpet**

Local primordial goddess. Egyptian. She was worshiped in Heliopolis and is a female counterpart to the sun god ATUM in creation mythology. Specifically she is the hand with which he grasped his penis to self-create the cosmos.

**Nebo**

God of writing and wisdom. Western Semitic. Known from Syrio-Palestinian inscriptions and equating to the Akkadian NABU. Mentioned in the *Vetus Testamentum*.

**Nediyon**

Creator god. Early Dravidian (Tamil) [southern India]. Equates with a syncretization of VIŠNU and KRSNA. The name implies a deity of tall stature. Sangam texts describe him wearing a golden robe. Attributes: conch, prayer wheel and lotus. Also Neduvel.

**Nefertum**

Minor god of primordial creation. Egyptian (Lower). Specifically he is the blue lotus blossom of RE. Nefertum was worshiped in the Nile delta as the son of the cobra goddess WADJET. At Memphis he is the son of the goddess SAKHMET, while elsewhere in Lower Egypt his mother is considered to be the goddess BASTET. Also Nephthemis (Greek).

**Negun**

Minor goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Known from limited references and of uncertain function. Possibly associated with the goddess SIRARA. Her brother is Ašai and they are linked with the cities of Adab and Keš. Also Lisin.

**Nehalennia**

Goddess of seafarers. Romano-Celtic. Worshiped extensively between the second and thirteenth centuries AD, particularly in the Netherlands with sanctuaries at Domberg at the mouth of the Rhine and Colijnsplaat on the Scheldt. Probably began as a tribal deity of the Morini tribe. She is generally depicted with the attributes of

fertility—a basket of fruit or cornucopia. She may also often have a small lapdog. Alternatively, she stands with one foot on the prow of a boat and grasps an oar or the rope.

**Nehebu-Kau**

Minor snake god. Egyptian. Known from circa 1500 BC. Essentially a chthonic deity he is, according to tradition, the son of the god GEB. Allegedly having eaten seven cobras, Nehebu-Kau offers protection against snake bite and scorpion sting. He is also one of the guardians of the Egyptian king in the afterlife.

**Neit**

God of war. Celtic (Irish). A minor deity identified as the consort of the goddess MORRIGAN in her aspect as Nemain. Also the grandfather of Balor, he was killed at the second legendary Battle of Moytura.

**NEITH**

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. Creator goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3000 BC until the end of Egyptian history circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Sais [Sa el-Hagar] in the Nile delta.

**ART REFERENCES** various sculptures, reliefs and wall paintings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Pyramid Texts; a papyrus from Dynasty XX; etc.

Neith is a goddess of Lower Egypt specifically associated with Sais but soon becoming part of the national pantheon with a sanctuary at Memphis. According to legend, when Neith emerged from the primeval ocean to create the world, she followed the course of the Nile down toward the sea



and, on reaching the delta, founded the city of Sais. She is also a birth goddess both of the cosmos and of other deities when she is depicted as the great celestial cow. She is the mother of Egyptian rulers.

Neith is depicted in human form wearing the red crown of Lower Egypt and in ancient times her pre-anthropomorphic symbol was a shield bearing crossed arrows. She was sometimes called upon for advice and judgment, as in the case of the eighty-year battle of the gods between SETH and HORUS, when she advised the sun god RE in favor of Horus. In other legends she becomes the consort of Seth and the mother of the crocodile god SOBEK.

### **Nekhbet**

Local mother goddess. Egyptian (Upper). Known from Nekhab (el-Kab), she is generally depicted in the form of a vulture with one or both wings spread and holding the symbols of eternity in her talons. Nekhbet is known from at least 3000 BC and is mentioned in the Pyramid Texts as the “great white cow”—a familiar epithet in respect of Egyptian mother or creator goddesses.

### **Nekmet Awai**

Goddess of justice. Egyptian. Locally known from Hermopolis, she later became syncretized with the goddess HATHOR.

### **Nemausius**

God of water. Romano-Celtic (Gallic). Associated locally with a sacred spring at Nîmes in France.

### **Nemesis**

Goddess of justice and revenge. Greco-Roman. The dreaded deity who, with the Furies, is

responsible for transporting the souls of the guilty to Tartarus. She is also described as the deification of indignation. Her presence may be symbolized by the fabulous winged griffon. Her cult was predominantly at Rhamnus (Attica), where a magnificent temple was built in her honor in the fifth century BC, and in Smyrna. She also had a temple at Iconium in Asia Minor. According to legend, ZEUS raped her and she bore HELEN in consequence. In certain respects she provides a parallel with the goddess ERINYS. Her cult became one of morality.

### **Nemetona**

Goddess of sacred groves. Romano-Celtic. Consort to the Roman deity MARS. Evidenced at places such as Bath (England) and Mainz (Germany); but also in place names which include the etymological base *nemeton* (a shrine).

### **Ne'nenkicex**

Creator god. Kamchadal [southeastern Siberia]. The name given to the Christian god by the Kamchadals under influence of the Russian Orthodox church.

### **Neper**

God of grain crops. Egyptian. The son of the snake spirit RENENUTET, he is subservient to HAPY, the god of the Nile flood, and has links with OSIRIS as a vegetation deity who dies and is reborn to the afterlife. In female form the deity becomes Nepit.

### **Nephtys** [*Greek*]

Funerary goddess. Egyptian. Nephtys is the younger sister of ISIS, OSIRIS and SETH, who are the offspring of the chthonic god GEB and the

sky goddess NUT in the *Ennead* genealogy of Egyptian deities defined by the priests of Heliopolis. Nephthys is depicted in human form wearing a crown in the style of the hieroglyphic for a mansion, the translation of her Egyptian name. She can also take the form of a hawk watching over the funeral bier of Osiris. According to legend Nephthys liaised briefly with Osiris and bore the mortuary god ANUBIS. She is said to guide the dead Egyptian ruler through the dark underworld and to weep for him. Also Neb-hut (Egyptian).

### Neptunus

God of irrigation. Italic and Roman. Identified with the planet Neptune, but thought to have originated as an agricultural deity concerned with watering. He was celebrated in the festival of *Neptunalia* on July 23. Also the patron deity of horse-racing. He became syncretized with the Greek god POSEIDON, but Neptune's modern association with the sea is a misrepresentation.

### Nereides

Animistic spirits of the sea. Greco-Roman. Female personalities, the best known of whom is AMPHITRITE, assigned the guardianship of the oceans by the great gods and invoked by seafarers. Also attendants of the god POSEIDON.

### Nereus

Minor sea god. Greek. The son of PONTOS and GAIA, and the father of the NEREIDES.

*See also* PROTEUS.

### NERGAL

**ORIGIN** Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian) [Iraq]. Chthonic underworld god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3500 BC to circa 200 BC.

**SYNONYMS** Erakal, Lugalgirra, Meslamtaea.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Kuthu and Tarbisu.

**ART REFERENCES** plaques, votive stelae and glyptics.

**LITERARY SOURCES** cuneiform texts particularly *Nergal and Ereškigal*.

The son of ENLIL and NINLIL and the consort of the underworld goddess EREŠKIGAL. He is depicted as a god of war and sudden death as well as being ruler of the underworld. He may be also seen as a plague god. His sanctuary is known as the *Emešlam*. He is usually depicted as a bearded figure emerging from the ground and carrying a double-edged mace-scimitar typically embellished with lion heads. By the Hellenic period he is identified with the god HERAKLES.

### Nerrivik

Sea goddess. Inuit. The mother of all sea creatures, invoked by fishermen and seal hunters.

*See also* SEDNA.

### NERTHUS (*north*)

**ORIGIN** probably Danish [Sjaeland, Denmark].

Fertility goddess associated with peace.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 100, though probably much earlier, until AD 400 or later (difficult to determine).

**SYNONYMS** none known.

**CENTER(S) OF WORSHIP** a sacred grove "in an island of the ocean" identified only by the writer Tacitus.

**ART REFERENCES** none.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Germania* 40 (Tacitus).

Some authors argue that Nerthus is a female counterpart, possibly the sister, of the Viking god

NJORD. Tacitus alludes to her as TERRA MATER and describes how her cult statue was carried around in a covered sacred wagon drawn by oxen (see also FREYR).

The vehicle was taboo to all but the priest of the goddess and, after each tour, was returned to the grove where it was washed and stored. All ministering attendants were immediately slaughtered. A pair of elaborate ceremonial wagons, dated to about AD 200, were excavated from a peat bog at Dejbjerg (Denmark) and are thought to be of a type that carried such a deity.

### Nesu

Tutelary god of royalty. Fon [Benin, West Africa]. The guardian of the tribal chiefs, his shrine, the Nese-we, is located close by royal palaces.

### Nethuns

God of fresh water. Etruscan. Identified with wells and springs and depicted as a naked bearded figure. He is probably to be equated with the Roman god NEPTUNUS.

### Neti

Chthonic underworld god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Chief gatekeeper of the netherworld. The servant of the goddess EREŠKIGAL. Neti features prominently in the epic legend of *Inana's Descent into the Underworld* when he opens the seven gates of the realm and admits the goddess, removing one emblem of her power at the threshold of each gate.

### Nextepehua (*ash-scatterer*)

Minor chthonic underworld god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group

of deities belonging to the MICTLANTECUHTLI complex.

### Ngai

Creator god. Kikuyu and Masai [East Africa]. The name given to a single god in the heavens, influenced by the spread of Christianity. He is also perceived as, and may have evolved from, a weather god whose presence is symbolized by lightning.

### Ngunuwo

Generic title of guardian deities. Ewe [Togo, West Africa]. The name means, approximately, the fates.

### Ni

Sea god. Chimu Indian (pre-Columbian South America) [coastal areas of Peru]. A significant deity in the pantheon, revered by fishermen. Often linked with SI, the moon god.

### Niamye

Creator god. Baule [Ivory Coast, West Africa]. He engendered a consort for himself and proceeded to create all other living things on earth. His anger is evidenced by lightning and thunderbolts.

### Niha-Tsu-Hi-No-Kami

Fire god. Shinto [Japan]. Specifically the fire *KAMI* responsible for household fires in the yard.

### Nike

Goddess of victory. Greco-Roman. Depicted as a winged messenger bringing the laurel wreath to the victor of battle. Though of Greek origin,

appearing in the *Theogony* of Hesiod, she was adopted by the Romans and worshiped extensively throughout Asia Minor, including Sardis. In some depictions the goddess ATHENA carries NIKE as a small winged figure. Also VICTORIA (Roman).

### **Nikkal**

Moon goddess. Western Semitic (Syrian). The consort of the moon god Jarih and probably evolved from the Mesopotamian pantheon.

### **Niladanda**

God. Buddhist. A *dikpala* or guardian deity of the southwestern quarter. Color: blue. Attributes: jewel, lotus, staff, sword and trident.

### **Niladevi** (*black goddess*)

Consort of the god VIŠNU. Hindu (Puranic). Mentioned only in the *Vaikhānasagama* text as the third wife of Višnu, no art representation of this goddess has been discovered. She may be identical with the goddess Pinnai known in Tamil-speaking regions.

### **Nilalohita**

God. Hindu. One of the EKADASARUDRAS or eleven forms of the god RUDRA.

### **Nin Ezen (La)**

Goddess. Sumerian. An alternative name for the goddess of healing, GULA.

### **Nin Mar Ki**

Goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). See NINMAH.

### **Nin Me En**

Goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Probably equating to NINMENA.

### **Nin Ur**

God. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Probably synonymous with NINURTA.

### **Ninazu**

Chthonic god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Less frequently encountered in the texts than NERGAL. Son of ENLIL and NINLIL or, in alternative traditions, of EREŠKIGAL and the father of Ning-is-zida. The patron deity of Ešnunna until superseded by TISPAK. His sanctuaries are the E-sikil and E-kurma. Also identified as a god of healing, he is (unlike Nergal) generally benevolent.

### **Nindara**

God. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). The consort of the goddess NANŠE.

### **Nindub**

God. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Locally known and identified with the city state of Lagaš.

### **Ninegal** (*strong-armed lord*)

God of smiths. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). A minor patron deity.

### **Ningal** (*great queen*)

Reed goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Ningal is the daughter of ENKI and NINGIKUGA and the consort of the moon god NANNA by whom she bore UTU

the sun god. She was probably first worshiped by cow-herders in the marsh lands of southern Mesopotamia. Chiefly recognized at Ur.

**Ningikuga** (*lady of the pure reed*)

Goddess of reeds and marshes. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). One of the consorts of ENKI and the daughter of AN and NAMMU.

**Ningilin**

Obscure deity. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). His symbol is probably the mongoose. Also Ninkilim.

**Ningirama**

God of magic. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). A minor deity invoked particularly as a protection against snakes.

**Ningirsu**

Tutelary god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). His mother is NINHURSAĜA. Known from the city of Lagas (Girsu) where Gudea built a major temple in his honor, the *Eninnu*. His symbol is a lion-headed eagle and his weapon the mace Šarur. Texts describe Ningirsu making a journey to Eridu to notify the god ENKI of Gudea's achievement.

**Ningiszida**

The god of light coming from the horizon. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Tutelary god of Gudea of Lagaš, the son of NINAZU. Identified in Akkadian texts and on a seal of Gudea. Also GISZIDA.

**NINHURSAĜA** (*queen of the mountain*)

**ORIGIN** Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian) [Iraq]. Mother goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3500 BC until circa 1750 BC.

**SYNONYMS** NINMAH (great queen); NINTU (lady of birth); Mama or MAMI (mother); ARURU (sister of ENLIL); BELET-ILI (lady of the gods—Akkadian). Minor **SYNONYMS** include Nin-ziznak (lady of the embryo); Nin-dim (lady fashioner); Nagar-sagak (carpenter of insides); Nin-bahar (lady potter); Nin-mag (lady vulva); Nin-sig-sig (lady of silence); Mud-kesda (blood-stauncher); Ama-dug-bad (mother spreading the knees); Ama-ududa (mother who has given birth); Sag-zu-dingirenak (midwife of the gods); Ninmenna (lady of the diadem).

**CENTER(S) OF WORSHIP** Tell el 'Ubaid [Ur]. Mari.

Other temples, according to literature, were located at Keš, Adab (modern Bismaya) and Hiza, none of which have been found. Smaller temples and shrines scattered around southern Mesopotamia and beyond.

**ART REFERENCES** plaques, votive stelae, glyptics.

**LITERARY SOURCES** cuneiform texts—epics including *Enki and World Order* and *Creator of the Hoe*, temple hymns, etc.

Ninhursaga is one of seven great deities of Sumer. Assuming her symbol to be the Šomega, it has been depicted in art from circa 3000 BC, though more generally from early second millennium. It appears on some *kudurru* boundary stones—on the upper tier, which indicates her importance. She is principally a fertility goddess though technically any female deity could take on the role. Temple hymn sources identify her as the “true and great lady of heaven” and kings of Sumer were “nourished by Ninhursaga's milk.” Distinct from the goddess INANA, she enjoys closer links with fecundity and birth and is sometimes portrayed as a midwife, or with bosom bare and carrying a

baby on her left arm. She is typically depicted wearing horned headdress and tiered skirt; often with bow cases at her shoulders; not infrequently carrying a mace or baton surmounted by the *omega* motif or a derivation; sometimes accompanied by a lion cub on a leash. The tutelary deity to several Sumerian rulers, in *Creator of the Hoe* she completed the birth of mankind after the heads had been uncovered by ENKI's hoe.

Most Mesopotamian gods lived in mountains and the name Ninhursagā bears significance because, according to legend, it was changed from NINMAH by her son NINURTA to commemorate his creation of the mountains. Her name "lady of silence" derives from the notion that the child in the womb is susceptible to both good and bad influence. Thus the wrong incantations may jeopardize the child's well-being. As "lady of the diadem," according to a Babylonian investiture ritual, she placed the golden crown on the king in the *Eanna* temple.

### **Ninigi (Prince)**

Ancestral god. Shinto [Japan]. The deity who, according to tradition, is the heir apparent of the sun goddess Amaterasu. He was sent to earth from heaven to rule at the behest of the gods. His parents are Taka-Mi-Musubi and Ame-No-Oshi-Ho-Mimi and he takes the title of "divine grandchild." He is the ancestral deity of the imperial dynasties.

### **Nin-Ildu**

God of carpenters. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Minor tutelary deity.

### **Nin-Imma**

Fertility goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Deification of the female sex organs, fathered by Enki with Ninkurra.

### **Nin'insinna**

Fertility goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). A daughter of An and Uraš and probably an alternative name for Ištar. She is the consort of the god Pabilsag and is mentioned in respect of a sanctuary built by Warad Sin during the Isin dynasty. Texts describe her going to present Enlil with gifts in Nippur. Other inscriptions suggest she was the mother of the god Damu (Dumuzi).

### **Ninkarnunna**

Barber god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). An attendant of the god Ninurta.

### **Ninkigal**

Chthonic god. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Worshiped at Ur and Umma during the period of the third dynasty of Ur. Celebrations included the *eses* monthly lunar festivals.

### **Ninkurra**

Minor mother goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Ninkurra is linked briefly as consort to Enlil (her grandfather), by whom after nine days of gestation she gave birth to the goddess Uttu. In alternative mythology she was the mother of Nin-imma, the deification of female sex organs.

### **Ninlil**

Goddess of the air and of grain. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). She is the daughter of the god of stores, Haia, and the barley goddess, Ninsebar-gunnu. The consort of the air god Enlil, who impregnated her with water to create the moon

god Nana, she also conceived the underworld god Nergal when Enlil impregnated her disguised as the gateman of Nippur. In a similar manner she conceived the underworld god Ninazu when Enlil impregnated her disguised as the “man of the river of the nether world, the man-devouring river.” According to some texts she is also the mother of Ninurta, the god of the plough and thunderstorms.

### **Ninmah**

Mother goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Probably an early syncretization with Ninhursaga. Identified in creation texts acting as midwife while the mother goddess Nammu makes different kinds of human individuals from lumps of clay at a feast given by Enki to celebrate the creation of humankind. Also regarded as the mother of the goddess Uttu by Enki.

*See also* Ninhursaga.

### **Ninmena** (*lady of the crown*)

Mother goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Probably became syncretized with Ninhursaga.

### **Ninni**

Goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). A modern mis-reading of Innin, which is itself an outmoded version of the name Inana.

### **Nin-šar** (*lady plant*)

Minor mother goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Nin-šar is linked briefly as consort to either Enlil (her father) or Enki by whom, after nine days of gestation, she gave birth to the goddess Ninkurra who, in turn, became the mother of the goddess Uttu.

### **Ninsikil**

The goddess of Dilmun. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). The patron deity of the mythical paradise land of Dilmun which seems to have been perceived as somewhere off the coast of the Persian Gulf but firmly beyond the frontiers of Sumer. It is Ninsikil who pleads with Enki to provide the earth with the boon of fresh water in the sacred rivers Tigris and Euphrates.

### **Ninšubur**

Messenger god(dess). Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). The servant of the goddess Inana, she is particularly prominent in the legend of *Inana's Descent and the Death of Dumuzi*. In Akkadian texts the sex changes to a male personality, the minister of Anu.

### **Ninsun(a)** (*lady wild cow*)

Cow goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Tutelary goddess of Gudea of Lagaš. Consort of the Sumerian heroic king Lugalbanda and also identified as the mother of the hero Gilgameš.

### **Ninšušinak**

National god. Elamite [Iran]. Derived from a Sumerian model.

### **Nintinugga**

Goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). See Gula.

### **Nintu**

Mother goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). According to legend she pinched off fourteen pieces of primordial clay which she formed into womb deities, seven on

the left and seven on the right with a brick between them, who produced the first seven pairs of human embryos. She is closely identified with the goddess Ninhursaġa and may have become Belet Ili (mistress of the gods) when, at Enki's suggestion, the gods slew one among themselves and used his blood and flesh, mixed with clay, to create mankind.

### **NINURTA** (*lord plough*)

*Origin* Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian) [Iraq]. God of thunderstorms and the plough.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3500 BC to 200 BC.

**SYNONYMS** probably Ningirsu.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Nippur and, as Ningirsu, at Girsu.

**ART REFERENCES** plaques, votive stelae, glyptics, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** creation epics including *Atrahasis* and *Anzu*; temple hymns, etc.

Ninurta is the Sumerian god of farmers and is identified with the plough. He is also the god of thunder and the hero of the Sumerian pantheon, closely linked with the confrontation battles between forces of good and evil that characterize much of Mesopotamian literature. He is one of several challengers of the malignant dragon or serpent Kur said to inhabit the empty space between the earth's crust and the primeval sea beneath. Ninurta is the son of Enlil and Ninhursaġa, alternatively Ninlil, and is the consort of Gula, goddess of healing. He is attributed with the creation of the mountains which he is said to have built from giant stones with which he had fought against the demon Asag.

He wears the horned helmet and tiered skirt and carries a weapon Šarur which becomes personified in the texts, having its own intelligence

and being the chief adversary, in the hands of Ninurta, of Kur. He carries the double-edged scimitar-mace embellished with lions' heads and, according to some authors, is depicted in non-human form as the thunderbird Imdugud (sling stone), which bears the head of a lion and may represent the hailstones of the god. His sanctuary is the *E-padun-tila*.

Ninurta is perceived as a youthful warrior and probably equates with the Babylonian heroic god Marduk. His cult involved a journey to Eridu from both Nippur and Girsu. He may be compared with Iškur, who was worshiped primarily by herdsmen as a storm god.

### **Nirmali**

Birth goddess. Kafir [Afghanistan]. Goddess of the childbirth but usually separated from the rest of the village. She is invoked by women during labor or menstruation. Her sacred animal is the ram. There is an argument that she is, in fact, a manifestation of the goddess Disani rather than a distinct deity. Also Shuwe.

### **Nirrti** (*destruction*)

1. Destructive goddess of darkness. Hindu (Vedic and Puranic). Known chiefly from the *Rg-veda*, Nirrti has a generally malignant aspect and is associated with pain, misfortune and death. She is believed to live in the south (the land of the dead). She is dark-skinned, wears dark dress and receives the "dark husks" of sacrifice. She is feared by many Hindus, whose offerings are frequent and repeated. In later Hinduism, Nirrti changes sex and becomes a *dikpala* god of terrifying appearance, guarding the southwestern quarter; he has various consorts including Davi, Kalika and Krsnangi. He stands upon a lion, a man or a corpse. Attributes: javelin, shield, staff, sword and teeth.



2. God. Buddhist. A *dikpala* or guardian. Color: blue. Stands upon a corpse. Attributes: shield and sword.

### Niruktipratisamvit

Goddess of etymological analysis. Buddhist (Vajrayana). One of a group of four. Color: red. Attributes: chain and lotus.

### Nissaba

Goddess of writing and wisdom. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). A daughter of AN and probably originally a vegetation deity. Her symbol is the inscribing stylus. She is a patron deity of Unug [Warka].

### Nispannatara

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana).

### NJORD (*north*)

**ORIGIN** Nordic (Icelandic). God of the sea and winds.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** Viking period circa AD 700 and earlier, until Christianization (circa AD 1100).

**SYNONYMS** possibly NERTHUS, though with change of sex from female to male.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none known, but many place names along the Norwegian coast and inland by lakes and fjords suggest a widespread devotion.

**ART REFERENCES** none known, but probably the subject of anonymous carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Icelandic codices; *Prose Edda* (Snorri); *Historia Danica* (Saxo); runic inscriptions.

Njord originates as a VANIR deity, but during the war between Vanir and AESIR he is handed

over as a hostage and becomes the pledge of truce between the two races. He is a god of seafarers and fishermen, and brings the wealth of the sea to mankind. He also controls the winds and storms. Consort of SKADI, the daughter of the giant Thiassi, he is the father of FREYR and FREYJA. According to one poem, he lives among an enclosure of ships, Noatun. The use of ships as burial chambers was probably closely associated with Njord, and further links between ships and fertility seem well established, strengthening the connection with this Vanir deity.

### Nodotus

Minor god of cereal crops. Romano-Celtic. Specifically the deity responsible for the well-being of grain stalks.

### Nomi-No-Sukune

God of Sumo wrestlers. Shinto [Japan]. According to tradition in the *Nihongi* text he came to prominence during the reign of the emperor Suinin-Tenno when he matched and worsted a strong man, Kuyahaya, in a wrestling contest. He killed the latter by aiming a kick at his ribs.

### Nommo

Generic title of a group of gods. Dogon [West Africa]. The primordial spirits at the head of whom is the creator god AMMA. They are associated with rain and fertility and have imparted certain skills to mankind.

### Nona

Minor goddess of birth. Roman. Responsible for the ninth month of gestation, she is often linked

with the goddess DECIMA. In later Roman times she becomes one of a trio of goddesses of fate, with Decima and MORTA, the goddess of death, collectively known as the *PARCAE*.

### Nong

God of winter and cold weather. Kafir [Afghanistan]. Nong lives in a glacier. He cracks the ice and is seen in the melt water. He is perceived as a misogynist and depicted in a wooden effigy, though whether in human form is unclear. His cult center seems to have been the village of Zumu in the southern Hindukush. Also Zuzum.

### Nortia

Goddess of fate. Etruscan. She enjoyed an important sanctuary at Volsini, where her presence was symbolized by a large nail. In a New Year rite, the nail was hammered into a block of wood, probably derived from an old fertility ritual symbolizing the impregnation of life into the new year. She has been identified with the Greek goddess TYCHE.

### Nosenga

Tribal god. Korekore (Shona) [Zimbabwe, southern Africa]. He is accessible to mankind through a mortal medium or oracle known as Hore, who lives in the town of the tribal chief and is consulted only with the chief's permission. Nosenga has several human priestess consorts who are wedded to him in chastity in the fashion of Christian nuns.

### Notus

God of the southwest winds. Roman. Derived from a Greek model. Also Auster.

### Nrtya (*dance*)

Mother goddess. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. One of the ASTAMATARAS. Color: green or various. Attribute: staff.

### Nsongo

Moon goddess. Bangala [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. The sister and consort of the supreme sun god LIBANZA. In the epic legend of *Nsongo and Lianja* she is the twin sister and consort of a deified folk-hero.

### Nu Kua

Creator goddess. Chinese. A primordial deity who may be androgynous and who engendered mankind out of lumps of yellow clay. The invention of the flute is also attributed to her. Also Nu-Gua.

### Nu Mus Da

Tutelary god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). The patron deity of the lost city of Kazallu, mentioned in texts.

### NUADU (*wealth*)

**ORIGIN** Celtic (Irish). Tribal war god associated with healing.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** prehistoric times until Christianization circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** Nuada argatlam; Nodens (Romano-Celtic); Nudd (Welsh).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** the best known is the sanctuary of Nodens at Lydney, Gloucestershire, England.

**ART REFERENCES** none specific, though possibly the subject of anonymous carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Books of Invasions*; *Cycles of Kings*; votive inscriptions.

One of the TUATHA DE DANANN who lost an arm at the Battle of Moytura against the Fir Bolg. The arm was replaced by the physician god DIANCECHT who made a prosthesis out of silver, hence Nuada *argatlam* (Nuadu of the silver hand). The original sanctuary at Lydney in Gloucestershire was taken over and enlarged by the Romans who renamed the god Nodens. Also considered to be the father of the Irish royal dynasty.

### Nudimmud

Creator god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Rapidly syncretized with the Akkadian god EA.

### Nuli'rahak (*big woman*)

Sea spirit. Siberian Inuit. A fearsome old woman who lives in the ocean depths and owns all the sea creatures. She feeds off the bodies of drowned fishermen.

*See also* ARNA'KUAGSAK.

### Nun

Primordial god. Egyptian. One of the eight deities of the OGDOD representing chaos, he is coupled with the goddess NAUNET and appears in anthropomorphic form but with the head of a frog. No cult is addressed to Nun but he is typically depicted holding aloft the solar barque or the sun disc. He may appear greeting the rising sun in the guise of a baboon. Nun is otherwise symbolized by the presence of a sacred cistern or lake as in the sanctuaries of Karnak and Dendara.

### Nunbarsegunu

Obscure mother goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Mentioned in creation texts as the "old woman of Nippur," she is identified as the mother of NINLIL, the air goddess.

Nunbarsegunu allegedly instructs her daughter in the arts of obtaining the attentions of ENLIL.

### Nurelli (*Nooralie*)

Creator god. Australian aboriginal. Chiefly revered among the Wiimbaio aborigines living in the area of the Murray River, he is believed to have created the land of Australia and then brought law and order to humankind. His son is Gnawdenoorte.

### Nušku

God of light. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). The son of ENLIL. Also a god of fire, he is symbolized by a lamp. Sanctuaries have been identified at Harran and Neirab.

## NUT

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. Creator goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3000 BC and probably earlier, until the end of Egyptian history circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Heliopolis, Karnak and many other sanctuaries throughout Egypt.

**ART REFERENCES** wall paintings in the royal tombs at Thebes; sarcophagi, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Pyramid Texts, etc.

Nut is the most important female principle of the creation force in Egyptian cosmogony. According to the *Ennead* genealogy of the Heliopolis priests, she is the daughter of the god ŠU and the goddess TEFNUT. Generally, however, she is seen as the creator goddess who, with the sun god, gives birth to the other deities of the pantheon. In legend she becomes the consort of her brother, the chthonic god GEB. Their partnership generates ISIS, OSIRIS, SETH and NEPHTHYS. In her earliest

appearances Nut is a celestial cow stretching across the sky, often held aloft by the figure of the air god Šu. This depiction continues into later times. In human form she often appears as a slim, arched figure, nude and balanced on her toes and fingertips, which touch the four cardinal points of the compass. In this posture she forms an arch over Geb, whose erect penis points upwards toward her. She is alternatively often supported and separated from Geb by Šu.

Nut is perceived as the barrier of the firmament which separates the ordered cosmos from primordial matter. The thunder is her laughter. The solar barque travels along the arch of her body, entering her mouth as night falls to pass through her and emerge at dawn from her vulva.

In a funerary context, when the ruler dies he is said to be enfolded by the arms of Nut and to pass within her body: “the doors of the sky are opened to him.”

### Nu'tenut

Earth spirit. Chukchee [eastern Siberia]. The owner of the world who sits in a large house built of iron. He is surrounded by the spirits of sun, moon, sky, sea, dawn, darkness and world who are suitors for his daughter (unnamed).

### Nyakaya

Crocodile goddess. Shilluk [Sudan]. A deity residing in the Nile, she is the consort of Okwa and the mother of the first Shilluk king. Shilluks continue to sacrifice to Nyakaya.

### Nyame

Creator god. Akan [southern Ghana, West Africa]. An androgynous being symbolized in his

male aspect by the sun, and his female aspect by the moon. He gave mankind its soul and is the controller of destiny. He enjoys a dedicated priesthood and is worshiped in the form of a tree trunk. Also Odomankoma; Onyame; Onyankopon; Totrobonsu.

### gNyan

Tree spirits, Tibetan. Malevolent forces residing in the mountains which can bring sickness or death.

### Nyavirezi

Lion goddess. Rwanda [central Africa]. According to legend she was originally a mortal daughter of the tribal chief. While walking, she was transformed into a lioness. Though returning to human form, she occasionally became leonine again and, in this guise, slew at least one husband who discovered her secret.

### Nyx

Primordial goddess. Greek. The essence of the night whose sons were the twin brothers HYPNOS, god of sleep, and THANATOS, god of death.

### Nzambi

Creator god. Bakongo [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. He created the first mortal pair or, in alternative tradition, an androgynous being in the guise of a palm tree called *Muntu Walunga* (the complete person). He also endowed this being with intelligence. In wooden sculptures the tree bears a woman's head and breast on one side and a bearded face on the other. Eventually the tree divided into two separate sexes. Also Nyambi; Nzambe; Yambe; Zambi.

**Nzapa**

Creator god. Ngbandi [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. One of seven deities invoked at sunrise each morning. The progenitor of all life on earth, he also gave mankind laws and controls destiny or fate. He has four children who specifically appear in the guise of palm trees.

**Nze**

Moon god. Ngbandi [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. One of the seven children of KETUA, the god of fortune and LOMO, the goddess of peace. He is closely linked with women and fertility. At menstruation he is said to have “cut the girl” and, during pregnancy, “the moon is dark for her.”



### **Obarator**

God of agriculture. Roman. Specifically responsible for overseeing the top-dressing of crops.

### **Obatala**

Fertility god. Yoruba [Nigeria, West Africa]. The first deity engendered by the creator god OLODUMARE. His consort is Yemowo. Among other responsibilities, he makes barren women fertile and shapes the fetus in the womb. He is considered to be the sculptor of mankind. He is depicted wearing white robes and symbolizes cleanliness. Offerings include coconuts and maize fruits. A jar of clean water is carried by a priestess to his sanctuary each morning and the water is drunk by women to make them fertile. Also Orishanla (archaic); Orisha-Popo; Orisha-Ogiyan; Orisha-Ijaye.

### **Occator**

God of agriculture. Roman. Specifically responsible for overseeing growth and harvesting of crops.

### **Ocelotl**

Creator god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The sun deity representing the first of

the five world ages, each of which lasted for 2,028 heavenly years, each heavenly year being fifty-two terrestrial years. Assigned to the earth and presided over by TEZCATLIPOCA. According to tradition, the age was populated by a race of giants and it ended in a cataclysmic destruction caused by huge and ferocious jaguars which devoured them. Illustrated by the *Stone of the Four Suns* [Yale Peabody Museum]. Also Ocelotl; Yoaltonatiuh; Tlalchitonatiuh.

### **Ocelus**

God of healing. Romano-Celtic (British). He becomes largely syncretized with the Roman god MARS, thus there is an inscription to Mars Ocelus at Carlisle.

**Odin** See OTHIN.

### **Oduduwa**

Creator goddess. Yoruba [Nigeria, West Africa]. The consort, or alternatively the daughter, of the supreme god OLODUMARE. She is perceived as the substance, or matrix, of the earth which Olodumare impregnated to generate life. She is also a goddess of war and her sons include the

great heroic Yoruba god OGUN. According to some traditions Oduduwa is also perceived as a god.

### Ogdoad

Primordial forces. Egyptian. The elements of chaos, eight in number, which existed before the creation of the sun god and which are known from Khemnu in Middle Egypt (Greek Heliopolis). The Ogdoad also had a sanctuary at Medinet Habu. They created, out of themselves rather than by sexual coupling, the mound which emerged from the primeval waters and upon which rested the egg from which the young sun god emerged. They are usually depicted as baboons heralding the sun as it rises. They are grouped in pairs and include NUN and NAUNET representing the primordial abyss, KEK and KAUKET representing darkness, HEH and HAUHET representing infinity, and AMUN and AMAUNET representing hidden power.

**Ogma** See OGMIOUS.

**Ogmios** See OGMIOUS.

### Ogmios

God of poetry and speech. Celtic (Irish). Very little is known of him, but the Roman writer Lucian mentions a Romano-Celtic god of wisdom, Ogmios, apparently assimilated with HERCULES and described as an old man with lion's skin holding a crowd of people chained to his tongue by their ears.

**NOTE:** a goddess Ogma is also mentioned; she may have been a mother goddess in the original Irish pantheon.

### Ogiuwu

God of death. Edo [Benin, West Africa]. Believed to own the blood of all living things which he smears on the walls of his palace in the other-world. Until recent times human sacrifice was made regularly to this deity in the capital of the Edo region, Benin City.

### Ogun

God of war, hunting and metalwork. Edo [Benin, West Africa]. This rather loosely defined deity was sent by the god OSANOBUA to cut open the land to allow crops to be planted. He is the strength inherent in metals and piles of metal objects are left beside his sanctuaries. As a god of war he defends the tribe and is depicted wearing armor and with red eyes. As a god of hunters and farmers he is generally benevolent.

### Ohoroxtotil (*god almighty*)

Creator god. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The creator of the sun and the deity who made the world inhabitable for mankind by destroying the jaguars which once infested it.

### Oi

Sickness god. Suk [western Kenya, East Africa]. A spirit of personal illness rather than plague. The sick person's house is emptied and the priest exorcizes Oi out of the dwelling.

### O-Iwa-Dai-Myojin

God of stoneworkers. Shinto and Buddhist [Japan]. Probably more a Buddhist deity, but also revered in Shintoism.

### Okeanides

Sea deities. Greco-Roman. Minor goddesses assigned the guardianship of oceans by the great

gods and invoked by seafarers. In alternative tradition, they are river gods, the sons of OKEANOS.

### **Okeanos**

God of the oceans. Greek. A deity who remained at his post when most of the other gods were summoned to Olympus by ZEUS. His consort is TETHYS and he fathered children who included the OKEANIDES, mainly river gods, and a large number of daughters headed by STYX, and including DORIS, METIS, and TYCHE.

### **Oki-Tsu-Hiko-No-Kami**

God of kitchens. Shinto [Japan]. One of the offspring of O-Toshi-No-Kami, the god of harvests. The consort of Oki-Tsu-Hime-No-Kami and responsible for the caldron in which water is boiled.

### **Oko** (*boe*)

God of agriculture. Yoruba [Nigeria, West Africa]. According to tradition he descended from heaven and lived at a farm near the town of Irao, where he attained a great age. One day he disappeared, leaving only his staff which was taken as a symbol of his presence. Annually, at the start of the rainy season, a festival with strong fertility emphasis is held in his honor.

### **O-Kuni-Nushi-No-Mikoto**

Creator god. Shinto [Japan]. The great organizer and consolidator of the earth in the creation mythology of Shintoism. He took up his duties after IZANAGI and IZANAMI had created the land. Tradition has it that he first underwent a series of ordeals and then reigned

over the world. He has many consorts and innumerable offspring.

### **Ola Bibi**

Local plague goddess. Hindu. Worshiped in Bengal where she is associated with cholera.

### **Olodumare**

Creator god. Yoruba [Nigeria, West Africa]. He engendered the god OBATALA as his deputy. The souls of the dead are expected to make confession to Olodumare. When he created the earth, he filled a snail's shell with dirt, placed inside it a hen and a pigeon and threw it down, whereupon the hen and pigeon began to scatter the earth and create land. Olodumare then sent a chameleon to report on progress. Sand was added, followed by a palm, a coconut and a kola nut tree. When these were established the god placed on earth the first sixteen humans. Also Alaaye; Elemii; Olojo Oni; Olorun; Orishanla.

### **Olokun**

God of fresh waters and oceans. Fon and Yoruba [Benin and Nigeria, West Africa]. The eldest son of the creator god OSANOBUA. He is symbolized in the sacred river Olokun, which runs almost the length of Benin and from the source of which come the souls of unborn children. A girl baby is given a shrine of the god which includes a pot of river water and which she takes with her to her new home when she marries. The god is particularly popular among women and has a cult of priestesses. Olokun is also a guardian deity of mariners.

**Olorun** See OLODUMARE.



**Omacatl**

Minor god of feasting and revelry. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the TEZCATLIPOCA complex. Also (2)Acatl.

**Ome Tochtli**

Fertility god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Slaughtered and then revived by TEZCATLIPOCA. Head of the group classed as the Ometochtli complex of fertility deities who personified the maguey plant and the intoxicating drink brewed from it, pulque or octli. Also (2) Tóchtli.

**O'meal**

Tribal spirit. Na'kwaxdax Indian [British Columbia, Canada]. The chief of the ancients who lives in "Narrow Entrance at Open Plain" and whose siblings are the "myth people."

**OMETECUHTLI** (*two lord*)

**ORIGIN** Toltec-Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Supreme deity.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 750 to Spanish conquest circa AD 1500 but probably much earlier.

**SYNONYMS** Olin-Tonatiuh.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** None.

**ART REFERENCES** codex illustrations; stone carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** pre-Columbian codices.

The supreme being of Aztec religion, the god represents dual aspects of all living things and of the fecundity of the natural world. One of the group classed as the OMETEOTL complex. Probably of Toltec origin, "he" is perceived as androgynous. He has no sanctuaries, but is personified in the moment of birth, or in the conception of life.

He is depicted in human form and is often accompanied by the further depiction of a couple engaged in sexual intercourse.

The household hearth is sacred to Ometecuhtli and he is closely linked with the fire god XIUHTECUHTLI. For alternative creation mythology see TEZCATLIPOCA.

**Ometeotl** (*two god*)

Primordial being. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. According to some traditions, the dual principle personified in a bisexual force which the Aztecs believed to be the only reality, all else being illusory. Ometeotl rules in the highest (thirteenth) heaven, Omeyocan (place of duality) which rests above sun, moon, wind and other elements. Ometeotl impregnated itself to engender the four TEZCATLIPOCAS (aspects of the sun). Another female aspect, COATLICUE, gave birth to the national Aztec god HUITZILOPOCHTLI. No formal cult existed for Ometeotl, but he was considered to be present in every aspect of ritual.

*See also* TONACATECUHTLI and TONACACIHUATL.

**Omichle**

Primordial principle. Phoenician (Hellenic). The element of darkness in chaos which fuses, or consorts, with POTHOS to engender the spiritual and physical elements of the cosmos.

**Onuava**

Fertility goddess. Celtic (Gallic). Associated with the earth and known only from inscriptions.

**Onuris** [*Greek*]

God of hunting and war. Egyptian. Onuris is first known from This, near Abydos in Upper Egypt.

In later times his main cult center was at Samanud in the Nile delta. His consort is the lion goddess Mekhit. Onuris is generally depicted in human form as a bearded figure wearing a crown with four plumes and wielding a spear or occasionally holding a rope. He is sometimes accompanied by Mekhit in iconography. Seen as a hunter who caught and slew the enemies of RE, the Egyptian sun god, some legends place him close to the battle between HORUS and SETH. In classical times, Onuris became largely syncretized with the Greek war god ARES. Also Anhuret (Egyptian).

### Opo

God of the ocean. Akan [Ghana, West Africa]. One of the sons of the creator god NYAME, he is also considered to be the god of the great inland lakes and rivers of Ghana.

### Opochtli (*left*)

Minor god of lake fishermen and hunters. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the TLALOC complex.

### Ops

Goddess of harvests. Greco-Roman. Honored in an annual festival on August 25. She is also concerned with regulating the proper growth of seeds. A sanctuary is dedicated to her in the *Regia* in Rome.

### Oraios (*wealth*)

Primordial deity. Gnostic Christian. One of the androgynous elements born to YALDABAOth, the prime parent, and ruler of the seven heavens of chaos in Gnostic mythology.

### Orcus

Chthonic underworld god. Roman. Modeled on the Greek god HADES.

### Ordog

Chthonic malevolent god. Pre-Christian Hungarian. After Christianization he became syncretized with the devil.

### Oreades

Animistic spirits of the mountains. Greco-Roman. Female personalities assigned the guardianship of mountains by the great gods. Invoked by travelers to ensure their safety.

### Ori (*mind*)

God of wisdom. Yoruba [Nigeria, West Africa]. The deity who, in heaven, guides the soul but who also acts as a personal guardian, controlling individual mental ability, so that one person becomes wise and another foolish.

### Orisanla

Sky god. Yoruba [Nigeria, West Africa]. Delegated by OLODUMARE as a creator of earth and living things.

### Oro

God of war. Polynesian [Tahiti]. One of the sons of TANGAROA.

### Orotalt

Tutelary god. Pre-Islamic Arabian. Thought to equate with the northern Arabian god RUDA (Ruldaiu). Mentioned by Herodotus in Hellenic

times as a supreme god and possibly syncretized with DIONYSOS.

### Orthia

Mother goddess. Sparta. Locally worshiped and probably soon syncretized with the more widely recognized maternal deities of Asia Minor such as KYBELE.

### Orunmila

God of destiny. Yoruba [Nigeria, West Africa]. He accompanied the creator god OLODUMARE at the creation of the world and when the destinies of mankind were decided. He is consulted in an oracular capacity at Ifa and makes decisions on such matters as choice of sacrificial animals. He is also a god of healing and in many households enjoys personal shrines which include palm nuts, fragments of ivory and sea shells.

### Osande

Guardian deity. Ovimbundu [central Angola, southwest Africa]. A benign elderly god who forms an integral part of ancestor worship. Considered to be the founder of each family lineage.

### Osanobua

Creator god. Edo [Benin, West Africa]. The father of the god OLOKUN, he is regarded as a benevolent deity controlling prosperity, health and happiness.

## OSIRIS

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. Chthonic god of the underworld, also a corn or vegetation god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3000 BC until the end of Egyptian history circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** none, but many epithets are applied, reflecting the universality of his cult.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** many throughout Egypt but chiefly at Abydos (Ibdju) in Upper Egypt and Busiris (Djedu) in the Nile delta of Lower Egypt. Other important sanctuaries are located at Biga (Senmet) in Upper Egypt south of Aswan, and at the Karnak complex of Thebes. Outside Egypt there is a major sanctuary at Philae in Greece.

**ART REFERENCES** innumerable sculptures, stone reliefs, wall paintings and papyrus illustrations.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Pyramid Texts; coffin texts including the *Book of the Dead*, etc.

Osiris is among the most significant and widely revered deities of the Egyptian pantheon. According to the genealogy drawn up by the priests at Heliopolis, he was born at Rosetau in the necropolis (gate of the underworld) of Memphis. His parents were GEB and NUT and he was the eldest of four siblings including his sister and consort ISIS, his adversary SETH and younger sister NEPHTHYS. Isis bore the god HORUS having impregnated herself with the semen of Osiris after his death. Though Osiris is most closely linked with Isis, he is also associated with ANUBIS, the mortuary god of embalming and the scorpion-like mortuary goddess SERKET.

Osiris is depicted in human form but often tightly wrapped in mummy linen with only his arms free. He holds the crook and flail. His crown, the *atef*, is distinctive, consisting of the conical white crown of Lower Egypt framed by tall plumes and rams' horns. Often his skin is colored green. Osiris was perceived as the counterpart in death of the sun god RE.

As a grain god, Osiris was worshiped in the form of a sack filled with seed which sprouted green. He is also depicted by models with articulated members which women paraded through the streets at festivals and manipulated to demon-

strate the god's virility. His relationship with the Egyptian kingship was crucial. Each king was the divine embodiment of Horus in life, but became Osiris on his death.

The Osirian legend is known from pure Egyptian textual sources and from an embellished account of the Greek writer Plutarch. The latter describes how Osiris was persuaded by Seth to step into an exactly fitting sarcophagus during a drunken party. The coffin was nailed tight and thrown into the Nile. It was washed ashore at Byblos in the Lebanon where it became encased in the trunk of a growing tree. Eventually, the trunk was cut down and incorporated as a pillar in the palace of the local ruler. After years of searching, Isis found Osiris and brought his body home. She breathed life into it and impregnated herself with Osiris's semen. She bore his son Horus. Meanwhile Seth found the body and once more destroyed it by hacking it into fourteen pieces and scattering them along the Nile valley. With the exception of Osiris's penis, which Seth had thrown to a crocodile, Isis found all the pieces and buried them at the sites of various sanctuaries. She restored the penis with a replica which subsequently became a focus of the Osirian cult. The scattering of the body was allegorized with the winnowing and scattering of grain in the fields.

The purely Egyptian account omits the incident of the sarcophagus and the discovery at Byblos. Isis is sometimes represented in the form of a hawk being impregnated by the erect phallus of the dead god. The reference to the fate of the penis with a crocodile is also omitted. In the Egyptian version, the god's phallus was buried at Memphis.

### Ostara

Sun goddess. Germanic. Associated with the coming of spring and one of the derivations of the

term Easter, she equates with the Anglo-Saxon deity EOSTRE.

### Ostaraki (*covering*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of BUDDHAKAPALA.

### Osun

River goddess. Yoruba [Nigeria, West Africa]. The daughter of Oba Jumu and Oba Do and the consort of the god SHANGO. The guardian deity of the river Osun, revered particularly in the towns and villages along the banks of the river where sacred weapons are kept in her shrines. Also a goddess of healing. She is worshiped particularly by women and is honored in an annual festival, the *Ibo-Osun*, during which new cultic priestesses are selected.

### OTHIN (*all father*)

**ORIGIN** Nordic (Icelandic) and Germanic. Head of the Aesir sky gods and principal god of victory in battle. God of the dead.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** Viking period (circa AD 700) and earlier through to Christianization (circa AD 1100) and beyond.

**SYNONYMS** Odin; Sigtyr (god of victory); Val-father (father of the slain); One-eyed; Hanga-god (god of the hanged); Farma-god (god of cargoes); Hapta-god (god of prisoners).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Uppsala (Sweden).

**ART REFERENCES** various stone carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Icelandic codices; *Prose Edda* (Snorri); *Historia Danica* (Saxo); votive inscriptions.

Othin is the chief among the Viking AESIR sky gods, the lord of hosts and god of victory who

lives in the Hall of Valhalla in Asgard. He rules over an army of warrior spirits, the Valkyries. Othin peoples Valhalla with chosen heroes, slain in battle on earth, who will defend the realm of the gods against the Frost Giants on the final day of reckoning, Ragnarok, the doom of the gods. Othin passes out magic weapons to his selected earthly heroes including Sigmund the Volsung (see also BAAL). In spite of his eminence Othin is considered to be untrustworthy, a breaker of promises. He rides a winged eight-legged horse, Sleipnir, and is able to change shape at will, an indication that he derives from an older, shamanistic religion.

His symbol is the raven and his weapon is a spear carved with runes or treaties said, when hurled by the god, to influence the course of combat. He is also symbolized by a knotted device, the *valknut*, probably representing his power to bind or unbind the minds of warriors and thus influence the outcome of battle. Othin is perceived as a *shaman*, his constant desire the pursuit of occult knowledge through communication with the dead. He wanders the earth disguised as a traveler, and once pierced himself with his own spear and hung himself from the World Tree, Yggdrasill, to this end. He gave an eye to the god MIMIR as payment for permission to drink from the well of knowledge which rises from a spring beneath the tree.

Othin has links with the goddess FREYJA in literature. The goddess SKADI, wife of NJORD in some legends, was reputed also to have borne children to Othin, thus linking him with the VANIR gods. Adam of Bremen reports a special festival of the gods in Uppsala when men and animals were slaughtered and hung in trees. Followers of Othin were also burnt on funeral pyres. Othin is thought to have evolved as a syncretization of the Germanic war gods WODAN and TIWAZ. He was the patron god of a fanatical warrior cult, the Berserks.

As Wotan, the image of Othin was popularized by Richard Wagner in his epic operatic cycle “Der Ring des Nibelung.” The god’s mythical biography is, however, most extensively drawn by the 12th-century Icelandic poet and historian Snorri Sturluson. He refers to Othin as “a mighty one,” but describes, in detail, how he was instrumental in the breaking of important oaths to the giants. It was this shortcoming that led eventually to the downfall of the Aesir pantheon.

### **O-Toshi-No-Kami**

God of harvests. Shinto [Japan]. The son of SUSANO-WO and Kamu-O-Ichi-Hime, he heads the pantheon of agricultural deities and is generally the guardian of rice fields.

### **Ouranos**

Primordial god of heaven. Greek. The creator and incestuous consort of the earth mother GAIA with whom he engendered six giant sons—OKEANOS, Koeos, Kreos, HYPERION, IAPETOS and KRONOS—and six daughters—Klymene, RHEA, THEA, THETIS, MNEMOSYNE and Phoebe—the twelve collectively being known as the TITANS. Fearing their power, Ouranos hurled them into the abyss of Tartaros and chained them up.

### **Owiot**

Moon god. Luiseno Indian [California, USA]. The ancestral deity of the tribe.

### **Oxlahun Ti Ku**

Sky gods. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The collective name for a group of thirteen celestial deities who are probably still invoked by Mesoamerican Indians today.


### **Oya**

River goddess. Yoruba [Nigeria, West Africa]. The consort of the god SHANGO, she is the guardian deity of the river Niger. Also a goddess of storms and thunder. Her sacred animal is the buffalo and her presence is symbolized by its horns.

### **O-Yama-Tsu-Mi**

God of mountains. Shinto [Japan]. The most senior apotheosis of mountains in Japan, he is one of the sons of IZANAGI and IZANAMI and is worshiped extensively.

# P



## **Pa-bil-sag**

Tutelary god of Isin. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). The consort of the goddess NIN'INSINNA. Identified with the city of Larak (lost), texts describe Pabilsag journeying to Nippur and presenting the god ENLIL with gifts. He is given the epithet of “the wild bull with multicolored legs.”

## **Paca-Mama** (*earth mother*)

Chthonic earth goddess. Inca (pre-Columbian South America) [highlands of Peru]. Worshipped extensively by farmers but now largely syncretized with the Christian Virgin Mary.

## **Pachacamac** (*earth creator*)

Creator god. South American Indian [Lima region of Peru]. Near the town of Pachacamac is the site of a huge pyramidal sanctuary dedicated to the god. In origin he is pre-Inca but the Inca rulers who took over the region allowed his worship to continue; eventually he became syncretized with the god VAIRACOCHA.

## **Padma** (*lotus*)

1. Snake god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of a group of seven MAHANAGAS. Attributes: rosary and water jar. Three-eyed.

2. Goddess. An incarnation of LAKSMI, the consort of an *avatara* of VIŠNU. She is depicted as emanating from the *padma* or lotus (*Nelumbium speciosum*) which is the symbol of creation and one of the most important iconographic devices in Hinduism. Also KAMALA.

## **Padmantaka** (*destructive to the lotus*)

God. Buddhist. A *dikpala* or guardian of the western direction. Color: red. Attributes: jewel, red lotus, prayer wheel and sword. Three-headed.

## **Padmapani** (*with lotus in hand*)

God. Buddhist. A BODHISATTVA or *buddha*-designate, and a distinct form of AVALOKITESVARA. Color: white or red. Attributes: book, image of Amitabha on the crown, knot of hair, lotus, rosary, trident and waterjar. Three-eyed.

## **Padmatara** (*lotus Tara*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana).

## **Padmosnisa**

God. Buddhist. Apparently connected with the guardian deities or *dikpalas* and associated with the western direction. Color: red.

**Paean** See PAIAWON.

**Pahteeatl** (*medicine lord*)

Minor fertility god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group of deities known as the Ometochtli complex and concerned with the brewing of the alcoholic drink pulque from the maguey plant.

**Paiawon**

War god. Greek and Cretan. Known from Knossos and mentioned in the *Iliad* (Homer) as Paean.

**Painal** (*bastard*)

Minor god of war. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group of deities known as the HUITZILPOCHTLI complex to whom sacrifice of captured prisoners was regularly offered.

**Pajainen**

God. Pre-Christian Finnish. The deity who kills the great bull in Finnish legend.

**Pajonn**

God of thunder. Pre-Christian Lappish. The name is derived from "the one who dwells in the heaven."

**PAK TAI**

**ORIGIN** Taoist (Chinese). Astral god of war.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** probably from Shang Dynasty (second millennium BC) until present.

**SYNONYMS** Hsuan T'ien Shang Ti; Shang-ti yeh (Taiwanese).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Palace of Jade Vacuity on Cheung Chau Island.

**ART REFERENCES** paintings and sculptures.

**LITERARY SOURCES** various philosophical and religious texts, mostly inadequately researched and untranslated.

As first general of heaven's armies, he is regarded as a guardian of the Chinese state comparable to KUAN TI, but older in mythology and identified with the north. According to tradition he lived circa 2000 BC and was deified during the war between the Chou and Shang dynasties. During his mortal lifetime he was allegedly responsible for the introduction of flood control and land drainage systems. Alternatively, he spent much of his life seeking a Buddhist-style perfection on the mountain of Wu T'ang Shan. He was taken to heaven to assist the established pantheon in defeating two traditional monsters, the tortoise and the snake. Pak Tai hurled them into a deep chasm and, on his return, was made first lord of heaven.

He is also titled emperor of the north. His full title, Hsuan T'ien Shang Ti, means superior ruler of the *dark* heaven, as distinct from the *moving* and more accessible heaven ruled by the god HUANG TI. Before his deification, the north of China was believed to be ruled by the tortoise, the so-called dark warrior.

Pak Tai is also closely connected with death and fertility. He is a guardian of society who may descend from heaven to restore stability in times of unrest or destruction. On the island of Cheung Chau he is believed to have been responsible for ending a plague which afflicted the islanders at the end of the nineteenth century.

**Pakhet**

Goddess of hunting. Egyptian. Known locally from the eastern desert regions with a sanctuary at Beni Hasan.



**Palaemon**

Minor sea god. Greco-Roman. Originally Melikertes, the son of Ino, Palaemon was deified by the gods when his mother hurled herself from a cliff with her son in her arms. According to versions of the legend she was either insane or escaping the wrath of Athanas, King of Thebes.

**Palaniyantavan**

Local god. Hindu-Dravidian (Tamil). Known only from southern India and considered to be a form of SKANDA or of MURUKAN, who is an old Tamil tribal snake god.

**Pales**

Pastoral goddess. Roman. A guardian of flocks and herds. Her festival was celebrated annually in Rome on April 21.

**Pallas (Athene)**

Goddess. Greek. The full name of the deity who is thus Pallas of Athens. The origin and meaning of the word Pallas is unknown.

*See also* ATHENA.

**PAN**

**ORIGIN** Greco-Roman. God of shepherds and personification of undisciplined procreation in nature.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 800 BC and earlier until Christianization circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** Consentes.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Arcadia; Marathon (Attica).

**ART REFERENCES** stone reliefs and carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Theogony* (Hesiod), etc.

According to tradition, Pan is the son of HERMES (Mercury) and a nymph, Penelope. One of the company of SATYRS, Pan possesses the horns and

feet of a goat, is typically shown with phallic connotations and is reputed to live in caves. Well-known as a pipe player, an interest stemming from an infatuation with the nymph Syrinx, whom the earth goddess GAIA changed into a clump of reeds to protect her from Pan's amorous advances. The pipes of Pan are cut from hollow reeds and called the *syrinx*. The name Pan may also be applied in a pluralistic sense. Pan's reputation extended to sudden frightening of travelers, whence derives the term "panic." Pan is depicted wearing a garland of pine boughs and bearing the *syrinx* pipes and a shepherd's crook.

**Panao**

Creator god. Kafir [Afghanistan]. Local deity worshiped in Ashkun villages in southwestern Kafiristan. Also a generic title for deities controlling the natural world and said to live in the mountains. These include Lutkari Panao (fertility), Saramun Panao (health), Plossa Panao (rain and good health), Passamun Panao (rain and good health), Indermun Panao (fruit and wine), and Malek Panao (nut trees). These gods were generally worshiped in sacred open spaces where their wooden images were regularly drenched with blood sacrifices.

**Pancabrahma**

Collective name for five aspects of ŚIVA. Hindu. The five aspects are Aghora, Isana, Sadyojata, Tatpuruṣa and Vamaḍeva. Also Isanadayas.

**Pancamukha-Patradeva**

God. Buddhist. A "bowl-god." Attributes: an alms bowl in each of sixteen hands. Five-headed.

**Pancanana**

Demonic deity. Hindu (Puranic). Regarded as a form of the god ŚIVA possessing five faces, each

face having three eyes. Depicted with the naked body of an ascetic, wearing a necklace of snakes. Shrines symbolize the god with a stone, its top painted red and usually placed beneath a tree. Pancanana is worshiped extensively in Hindu villages throughout Bengal where women make invocations and anoint the stones, particularly when sickness strikes. There is a belief that children in the throes of epilepsy have been seized by the god.

### **Pancaraksa** (*five-fold protection*)

Group of goddesses. Buddhist. Five tutelary or guardian deities who personify protective spells or magic formulae. They are thus known as “spell goddesses.”

### **Pandara**

Goddess. Buddhist. The SAKTI of AMITABHA and a female BODHISATTVA or *buddha*-designate. She originates from the Tantric syllable PAM. Color: rose. Attributes: blue lotus, cup, knife and prayer wheel.

### **Paneu**

A collective term for seven gods. Kafir [Afghanistan]. The divine brothers are cast as the hunters and henchmen of the supreme goddess DISANI. Each is equipped with a golden bow and quiver. They are generally portrayed as merciless and malignant forces. Also Paradik, Purrion.

### **Pansahi Mata**

Mother goddess. Hindu. A SAKTI and one of seven SAPTAMATARAS (mothers) who in later Hinduism became regarded as of evil intent, inflicting sickness on children under the age of seven. Particularly known from Bengal.

### **Pao Kung**

God of magistrates. Chinese. Lived as a mortal from AD 999-1062 during the Sung Dynasty. Depicted with a dark face, implying impartiality, and wearing yellow and purple robes. Attributes include a wooden scepter. He is attended by two minor deities, one holding his seal of office and the other holding the rod of punishment.

### **Papas**

Local god. Phrygian [northwestern Turkey]. According to tradition, he inseminated a rock and so engendered the hermaphrodite being Agdistis. Later became syncretized with ZEUS.

### **Papatuanuku**

Chthonic mother goddess. Polynesian (including Maori). According to tradition she evolved spontaneously in the cosmic night personified by TE PO and became the apotheosis of *papa*, the earth. In other traditions she was engendered, with the sky god RANGINUI, by a primordial androgynous being, ATEA. Papatuanuku and Ranginui are regarded as the primal parents of the pantheon who, through a prolonged period of intercourse, produced at least ten major deities as their children. In Maori culture Papatuanuku, like all deities, is represented only by inconspicuous, slightly worked stones or pieces of wood and not by the large totems, which are depictions of ancestors.

### **Pap-nigin-gara** (*lord of the boundary stone*)

God of war. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Syncretized with NINURTA.

### **Papsukkal**

Messenger god. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Identified in late Akkadian texts and

known chiefly from Hellenistic Babylonian times. His consort is AMASAGNUL and he acts as both messenger and gatekeeper for the rest of the pantheon. A sanctuary, the *E-akkil*, is identified from the Mesopotamian site of Mkiš. He becomes syncretized with NINŠUBUR.

**Paramasva** (*great horse*)

God. Buddhist (Mahayana). Considered to be a form of HAYAGRIVA depicted with four legs and trampling the four major Hindu deities underfoot. Color: red. Attributes: arrow, bow, head of a horse, great lotus, lotus, staff and sword. Three-eyed.

**Paramita**

Descriptive name of a philosophical deity. Buddhist. Applied to one of the group of twelve whose spiritual father is RATNASAMBHAVA. Common attributes: banner with a pearl, and a lotus.

**Parasurama** (*Rama-with-the-ax*)

Incarnation of the god VIŠNU. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The sixth *avatara* of Višnu (see also RAMA) in which form he saved the world from an army of tyrannical warriors. According to legend, Rama, the son of a wise man, became a skilled bowman and in gratitude he went to the Himalaya where he stayed, devoting himself to ŠIVA. His consort is DHARANI. Though without his bow, Rama acted as a champion of the gods in a war against the demons and was rewarded with an ax. In another legend, Višnu took the form of Parasurama to rid the world of despotic rulers. This *avatara* appears in human form, with two arms and with an ax in the right hand. Other attributes: arrow, bow, knife, skin and sword. Also Parasuramavatara.

**Parcae**

Goddesses of fate. Greco-Roman. Originally a pair of birth goddesses, DECIMA and NONA, later joined by a goddess of death, MORTA.

**Parenti**

Minor goddess of prosperity. Hindu (Vedic). Associated with the acquisition of wealth.

**Pariacaca**

Weather god. Pre-Inca central Andean [South America]. The deity responsible for rain and thunder, personified by the falcon.

**Pariskaravasita** (*control of purification*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist. One of a group of VASITAS personifying the disciplines of spiritual regeneration. Color: yellow. Attribute: jeweled staff.

**Parjanya** (*rain giver*)

God of rain. Hindu (Vedic). Became replaced by, or syncretized with, INDRA in later Hinduism, but in the Vedas he is seen as a god of gentle, fructifying rain. May be regarded as an ADITYA.

**Parna-Savari** (*dressed in leaves*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An emanation of AKSOBHYA and BODHISATTVA or *buddha*-designate. Also one of a group of DHARANIS (deifications of literature). She is particularly recognized in the northwest of India. Her vehicle is GANESA surmounting obstacles. Color: yellow or green. Attributes: arrow, ax, bow, flower, noose, peacock feather, skin and staff. She is depicted as having three eyes and three heads.

**Parsva**

Jain. The 23rd *tirthankava* and therefore the penultimate in the line of mythical salvation teachers. Possibly a historic person who lived in the 8th century BC, he was succeeded by Mahaviva or Vardhamana, who was definitely a person in history. Parsva has been credited as the mythical founder of Jainism.

**Partula**

Minor goddess of birth. Roman. Concerned with parturition.

**PARVATI** (*daughter of the mountain*)

**ORIGIN** Hindu (Epic and Puranic) [India].

Mother goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 400 until present times.

**SYNONYMS** Sakti; Ahladini-Sadini; SATI; UMA.

Many epithets including Amba (mother); Aja (she goat); GAURI (corn goddess aspect);

BHUTAMATA (mother of goblins).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none specific.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures, chiefly in bronze but also in stone; reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Ramayana* epic and various Puranic texts.

Parvati may have originated from the mountain tribes in the Himalaya. As a goddess of fertility she is the youngest of the benign aspects of the goddess Sakti. She also appears as a reincarnation of Sati. She is the daughter of HIMAVAN (the Himalaya) and MENA, a sister of VIŠNU and the younger sister of GANGA. She becomes the consort of the god ŠIVA and, as such, personifies the extreme example of the devoted and steadfast Hindu wife. Her sons include GANESA and SKANDA.

She is presented to Šiva, the ascetic, as a beautiful dancing girl. On becoming aware of his lack

of interest, she pursues a life of self-denial until he finally appears to her as an old Brahman and takes her as his consort.

Parvati is depicted with two arms when accompanying Šiva, but four when standing alone; she may be elephantheaded or carrying Ganesa as a baby, and appears in many varieties. Attributes: conch, crown, mirror, ornamented head-band, rosary and occasionally a lotus.

**Pasupati** (*lord of animals*)

God of animals. Hindu [India]. His consort is Svaha and his son is SANMUKHA. He is thought to have been derived from an earlier pre-Indo Aryan deity worshiped by the Indus Valley civilization as a horned god with three faces, sitting surrounded by animals. In Hindu culture regarded as an aspect of ŠIVA and depicted standing upon a corpse.

**Patadharini** (*bearing a cloth*)

Goddess of passage. Buddhist. She watches over curtains and doorways. Color: blue. Attribute: a curtain.

**Pattinidevi** (*queen of goddesses*)

Mother goddess. Hindu (Singhalese) [Sri Lanka]. A deification of Kannaki, the consort of Kovolan who, according to ancient Tamil tradition, journeyed to the town of Madurai to sell a gold anklet. Through trickery she was convicted of theft and executed, but was canonized. According to another tradition, she was born from a mango pierced by a sacred arrow. In southern India and Sri Lanka a goddess of chastity and fidelity in marriage. Also a guardian against diseases, including measles and smallpox. She is associated with fire-walking rituals. Attributes: cobra-hood behind the head, and a lotus.

**Pavana** (*purifier*)

God of the winds. Hindu. His consort is Anjana. Also VAYU.

**Pax**

Spirit of peace. Roman. Became well-known as Pax Romana and Pax Augusta from the second century BC and was accorded a shrine on the Field of Mars. Depicted as a young woman bearing a cornucopia, an olive branch and a sheaf of corn.

**Peitho**

Goddess of persuasion. Greek. A minor attendant of the goddess APHRODITE.

**Peju'lpe**

Guardian spirits. Yukaghir [southeastern Siberia]. Attendant deities who look after the well-being of animals in their care. They are benevolent toward the hunter so long as he observes certain regulations and kills only when necessary.

**Pekko**

God of cereal crops. Pre-Christian Finnish and Baltic regions. In Finland he is PELLON PEKKO and specifically a god of barley used in brewing beer. In Estonia he is a corn god whose image, made of wax, was kept in the corn chest. He was originally honored on a day taken over by a Christian festival for St. Peter.

**Pele**

Volcano goddess. Polynesian [Hawaii]. According to tradition she arrived in Hawaii in a canoe, having sailed from Tahiti. She may derive locally from the more familiar Polynesian moon

goddess, HINA, since one of her alternative names is Hina-Ai-Malama (Hina who devours the moon).

**Pellon Pekko**

Vegetation god. Pre-Christian Finnish. The deity responsible for the germination and harvesting of barley used to make beer. The first brewing is dedicated to Pellon Pekko. He may have largely become syncretized with St. Peter under Christian influence.

*See also* PEKKO.

**Pemba** (*great thing*)

Creator god. Bambara and Mande [Mali, West Africa]. He was created out of the empty or *Fu* and his first task was to form the egg of the world. He descended to earth as an acacia seed (*Acacia albida*) which first grew to a mighty tree and then died. From the wood Pemba generated human souls and a female being whom he impregnated to engender all human and animal life. His brother is the god FARO, creator of the river Niger.

**Pen Annwen**

Underworld god. Celtic (Welsh). Virtually synonymous with PWYLL and PRYDERI.

**Penates**

Hearth deities. Roman. These gods are a peculiarly Roman innovation, unknown to the Greeks. The *penates*, chosen individually by the head of the household, oversaw the domestic affairs of most Roman families. They were considered sufficiently important that, if a move was anticipated, they were taken to and established in the new residence *a priori*. They are represented in the form

of small statues made of anything from clay to gold according to the wealth of the owner, and were provided with regular offerings of scraps of food.

### Perende

Storm god. Pre-Christian Albanian. In the ancient Illyrian culture his presence was announced by thunder and lightning. The name subsequently became adopted to identify God in the Christian sense.

### Perkons

God of thunder. Pre-Christian Latvian. Depicted armed with iron weapons, he is also a fertility god who brings beneficial rain. Also Perkunas (Lithuanian).

**Perkunas** See PERKONS.

### Perse

Chthonic underworld goddess. Greek. The consort of the sun god Helios and the mother of Kirke and Pasiphae, she personifies the underworld aspects of the moon. Also Neaira.

## PERSEPHONE

**ORIGIN** Greek. Chthonic goddess of death.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1200 BC to circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** KORE; Persephassa; Pherrephatta (Attic); PROSERPINA (Roman).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Eleusis; temple to Demeter and Persephone in Syracuse.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures and reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Hymn to Demeter*, *Iliad* (Homer); *Theogony* (Hesiod).

The daughter of ZEUS and the corn goddess DEMETER, Persephone's *persona* is intricately entwined with that of her mother; the two may be seen as aspects of each other, though Persephone's name suggests an earlier, independent identity as a major goddess in prehistory. Persephone is perceived as Kore, the immature daughter, or aspect, of the corn mother, but also specifically as mistress of the dead and ill-fated consort of the underworld god HADES-Aidoneus or Aides.

According to tradition Persephone leaves her mother's house to pick flowers with a group of girls, the OKEANIDES. As she bends to collect a particularly beautiful bloom, the earth suddenly opens and the god of the underworld rides out in a chariot drawn by black horses to seize her and abduct her to Hades, where she is to reign as his queen. The flower meadow is traditionally believed to lie on the island of Sicily close to the Lago di Pergus at Enna, though other sites, including one near Syracuse, contest the claim. Subsequently, Demeter wanders the earth in fruitless search for her child. Eventually she locates Persephone and HERMES is allowed to bring her back to the upper world but, because Persephone has tasted the pomegranate of death, she may return only for two thirds of each year. When Persephone returns to her mother as Kore, the girl, nature flourishes, but when she descends to Hades as his queen, Demeter is distraught and angry and the living world shrivels and dies.

According to one legendary source, Zeus in the form of a snake raped Persephone and sired DIONYSOS, though Dionysos's mother is more generally regarded as SEMELE.

### Perun (*striker*)

God of thunder. Pre-Christian Slavonic (Balkan). His attribute is a club and his sacred animal is the bull. He is known to have been worshiped at Kiev.

**Peruwa**

Horse god. Hittite. Known only from inscriptions. Also Pirwa.

**Phanebal** (*face of Baal*)

Minor attendant god. Western Semitic. A youthful warrior deity with right hand raised who appears on coins struck at Ascalon from the time of Augustus.

**Phanes**

Primordial sun god. Greek. The first god to emerge from the cosmic egg engendered by KRONOS, he personifies light emerging from chaos. According to one tradition, his daughter is NYX, the night.

**Phorkys**

Minor sea god. Greek. According to Hesiod, he is the son of PONTOS and GAIA. The consort of a sea-serpent, Keto, and the father of the Gorgons and Graii. Also Phorkos.

**Phosphoros**

God of the morning star. Greek. His mother is EOS, the dawn, and he is depicted as a naked youth running ahead of her, carrying a torch. In Roman culture he becomes Lucifer.

**Phul Mata**

Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A SAKTI who in later Hinduism became one of the SAPTAMATARAS regarded as of evil intent, inflicting sickness on children under seven years old. Particularly known from Bengal.

**Phyi-Sgrub** (*the external one*)

God. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. A form of the god YAMA who rides a buffalo or a bull. Color:

blue, yellow or white. Attributes: noose, prayer wheel and staff surmounted by a skeleton.

**Picullus**

Chthonic underworld god. Romano-Celtic (Prussian). He becomes syncretized with the devil in Christian times.

**Picvu'cin**

God of hunters. Chukchee [Eastern Siberia]. A diminutive figure who rides on a sled drawn by mice. He is the guardian of reindeer and other animals and is invoked by sacrifice, usually of camp dogs.

**Pidari** (*snake-catcher*)

One of the consorts of ŠIVA. Hindu (Puranic and later). A benevolent NAVASAKTI. The cult of Pidari probably evolved in the sixth and seventh centuries AD and is generally restricted to southern India. She is considered an aspect of the goddess KALI and is invoked in many villages to ward off evil and demons. She has most of the attributes of Kali and may also have snakes around her breasts, but may additionally be represented by a stone. Her cult moved at one time and reached a climax in eastern India between the eighth and twelfth centuries. Attributes: cup, fire, noose and trident. Also Pitali; Kala-Pidari.

**Pidray**

Minor fertility goddess. Canaanite and Phoenician. Mentioned in epic creation texts and treaties at Ugarit (Ras Šamra) as the first daughter of BAAL. She is the consort of BAAL SAPON, the mother of Tly and may be the goddess Peraia described by the Greek writer Philo.

**Pietas**

Minor god. Roman. A sanctuary dedicated to him circa 191 BC is still in existence in Rome. He became Pietas Augusta and is associated with family solidarity and patriotism.

**Pilumnus** (*staker*)

Minor guardian god. Roman. Concerned with the protection of an infant at birth. A ceremony to honor the deity involved driving a stake into the ground.

**Pinikirz**

Mother goddess. Elamite [Iran]. Known only from inscriptions.

**PISTIS** (*faith*)

**ORIGIN** Gnostic Christian. Primordial female force.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** probably circa 200 BC to circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** Pistis Sophia.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** undefined cells in areas of early Christian influence.

**ART REFERENCES** none.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Nag Hammadi* codices.

The exact origin of Pistis is never made clear and the *Nag Hammadi* narratives are in places confused and contradictory. It is, however, an unmistakably female principle typical of most religions in their concept of the origin of the world. Pistis appears to be a benign female element among the primordial immortals who ruled before even the cosmos was created. She is closely allied with SOPHIA (wisdom). Pistis appears to have been formed out of infinity before the “shadow” which was to evolve into chaos, and from which the cosmos would take shape, defined itself within limitless light.

*See also* SOPHIA and YALDABAOth.

**Pitao Cozobi**

Maize god. Zapotec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Worshiped by the Monte Alban culture of Zapotec-speaking peoples in the Valley of Oaxaca. Sculptures were often adorned with casts of maize ears.

**Piyusaharana**

Obscure physician god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Identified in the texts as the eighteenth of the thirty-nine minor incarnations of the god VIŠNU; said to be a “carrier of nectar.”

**Pluto**

God of the underworld. Roman. Derived from the Greek model of HADES, he abducted the daughter of CERES, PROSERPINA, to reign as his queen. The three-headed dog Cerberus was set to guard the gate of Hades and through the kingdom flowed the two rivers of death, the Cocytus and the Acheron which could be crossed only by the ferryman Charon. According to Roman tradition, the entrance to the underworld was at Avernus in Rome where the Christian church of St. Maria del Inferno was built.

*See also* HADES.

**Plutos**

Minor god of riches. Greek. A son of DEMETER who was abandoned in childhood and reared by the goddess of peace, EIRENE, who is sometimes depicted holding him in her lap. Plutos was blinded by ZEUS because of his discrimination in favor of the righteous.

**Poeninus**

Mountain god. Romano-Celtic (Continental European). Known locally from the alpine regions and generally thought to be assimilated with JUPITER.



**Poleramma**

Plague goddess. Telegu [India]. Associated with smallpox and offered blood sacrifices.

**Pollux**

Horse god. Roman.

*See also* POLYDEUKES.

**Poluknalai**

Goddess of animals. Kafir [Afghanistan]. Locally revered, with the goddess DISANI, among Askun villages in the southwest of Kafiristan.

**Polydeukes**

Horse god. Greek. One of the Dioskouroi twins; the other is Kastor. According to tradition, they are together associated with a Spartan cult whence they originated. The pair probably derive from the Indo-European model of the ASVINS in Vedic mythology. Kastor is mortal while Polydeukes is immortal. Thus, during battle, Kastor is mortally wounded but, even in death, the two brothers remain inseparable. They rescue individuals from distress and danger, particularly at sea, and are thought to be embodied in the electrical discharges known as St. Elmo's Fire. Also Castor and POLLUX (Roman).

**Pomona**

Goddess of orchards and gardens. Roman. Consort of VERTUMNUS generally represented by garden implements and offered fruits and flowers.

**PON** (*something*)

**ORIGIN** Yukaghir [central Siberia]. Supreme creator god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** from prehistoric times until circa AD 1900.

**SYNONYMS** Pon-yu'lec (something got dark);

Pon-o'moc (something has become good);

Pon-ti'boi (something makes rain); Cu'kun.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** no fixed sanctuaries.

**ART REFERENCES** none known.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Jochelson *Memoirs of the American Natural History Society* Vol. 10 (1905).

Pon is a vague and indefinite creator spirit who controls all visible phenomena of nature. As far as can be ascertained, no specific cult was ever addressed to this deity; he seems to be a remote figure, largely out of touch with everyday life. No invocations or prayers are addressed to Pon, nor are sacrifices.

**Pontos**

God of the sea. Greek. His mother and consort is GAIA and he is the father of the sea gods NEREUS and PHORKYS.

**Pore**

Creator god. Guyanan Indian [South America]. Engendered the earth and all living things. Also Pura.

**Portunus**

God of passage. Roman. The deity responsible for guarding the entrance of the city and the house alike. He was celebrated in the *Portunalia* festival, held annually on August 17, when keys were thrown into a fire to bless them. He is also the guardian of the Tiber estuary, the main access by sea to the city of Rome.

**POSEIDON**

**ORIGIN** Greek. God of the sea and mariners.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** from circa 1600 BC through Minoan Crete (art evidence only) until

circa AD 400. **SYNONYMS** Poseidaon (Myce-naean); Poteidan (Dorian).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Cape Sunium [southern Greece]; Pylos [Crete]; Mount Mykale [Turkey]; early sanctuary on the island of Kalauria; otherwise widespread through areas of Greco-Roman influence, particularly at Berytus [Syria].

**ART REFERENCES** sculpture, plaques, coins, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Iliad* (Homer); *Theogony* (Hesiod), etc.

Poseidon is perceived as a sea god, one of the three sons of KRONOS and RHEA. His brothers are ZEUS and HADES. He is the father of Theseus who became king of Athens, and is also linked with the ancestral king of the city, Erechtheus, whom he supposedly rammed into the ground. Among his other sons are Neleus, king of Pylos, and Pelias of Iolkos in Thessaly. He is also, by tradition, the father of the ancestors of the Aeolian and Boeotian races.

The horse is sacred to him and he is said to have inseminated the ground from which was conceived the first horse. Poseidon's chief consort is AMPHITRITE, but other consorts emphasize the affinity with horses. They include the infamous Gorgon, Medusa, from whose dead body came the winged horse Pegasus and the warrior Chrysaor. A liaison with the goddess ERINYS produced another fabulous winged horse, Areon. In a parallel legend Areon's mother is DEMETER while in the guise of a mare.

Poseidon appears never to have been envisaged in youthful form, but always as an elderly, bearded deity who carries the emblem of a trident harpoon. According to tradition, Zeus took the sky, Poseidon the sea, and Hades the underworld, while the earth was shared between all three. Poseidon was a popular oracular deity, suggested in one legend to be the first keeper of Delphi. Another oracle at Cape Tainaron is dedicated to Poseidon.

There exist ruins of a striking Poseidon sanctuary, constructed of white marble, on the cliffs of Cape Sunium at the extreme southern tip of Greece, past which all ships sail when making for Athens. Regattas were held there in honor of the god and he was particularly invoked during the tuna-hunting season which was conducted using traditional trident harpoons.

On Argos horses were sacrificed to Poseidon, drowned in a whirlpool, while on Pylos and elsewhere he received the offering of slaughtered bulls.

### Posis Das

Sky god. Greek. In pre-Hellenic times the consort of the earth mother GAIA. One of the primordial partnership identified in *Theogony* (Hesiod). He later becomes syncretized with ZEUS.

### Pothos

Primordial being. Phoenician (Hellenic). According to the cosmogony, he is desire, and consorts with OMICHLE, darkness, to engender out of chaos the spiritual force Aer, and its living physical manifestation Aura.

### Potina

Minor goddess. Roman. Associated with the safe drinking ability of infants.

### Poxlom

God of disease. Mayan (Tzeltal Indian, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Apparently perceived as a star in the sky or a ball of fire. He may also be depicted as a fertility god shelling maize or as a fisherman, doctor, musician or hunter. An image of the god was discovered in the Christian church

in Oxchuc, and the Indians were forced to revoke and spit on the icon before it was publicly burnt.

**Prabhakari** (*light-maker*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Vajrayana). One of several deified BHUMIS recognized as different spiritual spheres through which a disciple passes. Color: red. Attributes: sun disc on a great lotus and staff.

**Prabhasa** (*shining dawn*)

Attendant god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of a group of VASU deities answering to the god INDRA. Attributes: cup, hook, Sakti and staff.

**Pracanda** (*furious*)

Distinct form of the goddess DURGA. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of a group of NAVADURGAS or “nine durgas.”

**Pradhana** (*most important*)

Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of a group of nine NAVASAKTIS who, in southern India, rank higher than the SPTAMATARAS.

**Pradipatara**

Minor goddess of light. Buddhist (Mahayana).

**Pradyumna**

God of love. Early Dravidian (Tamil) [southern India]. The son of KRSNA and RUKMINI, and the elder brother of SAMA. Equating with KAMADEVA, or Kama returned to life after being killed by ŠIVA. In later Hinduism regarded as an *avatara* of VIŠNU with consorts including MAYADEVI and Kakudmati.

**Prajapati** (*lord of creatures*)

Primordial being. Hindu (Vedic, Epic and Puranic). In the Vedic legends he is described variously as the creator of the world and the creator of heaven and earth. He is an androgynous being who impregnated himself by fusing elements of mind and speech. In later epics he is the guardian deity of the sexual organ. Prajapati is also a name of the god BRAHMA in later Hinduism.

**Prajna** (*wisdom*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). Regarded as the SAKTI of a number of Mahayana gods, or specifically of ADIBUDDHA.

**Prajnantaka**

God. Buddhist. One of the *dikpalas*, guardians of the southern direction. Color: white. Attributes: jewel, lotus, sword, trident and white staff.

**Prajnaparamita**

Goddess. Buddhist. The personification of the religious text *Prajnaparamita* and the SAKTI of VAJRADHARA. An emanation of the deity AKSOBHAYA. Also a philosophical deity, the spiritual offspring of RATNASAMBHAVA. The embodiment of transcendental intuition. She stands upon a lotus. Color: white, reddish white or yellow. Attributes: blue lotus, book, cup, knife, jeweled staff and red lotus.

**Prajnapti** (*teaching*)

Goddess of learning. Jain [India]. One of sixteen VIDYADEVI headed by the goddess SARASVATI.

**Prajnavardhani** (*growth of wisdom*)

Deification of literature. Buddhist. One of a group of DHARANIS. Color: white. Attributes: staff and sword on blue lotus.

**Prakde** (*parade*)

Local deity. Kafir [Afghanistan]. Known from Ashkun villages in southwestern Kafiristan and perhaps one of the seven divine PANAQ or Paradik brothers.

**Pramudita** (*delighted*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Vajrayana). One of several deified BHUMIS recognized as different spiritual spheres through which a disciple passes. Color: red. Attributes: jewel and staff.

**Pranasakti**

Goddess. Hindu. A terrifying deity ruling the “centers of physical life.” She stands upon a lotus. Attribute: a cup filled with blood.

**Pranidhanaparamita**

Philosophical deity. Buddhist. Spiritual offspring of RATNASAMBHAVA. Color: blue. Attributes: jewel and sword on blue lotus.

**Pranidhanavasita** (*control of abstract contemplation*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist. One of a group of VASITAS personifying the disciplines of spiritual regeneration. Color: yellow. Attributes: blue lotus and jeweled staff.

**Prasannatara** (*the gracious Tara*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). Regarded as a form of RATNASAMBHAVA who tramples on Hindu gods including INDRA, BRAHMA, RUDRA and Upendra. Color: yellow. Carries a large variety of attributes. Three-eyed.

**Prasuti**

Goddess. Hindu. The daughter of Svayambhuva MANU and one of the consorts of DAKSA.

**Pratibhanakuta** (*excellent intelligence*)

God. Buddhist. A BODHISATTVA or *buddha*-designate. Color: yellow or red. Attribute: sword on lotus.

**Pratibhanapratismvit**

Goddess of context analysis. Buddhist (Vajrayana). One of a group of four. Color: green. Attributes: three-pronged staff and bell.

**Pratismvit** (*analytical science*)

Generic name for four goddesses. Buddhist (Vajrayana). The personifications of logical analysis.

**Pratyangira** (*whose speech is directed westward*)

Goddess of terrifying aspect. Hindu. She rides upon a lion. Attributes: cup, drum, flaming hair, snake noose and trident.

**Pratyusa** (*scorching*)

Attendant god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of a group of VASU deities answering to the god INDRA. Attributes: hook, knife, Sakti and sword.

**Prende**

Goddess of love. Pre-Christian Albanian. The consort of the thunder god Perendi who became absorbed into Christianity as a saint.

**Priapos**

Fertility god. Greco-Roman and Phrygian. The son of DIONYSOS and APHRODITE, he was also a

guardian of mariners. Priapos was not regarded as a significant deity in Greece until very late times—during the Macedonian period, circa fourth to second century BC—and was only locally popular during the Roman Empire period. He is particularly known from Phrygia and is depicted as a satyr-like creature with pronounced genitals.

### **Priapos**

God of the shade. Roman. A rural deity whose worship appears to have been restricted to the shores of the Hellespont and clearly derives from the god PRIAPOS.

**Prithivi** See PRTHIVI.

### **Priti** (*pleasure*)

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A daughter of DAKSA and consort of the god of love KAMADEVA. One of twelve SAKTIS associated with the god VIŠNU in his various incarnations.

### **Priyadarsana** (*pleasant to the eye*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of BUDDHAKAPALA.

### **PROMETHEUS** (*forethought*)

**ORIGIN** Greek. Heroic god and creator of man.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 800 BC and probably earlier until Christianization circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** predominantly Athens.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures, relief carvings, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Theogony* (Hesiod); Aeschylus drama.

Prometheus, one of four sons of the Titan IAPETOS and his consort Klymene, is probably best known as a heroic opponent of ZEUS. He stole fire from the latter and gave it to mankind as the boon which separates the human race from all other living creatures. Legend accords to Prometheus, and his brother EPIMETHIUS (afterthought), the creation of mankind and the role of its protector, in response to which Zeus created Pandora and her box of problems, set loose to afflict the human race. Zeus also imprisoned Prometheus by fastening him to a great rock in the Caucasus mountains with adamantine chains and sending an eagle to consume his liver. He was rescued by HERAKLES, who killed the eagle and liberated the god from his torment.

### **Promitor**

Minor god of agriculture. Roman. Responsible for the growth and harvesting of crops.

### **Pronoia** (*forethought*)

Primordial being. Gnostic Christian. The feminine aspect of one of the androgynous principles born to YALDABAOOTH, the prime parent, and ruling the seven heavens of chaos in Gnostic cosmogony. Also described in other Gnostic tracts as Protennaio, the voice of the thought, and alternatively the voice of LOGOS (logic), who descends to earth in human form and plays a part in the primordial salvation of the world.

### **Proserpina**

Goddess of death. Roman but derived from a Greek model. Abducted by the underworld god PLUTO to reign as his queen (see PERSEPHONE).

**Proteus**

Minor sea god. Greek. Depicted as an old man who attends Triton and whose principal concern is the creatures of the oceans. He also has oracular powers. The poet Cowper wrote:

“In ages past old Proteus, with his droves  
Of sea calves sought the mountains and the  
groves.”

Also known as GLAUKOS, NEREUS and PHORKYS.

**Providentia**

Goddess of forethought. Roman. Recognized from the reign of Tiberias in second century BC.

**Proxumae**

Generic title of a group of goddesses. Romano-Celtic. Personal guardian deities.

**Prsni**

Primordial earth goddess. Hindu (Vedic). The so-called “dappled cow” of the *Rg Veda*. She is also perceived as the brightly colored *soma* stalk and is linked with a male counterpart, also Prsni, the dappled bull of the sun.

**PRTHIVI** (*earth mother*)

**ORIGIN** Hindu (Vedic) [India]. Mother goddess of earth.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1500 BC and probably earlier through to present day.

**SYNONYMS** Bhudevi.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none specific.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures in bronze and other metals; stone reliefs, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Rg Veda* and other texts including the *Atharva-veda*.

In Vedic literature Prthivi is the female aspect of the creator god DYAUS PITAR. The two formed

the once inseparable primordial cosmos until separated by the god VARUNA. According to one illogical legend of Prthivi's genealogy, she was the daughter of Prithu who had granted the blessing of life on earth and who, in her turn, had emerged from the arm of the corpse of King Vena.

Prthivi is a chthonic or earth goddess with whom the sky god Dyaus couples when he fertilizes her with rain. She is said to kiss the center of the world and she symbolizes the eternal patience and resilience of the earth, permitting herself to be abused without rancor. She is also a vegetation goddess, the source of all plant life. In some legends Prthivi is perceived as the consort of the rain god INDRA, who protects her, and of lesser-known creation deities including PARJANYA, Prajapait and Visvakarma. VIŠNU strides over her body. As the inseparable partner of Dyaus she is rarely addressed alone, though in the *Atharva-veda* Dyaus is not mentioned. Usually the pair are referred to as Dyavaparthivi. Though the goddess was present in early Indian culture, she persists into late Hinduism and may be associated with Višnu as one of the personifications of his Sakti.

Many Hindus worship Prthivi at dawn and before ploughing and sowing. In the Punjab, the first milk from a cow is offered to the goddess by allowing it to soak into the earth. With similar sentiment a dying man may be laid on the earth to be received by Prthivi.

**Prthu** (*broad*)

Creator god. Hindu (Vedic). The head of the solar pantheon who introduced agriculture to the human race and who, in later Hinduism, is identified as an *avatara* of VIŠNU.

**Pryderi**

Chthonic god. Celtic (Welsh). The son of PWYLL and RHIANNON. According to tradition, he was

abducted as an infant from his cradle by a huge talon or claw, with the implication that the abduction was instigated by an adversary from the underworld, perhaps the family of Gwawl, a rejected suitor of Rhiannon. Pryderi was found in a stable and rescued by Teirnyon, who brought the child up as his son. Eventually the true parents of Pryderi were identified and he was returned to his family. His consort is Cigfa and he succeeded Pwyll to the title 'Lord of Dyfed.'

## PTAH

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. Creator god and god of craftsmen.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3000 BC, possibly earlier, until the end of Egyptian history circa AD 400. **SYNONYMS** Ptah-Nun; Ptah-Naunet; Khery-bakef.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** chiefly at Memphis, but with sanctuaries throughout the Nile valley.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures, relief carvings, wall paintings, papyrus illustrations.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Pyramid Texts, etc.; the *Shabaka Stone*.

Ptah is the patron deity of Memphis in Lower Egypt at the southerly approach to the Nile delta. With ATUM, the sun god of Heliopolis, he is the main rival claimant to seniority as a creator god in the Egyptian pantheon. His consort is the lion-goddess SAKHMET and, by implication only, his son is NEFERTUM, the god of the primeval lotus flower. Ptah is depicted in human form wearing a closely fitting robe with only his arms free. His most distinctive features are the invariable skull-cap exposing only his face and ears, and the *was* or rod of dominion which he holds, consisting of a staff surmounted by the *ankh* symbol of life. He is otherwise symbolized by his sacred animal, the bull.

According to the genealogy laid down by the Memphis priests, Ptah upstaged Atum as the "father of the gods." He generated not only Atum but the whole Heliopolis pantheon (see ENNEAD) by thinking and speaking the cosmos into existence. All life and matter was generated by the heart and the tongue of Ptah. In this cosmogony, NUN represents the amorphous primeval matter out of which Ptah generated himself as a bisexual entity, the maleness of which is Ptah-Nun and the femaleness Ptah-Naunet. Ptah is occasionally known by the title Khery-bakef, meaning "he who is under his tree," suggesting that he was syncretized with an older local tree god at Memphis whose symbol is the *moringa* tree.

In addition to his role as creator god, Ptah is also the patron deity of craftsmen and his presence is often denoted in art by dwarfish craftsmen who work at various trades including jewelry. Ptah is envisaged as molding mankind out of base materials. In Greco-Roman times he became identified with the Greek god of smithies, HEPHAISTOS.

## Pu Ma

Generic name for deities. Polynesian. The title given to any god of high rank.

## Pudicita

Goddess of chastity. Roman. Depicted as a matronly lady, her cult fell from popularity as the Roman Empire veered increasingly toward decadence.

## Pu'gu

Sun god. Yukaghir [eastern Siberia]. A spirit associated with justice and honorable living who punishes those who are evil or violent.

**Pukkasi**

Goddess of terrifying appearance. Buddhist (Vajrayana) and Lamaist [Tibet]. One of a group of *gauri*. Color: yellowish white or blue. Attribute: waterjar.

**Punarvasu**

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A benevolent *NAKSATRA*; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA). Concerned with restoring lost or stolen property.

**Punitavati** (*purified*)

Local goddess. Hindu. Worshiped at Karaikkal near Ammaiyaar. The deification of a Brahman businessman's wife.

**Puranai** (*fullness*)

Mother goddess. Dravidian (Tamil) [southern India]. A *NAVASAKTI* and one of the consorts of Aiyanar.

**Purandhi**

Minor goddess of prosperity. Hindu (Vedic). Associated with the acquisition of wealth and sometimes identified with Indra or other male deities.

**Purusa**

Primeval creator god. Hindu (Vedic). Described as the primordial being from whom the cosmos was formed, possibly the male component of the great mother, MATA. In later Hinduism regarded as an *avatara* of VIŠNU.

**Purvabhadrapada**

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A benevolent *NAKSATRA*; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA).

**Purvaphalguni**

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A moderately disposed *NAKSATRA*; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA).

**Purvasadha**

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A moderately disposed *NAKSATRA*; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA).

**Pusan** (*nourisher*)

Sun god. Hindu (Vedic and Puranic). The original Vedic list of six descendants of the goddess ADITI or ADITYAS, all of whom take the role of sun gods, was, in later times, enlarged to twelve, including Pusan. He is the charioteer of the sun and a guardian deity of journeys and pathways. Color: golden. Attributes: four lotuses.

**Pusi**

Fish god. Polynesian [Tikopia]. The apotheosis of the reef eel who probably accompanied the Tongan ancestors who migrated to Tikopia.

**Puspa** (*flower*)

Mother goddess. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. One of the group of *ASTAMATARAS* (mothers). Color: white. Attribute: a flower.

**Puspatara** (*flower-Tara*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). Color: white. Attribute: a forest garland.

**Pustí** (*growth*)

Fertility goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). In northern India she is the second consort of VIŠNU, but elsewhere may also be linked with SARASVATI and named as a consort of GANESA.



**Pusya**

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A benevolent *NAKSATRA*; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA).

**Puta**

Goddess of agriculture. Roman. Specifically responsible for the proper pruning of trees and shrubs.

**Pwyll**

Chthonic god. Celtic (Welsh). The so-called “Lord of Dyfed” who, according to tradition, brought the pig to Wales having received it as a gift from ARAWN, the underworld god. He earned the reward by substituting for Arawn and fighting his enemy Hafgan, in payment for an unintended slight to Arawn, whom he met one day while out hunting. His consort is RHIANNON and his son is PRYDERI.



### **Qaitakalnin**

Guardian spirit. Koryak [southeastern Siberia]. The brother of Big Raven, QUIKINNA'QU, and of the mother spirit Ha'na (A'na).

### **Qamai'ts**

Creator goddess. Bella Coola Indian [British Columbia, Canada]. Said to live in the upper heaven, Atsa'axl, from where she controls the earth. According to tradition the mountains were once malevolent beings who made the world uninhabitable, until she conquered them and reduced them in size. She is never invoked or prayed to. Also Tsi Sisnaaxil (our woman); Ek Yakimtolsil (afraid of nothing).

### **Qa'wadiliquala**

Supreme god. Dza'wadeenox Indian [British Columbia, Canada]. The guardian of the tribe but also a river deity responsible for bringing the salmon each year. Said to live in the river Gwae. His eldest son is TEWI'XILAK, the god of goat hunters. His attributes include a headband of red cedar bark.

### **Qaynan**

God of smithies. Pre-Islamic southern Arabian. Known from inscriptions.

### **Qeskina'qu** (*big light*)

Sky spirit. Koryak [southeastern Siberia]. One of the sons of QUIKINNA'QU, he is the apotheosis of daylight, a precious commodity during the long winter months.

### **Qos**

Local weather god. Pre-Islamic northern Arabian. Apparently known as the deification of an outcrop of black basalt on the north side of the Wadi Hesa [near Kirbet Tannur]. Also a god of rainbows. Depicted seated on a throne flanked by bulls. Attributes include a branched thunderbolt held in the left hand. A worshiper is seen offering him an eagle.

### **Quadesš** (*the holy one*)

Fertility goddess. Western Semitic, probably originating in Syria. She epitomizes female sexuality and eroticism in the mold of ASTARTE. She was adopted by Egypt with the fertility gods MIN and REŠEP and became partly associated with the goddess HATHOR. She is usually depicted nude standing on the back of a lion (see also INANA and NINHURSAĜA) between Min to whom she offers a lotus blossom, and Rešep for whom she bears snakes. Her cult followed the

typically ancient Near Eastern pattern of a sacred marriage carried out by her votary priestesses and their priests or kings.

### Quat

Creator god. Polynesian [Banks Islands]. As with many Polynesian deities, the god is depicted as being very inactive, sitting around all day doing nothing.

### Qudsu

Personification of holiness. Western Semitic. Known from inscriptions at Tyre where a human figure stands naked on a lion, wearing a spiral headdress and holding lotus blossoms and serpents.

### QUETZALCOATL (*the feathered serpent*)

**ORIGIN** Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico].

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 750 to AD 1500 and probably much earlier.

**SYNONYMS** nine-wind; White Tezcatlipoca; TLAHUIZCALPANTECUHTLI.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Teotihuacan, Cholula, Xochicalco, Malinalco and others.

**ART REFERENCES** stone sculptures, murals, codex illustrations.

**LITERARY SOURCES** pre-Columbian codices.

One of the four suns which are manifestations of the sun god TEZCATLIPOCA. He presided over the second of the five world ages represented by the sun EHECATL. The heroic creator god of the Aztecs, he is also identified as the god of the wind. According to one of many traditions he fashioned mankind from his own blood and provided food by turning himself into an ant so as to steal a grain of maize which the ants had hidden inside a mountain. A titanic struggle between Quetzal-

coatl and the black Tezcatlipoca resulted in the creation and destruction of four worlds or suns prior to the current sun. Conversely, Quetzalcoatl and Tezcatlipoca together bore the responsibility for restoring the shattered universe and initiating the fifth sun, Ollin. They are said to have passed through the body of the earth monster TLALTECUHTLI and split it in two to form heaven and earth.

Later Quetzalcoatl descended to the underworld Mictlan to obtain from its rulers the bones and ashes of generations of mankind to create the humanity of the fifth sun. He is said to have dropped the bones and broken them, thus accounting for the differing statures of men.

First depicted as a feathered serpent, he was known to the Nahua Indians as Quetzalcoatl who also revered him for his gift of science and arts. Worshiped at Teotihuacan from circa AD 750 or earlier. Temples of Quetzalcoatl include a six-tiered step-pyramid at Teotihuacan, and the huge manmade pyramid of Cholula on the Puebla plain, the largest ancient structure in the New World. The bearded Spanish conquistador Cortez was believed by the emperor Motecuhzoma to be Quetzalcoatl.

Represented iconographically as a composite feathered hybrid, his aspect or *avatara* Tlahuizcalpantecuhtli was perceived as the Morning Star.

**NOTE:** Topiltzin Quetzalcoatl was also a historical figure born circa AD 935.

### Quiahuitl

Creator god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The sun deity representing the third of the five world ages each of which lasted for 2,028 heavenly years, each heavenly year being fifty-two terrestrial years. Assigned to the element fire and presided over by the rain god TLALOC. According to tradition, the age ended in a cataclysmic destruction caused by a great fiery rain.

The human population perished and in doing so were transformed into dogs, turkeys and butterflies. Illustrated by the "Stone of the Four Suns" [Yale Peabody Museum]. Also Quiauhtonatiuh; Tletonatiuh.

### QUIKINN.A'QU (*big raven*)

**ORIGIN** Koryak [Kamchatka peninsula, southeastern Siberia]. Founder of the world.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** from early times until circa AD 1900.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** no fixed sanctuaries.

**ART REFERENCES** none specific, though wooden carvings may relate.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Jochelson *Memoirs of the American Natural History Society* Vol. 10 (1905).

A spirit of a primitive culture still heavily influenced by animism. Quikinn.a'qu is not only a deity but also the first man and a powerful *shaman*. Everything had existed before, but he was responsible for revealing that which hitherto had been concealed. He is married to MITI and said to have twelve children, the most significant of whom are EME'MQUT and Yina-a-naut (see also AESIR) who are in constant conflict with the evil spirits or Kalau.

Quikinn.a'qu is the subject of many heroic adventures in which he undertakes to make safe the activities of mankind. He possesses a raven cloak with which he can indulge in shape-changing and fly to the heavens. Acts as a celestial majordomo and an intercessor with the creator god. According to legend, he died when he

swallowed the sun. His daughter took it from his mouth and returned it to the sky.

Little of this deity was known to the outside world until the turn of the 20th century. In 1900 the Swedish-American ethnologist Waldemar Jochelson spent a considerable time living with Siberian tribes, including the Kovyak in the Kamchatka Peninsula, and discovered an extensive repertoire of tradition surrounding Quikinn.a'qu.

### Quinoa-Mama

Minor goddess of the quinoa crop. Pre-Columbian Indian [Peru]. Models of the deity were made from the leaves of the plant and kept for a year before being burned in a ritual to ensure a good quinine harvest.

### Quirinus

God of war. Roman. One of a triad of warrior gods including JUPITER and MARS. He originated as the tutelary god of the Sabines, living on the Quirinal, one of the seven hills of Rome. His warrior status is primarily one of defense and he is depicted bearded and in a compromise of military and clerical clothing. The myrtle is sacred to him.

### Quzah (*archer*)

Mountain and weather god. Pre-Islamic northern Arabian. Probably equating to QOŠ and worshiped by the Idumaeen tribe to the south of Judea as a storm god. Also claimed to have been known near Mecca. Attributes include a bow which shoots arrows of hail.



**RADHA** (*prosperity*)

**ORIGIN** Hindu (Epic and Puranic) [India]. Goddess of emotional love.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1000 BC and earlier until present day.

**SYNONYMS** BHUMIDEVI [southern India].

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none.

**ART REFERENCES** virtually none.

**LITERARY SOURCES** later Puranic literature—the works of Vidyapati (1352-1448), including the *Brahma-vaivarta-purana*.

Radha is a goddess whose role is limited to that of a favored mistress of KRSNA. She only emerges fully as a goddess from the twelfth century AD onward and she is one of the central figures in the poetry of Vidyapati, who places her as a cosmic queen. One of the creation accounts describes how Krsna divides himself into two parts, one of which is Radha. They make love for an age and their sweat and heavy breathing become the world's oceans and winds. Radha gives birth to the golden egg of the universe, which floats on the primal waters for a year until the god VIŠNU emerges.

Other mythology accounts that Radha enjoys an illicit relationship with an adolescent Krsna. Their tryst is set in the village of Vraja and in the surrounding forests at a time before

Krsna takes as his consort RUKMINI and later SATYABHAMA.

Radha is sometimes considered to be an *avatara* of LAKSMI and thus a consort of Krsna, and in southern India, as Bhumidevi, she becomes associated with SARASVATI. She always stands as the personification of emotional love in stark contrast to SATI, the faithful and legitimate consort of Višnu's other *avatara*, RAMA. In the *bhakti* cult she symbolizes the yearning of the human soul to be drawn to Krsna. Attribute: a lotus.

**Rahu** (*seizer*)

Primordial cosmic deity. Hindu. The son of KASYAPA or RUDRA, according to legend he seizes the sun and moon to generate eclipses.

Rahu is depicted with four hands and a tail, or as a head alone, his body having been destroyed by VIŠNU. He stands upon a lion or in a chariot drawn by eight black horses. Color: dark blue. Attributes: half moon, knife, sword and trident.

**Raijin**

Weather god(s). Shinto [Japan]. A generic title for a large group of deities controlling thun-

der, storms and rain. Among the most significant is RYUJIN, the dragon god of thunder and rain.

### Rajamatangi

Goddess. Hindu. She stands upon a lotus. Attributes: blue lotus, lute, moon and parrot.

### Raka (1)

Minor goddess of prosperity. Hindu (Vedic.). Associated with the acquisition of wealth.

### Raka (*trouble*) (2)

God of winds. Polynesian [Hervey Islands]. The fifth child of VARI-MA-TE-TAKERE, the primordial mother.

His home is Moana-Irakau (deep ocean). He received as a gift from his mother a great basket containing the winds, which became his children, each allotted a hole in the edge of the horizon through which to blow. The mother goddess also gave him knowledge of many useful things which he passes on to mankind.

### Rakib-El

Moon god. Western Semitic (Syrian). Known chiefly from inscriptions circa eighth century BC.

### Rakta-Yamari (*red Yamari*)

God. Buddhist. An emanation of AKSOBHYA and a variety of YAMARI. Color: red.

### Raktalokesvara

God. Buddhist. A variety of the BODHISATTVA AVALOKITESVARA. he is generally depicted sitting beneath an asoka tree with red blossoms and

is popularly known as the "Red Lord." His attributes include a hook, bow, red lotus flower, arrow and noose.

### Raluvimbha

Creator god. Barenta [northern Transvaal, South Africa]. The tribal chief converses with the god, who is responsible for all natural phenomena from thunderstorms to floods and plagues.

### Rama (*pleasing*)

Incarnation of the god VIŠNU. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The seventh *avatara* (sun aspect) of Višnu. Rama began as a comparatively minor incarnation who became one of the great heroes of the *Ramayana* epic, as well as featuring in the *Mahabharata*. The son of Dasaratha and Kausalya, he was a king of Ayodhya who, in the *Ramayana*, slew the demon Ravana that had captured his consort SITA and was upheld as a deity *par excellence* in respect of manhood and honor, though his subsequent treatment of his wife might be regarded as cavalier (see Sita).

The *Ramayana* epic was composed by the poet and sage Valmeeki during the reign of Ramachandra and it gave form to a story that had been in existence for many centuries as an oral tradition. Valmeeki portrayed Rama not as an incarnate deity but as a great mortal hero. The saga is strongly political and serves to unite a vast and fragmented people in a common focus, irrespective of caste and language. It defines the historical schism between the Hindu culture of India and the largely Buddhist tradition of Sri Lanka.

Rama rides in a chariot and is depicted in human form with two arms, typically holding a sugar cane bow and with a quiver at his shoulder. Also Ramacandra.

**Ran**

Storm goddess. Nordic (Icelandic). The consort of the god AEGIR. She was presumed to gather mariners in her net having carried them to the bottom of the sea in whirlpools. She was propitiated with money and other offerings thrown overboard.

**Rang**

God of hunting. Nuer [Sudan]. The rays of the sun are his flaming spears. Also Garang.

**Ranginui**

Sky god. Polynesian (including Maori). The so-called sky father of the Polynesian culture whose consort is PAPATUANUKU, the earth mother.

During a prolonged period of inseparable intercourse they became the prime parents of the Polynesian pantheon of gods. The children found life between the bodies of the parents too cramped and conspired to force them apart. Though one offspring, TUMATAUENGA, wanted to slay them, the advice of TANEMAHUTA, the forest god, prevailed and RANGINUI and Papatuanuku were merely forced apart.

**Rasnu**

God of passage and justice. Persian [Iran]. The guardian of the bridge which leads to the otherworld. He weighs souls in the scales at the final judgment.

**Rati**

Goddess of sexual desire. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A daughter of DAKSA (in some texts ŚIVA) and the consort of the god KAMADEVA. One of twelve SAKTIS associated with the god VIŠNU in his various incarnations. Attribute: a sword.

**Ratnapani** (*with a jewel in the hand*)

God. Buddhist. A form of RATNASAMBHAVA and also a *dhyānibodhisattva* or meditation BUDDHA. Color: yellow or green. Attributes: a jewel and the moon disc.

**Ratnaparamita**

Philosophical deity. Buddhist. Spiritual offspring of RATNASAMBHAVA. Color: red. Attributes: jeweled staff and moon on a lotus.

**RATNASAMBHAVA** (*born of a jewel*)

**ORIGIN** Buddhist [India]. The third *DHYANIBUDDHA* or meditation BUDDHA.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 500 BC until present.

**SYNONYMS** Ratnaheruka.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** pan-Asiatic.

**ART REFERENCES** metal and stone sculptures; paintings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Sadbanamala* and Tantric ritual texts.

One of five mystic spiritual counterparts of a human *buddha* in Vajrayana Buddhism. A product of the ADIBUDDHA who represents the branch of the cosmos concerned with sensation. He originates from the yellow mantra symbol TRAM and lives in the southern paradise. The head of a group of deities who carry jewels and are family symbols, his SAKTI is MAMAKI and he is normally accompanied by two lions or horses. Color: yellow. Attributes: jewel and three monkish robes.

Ratnasambhava is also taken as a tutelary deity in Lamaism [Tibet] in which case his attributes include a bell and a jewel. Emanations include APARAJITA, JAMBHALA, MAHAPRATISARA, the PARAMITAS, PRASANNATARA, RATNAPANI, VAJRATARA, VAJRAYOGINI and VASUDHARA. (*See also* AKSOBHYA,

AMITABHA, AMOGHASIDDHI and VAIROCANA.)  
Color: yellow. Attributes: bell and jewel.

**Ratnolka** (*jewel meteor*)

Goddess of light and deification of literature. Buddhist. One of a group of DHARANIS. Color: yellow. Attribute: jeweled staff.

**Ratnosnisa**

God. Buddhist. An USNISA deity apparently linked with the guardian sky deities or *dikpalas* in the southern direction. Color: blue.

**Ratri**

Goddess of the night. Hindu (Vedic). Ratri is the personification of darkness bedecked with stars. Her sister is USAS, the dawn goddess, who, with Agni the fire god, chases her away. She is perceived as the guardian of eternal law and order in the cosmos and of the waves of time.

Ratri is generally regarded as a benign deity who offers rest and renewed vigor, and who may be invoked to ensure safety through the hours of darkness. She deposits the gift of morning dew. However she also offers a bleaker aspect as one who brings gloom and barrenness.

**Raudna** (*rowan tree*)

Goddess. Pre-Christian Lappish. The consort of the thunder god HORAGALLES.

**Raudri**

Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of a group of nine NAVASAKTIS who, in southern India, rank higher than the SAPTAMATARAS. She may also equate with the terrifying aspect of PARVATI as DURGA or KALI.

**Rauni**

Storm goddess. Finno-Ugrian. Consort of the thunder god UKKO and responsible for rainbows after storms.

**Rbhus** (*skilful*)

Sun gods. Hindu (Vedic). Identified in the *Rg Veda* as the craftsmen of the gods and linked with the Maruts. They are led by INDRA.

**RE**

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. Creator god and sun god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3000 BC until the end of Egyptian history, circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** Ra (Roman and Greek); Re-Atum; Re-Khepri; Amun-Re.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Heliopolis and elsewhere through the Nile valley.

**ART REFERENCES** sculpture, stone reliefs, carvings, wall paintings, papyrus illustrations.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Pyramid Texts, coffin texts, etc; the *Westcar* Papyrus.

Re is one of several manifestations of the sun god and creator god of Egypt, emphasizing a fragmented tribal past in the pre-Dynastic period. According to legend he created himself out of the mound that emerged from the primeval ocean. In other depictions he arose as a child from the primeval lotus blossom. He is generally depicted in the form of a falcon wearing the sun disc on its head, surrounded by the serpentine form of the cobra-goddess WADJET. Re is also perceived as god of the underworld. He is known in some inscriptions as “Re in OSIRIS, Osiris in Re,” in which case he often rides in his barque as a human figure with a ram’s head surmounted by a sun disc and accompanied by the cobra goddess. The notion of the



“Eye of Re” is a very complex one, suggesting several things including, in essence, his power and perfection.

The cult of Re took on major importance at Heliopolis from the middle of the third millennium when the V Dynasty rulers entitled themselves as the sons of Re. Closely linked with the underworld god Osiris, the notion took shape that the combined deity was Re by day as the sun climbed above the eastern horizon and became Osiris, lord of the western horizon, at the onset of night.

Re was regarded with a considerable amount of fear. The cobra element suggests his ability to deliver instant nemesis. By contrast, he is said to have created mankind from his tears. Several minor deities were also, by repute, generated out of drops of blood falling from Re’s penis which he self-mutilated (see SIA).

### **Redarator**

Minor god of agriculture. Roman. Associated with second ploughing and invoked by sacrifice, generally with TELLUS and CERES.

### **Renenutet**

Snake goddess. Egyptian. Also possessing fertility connotations, she guarded the pharaoh in the form of a cobra. There is some evidence that she enjoyed a cult in the Faiyum, the highly fertile region of the Nile valley. She is depicted either in human form or as a hooded cobra, in which case she bears close association with the goddess WADJET who is embodied in the *uraeus*. Her gaze has the power to conquer enemies. In her capacity as a fertility goddess she suckles infant rulers and provides good crops and harvests, linked in this capacity to OSIRIS and the more ancient grain god NEPER. She is also a magical power residing in the linen robe of the

pharaoh and in the linen bandages with which he is swathed in death.

At Edfu Renenutet takes the title “lady of the robes.” In the Greco-Roman period, she became adopted by the Greeks as the goddess Heremthis and was syncretized with ISIS.

**Reret** See TAWERET.

### **Rešep (A)Mukal**

War and plague god. Western Semitic (Canaanite and Phoenician), originating in Syria. Introduced into Egypt by the XVIII Dynasty during the sixteenth century BC and rapidly achieved some prominence. His wife is Itum and he was also known as Rešep-Amukal and Rešep-Sulman.

Rešep is probably modeled on the Mesopotamian NERGAL. He is depicted as a youthful, warlike god, often with a gazelle’s head springing from his forehead, and with a spear in his right hand. In Egyptian iconography he is depicted wearing the crown of Upper Egypt surmounted in front by the head of a gazelle. He has links with the Theban war god MONTU and was thought of as a guardian deity in battle by many Egyptian pharaohs; he is said to have shot firebrands with a bow and arrow. He also exerted a benign influence against disease. The influence of Rešep extended to Cyprus during the pre-Hellenic period and at the time of Hellenization he was allied to and perhaps syncretized with APOLLO. Also Rašap, Rešef.

### **Revanta** (*with wealth*)

God of hunters. Hindu. The son of SURYA and SANJNA. Known mainly from eastern India and Gujarat, he protects mankind against the dangers of the forest. Infrequently depicted in art.

**Revati**

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A benevolent *NAKSATRA*; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA).

**Rhadamanthos**

Minor chthonic underworld god. Greco-Roman. One of three judges attending the goddess of justice THEMIS evaluating the souls of the dead entering Hades.

**Rhea**

Primordial goddess. Greek. The daughter of OURANOS and GAIA, she is the consort of KRONOS and mother of ZEUS and other gods of Olympus, known only from the *Theogony* (Hesiod) and *Iliad* (Homer). She is also recognized in Roman literature under the same name. Also Rheie.

**Rheie** See RHEA.

**Rhiannon**

Chthonic horse goddess. Celtic (Irish). The daughter of Hefaidd Hen and consort of PWYLL, she rides upon a white mare and is associated with the underworld and with fertility. May be virtually synonymous with the Romano-Celtic goddess Rigantona whose name means "great queen." Authors suggest she is modeled on the goddess MODRON and she partly equates with EPONA.

**Riddhi** (*prosperity*)

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of the consorts of GANESA, but otherwise very close in appearance to LAKSMI. She carries Laksmi's attributes when standing alone.

**Riddhivasita** (*control of prosperity*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist. One of a group of VASITAS personifying the disciplines of spiritual regeneration. Color: green. Attribute: moon disc.

**Rigisamus**

God of war. Romano-Celtic (Gallic). Assimilated with MARS.

**Rind**

Chthonic goddess. Northern Germanic and Nordic (Icelandic). She is mentioned as a consort of OTHIN and mother of VALI. Also Rinda; Rindr.

**Ritona**

Goddess of river fords. Romano-Celtic. Known from inscriptions and associated with the Treveri tribe.

**Rohini** (*red*)

1. Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A benevolent *NAKSATRA*; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA). She is the mother of BUDHA.
2. Goddess of learning. Jain. One of sixteen VIDYADEVI headed by the goddess SARASVATI.

**Roma**

Tutelary goddess. Greek and Roman. The deity was actually conceived by the Greeks and shrines were set up at centers including Smyrna and Ephesus.

**Rongomai**

Whale god. Polynesian and Maori. He is the son of TANGAROA, the creator deity responsible for the oceans and the fish, and the father of KAHUKURA, the deity responsible for the appear-

ance of the rainbow. He is also regarded as the ancestor of several Maori clans.

Various traditions are associated with Rongomai. In some regions of New Zealand he is also regarded as a god of war and is thought to have discovered the magic arts during a visit to the underworld, including the power of *kaitwhatu*, a preventative charm against witchcraft. Rongomai is sometimes mistakenly identified with RONGOMATANE, or Rongo, though the latter is generally considered a distinct personality. As the god responsible for the well-being of whales Rongomai may take the form of a whale, a guise in which he once challenged MARU, a more widely recognized New Zealand war god. Separate mythology places him in the heavens in the form of a comet.

### Rongomatane

God of agriculture. Polynesian (including Maori). He is the father of cultivated food and the special gardener of the *kumara* or sweet potato which is a vital crop in Polynesia. In New Zealand the first sweet potatoes are offered to Rongomatane. In the traditions of the Hervey Islands, Rongo is one of the five sons of the moon god, Vatea, and the mother goddess, Papa.

### Rosmerta (*great provider*)

Fertility goddess. Romano-Celtic (Gallic and British). Consort to the god Mercury. Probably locally worshiped and often depicted carrying a basket of fruit, purse or cornucopia. She and Mercury frequently appear together. In addition to her purse, she may bear a twin-headed ax or, alternatively, she may carry Mercury's *caduceus* (snake-entwined wand).

*See also* MERCURIUS.

### Rsabha (*the bull*)

God. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). An unusual *avatara* of VIŠNU. Said to be similar to the Jain

deity Rsabhanatha and therefore may represent an attempt to meld the two religions by absorbing Jainism locally.

### Ruamoko

God of volcanoes and earthquakes. Polynesian and Maori. According to tradition, Ruamoko is the youngest son of RANGINUI and PAPATUANUKU and is possessed by a formidable temper. When his older siblings set about separating the prime parents from their eternal lovemaking in order to allow light into the space between sky and earth, he was enraged and his boisterous tantrum became revealed in the violence of volcanic eruptions and earthquakes.

Ruamoko is of less importance than PELE, the chief volcano goddess of Polynesia, who is revered mainly in Hawaii.

### Rubanga

Creator god. Alur [Uganda and Democratic Republic of Congo, Africa]. His sacred bird is the ibis.

### Ruda

Tutelary god. Pre-Islamic northern Arabian. An androgynous being symbolized by the evening star. Also ARSU (Palmyra).

### Rudiobus

Probably a horse god. Romano-Celtic (Gallic). Known from an inscription at Neuvy-en-Sullias which includes a depiction of a stallion.

### Rudra (*bowler*)

Weather god. Hindu (Vedic). An early deity, largely superseded by ŠIVA, who controls the gales and storms. Often linked with the fire god AGNI and the rain god INDRA. Generally a malignant

god, Rudra lives in the mountains and is deemed to be either tall or dwarf, depending on the severity of the storm. He brings death and disease to man and domestic animals through his “thousand shafts,” and is considered to be highly unpredictable.

### Rudracandra

Distinct form of the goddess DURGA. Hindu. One of a group of nine NAVADURGAS, known as the “nine durgas.”

### Rudracarcika

Mother goddess. Hindu (Puranic). One of the ASTAMATARAS, alternatively a variety of the goddess DURGA.

### Rudrani

Goddess. Hindu. An epithet of DURGA, impersonated by a young pre-menstrual girl in the Durga festivals.

### Rugievit

Local tutelary and war god. Slav. Identified by the historian Saxo Grammaticus as inhabiting the island of Rügen, depicted with seven heads and carrying a sword.

### Ruhanga

Creator god. Bunyoro [Uganda, East Africa]. The initiator of the world, he is regarded as a distant figure and seldom invoked.

### Rukmini *(with gold ornaments)*

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The daughter of Bhismaka, she is the first consort of KRSNA

and typically stands to his right. Her son is KAMA. She is also an *avatara* of LAKSMI. Attribute: a lotus. Also Rukmabayi.

### Rumina

Minor goddess. Roman. Associated with breast-feeding.

### Rundas

God of fortune. Hittite and Hurrian. Also associated with hunting, he is symbolized by a double eagle carrying prey in its talons.

### Rupini

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of BUDDHAKAPALA.

### Ryangombe

Tutelary god. Rwanda [East Africa]. An ancestral deity and king of the spirit world who has an oracular capacity.

### Ryujin

Dragon god. Shinto [Japan]. A deity controlling thunder and rain and probably the most significant of the group of weather gods known as the RAIJIN. He is of Chinese origin and more Buddhist than Shinto. He does not appear in the sacred Shinto texts *Kojiki* or *Nihongi*, but enjoys shrines in many Shinto sanctuaries and is worshiped by farmers, particularly in times of drought. He lives in the sea, lakes and large ponds from which he ascends in mists and winds. He generates dark rain clouds which then burst. His main festival takes place in June.



## Sa

Chthonic creator god. Kono [eastern Guinea, West Africa]. One of a pair of creator deities, with ALATANGANA. Sa inhabited the primeval swamps before the sky or the light existed and before there were any living things on earth. He had a daughter who eloped with Alatangana and bore fourteen children, three pairs of black and four pairs of white, all of whom spoke different languages and to whom Sa gave the tools of survival.

## SABAOTH

**ORIGIN** Gnostic Christian [eastern Mediterranean]. Creator god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** uncertain origins until circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** none, but see below.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** undefined cells within the area of early Christian influence.

**ART REFERENCES** none.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Nag Hammadi* codices.

Sabaoth, in Gnostic cosmogony, is one of the seven offspring of the “primal parent” YALDABAOTH. The narrative which emerges in such works as *Origin of the World* is confused and in places contradictory. Sabaoth rebelled against his father, who had become arrogant and impious,

and backed the primordial female force SOPHIA who, having been responsible for Yaldabaoth, was horrified at what she had created. She describes Yaldabaoth as “a blind god, SAMAEL.” Sabaoth is joined by seven benign archangels and in the first great battle of the cosmos comes to rule over all, including the forces of chaos. Arguably Sabaoth equates to the god of Israel, YHWH.

## Sabazios

God. Phrygian [northwestern Turkey]. Eventually Hellenized, identified with ZEUS and DIONYSOS and linked with Dionysiac mysteries, appearing in Athens from circa 400 BC. His device is a right hand cast in bronze and decorated with symbols representing his benevolence. His influence extended into Roman culture where he reached a height of popularity circa AD 200. As late as AD 300 there are frescoes of Sabazios in the tomb of Vibia whose husband was a priest of the god's cult.

## Sadaksari (Lokesvara)

Variety of AVALOKITESVARA. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. The form of Avalokitesvara that is incarnate in the succession of Dalai Lamas. Color: white. Attributes: book, conch, jewel, lotus and rosary.

**Sadbhuja-Sitatara**

God. Buddhist. An emanation of AMOGHASIDDHI and a variety of SITATARA. Color: white. Attributes: arrow, blue lotus, bow, image of Amoghasiddhi on crown, lotus and rosary. Three-headed.

**Sadhumati** (*good*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Vajrayana). One of several deified BHUMIS recognized as different spiritual spheres through which a disciple passes. Color: white. Attributes: staff, and sword on a blue lotus.

**Sadrapa**

God of healing. Western Semitic (Syrian) and Pontic. He is depicted on reliefs as a youth holding a scorpion or snake. Known originally from Palmyra, his popularity spread to Carthage and, during the Hellenic period, to the Greek coast. Also Satrapis (Greek).

**Sagaramati** (*mind of the ocean*)

God. Buddhist. A BODHISATTVA or *buddha*-designate. Color: white. Attributes: conch, and sword with staff.

**Sahar**

Moon god. Western Semitic (Aramaic). Known from inscriptions.

**Sai' Al Qaum** (*the good and beautiful god who does not drink wine*)

Local guardian deity. Western Semitic (Nabataean). Known from two inscriptions at Palmyra which suggest him to be a protector of caravans. Attributes include a helmet. He may have developed from an Egyptian god Sai (Greek: Psais).

**Sajara**

Rainbow god. Songhai [eastern Mali, West Africa]. Perceived as a rainbow-colored snake and symbolized by a tree where white rams are sacrificed and hung. The animals' blood is sprinkled on the tree. The ritual is accompanied by a rain dance.

**SAKHMET** (*the powerful one*)

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. Goddess of war.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3000 BC until the end of Egyptian history circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** Sachmet; possibly ŠESMETET.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Heliopolis, Memphis and other sanctuaries along the Nile valley.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures, particularly at Karnak from sixteenth century BC onward; wall paintings, royal tombs at Thebes, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** coffin texts, royal tombs at Thebes, etc.

Sakhmet is a significant deity in the Egyptian New Kingdom at Memphis. Her father is the sun god RE and she is the consort of PTAH. She is, by implication, the mother of the god of the primordial lotus blossom, NEFERTUM. In iconography Sakhmet is generally depicted in human form, but with the head of a lioness surmounted by a sun disc. Occasionally she is drawn with a rosette pattern over each breast (see IŠTAR).

Sakhmet is, to an extent, syncretized with the goddess MUT, who is the consort of the sun god of Thebes, AMUN. In the Karnak complex large numbers of Sakhmet's statues, typically hewn in black granite and in which she holds the *ankh* symbol of life or a papyrus stem, were raised in the precinct of the Mut sanctuary.

She is said to breathe fire against the enemies of the pharaoh and, like HATHOR in her attempt to destroy the human race, she can be the vengeful

“eye of Re.” She is sometimes linked with Hathor who is described as the “mistress of the house of Sakhmet.” In a more benign aspect, Sakhmet is a guardian goddess against disease.

### Šakka(n)

God of cattle. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). A patron god of herdsmen, probably deriving from the Sumerian god LAHAR. Also Amakandu, Sumuqan.

### Sakra (*the mighty one*)

God. Buddhist. The god of the month *asvina* and an epithet of the Vedic god INDRA.

### Sakti (*energy*)

Personification of a god. Hindu, Jain and Buddhist. The effective power, or creative force, of a deity in the form of a female aspect. In a more specific context, the SAKTI identifies the creative force of the god ŠIVA, particularly the *ugra* or violent aspects DURGA and KALI. The Sakti may frequently have the same characteristics and carry the same attributes as the principal god. In Tantrism, the unity of opposites is defined by the Sakti, which is the *yoni* or female sexuality that unites with the male *lingam* of Šiva.

### Sakumo

God of war. Gan [Accra region, Ghana, West Africa]. The guardian deity of the Gan tribe.

### Sakyamuni (*the sage of the Sakyas*)

God. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. The historical BUDDHA, known mainly from Tibet. He stands upon a lotus. Color: golden. Attribute: a bowl.

### Šala

War goddess. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). A consort of ADAD, she carries a double-headed mace-scimitar embellished with lion heads.

### Salagrama

Aniconic form of the god VIŠNU. Hindu (late). A fossil ammonite shell embodying the god and forming a part of daily ritual in many Vaisnava households as well as appearing in monasteries.

### Salevao

Primordial god of rocks. Polynesian. He is the brother of SAVEA SI'ULEO, god of the dead, and the consort of PAPTUANUKA, the earth mother, who became pregnant and gave birth to Moa in the center of the earth. (Moa may have been the ancestor of mankind, roughly equating to Adam.)

### Šalim

God of evening. Western Semitic (Syrian). Generally linked with ŠAR, the god of dawn.

### Salm of Mahram (*image of Mabram*)

Local tutelary god. Pre-Islamic northern Arabian. Correspondence of the Babylonian king Nabonidus (559-539 BC) mentions that this deity was worshiped at Taima, an important trade and religious center where he was head of the pantheon. Gods in the region were often named after local places and personified by a stone stele carved with schematic anthropomorphic features and a winged disc showing strong Egyptian influence. Also Salman.

### Salus (*salvation*)

Minor god of health. Roman. A sanctuary dated to 302 BC on the Quirinal, one of the seven hills

of Rome, is dedicated to the deity. He was also worshiped within the colonies of the empire. There is an altar at Corbridge in Northumberland, England with a votive inscription to Salus. Attributes include a bowl and a snake.

### Sama

Obscure heroic god. Dravidian (Tamil) [southern India]. Known circa first to fifth century AD. The younger brother of the god of love KAMA and equating to SAMBA, worshiped in northern India.

### Samael

Creator god. Gnostic Christian. The “blind god.”  
*See also* YALDABAOTH.

### Samantabhadra (*all-good*)

God. Buddhist. A form of VAIROCANA and a *dhyanibodhisattva* (spiritual meditation *buddha*). He sits on a throne carried by a white elephant. Color: blue, green or white. Attributes: bell, cup, jewel, lotus with prayer wheel or sword. In Tibet he is also known as Kun-tu-bzan-po.  
*See also* BO HSIAN.

### Samantaprabha (*possessing universal splendor*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Vajrayana). One of several deified BHUMIS recognized as different spiritual spheres through which a disciple passes. Color: red. Attributes: an image of AMITABHA carried in the hand, and a staff.

### Šamaš

Sun god. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). The patron deity of Sippar and Larsa. His consort is the mother goddess A-A. Šamaš derives from

the god UTU in the Sumerian pantheon. He is associated with justice. His symbol is the sun disc and a star surrounded with radiating sunbeams. He may carry a single-headed scimitar embellished with a panther head. His sanctuary is known as the *E-babbar*. Also associated with human-headed bulls. His attendant deities include Mešaru, justice, and Kettu, righteousness. He came to much greater prominence in the pantheon at Babylon from about the eighteenth century BC.

### Samba

Heroic god. Hindu [northern India]. The son of KRSNA and RUKMINI, alternatively the son of VIŠNU. The younger brother of the god KAMA and consort of INDUKARI. Also one of the minor incarnations of Višnu worshiped in the cult of the *pancaviras* by the Vrisni clans.

### Samkarsana

Localized form of BALARAMA. Dravidian (Tamil) [southern India and Sri Lanka]. Has a complexion “white like milk,” wears a blue robe with a red garland and carries a *nanjil* (plough).

### Sampsä (*sedge*)

Vegetation god. Pre-Christian Finnish. He is perceived as a giver of life to seed which lies dormant through the winter months. His unnamed consort, to whom he is wed in a form of sacred marriage which takes place at sowing time, is also his stepmother.

### Šams

Sun deity. Pre-Islamic Arabian. In the north the being is male, in the south female. Probably derived from ŠAMAŠ.



**Samvara** (*keeping out*)

God. Buddhist (Mahayana). One of the emanations of AKSOBHYA and also of HEVAJIRA. In Lamaism he is a four-headed tutelary *yi-dam* god. His SAKTI is VAJRAVARAHI. He stands upon one or more four-armed Hindu deities including Kalara-tri and BHAIRAVA. Color: blue or black. Attributes: ax, bell, cup, drum, image of Aksobhya on the crown, image of four-faced BRAHMA, knife, moon disc, skin, staff and trident.

**San Chou Niang Niang**

Mother goddess. Chinese. First deified during the Sung Dynasty (AD 960-1279) to combat the popularity of KUAN YIN, no mortal existence is recognized for this deity who is referred to simply as “heavenly mother.” By tradition she rules over the “islands of the blessed,” the three mythical islands which are the home of the gods. She is depicted wearing a yellow robe signifying imperial rank and carries the attribute of a scepter. Typically she displays an enigmatic smile.

**gSan Sgrub**

God. Bon and Lamaist [Tibet]. Originally a Bon deity who became syncretized as a variety of the god YAMA in Lamaism. His animal is the bull and he may appear bull-headed. Color: red. Attributes: cup, knife and prayer wheel.

**Sandhya**

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The daughter of BRAHMA and consort of ŚIVA or other deities.

**San-Dui**

Tutelary god. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. One of a group of Lamaist tutelary or *yi-dam* deities chosen on an individual basis as personal guardians.

Color: blue. Attributes: bell, jewel, lotus, prayer wheel, regal trappings, staff and sword. Three-eyed and three-headed.

**Sangarios**

River god. Phrygian [northwestern Turkey]. A Hellenized version of an Asiatic god whose daughter, NANA, is, according to some traditions, the mother of the vegetation god ATTIS. She impregnated herself with an almond seed.

**Sango**

God of thunder. Yoruba [Nigeria, West Africa]. His sacred animal is the ram whose bellowing is likened to the noise of thunder. Attributes include an ax which is worn on the head and bears six eyes.

**Sani**

1. Astral god. Hindu. The son of SURYA and CHAYA and the personification of the planet Saturn. Stands upon a lotus or rides in an iron chariot drawn by eight piebald horses. Color: black or blue. Attributes: arrow, bow, rosary, staff and trident.

2. Astral god. Buddhist. Stands upon a tortoise. Color: blue-black. Attribute: a staff.

**Saning Sari**

Rice mother. Javan. Represented by parts of the rice plant known as *indoea padi* (mother of the rice). At planting, the finest grain is picked out and sown in the nursery bed in the form of the goddess, after which the rest of the grain is sown round about. At transplanting, the shoots making up the rice mother are given a similar special place in the paddy field. At harvesting, the rice mother plants are “found” and brought home for the following year’s planting.

**Sanjna** (*conscience*)

Goddess. Hindu. The daughter of TVASTAR, a consort of SURYA and, in some texts, the mother of YAMA.

**Sanju**

Harvest goddess. Kafir [Afghanistan]. A little-reported deity, the consort of the war god GISH and daughter of SANU. She controls the harvesting, threshing and winnowing of grain and the safe storage of wheat and butter. She carries a golden winnow and is either depicted in human form or as a goat. Her cult is known chiefly from the village of Pronz in the southern Hindukush where she enjoyed an important sanctuary with stone seats around the icon, part of which reportedly still exists. Wooden statues depict her in human form, nude to the waist. Alternatively, she is perceived as a bird that acts as a messenger. The blood of sacrificial animals was poured over the figure. Also Sulmech; SANU.

**Sankari**

Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of the SAPTAMATARAS.

**Sankha(pala)**

Snake god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of a group of seven MAHANAGAS or *nagadevas*. Attributes: cup and rosary. Three-eyed.

**Sanmukha** (*six-headed*)

God. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A form of SKANDA and the son of PASUPATI and Svaha. God of the month *asadba*. His SAKTIS include VIJAYA and Jaya. He holds a large variety of attributes. Also Arumukan.

**Santa** (*appeased*)

Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A SAKTI who is one of a group of both SAPTAMATARA and ASTAMATARA mothers. Also CAMUNDA.

**Santana** (*offspring*)

Minor god. Hindu. The son of Ugra and DIKSA. Also the personification of one of the five trees of paradise.

**Santi** (*peace of mind*)

Goddess. Hindu. The consort of TRIVIKRAMA.

**Santoshí Mata**

Mother goddess. Modern Hindu. She first appeared in northern India in 1960 and has since developed a sizeable cult following. She is invoked to assist in gaining personal advancement and prosperity.

**Sanu**

God of obscure affinities. Kafir (Afghanistan). The father of the goddess SANJU and an adversary of the war god GISH. Described as a “Muslim,” so perhaps of foreign import. Also Sanru.

**Sao Ching Niang Niang**

Mother goddess. Chinese. One of the “nine dark ladies” of the pantheon who adopt a protective role. She removes rain clouds when they threaten to flood crops.

**Šapaš**

Sun god. Western Semitic (Canaanite). Modeled on the Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian) god ŠAMAŠ.

**Saptamatara**

Generic title of a group of mother goddesses. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Seven deities of evil influence, who generally inflict disease or other harm on children. Common color: red. Attributes: cup and lotus.

**Šar**

God of the dawn. Western Semitic (Syrian). Generally linked with the god of evening, ŠALIM.

**Šara**

Minor war god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Mainly identified with the city of Umma, north east of Unug (Uruk), and identified in some texts as the son of INANA (IŠTAR).

**Saraddevi** (*goddess of autumn*)

Fertility and vegetation goddess. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. Associated with autumn, and an attendant of the goddess SRIDEVI. Her sacred animal is an antelope. Attributes: cup, knife and peacock feather.

**Sarama** (*the nimble one*)

Attendant goddess. Hindu (Vedic, Epic and Puranic). She acts as a messenger to the god INDRA and guards his herds. In later Hindu texts Sarama is reputedly the mother of all dogs and is given the epithet the “bitch of heaven.” The *Rg Veda* accounts her as having punished the minor deity Panis for stealing cows.

**Saranyu** (*the fleet one*)

Primordial goddess of uncertain affinities. Hindu (Vedic). Saranyu is the daughter of the god TVASTAR, and the sister of VISVARUPA. Her consort is Vivasvat, by whom she is said to be the mother of

YAMA and YAMI, the twin progenitors of the human race. Little else is known of her, but she is accounted as having an impetuous nature.

*See also* VIVASVAN.

**Sarapis**

God. Late Egyptian. Known only from the Greco-Roman period of the early Ptolemies (fourth century BC) but persisting in Europe until second or third century AD. In Egyptian religion Sarapis is a hybridization of certain aspects of OSIRIS, the underworld god, and APIS, the bull god, who symbolizes the earthly presence of PTAH. Sarapis is perceived to epitomize both the fertility of the land and the life of the sacred bull after death. In Greek mythology he takes on aspects of ZEUS, HELIOS, ASKLEPIOS and DIONYSOS. He was worshiped extensively in the Roman Empire period. A sanctuary at York in England was dedicated by a soldier of the sixth legion, and magnificent statues were discovered in the Walbrook Mithraeum in London, and at Merida in Spain. Also Seraphis (Greek).

**SARASVATI** (*flowing water*)

**ORIGIN** Hindu (Vedic, Epic, and Puranic) [India].

Mother goddess and goddess of wisdom. Later, patron of the arts.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 600 BC, but undoubtedly based on much earlier prehistoric models, until present.

**SYNONYMS** Brahmi; Vagdevi (goddess of speech).

Other epithets include BHARATI.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** throughout India.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures generally in bronze, but also in stone. Reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Rg Veda* and other Vedic texts; *Ramayana* epic and Puranic texts.

Sarasvati, as an identifiable personality, may have begun as a Vedic river goddess (the actual river

Sarasvati has now disappeared but she may also be linked with the Indus, etc). In the Vedic capacity her waves are said to smash mountains and her voice is the roar of the torrent. Since her source of strength is the primeval water, she is inexhaustible and she is a bringer of fertility and bountiful harvests. Thus, by inference, she also provides prosperity. Her presence purifies and, in antiquity, she slew VRTRA, the demonic god of chaos. In her capacity as a Vedic goddess she is invoked on the sacrificial field with the lesser goddesses ILA, BHARATI, MAHI and HOTRA.

In later Puranic literature Sarasvati (Brahmi) becomes the first consort of the creator god BRAHMA (see also GAYATRI). Other texts offer her in contention with LAKSMI as consort of VIŠNU. She also became syncretized with the goddess VAC. She is said to have invented Sanskrit and is identified as goddess of wisdom and of the arts. The Vedas are her inspiration and she may be known as the “mother of the Vedas.” A Hindu festival in her honor is celebrated in early January or late February. She is a patron goddess of students, and books, pencils and pens are offered to her by children before they begin classes. Her image often appears on the portals of school gates.

She is generally depicted with either two or four arms. Color: white. She may be seated or ride upon a swan or a peacock or a lotus. Attributes include particularly the lute but also arrow, bell, book, bow, conch, club, hook, prayer wheel, rosary, waterjar and other items. She may offer a piece of sugar cane or a flower to Brahma. Infrequently three-headed.

**Sarpanitu(m)** See ZARPANITUM.

### Šarra Itu

Fertility goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Originally the tutelary

deity of the city of Šu-Sin. By Hellenistic times she probably became the more important goddess Sarrahitu who is included in the pantheon at Uruk and mentioned in various cult texts where she is described as “the bride” and was presumably involved in a sacred marriage ceremony.

**Šarrahitu** See ŠARRA ITU.

### Sarritor

Minor god of agriculture. Roman. Invoked during growing and harvesting of crops.

### Šarruma

God. Hittite and Hurrian. Originally a Hurrian deity adopted by the Hittite state religion. The son of the weather god TEŠUB and his consort HEBAT. His sacred animal is a panther. Attribute: ax.

**Sarvabuddhadharma-Kosavati** (*with the virtues of all the buddhas*)

God of literature. Buddhist. The deification of texts. One of a group of DHARANIS. Color: yellow. Attributes: basket of jewels and staff.

**Sarvakarmavaranavisodhani** (*washing away the obstruction of all deeds*)

God of literature. Buddhist. The deification of texts. One of a group of DHARANIS. Color: green. Attribute: staff.

**Sarvanivaranaviskambhin** (*remover of stain*)

God. Buddhist (Mahayana). A *dhyānibodhisattva* or spiritual meditation *buddha*. Color: white. Attributes: book, jewel, moon disc, sword and staff.

**Sarvapayanjaha** (*remover of miseries*)

God. Buddhist (Mahayana). A *dhyani*boddbisattva or spiritual mediation *buddha*. Color: white. Attribute: hook in two hands.

**Sarvasokatamonirghatamati** (*destroyer of sorrow*)

God. Buddhist. A *dhyani*boddbisattva or spiritual meditation *buddha*.

**Sarvastramahajvala** (*the great blaze of all weapons*)

Goddess of learning. Jain [India]. One of sixteen VIDYADEVI headed by the goddess SARASVATI.

**Sasanadevata**

Messenger goddess. Jain [India]. Generic name for one of a group of twenty-four who minister to the *tirthankaras* or saints of Jainism.

**Sasuratum**

Midwife goddesses. Western Semitic (Canaanite). A group of seven female deities fathered by BAAL. Also Kosharot (Hebrew).

**Satabhisa**

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A malevolent NAKSATRA; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA).

**Satarupa** (*with a hundred forms*)

Minor goddess. Hindu (Puranic). The daughter of BRAHMA with whom he committed incest and whose beauty caused him to generate four heads so that he might view her from all directions.

**SATI** (*truth*)

**ORIGIN** Hindu (Epic and Puranic) [India]. Mother goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 400 until present.

**SYNONYMS** Sakti, PARVATI

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none specific.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures generally in bronze, but also in stone.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Ramayana* and other texts.

Sati is the older incarnation of the benign aspect of the goddess Sakti. Alternatively she is perceived as an incarnation of LAKSMI. According to legend her father was DAKSA and her mother PRASUTI. She bore sixteen daughters, the youngest of whom was Sati. She is perceived as an ideal Hindu wife and mother who, as a maiden, falls in love with the god ŚIVA. At her choosing-of-a-husband ceremony she is distressed that her father has not invited Śiva and throws her bridal wreath into the air, whereupon Śiva appears in front of her. She becomes the consort of Śiva, but the marital association is generally recognized when he is in his form known as Bhava, an epithet meaning “existence.” Eventually she dies at Daksa’s feet from the self-immolating heat of her own purity and zeal. She is reincarnated as Parvati.

The mythology is the basis of the practice of self-sacrifice which came to be known as *sati* or *suttee*. She is also connected with fire-walking rituals.

**Satis** (*she who shoots; she who pours*)

Minor goddess. Egyptian. A guardian of the southern (Nubian) border of Upper Egypt. The consort of the ram god KHNUM and, by implication, the mother of ANUKIS. She is depicted wearing the conical white crown of Upper Egypt, bearing tall plumes or antelope horns. Satis is

described in Pyramid Texts, particularly the Step Pyramid at Saqqara, and there is reference to a sanctuary built for her at Elephantine. Also Satjit; Satet (both Egyptian).

### **Satrughna** (*destroyer of foes*)

Minor god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The brother of LAKSMANA and a half-brother to the god RAMA. His mother is Sumitra. He may be depicted holding a fly whisk in each hand.

*See also* LAKSMANA.

### **Saturnus**

Astral god. Roman. Identified with the planet Saturn, but thought to have originated as an agricultural deity concerned with sowing of seed. A sanctuary existed on the Roman forum from as early as 450 BC, also functioning as the imperial treasury. Saturnus was celebrated in the *Saturnalia* festival (December 17-19) during which masters and slaves exchanged roles and candles were given as gifts to symbolize the winter darkness.

### **Satyabhama** (*with true luster*)

Goddess. Hindu-Dravidian (Tamil). Known particularly from southern India as the second consort of KRSNA, who stands on her left; also as the second consort of VIŠNU. Attribute: a flower.

### **Satyr**

Woodland god. Greco-Roman. Generic term for an assortment of divine beings with a human torso and the legs, hair and horns of a goat. They include the god PAN and the demigod Silenus who raised the adolescent BACCHUS.

### **Saubhagya-Bhuvanesvari** (*buddha of good fortune*)

Goddess of good fortune. Buddhist. A gentle and benevolent deity. Color: red. Attributes: red lotus, and waterjar with jewels.

### **Saule**

Sun goddess. Pre-Christian Latvian. Also having agricultural links, she is perceived as living on a heavenly farm atop a mythical mountain and invoked to induce fertility and ripening among crops. Her consorts are the sky god DIEVS and the moon god MENEŠS.

### **Šauška**

Fertility goddess. Hittite and Hurrian. Of Hurrian origin, Šauška was adopted by the Hittite state religion. She is also identified with war and is particularly renowned as a goddess of healing. She is depicted in human form with wings, standing with a lion and accompanied by two attendants. Šauška is known in detail only because she became the patron goddess of the Hittite king Hattusilis II (1420-1400 BC).

### **Savari**

Goddess of terrifying appearance. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. One of a group of *gauris*. Color: white. Attributes: holding the mountain known as Meru.

### **Savea Si'uleo**

God of the dead. Polynesian. The brother of SALEVAO, god of rocks.

### **Savitar** (*impeller*)

Sun god. Hindu (Puranic). The original Vedic list of six descendants of the goddess ADITI or

ADITYAS, all of whom take the role of sun gods was, in later times, enlarged to twelve, including Savitar. The god of the rising and setting sun. Color: golden. Attributes: club, prayer wheel and two lotuses.

### Saxnot

Tutelary god. Saxon. He is mentioned beside Woden and Thunor as one of the deities to be renounced at Christian baptism. As Saxneat he was allegedly the founder of the Saxon royal dynasty in Essex. The name may derive from the word *sahsginot* meaning “companion of the sword.” He may also equate with the German god Tyr.

### Šay

Minor god of destiny. Egyptian. Depicted wholly in human form. Šay is mentioned in the *Ani* papyrus as being present at the ritual of the weighing of the heart, in company with funerary goddesses including Meskhenet, ŠEPSET and RENENUTET. In Greco-Roman times he was syncretized with the snake god Agathodaimon.

### Sebitti

Group of minor war gods. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). The children of the god ANU who follow the war god ERRA into battle. They are, in alternative traditions, of good or evil influence. In Greek tradition they become the Pleiades.

### Securita

Guardian goddess. Roman. She was invoked to ensure the continuing stability of the Roman empire.

### Šed

Guardian god. Egyptian. Popular as a personal deity and often identified on protective amulets.

### Sedna

Sea goddess. Inuit [Baffin Land]. The mother of all the creatures of the sea and invoked by fishermen.

### Sefkhet-Abwy (*she who has seven horns*)

Local goddess of libraries and writing. Egyptian. Probably a form of the goddess SEŠAT. Depicted in human form bearing a seven-pointed star or rosette on her head below a bow-shaped object.

### Sekhet-Hor

Cow goddess. Egyptian (Lower). The foster-mother of the god HORUS and particularly invoked to safeguard cattle.

### Selardi

Moon god. Urartian [Armenia]. The counterpart of the Mesopotamian deity SIN.

### Selene (*radiant*)

Moon goddess. Greek. The daughter of HYPERION (a TITAN) and sister of the sun god HELIOS. The tutelary deity of magicians, she rides in a chariot drawn by two horses. According to legend she fell in love with the sleeping Endymion. She becomes largely syncretized with HEKATE and in Roman culture equates with the goddess LUNA.

### Semele (*earth*)

Mother goddess. Greco-Roman but probably of Thracian or Phrygian origin. According to legend

she was the mortal daughter of Cadmos and became the mother of the god DIONYSOS (BACCHUS) after a brief liaison with ZEUS (JUPITER), also in mortal guise. Semele was burned to death on Olympus, unable to withstand the presence of Zeus in godly form, but was subsequently deified by him.

### **Semnocosus**

God of war. Romano-Iberian. Popular locally with troops of the Roman legions who occasionally sacrificed prisoners to him.

### **Senx**

Sun god. Bella Coola Indian [British Columbia, Canada]. The ruler of the lower heaven, Sonx, in which is situated the home of the gods, Nusmeta (the house of myths). The only deity to whom the Bella Coola pray and make offerings. Hunters throw small pieces of mountain goat or seal flesh into a sacrificial fire. Also Ta'ata (our father); Smai'yakila (sacred one).

### **Šepset**

Local funerary goddess. Egyptian. Known chiefly at Memphis, where she appears as an attendant at the ritual of the weighing of the heart.

### **Sequana**

River goddess. Romano-Celtic (Gallic). The tutelary goddess of the Sequanae tribe. A pre-Roman sanctuary northwest of Dijon near the source of the Seine has yielded more than 200 wooden votive statuettes and models of limbs, heads and body organs, attesting to Sequana's importance as a goddess of healing. During the Roman occupation the site of Fontes Sequanae was sacred to her and was again considered to have healing and

remedial properties. A bronze statuette of a goddess was found wearing a diadem, with arms spread and standing in a boat. The prow is in the shape of a duck, her sacred animal, with a cake in its mouth. Also found were models of dogs, an animal specifically associated with healing through its affinity with the Greco-Roman physician deity AESCULAPIUS.

### **Šerida**

Mother goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Became known as AYA in the Akkadian pantheon.

### **Serket(-hetyt)**

Minor mortuary goddess. Egyptian. Known from the middle of the third millennium BC, she protects the throne of the king in the guise of a scorpion. She is depicted in human form wearing a headpiece in the form of a scorpion with its sting raised. In the Pyramid Texts she is the mother of the scorpion god NEHEBU-KAU. In her role as a mortuary goddess she is partly responsible for guarding the jars containing the viscera of the deceased. Although she is never identified as warding off the effect of scorpion stings, her influence has been regarded as effective against other venomous attacks. Also Selkis (Greek).

### **Sesa(naga) (remainder)**

Snake god or *naga*. Hindu (Vedic, Epic and Puranic). The great serpent lying in the primeval sea and encircling the world. The son of KASYAPA and KADRU. A many-headed attendant on VIŠNU who uses the snake as a couch on which to rest between cycles of the universe. Its many hoods overshadow and protect him. Not technically a deity but important enough in literature to be included here. Also Adisesa; ANANTA.



**Sešat**

Goddess of libraries and the art of writing. Egyptian. Known from 2500 BC, or earlier, until the end of Egyptian history circa AD 400. She is depicted anthropomorphically bearing a seven-pointed star or rosette on her head, sometimes atop a wand and below a bow-shaped object. Early in her career she was associated with the ritual of “stretching the cord” during which boundary poles were rammed into the ground by the king before measuring out the foundations of a sanctuary. As a scribe she recorded the lists of foreign captives and their tributes. At Karnak in Upper Egypt and at Dendara she recorded the royal jubilees on a notched palm stem.

*See also* SEFKHET-ABWY.

**Sese**

Chthonic goddess. Ngbandi [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. One of seven deities invoked at sunrise each day.

**Šesmetet**

Egyptian goddess.

*See also* SAKHMET.

**Seta**

Fertility goddess. Pokot and Suk [Uganda and western Kenya, East Africa]. The consort of the creator god TORORUT who is embodied in the Pleiades. Their children are ILAT, the rain god; ARAWA, the moon goddess; and Topoh, the evening star. The appearance of the Pleiades in the night sky marks the start of the planting season.

**SETH**

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. God of chaos and adversity.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** from 3000 BC or earlier until the end of Egyptian history, circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** Set, Setekh, Seteš, SUTEKH, Suty.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** chiefly a sanctuary in Upper Egypt at Ombos-Naqada, but also in Lower Egypt, in the northeast of the Nile delta.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures, stone reliefs, wall paintings, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Pyramid Texts, coffin texts, *Book of the Dead*, etc.

Seth is a deity who generally represents hostility and violence, but who has also claimed considerable respect. His parents are GEB and NUT and his fellow siblings include ISIS, OSIRIS and NEPHTHYS, who at times is also seen as his consort. More typically he is linked with Semitic war goddesses including ANAT and ASTARTE. Legend has it that he tore himself violently from his mother’s womb. He is depicted in human form with the head of an animal that seems to bear faint similarity to an aardvark with erect ears and a long curving snout. He is also depicted in wholly animal form, in which case the beast bears no real similarity to any living creature, but has a stiffly erect tail. Other animals symbolizing the god include the oryx, pig, boar and the hippopotamus when it is a disruptive element of the river. Seth is also represented by the crocodile (see Geb).

Sometime during the middle of the third millennium, in the II Dynasty, there was a break with the tradition whereby the kings of Egypt were linked with the god HORUS. The falcon symbolism of Horus was replaced with that of the creature of Seth. Several Egyptian rulers followed his cult closely. Tuthmosis III in the XVIII Dynasty, for example, titled himself “the beloved of Seth.”

In the Osirian legend first recorded in the Pyramid Texts and later popularized and embellished by the Greek writer Plutarch, Seth is the jealous adversary of his brother Osiris (see Osiris for details). Later he fought an eighty-year war of attrition with the son of Osiris, the falcon god Horus (see also Horus). During this time, the

implication remains that he was favored by the sun god and only forceful wrangling resulted in victory falling to Horus as rightful overlord of the two Egyptian kingdoms. A separate mythology credits Seth with defense of the sun god RE as he is about to be swallowed by Apophis, the perennially hostile serpent god of the underworld. The so-called *Book of the Dead* accounts Seth as the “lord of the northern sky” who controls the storm clouds and thunder.

Rameses II, in a treaty with the Hittites, implied a fusion of Seth with the Hittite storm god TEŠUB.

### **Seyon** (*the red one*)

Creator god. Dravidian (Tamil) [southern India and Sri Lanka]. An early deity associated particularly with hilly regions in parts of southern India and thought to live in trees. Also Muruga.

### **Šezmu**

Minor god of wine and oil presses. Egyptian. Known from circa 3000 BC until the end of Egyptian history, circa AD 400. In later iconography he is depicted as a lion, but more generally is in human form. Šezmu had a definite cult following in the fertile Faiyum region of the Nile valley, but was probably represented in most sanctuaries, particularly where ritual unguents were made and stored. He is recognized in both benign and malevolent roles. In the latter he is reputed to squeeze human heads like grapes, but in beneficent mood he provides aromatic oils and ointments.

### **Sga’na**

Sea god. Haida Indian [Queen Charlotte Island, Canada]. Embodied in the killer whale (*Orca*). The universe is believed to be inhabited by super-

natural beings called Sga’na Qeda’s for whom the land was first created. Also Masset San.

### **Shadanana-Subrahmanya**

Form of the god KARTTIKEYA. Hindu (Puranic). The form possesses six heads and twelve arms. According to legend, the six heads arose because the fire god AGNI had an adulterous relationship with the six consorts of the risis (astral gods) who all needed to suckle the offspring. Like Karttikeya, he is usually depicted riding on a peacock.

### **Shang Kuo-Lao**

Immortal being. Taoist (Chinese). One of the “eight immortals” of Taoist mythology, tradition has it that he was embodied as a bat which achieved immortality in human form. His sacred animal is an ass. Attributes include drum and drumsticks.

*See also* BA XIAN.

### **Shang Ti**

Creator god. Taoist (Chinese).

*See also* YU HUANG SHANG TI.

### **Shango**

Chthonic storm god. Yoruba [Nigeria, West Africa]. As an earth deity he was once a mortal man, the king of Oyo, who transformed himself into an immortal. According to tradition, during his life he breathed tongues of fire. He then ascended into the sky by climbing a golden chain and became the god of thunder and lightning. He is also god of justice, punishing thieves and liars. His consorts include OYA, Oshun and Oba. Cult followers of Shango are believed to be able to make lightning strike an adversary. In shrines to Shango, the image of the god is adorned with a ram’s head. Also SANGO.

**Shani**

Astral god and bringer of misfortune. Hindu (late). The cult of Shani evolved in about the eighth century AD with the advance of Indian astronomy. He is propitiated frequently to ward off ill-luck and may be depicted sitting on a lotus or riding in a chariot. Attribute: a staff.

**Shankpana**

Plague god. Yoruba [Nigeria, West Africa]. The son of SHANGO, he is credited with having once been a god of war who invaded the country (as a disease). He is particularly identified with smallpox. His symbol is the sesame plant which takes the form of a taboo and brings disease to those who take it into their house. A festival is held in September to propitiate Shankpana with sacrifices of animals and fruit.

**Sheela Na Gig**

Mother goddess. Celtic (Irish). The primal earth mother closely associated with life and death. One of the rare depictions of Irish Celtic deities that have survived into the Christian era. She is shown naked, with large breasts, with her legs apart and holding open her vagina. The image frequently adorns walls of Irish churches. Also Sheila na Cioch.

**Shen Nung**

God of agriculture. Chinese. Known as the divine farmer. According to tradition, during his lifetime he invented the plough and taught basic agriculture and the use of herbs. In a more destructive aspect, he is also the god of the hot winds. He is depicted with the head of an ox and is regarded by some authors as a successor to NUKUA. Also Shen Nong.

**gShen-Lha-Odkhar**

God of light. Bon (pre-Lamaist) [Tibet]. In the ancient religion he is a creator deity from whom all other gods are engendered. In Lamaism he evolves into a god of wisdom.

**gShen-Rab**

Supreme god. Bon (pre-Lamaist) [Tibet]. In the ancient religion he is the remote and barely defined creator deity. Attributes include a lotus and swastika.

**Shichi-Fuku-Jin**

Gods of luck. Shinto [Japan]. The seven principal deities concerned with fortune: EBISU, DAIKOKU, BENTEN-SAN, BISHAMON, FUKUROKUJU, HOTEI and JUNROJIN. The group is often represented together on their treasure ship Takara-Bune, which carries various magical devices including a hat of invisibility, a roll of brocade, an inexhaustible purse, keys to the divine treasure house and so on.

**Shina-Tsu-Niko**

God of winds. Shinto [Japan]. The most senior of his group of wind deities, he disperses the morning mists and brings soft rustling breezes. His consort is Shina-Tsu-Hime and the couple are extensively worshiped by farmers and seafarers. They were allegedly responsible for bringing about a miracle in the thirteenth century AD when they kept at bay, with off-shore winds, the army of Genghis Khan. They are honored in the main Ise-Jingu temple of Shintoism but their chief sanctuary is at Tatta, a small town in Yamamoto. Also Shina-Tobe-No-Mikoto.

**Shina-Tsu-Hime** See SHINA-TSU-NIKO.

**Shomde**

Creator god of localized observance. Kafir [Afghanistan]. Known from various villages in the southern Hindukush. Shomde is regarded either as equating or senior to the more generally recognized god IMRA. According to observers he provides gold, silver and silk as well as butter, cheese, cream and flour. The main sanctuary was probably at the village of Dewa and in various wooden sculptures Shomde is depicted in human form. Also Wushum; Usum.

**Shong Li-Kuan**

Immortal being. Taoist (Chinese). One of the "eight immortals" of Taoist mythology, he was once a mortal being who achieved immortality through his lifestyle. Attributes include a fan which he waves over the dead to revive them.

*See also* BA XIAN.

**Shong-Kui**

God of literature. Taoist (Chinese). According to tradition he committed suicide when he failed in his examinations. Also a guardian deity against demons, his attribute is a sword.

**Shou Lao**

God of longevity. Chinese. He originates as an astral deity but comes to head the heavenly ministry responsible for setting the span of a person's life. He is also known as Nan-ji Hsian Weng, "the ancient of the South Pole." His sacred animal is the crane, embodiment of long life.

**Shurdi**

Storm god. Illyrian [Albania]. Believed to send thunder and lightning and revered into more recent times.

**Si**

Moon god. Chimu Indian (pre-Columbian) [coastal regions of Peru]. The head of the pantheon and guardian of weather and of harvests. He is depicted subtended by a sickle moon, wearing a feathered crown and an armored projection on his back. May also be represented as a goddess.

**Sia**

God of perception. Egyptian. Minor deity depicted at RE's right hand where he holds the papyrus of intellect. He travels in the sun god's barque. According to legend he was one of several deities formed in drops of blood falling from RE's penis.

**Ši'a**

Minor attendant goddess. Western Semitic (Phoenician). The personification of the holiness of sanctuaries of BAAL ŠAMIN. In Hellenic times she may have become syncretized with TYCHE.

**Siddhi** (*accomplishment, success*)

Minor goddess of good fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A deity who grants favors. Sometimes associated with the elephant god GANESA or MAHA-GANAPATI, on whose knee she may sit. In earlier times she was described as a consort of BHAGA.

**Si'duku**

Mother spirit. Kamchadal [southeastern Siberia]. The daughter of KUTKHU, Si'duku is the consort of her brother TI'ZIL-KUTKHU and the mother of Amle'i. Amle'i married another unnamed daughter of Si'duku and fathered the Kamchadal race.

**Siduri**

Minor goddess of brewing. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Also identified with wisdom.

**Sif**

Corn goddess. Nordic (Icelandic) and Germanic. The consort of THOR. She is mentioned in the Eddaic *Lay of Lokasenna* and in the *Lay of Harbarth*. According to Snorri Sturluson she was originally a prophetess called Sibyl. She possesses great beauty and has long golden hair. Her sons are ULL and Loridi. According to tradition, LOKI cut off Sif's hair in mischief, but when confronted and threatened by Thor, he had the dwarfs make her a magical hairpiece of pure gold which, when it touched her head, became a living part of her and grew.

**Sigyn**

Goddess. Nordic (Icelandic). The consort of LOKI and listed among the AESIR goddesses. Her son is Nari or Narfi. According to tradition, SKADI, the consort of NJORD, set a poisonous snake to drip poison on to a captive Loki but Sigyn collected most of the venom in a bowl and threw it away.

**Sikhandin** (*with a tuft of hair*)

Minor deity. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of a group of emancipated VIDYESVARAS (lords of knowledge) considered to be aspects of ŠIVA. Attributes: knife and sword.

**Sikhin**

Physician god. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. Accounted among one of a series of medicine *buddhas* or SMAN-BLA. Typically depicted with stretched earlobes. Color: yellowish red.

**NOTE:** the term also defines the symbolic use of fire.

**Silaparamita** (*perfection of character*)

Philosophical deity. Buddhist. Spiritual offspring of RATNASAMBHAVA. Color: white. Attributes: floral prayer wheel and jeweled staff.

**Silma Inua**

Supreme god. Inuit. A remote and vaguely defined figure only rarely invoked or prayed to.

**Silvanus**

Minor god of woodlands and forests. Roman. Worship of Silvanus seems largely to have been limited to northern Italy. He became incorporated into the Celtic pantheon where his symbolism includes a bill-hook, pots and hammers. His sacred animal is the stag. The name was extended to embrace groups of woodland deities, the Silvani or Silvanae.

**Si'mskalin**

Guardian spirit. Kamchadal [southeastern Siberia]. One of two sons of KUTKHU.

**Sin**

Moon god. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). Derived from the older Sumerian model of NANNA. His consort is NIKKAL (NIN-GAL). He is symbolized by the new moon and perceived as a bull whose horns are the crescent of the moon. Cult centers are identified at Ur, Harran and Neirab. Also Suen (archaic).

**Sina**

Moon goddess. Polynesian (Samoan).

*See also* HINA.

**Sindhu**

River goddess. Hindu (Vedic). Identified only in the *Rg Veda* and of unknown source.

**Singala**

Local god. Pre-Islamic northern Arabian. Mentioned only in name by the Babylonian king Nabonidus, worshiped at Taima and influenced strongly by Egyptian culture.

*See also* SALM OF MAHRAM.

**Sinhanada** (*lion's roar*)

Physician god. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. A variety of AVALOKITESVARA. Typically depicted with stretched earlobes and attended by a lion. Color: white. Attributes: cup, fly whisk, image of the AMITABHA on the crown, lotus, moon disc, rosary, skin, snake, sword and trident. Three-eyed. Also accounted among one of a series of medicine *buddhas* or SMAN-BLA.

**Sinivali**

Minor goddess of prosperity. Hindu (Vedic). Associated specifically with the boon of children. The mistress of the nuclear family. She is depicted as a matronly lady.

**Sins Sga'nagwai** (*power of the shining heavens*)

Supreme god. Haida Indian [Queen Charlotte Island, Canada]. The god who gives power to all things.

**Siofn**

Goddess. Nordic (Icelandic). Listed by Snorri (*Prose Edda*) as one of the AESIR goddesses.

**Sipe Gialmo**

Mother goddess. Bon (pre-Lamaist) [Tibet]. The so-called "queen of the world." Her animal is a mule. Attributes: banner, bowl, parasol, swastika, sword and trident. Three-eyed.

**Sipylene**

Mother goddess. Smyrna (Anatolia) [west coast of Turkey]. The localized name of the great mother, worshiped in the Metroon sanctuary.

**Sirara**

Goddess of the Persian Gulf. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). In creation mythology she is given charge over the waters of the Gulf by the god ENKI.

**Sirona**

Local goddess of healing. Romano-Celtic (Gallic). Known from limited inscriptions in which she is usually associated with the god GRANNUS or with the Celtic APOLLO. A sculpture from Hochscheid in the Moselle basin in Germany describes her with a snake round her wrist reaching toward a bowl of three eggs in her left hand. She may also have a small lapdog. Some authors suggest she has sky associations.

*See also* DIVONA and ONUAVA.

**Sirsir**

God of mariners. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). The guardian of boatmen.

**Sirtur**

Sheep goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian and Babylonian-Akkadian). Known from inscriptions

and passing comments in texts. Syncretized with NINSUN.

### Sisyphos

Sun god. Corinthian. Specifically the god of the faded sun, probably equating to the Hittite weather god TEŠUB.

### SITA (*furrow*)

**ORIGIN** Hindu (Epic and Puranic) [India].

Chthonic or earth goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 300 BC and earlier through to present day times.

**SYNONYMS** an *avatara* of LAKSMI.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none specific.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures generally in bronze, but also in stone.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Ramayana of Valmiki* and later Puranic literature.

In Vedic mythology Sita is strictly an earth deity, born from a furrow and associated with ploughing and ploughed fields. She appears as the consort of the rain gods INDRA and PARJANYA. She usually stands to the right of RAMA. In later times, effectively from AD 200 onward, Sita (see also RADHA) is the consort of Rama, one of the major reincarnations of the god VIŠNU, though she is generally eclipsed by the goddess Laksmi with whom she is seen as a separate aspect.

Legend gives Sita an unhappy life, though she epitomizes the perfect Hindu wife. Early in her marriage to Rama she is abducted by the foreign god Ravana, who carries her off to Lanka [Sri Lanka], where he imprisons her in a garden. Maintaining total fidelity to her husband, she returns to him inviolate, but he is skeptical of her purity and rejects her. Eventually, when she has threatened to immolate herself through the

inner fire of her purity, Rama grudgingly has her back, though only briefly. His doubts return and, pregnant, she is banished to exile where she gives birth to twin sons. Rama's rejection finally takes its toll. Sita begs her mother, the earth, for salvation, whereupon a golden throne rises from the ground. She takes her place on it and descends forever while Rama is left eternally to mourn his loss. Attributes: blue lotus and a single braid of hair.

### Sitala(mata) (*possibly meaning 'mother cold'*)

Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of seven SAKTIS who in later Hinduism became regarded as of evil intent, inflicting sickness. Particularly known from Bengal where she may be identified with the goddess KALI. Usually standing naked upon a lotus or riding an ass. Alternatively symbolized by a stone on which a face is painted. Attribute: waterjar.

### Sitapatra (*with a white umbrella*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An emanation of VAIROCANA and a female BODHISATTVA or *buddha*-designate. Color: white. Attributes: arrow, bow, hook, noose, parasol, prayer wheel and white staff. Sometimes three-eyed and three-headed.

### Sitatara (*the 'white Tara'*)

Goddess. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. Of mild disposition, she is regarded as one of the forms of the goddess TARA and an emanation of AMOGHASIDDHI or VAIROCANA. In later times she became identified as a female variety of AVALOKITESVARA PADMAPANI. By tradition she is the incarnation of a Chinese princess. Color: white. Attributes: arrow, blue or white lotus, bow, image of Amoghasiddhi, jewel, moon disc and rosary. Three- or seven-eyed.

**ŠIVA** (*the destroyer*)

**ORIGIN** Hindu [India]. Principal creative and destructive god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 300 BC, and probably earlier as Rudra, until present.

**SYNONYMS** accredited with more than a thousand epithets in Hindu writings (see also BHAIRAVA, KHANDOBA).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Benares, etc.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures generally in bronze, but also in stone; reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Ramayana* epic and Puranic texts.

ŠIVA is a deity with the linked roles of both creator and destroyer of life, more generally the latter. He personifies the inexorable passage of time and out of destruction he creates new life. He may have evolved from the Vedic storm god RUDRA, though he is now thought to be an older pre-Indo-European deity whose attributes appear on seals from the Indus Valley civilization. His consort, or more precisely his female aspect, is Sakti, but he is also closely linked with the terrible KALI and the goddess SATI.

He is generally depicted in the role of an ascetic with a blue-painted throat, attributed to holding the primal poison HALAHALA in his throat before swallowing it to save mankind from its deadly effect. His sacred animal is the bull NANDI. He bears four arms (less commonly two) which hold a variety of attributes including a bow, a club to which is fastened a skull, a drum (*damaru*), representing the rhythm of creation, and a noose. He has a strong association with fire and may hold a ball of flame—the destructive corollary to creation. His symbol is the *linga* (phallus), often accompanied by the female *yoni* and these objects in stone may form the focus of worship.

The Saivite sect envisage Šiva as creator, preserver and destroyer and he is manifest in three

aspects of his own divine power. As the ascetic, represented by the *Yogi*, he is in his destructive aspect. His consorts are Kali and DURGA. He destroys without emotion. The *Yogi* is naked, smeared with ashes and with matted hair, sitting under a banyan tree holding a beggar's bowl. As the "lord of the dance," NATARAJA, Šiva's steps follow the rhythm of the universal forces. He dances in a circle of fire, treading upon the dwarfish figure who is the personification of ignorance (see also VAMANA). In this aspect he can be drawn as a jolly figure, a drinker of wine and a hunter. As the *linga*, the form of Šiva which devotees generally worship, he is the symbol of creative powers. In his cosmic capacity he appears as Nataraja.

Legend has it that Šiva lives in Kailas, a place beyond the Himalaya. The Lingayats, a particular Saivite sect founded in the twelfth century AD, may carry a small stone *linga* mounted in a silver box and worn round the neck or arm. Chiefly centered on southern India, sanctuaries to Šiva are often home to *devadasis*, troupes of dancing girls who also serve as cultic prostitutes. Šiva also enjoys popular worship as a domestic deity.

See also PANCANANA.

**Sivini**

Sun god. Urartian [Armenia]. Known from inscriptions.

**Sivottama** (*highest Šiva*)

Minor god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of a group of emancipated VIDYESVARAS (lords of knowledge) considered to be aspects of ŠIVA.

**Skadi**

Goddess. Nordic (Icelandic). One of the AESIR goddesses. The daughter of the giant Thiassi and



consort of the god NĴORD. By tradition she lives apart from her husband, he preferring the coast and she the mountains. She is described as “ski lady,” a huntress who travels on skis and hunts game with a bow. She is constantly at odds with the god LOKI and on one occasion, when he had been captured and held down with stones, she tried to poison him by suspending a poisonous snake over his face. Loki’s consort SIGYN saved him by collecting the venom in a bowl.

## SKANDA

**ORIGIN** Hindu (Epic and Puranic) [India]. God of war.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 300 BC or earlier until present.

**SYNONYMS** Kumara; KARTTIKEYA; SUBRAHMANYA; many other minor epithets.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** various.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures generally in bronze, but also in stone.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Ramayana* and *Mahabharata* epics; Puranic texts.

Regarded as the leader of the divine army of gods. One of the sons of ŠIVA, his birth is accounted in bizarre fashion. The gods persuaded Šiva and PARVATI to curb their incessant love-making. The vast quantity of unused semen then had to be disposed of. After shuttling it between fire (AGNI) and water (Ganges), BRAHMA placed it on the mountain of the rising sun where, after ten millennia, it became Skanda.

His consorts include KAUMARI (DEVASENA) and VALLI, and his sons are Sakha, Visakha and NAIGAMEYA. Perceived as virile and youthful, his name may signify the emission of semen. He is also seen as “one who jumps” while fighting and his sacred animals include the peacock and the cockerel, the latter being both aggressive and a jumper. Attributes: banner, cockerel, hatchet,

peacock feather and staff. He may also carry a wider assortment of objects and weapons. As Karttikeya he is often depicted bearing six heads and twelve arms.

## Smertrios

God of war. Celtic (Gallic). The tutelary deity of the Treveri. Allegedly the subject of a votive monument which depicts a bearded god holding a snake.

## Smrti (*tradition*)

Minor god. Buddhist (Mahayana).

## Snulk’ulxa’Is

Archetypal god. Bella Coola Indian [British Columbia, Canada]. The old ruler of mankind, who provided a conflict of benign and malevolent treatment. He was superseded by the gods SENX and ALK’UNTA’M.

## So

Weather god. Ewe and Hua [Togo and south-eastern Ghana, West Africa]. An emanation of the combined personae of the deities SOGBLEN and SODZA.

## Sobek (*rager*)

God epitomizing the might of the pharaohs. Egyptian. Said to be the son of NEITH, the creator goddess of Sais. He is depicted as a crocodile wearing a plumed headdress, or as a part-human hybrid. The crocodile imagery suggests an ability to attack and kill with sudden speed. Sobek’s cult was extensive along the Nile valley, but was particularly prominent in the fertile Faiyum region. Near Aswan in Upper Egypt a sanctuary dedi-

cated to Sobek identifies him as the consort of HATHOR and the father of KHONSU. Also Suchos (Greek).

### **Sodasi** (*girl of sixteen*)

Minor goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of a group of MAHAVIDYAS personifying the SAKTI of ŚIVA. Aspects include Divyatratri.

### **Sodza**

Sky god. Ewe [Togo, West Africa]. Propitiated with yams and the sacrifice of a white sheep in an annual festival and his priests pray to him weekly to send rain. The priests wear white robes.

### **Sogblen**

Messenger god. Ewe and Hua [Togo and south-eastern Ghana, West Africa]. Considered to relay the prayers of devotees to the great gods and to return with blessings or punishment. Generally benevolent, bringing the boon of fertile crops and children. He is propitiated with the sacrifice of a white sheep in an annual festival.

### **Sogbo**

Storm god. Fon [Benin, West Africa]. The sibling of the gods LISA and MAWU, he controls thunder and lightning and is a god of fire and rain.

### **Sohodo-No-Kami**

God of scarecrows. Shinto [Japan]. Identified as the apotheosis of the actual scarecrow made by Japanese farmers and known as a *kakashi*. Traditionally it is constructed from reeds and wears a round peasant hat. According to the sacred texts,

“though his legs do not walk he knows everything under heaven.”

### **Sokar**

Chthonic underworld god. Egyptian. Guardian deity of the necropolis at Memphis with possible fertility connotations and with strong links to OSIRIS beside whom he is also perceived as a restored god of the dead. He is also syncretized with the Memphis creator god PTAH in the Old Kingdom (circa 4500 BC), where he may have originated as a god of various crafts associated with the manufacture of funerary trappings. He is depicted either as a hawk on a boat, or in human form with the head of a hawk and an elaborate *atef* crown (see Osiris). Sokar also enjoyed a major cult at Thebes where, in an annual festival celebrating the healthy continuation of the divine kingship, he was conveyed in an elaborate barque. Also Sokaris (Greek).

### **Soko**

Sky god. Nupe [Nigeria, West Africa]. The name refers specifically to the dark sky at the beginning of the rainy season which stimulates the growth of crops.

### **Sol (1)**

Sun god. Roman. Known by the full title of Sol Indiges, meaning “the indigenes Sol,” which may suggest a purely Roman cult on the Quirinal Hill, but there are also inferences that this deity is of more ancient origin. Coins from southern Italy depicting the god with a radiate image date back to circa 200 BC but he rose to particular prominence during the republican period. His festival was celebrated annually on August 9. Nero had a huge statue of himself, as Sol, erected in Rome

and the emperor Aurelian elevated Sol to supreme god in the Roman pantheon when *Jupiter Conservator* gave way to *Sol Invictus* (the unconquered sun). Sol may sometimes be linked with AURORA, the goddess of dawn.

## Sol (2)

Sun goddess. Nordic (Icelandic). One of the AESIR goddesses. The daughter of Nubdilfaeri (Mundilferi). She drives the horses which draw the sun chariot across the sky.

## Soma (*essence*)

Minor god. Hindu (Vedic, Epic and Puranic). The deification of the sacred yellow drink *soma*. Also the consort of SURYA. Regarded in later Hinduism as the *dikpala* of the northern direction and as one of a group of VASU deities answering to the god INDRA. Attributes: hook, lotus and prayer wheel.

*See also* CANDRA.

## Somaskanda

God. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Aspect of the god ŚIVA. Of uncertain origin, but possibly representing a composite trio of Śiva with his consort UMA (PARVATI) and his son SKANDA (as a boy). Four-armed. Attributes of Śiva: ax, corpse and hatchet. Attribute of Uma: lotus. Attributes of Skanda: book, headdress, mango fruit and ornament.

## Somnus

Minor god of sleep. Roman. He equates with the Greek god HYPNOS. According to legend he is one of the two sons of NYX, goddess of night, and lives in a remote cave beside the

Lethe river. He is depicted by Ovid dressed in black but with his robe scattered with stars, wearing a crown of poppies and holding a goblet of opium juice. His attendant is MORPHEUS and he oversees the spirits of dreams and nightmares. Particularly noted from the art of the Lacedaemonians who placed statues of Somnus and MORS side by side.

**Somtus** See HARSOMTUS.

## Sopedu

Guardian deity. Egyptian. A god who protects the eastern border, usually depicted as a falcon or a Bedouin with a headdress of tall plumes. His cult was followed chiefly at Saft el-Henna in the Nile delta. Sopedu is linked in Pyramid Texts with the hawk god HORUS. He also acted as a patron deity of the turquoise mines in the Sinai with inscriptions at Serabit el-Khadim. Also Sopdu.

## SOPHIA (*wisdom*)

**ORIGIN** Greek principle adopted by Gnostic Christians. Primordial female force in the cosmos.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** unknown origins to circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** PISTIS SOPHIA.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** undefined cells within the area of early Christian influence.

**ART REFERENCES** none.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Plato and other Greek philosophers; *Nag Hammadi* codices.

According to the Gnostic Christian writers whose thoughts were a syncretization of Jewish, ancient Near Eastern and Greek philosophical elements, SOPHIA descended from PISTIS (faith) before the

formation of the cosmos. She is described as a likeness of Pistis and seems to be the primeval element of light. She acts as a mediator or “veil” between the immortal beings (Archons) and mankind. She is also the challenger to the primordial “shadow” which becomes chaos. In the Nag Hammadi text *On the Origin of the World*, Pistis Sophia generates YALDABAOTH, the father or “prime parent” of the seven androgynous beings who rule the heavens in the likeness of the original authorities so that the likeness may persist forever.

*See also* Pistis and Yaldabaoth.

### Sore-Gus

Sky god. Hottentot [Namibia, southern Africa]. The sun god, embodied in the shape of a golden ram with long fluffy wool.

### Sors

God of luck. Roman. Derived from the Greek model of TYCHE, he is less prominent in the pantheon than the goddess FORTUNA.

### Sothis [Greek]

Astral goddess. Egyptian. She heralds the Nile inundation as the personification of the star Sirius which rises coincidentally in the dawn sky in July. She is depicted as a nude figure wearing the conical white crown of Lower Egypt surmounted by a star. Late in Egyptian history she becomes largely syncretized with ISIS. Also Sopdet (Egyptian).

### Souconna

River goddess. Romano-Celtic (Gallic). Guardian of the river Saône and known chiefly from inscriptions at Chalon.

### Soului

Vegetation god. Hua [southeastern Ghana, West Africa]. A benevolent deity who can bestow wealth as well as good harvests. He is also god of medicine and of the sounds of music. His devotees wear white and daub white chalk on their faces. His symbol is the cowrie shell.

### Spandaramet

Chthonic goddess. Pre-Christian Armenian. Concerned with the fertility of the earth and with death. Under Christian influence, her name equates with hell.

### Spes

Goddess of hope. Roman. Foundations of a sanctuary were commenced by the emperor Tiberius, linked with a similar building dedicated to the god JANUS. She is associated with gardens and depicted as a young woman bearing a bunch of flowers.

### Spiniensis

Minor god of agriculture. Roman. Mentioned by the writer Fabius Pictor, he is the deity responsible for the uprooting of thorn bushes.

### Sravana (*lame cow*)

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A benevolent *NAKSATRA*; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA). Also Srona.

### Sravistha

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A benevolent *NAKSATRA*; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA).

**Sri(devi)** (*prosperity*)

1. Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). An early name which was syncretized with that of LAKSMI to form Sri-Laksmi.
2. Goddess. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. One of a group of DHARMAPALA with terrible appearance and royal attire who protect the Dalai Lama. A manifestation of the goddess DEVI sometimes seen in company with VIŠNU, when conventionally she stands on his right. Her breasts are covered by a narrow band of cloth. She may be invoked to provide wealth (see also Laksmi). Her retinue includes the goddesses of the seasons and her animal is a mule. Color: blue. Attributes: chiefly cup and staff but on occasion several other objects including a pink lotus. Three-eyed and may be three-headed. Also LHA MO.
3. Goddess. Jain.

**Srikantha** (*beautiful throat*)

Minor deity. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of a group of emancipated VIDYESVARAS (lords of knowledge) considered to be aspects of ŚIVA, in this instance referring to his darkish blue neck. Also one of the EKADASARUDRAS or eleven forms of RUDRA. Attributes: hatchet and trident.

**Srivasmukhi** (*excellent-faced*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of VASUDHARA.

**Srivasundhara** (*earth*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of VASUDHARA.

**Srividya devi** (*of excellent knowledge*)

Minor goddess. Hindu. A deity of terrifying appearance. Attributes: necklace of bones, teeth.

**Stanitakumara**

God. Jain [India]. One of the deities grouped under the general title of BHVANAVASI (dwelling in places). Of youthful appearance.

**Sterculius**

Minor god of agriculture. Roman. Concerned with the manuring of the fields.

**Stribog**

God of winds. Slav. Mentioned in the *Chronicle of Nestor*; and the euphemism “Stribog’s grandchildren” refers to the winds.

**Styx**

Chthonic underworld goddess. Greek. A daughter of OKEANOS and TETHYS, and mother of NIKE. The deity of the river Styx beside which the gods swear their oaths.

**Šu**

Primordial god of the air. Egyptian. According to the genealogy of the priests of Heliopolis, he is the first born of the creator sun god ATUM and by his sister TEFNUT is the father of the chthonic god GEB and the sky goddess NUT. Šu is typically represented in human form standing over the supine form of Geb and holding Nut aloft with his raised arms. He can also, as one of several manifestations of the “eye of RE,” be represented as a lion, as can his sister.

**Subhadra** (*very splendid*)

Goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The daughter of VASUDEVA and sister of KRSNA. She may appear standing beside JAGANNATH.

**Subhaga**

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of BUDDHAKAPALA.

**Subhamekhala** (*with a marvellous girdle*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of BUDDHAKAPALA.

**Subrahmanya**

Minor warrior deity. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A form of KARTTIKEYA which is depicted with six heads and twelve arms. Also SHADANANA-SUBRAHMANYA; see also SKANDA.

**SUCELLOS** (*the good striker*)

ORIGIN Romano-Celtic (Gallic).

KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP prehistoric times until Christianization, circa AD 400.

SYNONYMS Sucellus.

CENTER(S) OF CULT various.

ART REFERENCES bronze and stone sculpture and reliefs.

LITERARY SOURCES votive inscriptions.

Sucellos carries a long-handled hammer and a cup or dish which is arguably the equal of the Irish Celtic Dagda's caldron. He is known principally from the valleys of the Rhone and Saône and is often coupled in art and votive inscriptions with the river goddess NANTOSUELTA. In at least two instances, Unterseebach [Lower Rhine] and Varhely [Romania], Sucellos is accompanied by a raven and a three-headed dog suggesting the Roman guardian of the underworld, Cerberus, and a link with funerary practices. Sucellos also has associations with the woodland god SILVANUS, suggesting a fertility connotation and, in France, is associated

both with springs and with dogs and snakes, which suggest healing and rejuvenating powers (dogs were more generally linked with the Roman healing god AESCULAPIUS than with death).

**Suddhodana** (*having pure rice*)

Primordial god. Buddhist. The father of the BUDHA. The deified king of the Sakya tribe from which the Buddha descended; his consort is MAYADEVI.

**Sudrem**

Weather god. Kafir [Afghanistan]. Little is known of this deity. He was created from the breath of the supreme god IMRA. Alternatively he sprang from a juniper branch. His wife is the goddess Nangi-Wutr and he is the father of the major fertility goddess DISANI. He is depicted as a great golden buck with horns reaching to the sky. As a deity specifically concerned with rain, he lives in a sacred lake, Sudrem Sur, at which all wild animals must drink once to survive. Also Sujum; Sudaram; Sataram.

**Sudurjaya** (*very difficult to conquer*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Vajrayana). One of several deified BHUMIS recognized as different spiritual spheres through which a disciple passes. Color: yellow. Attributes: emerald and staff.

**Sugriva** (*beautiful strong neck*)

Monkey god. Hindu. The son of the sun god and leader of the monkey army which, according to epic tradition, supported RAMA.

**Suijin**

Collective name for water gods. Shinto [Japan]. These deities are worshiped at shrines at the

sources of irrigation canals, lakes and ponds. They are depicted as snakes, eels and fish and invoked particularly by women. Chief among them is the goddess MIZU-HA-NO-ME.

**Sukarasya** (*face of a sow*)  
Minor goddess. Buddhist.

### **Sukla-Tara**

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). Considered to be an emanation of all the DHYANIBUDDHAS (meditation *buddhas*), but also regarded as being indistinguishable from the “white Tara” (see also TARA). Color: white.

### **Sukra** (*bright*)

Astral god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The personification of the planet Venus and the tutor of the demons. He may, on occasion, be represented as female, owing to the fact that he was once made to swallow his attendant Kaca and then restore him to life. Color: white. Rides in a golden or silver chariot drawn by eight or ten horses. Attributes: book, prayer wheel, purse, staff, treasure and waterjar.

### **Suksma** (*very small*)

Minor deity. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of a group of emancipated VIDYESVARAS (lords of knowledge) considered to be aspects of ŠIVA. Attributes: hatchet and trident.

### **Suku**

Creator god. Ovimbundu [central Angola, West Africa]. He created the sky, the rivers and mountains, and the people on earth.

### **Sukuna-Hikona**

God of healing. Shinto [Japan]. With the god O-KUNI-NUSHI-NO-MIKOTO, he established the various methods of healing diseases and the means for control of, and protection against, wild beasts, snakes, insects, etc. He is also worshiped as a tutelary god of traders, both maritime and on land. He is the *KAMI* of communications and, during the Japanese Empire period, was often installed by the authorities in the temples and shrines of conquered lands. He is worshiped in Buddhism as Yakushi-Bosatsu-Hyojin.

### **Suleviae**

Goddesses of passage. Romano-Celtic (Gallic). Collective name for female deities associated with crossroads.

### **Sulini**

Minor goddess. Hindu. Of terrible appearance. Animal: lion. Attribute: trident.

### **Sulis**

Chthonic underworld goddess. Romano-Celtic. Also a deity concerned with knowledge and prophecy. The tutelary goddess of the thermal waters at Bath, England, she is closely linked with the Roman goddess MINERVA.

### **Šullat**

Minor god. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). An attendant of the sun god ŠAMAŠ.

### **Šulman(u)**

Chthonic and fertility deity. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian) and western Semitic. Also

identified as a war god. Found in Assyria circa 1400 BC to 700 BC and known from Bronze Age inscriptions at Sidon.

### Šulmanitu

Fertility goddess. Western Semitic. Concerned with love and war; also has underworld connections. Recognized chiefly at Sidon, but included in the Ugaritic pantheon. Thought by some authors to be the immediate derivation of the biblical “Shulamite woman” (*Vetus Testamentum* Song of Solomon 6:13).

### Šul-pa-e (*youthful radiance*)

Fertility and astral god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Identified as the personification of the planet Jupiter and, in one list, the consort of the mother goddess NINHURSAĜA.

### Šulsaga

Astral goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian).

### Šul-utula

Tutelary god. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Known only as a personal deity to Entemena, king of the city of Eninnu.

### Sumalini (*well-garlanded*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of BUDDHAKAPALA.

### Sumati (*very wise*)

Deification of literature. Buddhist. One of a group of DHARANIS. Color: yellow. Attributes: ear of rice and staff.

### Sumbha

Goddess. Buddhist. A female *dikpala* or guardian of the nadir direction (her male counterpart is SUMBHARAJA). Color: blue. Attribute: snake noose.

### Sumbharaja

God. Buddhist. A *dikpala* or guardian of the nadir direction. Color: blue. Attributes: jewel, lotus, staff and sword. Three-headed.

### Sumiyoshi-No-Kami

Sea gods. Shinto [Japan]. A general name for guardian deities of seafarers, including fishermen, they include the three MUNAKATA-NO-KAMI. They are the focus of special worship by the Jingu-Kogo sect, whom they escorted to Korea. They are also patrons of poets and have a purifying role. The main sanctuary is the Sumiyoshi Taisha at Osaka.

### Summamus

Storm god. Etruscan. Specifically a deity responsible for lightning and thunderbolts. A sanctuary was dedicated to him in Rome.

### Šumugan

God of the river plains. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). In creation mythology he is given charge by the god ENKI over the flat alluvial lands of southern Mesopotamia.

### Sun Hou-Shi

Monkey god. Chinese. He emerged from a cosmic egg conceived out of emptiness and engendered by the wind; he provides



various arts and skills to mankind. According to tradition he discovered the elixir of immortality in a fruit which he consumed. Also Sun Wu-Kong.

### **Sundara** (*charming*)

1. Goddess. Hindu (Puranic). A prosperous aspect of the god ŚIVA.
2. Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of BUDDHAKAPALA.

### **Suparikirtitanamasri** (*lord with a celebrated name*)

Physician god. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. Accounted among a series of medicine *buddhas* or SMAN-BLA. Typically depicted with stretched earlobes. Color: yellow.

### **Suparnakumara**

God. Jain [India]. One of the groups under the general title of *BHIVANAVASI* (dwelling in places). Of youthful appearance.

### **Sura** (*wine*)

Goddess of wine. Hindu. She is considered to be of terrible appearance and has no consort. Three-eyed.

### **Suraksini**

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of BUDDHAKAPALA.

### **Surangama** (*bright colored*)

God. Buddhist (Mahayana). A BODHISATTVA or *buddha-designate*. Color: *white*. Attribute: *sword*.

### **Suresvara** (*lord of the gods*)

God. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of the eleven EKADASARUDRAS or RUDRA gods. Attributes: arrow, ax, bell, bow, bowl, club, drum, hook, iron rod, lotus, prayer wheel and trident.

### **Survarnabhadravimalaratnaprabhasa**

(*the bright, pure jewel splendor*)

Physician god. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. Accounted as one of a series of medicine *buddhas* or SMAN-BLA. Typically depicted with stretched earlobes. Color: yellowish white.

## **SURYA (1)**

**ORIGIN** Hindu (Vedic, Epic and Puranic) [India]. Sun god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1700 BC until present.

**SYNONYMS** Diakara (day-maker); Grahapati (king of planets); Surya Narayana.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** the “Black Pagoda” shrine at Konorak in Orissa; also throughout India.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures from circa AD 600, including erotic reliefs at the “Black Pagoda,” usually in bronze, less frequently in stone.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Rg Veda* and other Vedic texts, Epic and Puranic texts.

In the *Vedas* Surya is a prominent figure, not only the personification of the sun in the heavens and of cosmic order, but also a source of infinite knowledge. Considered to have been introduced from Iran, he is head of the ADITYA group of sun deities. He is the son of Dyaus and ADITI and his consorts include LAKSMI, CHAYA and SANJNA. His children include MANU, REVANTA, YAMA and YAMUNA, and a sun goddess also called SURYA.

Surya is depicted either standing or seated, sometimes driving a one-wheeled chariot drawn

across the sky by up to seven horses. He bears four arms. In northern India he is usually found wearing knee-length boots. In the south he goes barefoot. Attributes: band, club, conch, knife, two lotuses, prayer wheel, staff with lion, trident and war drum. May be three-eyed.

### Surya (2)

Sun goddess. Hindu (Vedic, Epic and Puranic). The daughter of the sun god SURYA. According to legend she was courted by all the gods, but won finally by the twin ASVIN gods with whom she rides in a chariot. Other legends account her consorts to include SOMA and PUSAN. She is the essence of the cosmos. Also Savitr.

### SUSANO-WO

**ORIGIN** Shinto [Japan]. Chthonic and weather god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 600 and probably earlier until present.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** throughout Japan.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures and paintings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Nihongi* and *Kojiki* texts.

The brother of the sun goddess AMATERASU, he was born from the nose of the primordial creator god IZANAGI and represents the physical, material world. His consorts include the goddess Inada-Hime, by whom he fathered a son, Ya-Shima-Ji-Nu-Mi, the eight-island ruler, and the goddess Kamu-O-Ichi-Hime. His offspring by her include the great harvest god O-TOSHI-NO-KAMI.

The appearance of Susano-Wo and Amaterasu in the creation account marks the final separation of the ethereal cosmos into a vast multiplicity of

material objects. The god and goddess are obliged to join each other in order to survive, but while Susano-Wo recognizes the necessity for this union, Amaterasu finds his excesses repugnant. When he tries to enter her house in the heavens she hides herself away in a cave from which she emerges only after considerable effort and ruse on the part of the other members of the pantheon. Susano-Wo is expelled from heaven and takes up residence on earth where he first has to beg food from the goddess O-Ge-Tsu-Hime-No-Kami.

*See also* AMATERASU.

### Susinak

Local god. Elamite [Iran]. The patron deity of Susa.

### Šutekh

Weather god. Hittite and Hurrian. Of Hurrian origin, but incorporated into the Hittite state pantheon. Identified on the seal of a Hittite/Egyptian treaty between Hattusilis II and Rameses II in 1271 BC. Probably another name for the god TEŠUB.

### Svadha (*invoked with offerings*)

Minor goddess. Hindu. The daughter of DAKSA and PRASUTI. Sometimes identified as a consort of RUDRA or AGNI.

### Svantevit

God of war. Pre-Christian Latvian. Mentioned by the author Saxo Grammaticus as riding upon a white horse and holding a cornucopia, he is known locally from the island of Rügen. Also a guardian deity of crops.

**Svaraghosaraja**

Physician god. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. Accounted among a series of medicine *buddhas* or SMAN-BLA. Typically depicted with stretched earlobes. Color: yellowish red.

**Svarozic**

Sun god. Slav. Also the giver of fire and the smith god, and further linked with marriage. Also Svarog.

**Svasthavesini** (*entering a natural state*)

Goddess. Hindu. One of terrifying appearance. Color: scarlet. Attribute: drum. Three-eyed and three-headed.

**Svati**

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A benevolent *NAKSATRA*; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA). Also Nistya.

**Syamatara** (*the "black Tara"*)

Goddess. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. A gracious form of the goddess TARA. Also an emanation of AMOGHASIDDHI and a form of AVALOKITESVARA. Color: black, possibly green. Attribute: blue lotus.



### **Tabiti**

Goddess of fire. Scythian. Also the guardian deity of all animals. The Romans syncretized her with the hearth goddess VESTA.

### **Ta-Bitjet**

Scorpion goddess. Egyptian. In incantations against scorpion bite she is identified as a consort of the god HORUS. Her blood, which flowed when Horus ruptured her hymen, is considered to possess magical and remedial properties against the poison.

### **Taditkara** (*lightning*)

Goddess of light. Buddhist. Color: green. Attributes: lightning in the form of a creeper. Also Vidyddhara.

### **T'ai Shan**

God. Chinese. The senior deity in the heavenly ministries, he is the immediate controller of the earth and mankind. Titled the "god of the eastern peak." Also Di Zang.

### **T'ai Yi**

Primordial god. Chinese. The spirit of the universe who was present before the cosmos was

created and who is known as the great unity. During the Sung Dynasty (AD 960-1279) he was elevated to the head of the ranks of astral gods and he is embodied in the Pole Star, otherwise identified in Chinese mythology as the Purple Planet.

### **Tailtiu**

Goddess. Celtic (Irish). By tradition the consort of Eochaid of the TUATHA DE DANANN, she is the foster mother of the god LUG and associated with the *Lughmasad* festival on August 1.

### **Taipan**

Snake god. Australian aboriginal. His consorts include the snake goddesses Mantya, Tuknampa and Uka. He is revered mainly by tribal groups living on the western seaboard of the Cape York peninsula in northern Queensland. Taipán has the typical attributes of many other Australian snake gods, including the rainbow snake. He exercises judgment over life or death and possesses great wisdom, a universal characteristic of serpents. He is able to kill or cure and is the deity who originally fashioned the blood of living things during the Dreamtime. The imagery of the snake god is closely linked with aboriginal

shamanism and with the healing rituals of *shamans*.

### Tai-Sui-Jing

God of temporal time. Chinese. The apotheosis of the planet Jupiter which orbits the sun in a twelve-year cycle.

### Tajin

Generic title for a group of rain gods. Totonac (Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Worshiped by a modern tribe and believed to reside in the ruins of El Tajin, a classic Veracruz site whence they control the thunder clouds.

*See also* TLALOC.

### Taka-Mi-Musubi-No-Kami *(high august producing wondrous deity)*

Primordial creator being. Shinto [Japan]. The second of the deities listed in the sacred *Kojiki* text. He appeared in the Takama-No-Hara (plain of high heaven) after AME-NO-MINAKA-NUSHI-NO-KAMI. A remote and vaguely defined being, he was-born alone in the cosmos and hides himself from mankind.

### Taka-Okami-No-Kami *(great producer of rain in the mountains)*

Rain god. Shinto [Japan]. Specifically the god of rain generated in mountains. A god of fierce rain, also known as the “god of the dividing of the waters.”

*See also* KURA-OAKMI-NO-KAMI.

### Take-Mika-Dzuchi-No-Kami

God of thunder. Shinto [Japan]. One of the RAIJIN gods of thunder, storms and rain, he is also one of the warrior deities who guarded Prince

NINIGI on his descent from heaven to earth. A tutelary god of swordsmen and judoka artists.

*See also* FUTSU-NUSHI-NO-KAMI.

### Takkiraja

God. Buddhist. A *dikpala* or guardian of the southeastern quarter. Color: blue. Attributes: blue staff, jewel, lotus staff, sword and trident. Also Vajrajalanalarka and Vajrayaksa.

### Takotsi Nakawe *(our grandmother growth)*

Chthonic vegetation goddess. Huichol Indian (Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The earth and all plant life belong to her and she is regarded as the mother of the gods, particularly of the fire god TATEVALI. She is very old and is invoked to give the boon of longevity. Her sacred tree is a form of fig, the *salate*.

### Taksaka

Snake god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of a group of seven MAHANAGAS. Attributes: rosary, swastika and waterjar.

### Ta'lab

Moon god. Pre-Islamic southern Arabian. He also has an oracular function.

### Tam Kung

Local sea god. Chinese. A deity with control over rain and water and who extinguishes fires. His worship is restricted to a coastal region between Hong Kong and Macau. According to tradition he was an eight-year-old boy emperor, the last of the Sung Dynasty, who committed suicide by jumping over a cliff in the face of Kublai Khan's advance in AD 1276. His attendant is Ho Wang, who joined him in death. A sanctuary in Coloane

Town in Macau, sited at the end of a narrow peninsula, is dedicated to him.

Tam Kung is strongly linked with the symbolism of dragons and the shrine contains a sacred whale rib which is modeled into the shape of a dragon boat. The god is normally depicted seated and holding a bell, which may be interpreted as an instrument of warning or as a means of calling attention to the voices of the ancestors.

### Tama-No-Ya

God of jewelers. Shinto [Japan]. The deity who made a complete string of curved jewels nearly three meters long, one of the lures which enticed the sun goddess AMATERASU from the cave where she hid herself.

### Tamats Palike Tamoyeke *(our eldest brother walking everywhere)*.

God of wind and air. Huichol Indian (Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The messenger of the gods, he also put the world into its present form and shape.

### Tanara

Sky spirit. Yakut [central Siberia]. The apotheosis of the sky.

### Tana'ao

Weather and sea god. Polynesian [Marquesas Islands]. A local variation on the Polynesian god TANGAROA, known as a god of winds and a tutelary deity of fishermen.

### Tane(mahuta)

God of light. Polynesian (including Maori). One of the children of the prime parents RANGINUI and PAPATUANUKU. Also god of trees, forests and

boat-builders, his consort is the goddess HINE-AHU-ONE and he is the father of HINE-ATA-UIRA who descended to the underworld to become the goddess of death, HINE-NUI-TE-PO. In other traditions he is the consort of Hine-Nui-Te-Po, whom he joins each evening when he descends to the underworld. It was he who proposed that his parents should be pushed apart rather than slaughtered. In Maori culture Tanemahuta, like all deities, is represented only by inconspicuous, slightly worked stones or pieces of wood and not by the large totems, which are depictions of ancestors. Also KANE (Hawaiian).

### Tangaroa

Sea and creator god. Polynesian (including Maori). The deity responsible for the oceans (*moana*) and the fish (*ika*) within them. In Hawaiian belief he was the primordial being who took the form of a bird and laid an egg on the surface of the primeval waters which, when it broke, formed the earth and sky. He then engendered the god of light, ATEA (cf. TANE). According to Tahitian legend, he fashioned the world inside a gigantic mussel shell.

In a separate tradition Tangaroa went fishing and hauled the Tongan group of islands from the depths of the ocean on a hook and line. He is the progenitor of mankind (as distinct from TUMATAUENGA who has *authority* over mankind).

His son Pili married SINA, the tropic bird and they produced five children from whom the rest of the Polynesian race was born. In Maori culture Tangaroa, like all deities, is represented only by inconspicuous, slightly worked stones or pieces of wood and not by the large totems which are depictions of ancestors.

### Tango

God. Polynesian [Hervey Islands] The third child of the primordial mother VARI-MA-TE-

**TAKERE**, he was plucked from her right side and lived in ENUA-KURA, the land of the red parrot feather immediately below the home of TINIRAU in the world coconut.

**Ta'ngwanla'na** (*greatest one in the sea*)

Supreme sea god. Haida Indian [Queen Charlotte Island, Canada]. His home is said to be in the deeps.

**Tanit**

Moon goddess. Phoenician and Pontic (Carthaginian). Known largely from inscriptions at various sites along the North African coast and linked with the goddess ASTARTE. Her symbol is a triangular device with horizontal bars supporting a moon disc. Both deities are described as “ladies of the sanctuary.” Tanit was the supreme goddess at Carthage, known as the “face of BAAL,” until usurped by the Roman goddess JUNO; she survived under the name CAELESTIS. The goddess CERES was also worshiped in the TANIT temple at Carthage. Also Tenit.

**Ta-No-Kami**

Agricultural deity. Shinto [Japan]. A generic name for several gods of crops and harvests. May also be identified as a mountain *KAMI*.

**Tanu'ta**

Earth spirit. Koryak [southeastern Siberia]. A guardian of the earth and its plants and animals, Tanu'ta is the consort of YINE'ANE'UT (in other legends she is married to the son of the supreme being TA'YAN).

**T'ao Hua Hsiennui** (*peach blossom girl*)

Goddess. Chinese. The spirit of the peach blossom and the deity of the second spring month.

She is primarily a guardian deity who defends against evil. A figure of the goddess was traditionally brought by a mother for the protection of a bride and she is closely connected with marriage, which involves potential danger for the family with the introduction of an unknown element. The wedding ceremony includes a ritualized kidnapping of the bride. The figure is also placed in a doorway to ward off evil.

T'ao Hua Hsiennui is depicted in warlike posture wearing a skirt with four black flags, each representing an army and bearing the character for wealth. She holds a sword by its scabbard end. One of her cult centers, the Temple of Jade Vacuity in Cheung Chan, holds a celebrated statue in which she is depicted holding the scabbard only.

**Taoki-Ho-Oi-No-Kami**

God of carpenters. Shinto [Japan]. One of the gods who built the beautiful sacred hall designed, in part, to lure the sun goddess AMATERASU from the cave in which she hid herself.

*See also* HIKO-SASHIRI-NO-KAMI.

**Tapio**

Hunting god. Pre-Christian Finnish. Believed to inhabit forests and invoked before a hunt.

**Tar**

Chthonic earth god. Tiv [Nigeria, West Africa]. Engendered by the creator god AONDO, Tar is depicted as a prostrate figure with his head toward the east, comparable with the Egyptian god GEB.

**Tara** (*power of hunger*)

1. Goddess. Hindu (Vedic, Epic and Puranic). May originally have had astral connotations, since the word can be interpreted as “star.” One of a

group of MAHAVIDYAS personifying the SAKTI of ŚIVA. She may also be the consort of CANDRA (SOMA). Aspects include Krodharatri. Attributes: knife, skin, skull, snakes and sword. Three-eyed.

2. Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana and Vajrayana). An epithet of the mother of the BUDDHA, Maya. Also one of a series of female deities, the DHYANIBUDDHASAKTI considered to be aspects of the Sakti of AVALOKITESVARA or of AMOGASHIDDHI. She may also be the Sakti of ADIBIDDHA and of the various DHYANIBUDDHAS, in which case she is characterized by their colors. These Taras thus become “White Tara” and so on.

*See also* BHRKUTI, EKAJATA, KURUKULLA, SITATARA and SYAMATARA. In Tibetan Buddhism she is known as sGrol-ma.

### Taranis

Thunder god. Romano-Celtic (Gallic). Known only from limited inscriptions, but may emulate the Germanic god DONAR and is possibly the same as Taranucos. The Romans equated him with JUPITER and a Jupiter Tānarus inscription at Chester in England may refer to Tāranis. His symbol is a spoked wheel and he is presumed to be the object of savage rites. The modern Breton word for thunder is *taran*. Also Taranos.

### Tarhunt

Weather god. Hurrian (Anatolian). Known from inscriptions as the father of TELEPINU.

### Tari Pennu

Chthonic goddess. Indian (Khond). Created by the sky gods BOORA PENNU and BELLA PENNU so as to conceive the rest of the pantheon. She is identified as a malevolent deity, the subject of regular propitiation human sacrifices in the notorious *meriah* rituals in Orissa province.

### Taru

Weather god. Hittite and Hurrian. Known from inscriptions and equating with IŠKUR. Probably of Hurrian origin.

*See also* TARHUNT; TELEPINU.

### Tarvos Trigaranos

Bull god. Romano-Celtic (Gallic). Known chiefly from a four-sided monument erected near Paris by boatmen of the Seine during the reign of the emperor Tiberius. It depicts ESUS, VULCANUS, JUPITER and Tarvos. As Tarvos Trigaranos, he is drawn as a bull with three cranes on its back and can be seen at such places as Dorchester in England. The bull may alternatively bear three horns.

### Tasenetnofret

Goddess. Egyptian. The consort of HORUS as HAROERIS and regarded as a minor emanation of the goddess HATHOR. Known from the sanctuary of Kom-Ombo.

### Tašmetu(m)

Goddess. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). The consort of the god NABU.

### Tašmišu

Attendant god. Hittite and Hurrian. The sibling of the weather god TEŠUB.

### Tate

Creator god. Sioux [USA]. He appears in the clouds, his voice is the wind and he controls the changing of the seasons. He is also the guide of the spirits of the dead. He is the deity with whom the Sioux *shamans* intercede.



**Tate Hautse Kupuri** (*mother north water*). Rain and water goddess. Huichol Indian (Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Similar to TATE KYEWIMOKA, but also responsible for mists and fogs.

**Tate Kyewimoka** (*mother west water*) Rain and water goddess. Huichol Indian (Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Appears in lightning and is said to resemble a red snake. She lives in a deep gorge with caves, in Santa Catarina, and brings the rain from the west. Her animals include deer and ravens and she is also the goddess of the corn.

**Tate Naaliwahi** (*mother east water*) Rain and water goddess. Huichol Indian (Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Appears in lightning and brings rain from the east. She lives in a deep gorge with caves, in Santa Catarina.

**Tate Oteganaka** (*mother corn*) Corn goddess. Huichol Indian (Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The mother of the sun god TAYAU.

**Tate Rapawiyema** (*mother south water*) Rain and water goddess. Huichol Indian (Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Similar to TATE KYEWIMOKA, but also the patron goddess of Laguna de Magdalena, where she is believed to take the form of a water lizard.

**Tate Velika Vimali** Sun goddess. Huichol Indian (Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Perceived as a young girl or as a royal eagle who holds the world in her talons and

guards it. In human form the night sky with its stars are her dress.

**Tatenen** (*exalted earth*) Chthonic god. Egyptian. Originates as a vegetation god from Memphis, the apotheosis of the Nile silt which appears after the inundation has subsided. As a vegetation god, he is depicted anthropomorphically with green face and limbs and wearing a crown with plumes subtended by ram's horns. By the time of the Old Kingdom (twenty-seventh to twenty-second centuries BC) he is recognized as an emanation of the god PTAH, involved in the creation process and mentioned on the Shabaka Stone (Memphis), where he is described as "father of the gods" and is perceived as an androgynous being. He also protects the royal dead.

**Tatevali** (*our grandfather*) God of fire. Huichol Indian (Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Also a deity of life and health, perceived as a *shaman* who prophesies and cures disease. He is the tutelary god of *shamans* and is said to have built the first Huichol temple with the god TATOSI. His animals include the macaw, royal eagle, cardinal bird, puma and opossum.

**Tathatavasita** (*control of the such-ness*) Minor goddess. Buddhist. One of a group of VASITAS personifying the disciplines of spiritual regeneration. Color: white. Attribute: white lotus.

**Tatosi** (*great grandfather deer tail*) God of fire. Huichol Indian (Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A deity regarded as the son of TATEVALI, having been created from the plumes of his father, but also the chief god of deer. His sacred animal is the white-tailed hawk. Also Mara Kwari.

**Tatqa'hicnin** (*root man*)

Vegetation spirit. Koryak [southeastern Siberia]. A vaguely defined being who is chthonic and lives under the ground, presumably controlling edible roots and their availability.

**Taumata-Atua**

Vegetation god. Polynesian (including Maori). He presides over the fields and may be the god Rongomatane under an alternative name. In Maori culture Taumata-Atua, like all deities, is represented only by inconspicuous, slightly worked stones or pieces of wood and not by the large totems, which are depictions of ancestors.

**Tawa**

Creator god. Pueblo Indian [USA]. The apotheosis of the sun and father of the tribe.

**TAWERET** (*the great one*)

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. Goddess of childbirth.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** probably circa 2500 BC until the end of Egyptian history circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** Thoueris (Greek).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** no obvious cult centers, but represented in the Karnak complex at Thebes.

**ART REFERENCES** a favorite subject for amulets and perforated vases.

**LITERARY SOURCES** generally in texts including magical spells.

Taweret is a goddess who enjoyed popularity among rank-and-file Egyptians and whose protection was sought particularly by women in pregnancy. She is depicted either in human form or as a hybrid with the head of a hippopotamus, human breasts and swollen belly, leonine limbs and a crocodile tail. This unusual aspect is

intended to frighten off malignant forces before and during childbirth. Taweret often holds the SA symbol of protection clasped over her vulva. Talismanic vases are fashioned in the shape of the goddess, with holes at the nipples through which milk could be poured during rites.

Her benign nature contrasts with that of **SETH**, often depicted as a male hippopotamus, an animal whose destructive behavior in the river and adjacent fields was well known.

**Tawhaki**

Heroic god. Polynesian and Maori. A descendant of the creator god Rehua and grandson of Whatitiri, the goddess of thunder, Tawhaki is the third child of Hema and Urutonga. He is the younger sibling of the goddess Pupu-mai-nono and the god Karihi. In some Polynesian traditions Tawhaki is thought of as a mortal ancestor whose consort was the goddess Tangotango on whom he fathered a daughter, Arahuta. Tawhaki's father was killed during tribal warfare with a mythical clan known as the Ponaturi and he himself was the subject of jealous rivalry concerning the goddess Hine-Piripiri. During this time attempts were made to kill him. He fathered children by Hine-Piripiri, including Wahieroa, who is generally perceived as being embodied in comets.

**Tawhirimatea**

God of winds. Polynesian (including Maori). One of the children of the prime parents RANGINUI and PAPATUANUKU. He was uniquely opposed to the separation of his mother and father, sky and earth, at the time of the creation of the cosmos, and in consequence spends his time harassing and troubling mankind. In Maori culture Papatuanuku, like all deities, is represented only by inconspicuous, slightly worked stones or pieces of wood and not by the large totems, which are depictions of ancestors.

**Ta'xet**

God of death. Haida Indian [Queen Charlotte Island, Canada]. The deity responsible for those who die violently.

*See also* TIA.

**Ta'yan**

Supreme being. Koryak [southeastern Siberia]. An indefinite character living somewhere in the zenith and generally out of touch with ordinary mortals. His consort is Supervisor Woman, Lapna'ut and his son is Cloud Man, YA'HALAN. He conducts business with the physical earth through his majordomo Big Raven, QUIKINNA'QU.

*See also* TENANTO'MWAN.

**Tayau** (*father sun*)

Sun god. Huichol Indian (Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. According to tradition, he was created by the ancient *shamans*, who threw the youthful son of the corn mother TATE OTEGANAKA into an oven in full ceremonial attire. He traveled underground and emerged in the east as the sun. In late May, the Huichol sacrifice a sheep and a turkey in a ritual fire, after which they sing all night until sunrise. Also Tau; Taverik.

**Tayau Sakaimoka**

Sun god. Huichol Indian (Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The deity of the setting sun in the west, regarded as the assistant of TAYAU.

**Te-Aka-la-Roe** (*root of all existence*)

Creator being. Polynesian [Hervey Islands]. Perceived in the form of a giant worm, this being is one of three spirits which govern and ensure the permanence of the universe. He lives in the lowest part of the root of the coconut shell which represents the world.

**Te-Manava-Roa** (*long-lived*)

Creator being. Polynesian [Hervey Islands]. Perceived in the form of a giant worm, this being is one of three spirits which govern and ensure the permanence of the universe. He lives in the highest part of the root of the coconut shell which represents the world.

**Te Kore** (*the void*)

Primordial being. Polynesian (including Maori). The personification of the darkness of chaos before light came into being. Usually coupled with TE PO, the unknown night.

**Te Po**

Primordial being. Polynesian (including Maori). The personification of the night which existed in chaos before the creation of light. Usually coupled with TE KORE, the void.

**Te-Tanga-Engae** (*breathing*)

Creator being. Polynesian [Hervey Islands]. Perceived in the form of a giant worm, this being is one of three spirits which govern and ensure the permanence of the universe. He lives in the middle part of the root of the coconut shell which represents the world.

**Tecciztecatl** (*conch shell lord*)

Moon god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. In cosmogony, when on the fifth day of creation the gods sat in judgment to elect the new sun god, NANAHUATL and Tecciztecatl cremated themselves in the sacred fire. The heart of Nanahuatl ascended to become the new sun and that of Tecciztecatl became the moon. Tradition suggests that Nanahuatl is diseased and impoverished but of great courage, while Tecciztecatl is

wealthy and a coward. Alternatively, the pair are sons of QUETZALCOATL and of TLALOC and were hurled into the fire by their fathers. Also one of the group classed as the TEZCATLIPOCA complex.

**NOTE:** eventually all the gods sacrificed themselves for mankind.

### Tefnut

Primordial goddess of moisture. Egyptian. According to the genealogy laid down by the priests of Heliopolis, Tefnut was created out of the breath or spit of the creator sun god ATUM. She is the sister of ŠU, god of the air, and the mother of GEB and NUT. Her main cult sanctuary was at Heliopolis. Tefnut, like ŠU, can become one of several manifestations of the “eye of RE” in which case she appears as a lion, or in human form but with a leonine head. According to the Pyramid Texts, she creates pure water from her vagina. In a different context she takes the form of a snake encircling a scepter.

### Tegid Foel

Water goddess. Celtic (Welsh). One of a pair with CERIDWEN, identified by the poet Taliesin.

### Teharon(hiawagon) *(he who holds heaven in his hands)*

Creator god. Mohawk Indian [USA and Canada]. He engendered the world and all living things and is invoked by *shamans* to provide good health and prosperity. His adversary is the demonic figure Tawiskaron, symbolizing darkness.

### Teicauhtzin *(younger brother)*

Minor god of war. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A patron god of Mexico and one of the group classed as the HUTZILPOCHTLI complex.

### Teisbas

Tutelary god. Urartian [Armenia]. Known from inscriptions.

### Tejosnisa *(sharp)*

God. Buddhist. Apparently connected with the guardian deities or *dikpalas* in the southeastern quarter. Color: whitish red. Attribute: sun disc.

### TELEPINU

**ORIGIN** Hittite and Hurrian (Anatolia) [Turkey].

Vegetation and fertility god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1800 BC or earlier until 1100 BC or later.

**SYNONYMS** Telipuna.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** associated with at least four cities in the Turus region, including Nerik, but also known down into the Syrian plain.

**ART REFERENCES** seals and seal impressions; sculptures; monumental rock carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** texts from Boghazkoy, etc.

Telepinu is a fertility god, the son of TEŠUB or, in alternative tradition, TARU, who brings thunder, lightning and rain. He may be of Hurrian origin. He goes missing and is rediscovered to symbolize the annual demise and restoration of nature.

The story of his disappearance is told in several differing narratives, and his role is sometimes taken by the weather god Tešub. Essentially the legend describes how Telepinu departs from the Hittite kingdom in a rage with boots on the wrong feet. The sun god gives a feast for the thousand gods of Hatti, but is unable to feed all the guests because there is not enough food in the land. First an eagle, then Tešub himself, go out to search. Finally the goddess HANNAHANNAS sends a bee which finds and stings the sleeping Telepinu, provoking still further rage in nature

(the Finnish legend of the hero Lemminkainen tells a comparable story). Telepinu eventually returns home, calmed, and nature returns to prosperity.

The god may have received a form of tree worship in which a hollow trunk was filled with harvest offerings.

### **Teliko**

God of hot winds. Bambara [Mali, West Africa]. According to tradition the water god FARO challenged him in a primordial struggle and smashed him against a mountain.

### **Teljavelik**

Creator god. Pre-Christian Lithuanian. He engendered the sun god SAULE and is described as the heavenly smith.

### **Tellus**

Chthonic primordial earth mother. Roman. A corn deity, generally regarded as benevolent, but also a goddess of the dead. Enemy armies were offered to her and cursed in her name. Both she and the corn goddess CERES were propitiated with human sacrifice. Also TERRA MATER.

### **Telpochtli** (*male youth*)

Omnipotent god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A universal and generally malevolent power. One of the group classed as the TEZCATLIPOCA complex.

### **Tenanto'mni**

Creator spirit. Chukchee (eastern Siberia). An indefinite and remote character living somewhere in the zenith of the sky. He created the world

which was then transformed into its present state by the raven-like majordomo KU'URKIL.

### **Tenanto'mwan**

Creator spirit. Koryak [southeastern Siberia]. Identified particularly with the reindeer-hunting Koryak on the Taigonos peninsula. An indefinite and remote character living somewhere in the zenith of the sky. He created the world which was then transformed into its present state by QUIKINNA'QU. Tenanto'mwan is the name always used when addressing the creator in incantations.

*See also* YA'QHICNIN.

### **Tepeyollotl** (*hill heart*)

Minor chthonic or earth god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the TEZCATLIPOCA complex. He was originally an earthquake god, symbolized by the jaguar and later adopted into the Aztec pantheon.

### **Tepoztecatl**

Minor fertility god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the Ometochtli complex concerned with the maguey plant and the brewing of the alcoholic drink pulque.

### **Terminus**

God of passage. Roman. Embodied in boundary marker stones. He was celebrated in the *Terminalia* festival on February 23.

### **Terra Mater**

Chthonic primordial earth mother. Roman. Derived from Greek model.

*See also* TELLUS.

**TESUB**

**ORIGIN** Hittite and Hurrian (Anatolia) [Turkey].

Weather god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1800 BC or earlier until circa 1100 BC or later.

**SYNONYMS** TEŠUP and possibly ŠUTEKH.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Hattusas (Boghazköy); Arinna; many other sanctuaries in the Taurus region and northern Syrian plain.

**ART REFERENCES** seals and seal impressions; sculpture; rock carving.

**LITERARY SOURCES** cuneiform and hieroglyphic texts from Boghazköy and elsewhere.

Tešub is the most important deity in Hittite state religion, although he may be subservient to the Sun God(dess) of ARINNA. Principally a weather god, as befits a mountainous region experiencing frequent storms and otherwise changeable climate. Also a god of battle and “king of heaven, lord of the land of Hatti.” His consort is generally identified as HEBAT. According to legend, Tešub is involved in a typical confrontation battle with the forces of disorder in the form of a dragon, Illuyankas. He defeats the dragon, thus symbolizing the re-invigoration of the earth after winter and the triumph of life over death. The drama seems to have been enacted in a New Year spring festival of Purulliyas.

The king of the Hittite kingdom was Tešub’s high priest. A fragmented document describes a ritual in which the statue of the god is taken, in company with temple prostitutes, to a Tarnu (cultic or bath) house in a sacred grove where various rites are performed over it. Tešub sometimes plays the role of the missing vegetation god (see TELEPINU). Sculptures at Malatya identify ram sacrifices. Tešub is depicted holding a bow and standing on a horned animal or in a chariot drawn by bulls.

Tešub was imported into Greece during the Mycenaean period (circa 1500-1200 BC). Bronze

statuettes of the god have been discovered at Mycenae, Tiryns, Phylakopi and Delos.

**Teteo Innan Teteo** (*gods their mother*)

Minor god of fire. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A paternalistic deity associated with fire. One of the group classed as the XIUHTECUHTLI complex.

**Teteoinnan**

Goddess of curers and medical diviners. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The head of the group classed as the Teteoinnan complex.

**Teteoinnan-Toci**

Goddess of midwives. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Known locally in the Valley of Mexico and invoked by women in childbirth. One of the group classed as the TETEIOINNAN complex.

**Tethys**

Sea goddess. Greek. One of the TITANS, the daughter of OURANOS and GAIA and both the sister and the consort of OKEANOS.

**Tetzahauteotl** (*god of fearful omen*)

Minor god of war. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A patron god of Mexico and one of the group classed as the HUITZILPOCHTLI complex.

**Tetzahuitl** (*fearful omen*)

Minor god of war. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A patron god of Mexico and one of the group classed as the HUITZILPOCHTLI complex.

**Teuhcatl** (*be of Teutlan*)

Local god of war. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Also a hunting god and one of the group classed as the Mixcoatl complex.

**Teutates**

Local tribal deity. Romano-Celtic (Gallic). Known only from limited inscriptions. Teutates may be less the name of a deity than an epithet meaning “great.” According to the Roman writer Lucan, he is one of three Celtic gods encountered by Caesar’s army in Gaul and the object of savage rites in which victims were drowned in sacrificial lakes. He may equate with a British god, Totatis. He becomes assimilated variously to Mercury or MARS. Also Teutatis.

**Tewi’xilak**

God of goat-hunters. Dza’wadeenox Indian [British Columbia, Canada]. The eldest son of the supreme god QA’WADILIQALA. Said to kill goats with great ease and feed the tribe. Attributes include a head band of red cedar bark.

**Tezcacoac Ayopechtli** (*mirror serpent tortoise bench*)

Birth goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. An aspect of XOCHIQUETZAL. One of the group classed as the TETEOINNAN complex.

**TEZCATLIPOCA** (*smoking mirror*)

**ORIGIN** Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Sun god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 750 to AD 1500, but probably much earlier.

**SYNONYMS** Moyocoya.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none.

**ART REFERENCES** stone sculptures; murals; codex illustrations.

**LITERARY SOURCES** pre-Columbian codices.

According to creation mythology, the great mother in the thirteenth heaven became pregnant and the 400 star gods who were jealous of her child plotted to destroy it at birth. They were restrained in a cavern, however, until the moment when Tezcatlipoca emerged, fully armed, from his mother and destroyed his enemies. His only ally was his sister COYOLXAUHQUI, who was lost in the battle and whose head the god hurled into the heavens to live there as the moon. Alternative tradition describes Tezcatlipoca as the product of the self-created primordial beings TONACATECUHTLI and TONACACIHUATL.

He presides over the first of the five world ages personified by the sun 4 OCELOTL. He is also the ruler of the tenth of the thirteen heavens known at the time of the Spanish conquest, Teotl Iztacan (the place of the white god).

Tezcatlipoca and QUETZALCOATL are, in some contexts, antagonists, but alternatively they work together to restore the shattered universe and initiate the fifth (present) sun. Tezcatlipoca transformed himself into an *avatara* MIXCOATL-CAMAXTLI, the “red Tezcatlipoca” (also said to be his son), to create fire. He is also the great magician who dragged the earth mother from the primordial waters in the form of a huge alligator, CIPACTLI. In the struggle she bit off his left foot, but to prevent her from sinking back into the waters of creation he tore out her lower jaw.

Tezcatlipoca is the patron deity of young warriors and is capable of excesses of cruelty. A sacrificial victim was chosen annually and killed by having his heart torn out.

The god is perceived in various aspects and colors, according to the position of the sun. In the east he is yellow or white, in the south blue (see

also HUITZILPOCHTLI), in the west red and in the north black.

### **Tezcatlipoca-Itztlacoliuhqui**

Temple deity. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of four described in the codices *Borgia*, *Cospi* and *Fejervary-Mayer*.

*See also* TONATIUH, CENTEOCIHUATL and MICTLANTECUHTLI.

### **Tezcatzoncatl**

Minor fertility god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the Ometochtli complex concerned with the maguey plant and the brewing of the alcoholic drink pulque.

### **Thab-Iha**

Hearth god. Bon (pre-Lamaist) [Tibet]. Color: red. Attribute: a snake in the form of a noose.

### **Thakur Deo**

Local god. Hindu. Known from various villages in northern India. His consort is DHARTI MATA. May appear with a white horse. Also Thakkur.

### **Thalna**

Goddess of childbirth. Etruscan. Depicted as a youthful woman, often associated with the sky god TIN.

### **Thanatos**

Minor god of death. Greek. According to legend, he is one of the two sons of NYX, the goddess of night, and lives in a remote cave beside the river Lethe which he shares with his twin brother HYPNOS, god of sleep.

### **Thatmanitu**

Local goddess of healing. Western Semitic. Recognized chiefly at Sidon, but also included in the Ugaritic pantheon.

### **Thea**

Goddess. Greek. One of the TITANS, consort of HYPERION and mother of the sun god HELIOS and of the goddesses EOS (dawn) and SELENE (moon). Also Theia.

### **Theandros**

God. Pre-Islamic northern Arabian. Known only from Greek and Roman inscriptions.

### **Themis**

Goddess of justice and order. Greco-Roman. A daughter of the sky god OURANOS and earth mother GAIA, though not classed as one of the Titans. A consort of ZEUS and the mother of the *Horae* and *Moirs*. She is the impartial deity who sits blindfolded in Hades and judges the souls of the dead to determine whether they will pass to the Elysian fields or to the fires of Tartarus. Attended by three lesser judgment deities, AEACOS, MINOS and RHADAMANTHOS. The guilty are handed over to the Furies—the Dirae, Erinyes or Eumenides. At Rhamnus in Attica, Themis was accorded a sanctuary built in the sixth century BC beside which that of NEMESIS, goddess of indignation, was built in the fifth century.

### **Thesan**

Goddess of the dawn. Etruscan. Also invoked at childbirth, since she brings new life into the world each day with her light.



**Thetis**

Goddess of rivers and oceans. Greek. One of the daughters of NEREUS, Thetis takes responsibility, with OKEANOS, for the oceans and rivers. She is among the lesser known deities; according to mythology she is a mermaid, but she is particularly significant as the mother of Achilles by an unnamed mortal. According to legend she attempted to render him immortal by immersing him in the waters of the Styx. She failed because the heel by which she held him had remained dry. His education she entrusted to the centaur Chiron. She was surrounded by attendant sea creatures known as Nereids and after Achilles's death she returned to the ocean depths.

**THOR** (*thunder god*)

**ORIGIN** Nordic (Icelandic). Primarily god of war but also a deity of the sky, storms, sea journeys and the administration of justice.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** Viking period circa AD 700 and earlier, until well into the Christian era, probably until AD 1100 or later.

**SYNONYMS** HORAGALLES (Lappish); Thunor (Anglo-Saxon).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Uppsala (Sweden); Dublin (Ireland); many others throughout the Nordic region.

**ART REFERENCES** small sculptures and reliefs; probably the subject of other anonymous carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Icelandic codices; *Prose Edda* (Snorri); *Historia Danica* (Saxo); votive inscriptions; place names.

Thor is one of the more important AESIR sky gods in Norse religion, the chief defender of the realms of Asgard. His mother is said to be lord, the *prima materia* of earth, and he lives in the hall Bilskirnir. He probably achieved greater popularity than OTHIN. Described as a massive red-bearded

champion wearing iron gloves and a girdle of might, and wielding a short-handled hammer, Mjollnir, which creates lightning when struck against stone and becomes a thunderbolt when thrown. He may also carry an ax and both may represent fertility symbols. The swastika, thought to derive from the ax, becomes associated with him and he may be further symbolized by a sacred gold or silver arm-ring.

Thor possesses a prodigious appetite for food and drink. He rides the heavens in a chariot drawn by two goats, Tanngnost and Tanngrisnir, whose wheels cause the sound of the thunder. He is strongly linked with trees and sacred groves. The name Thor is the origin of Thursday.

**THOTH**

**ORIGIN** Egyptian. God of the moon and of wisdom.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3000 BC until the end of Egyptian history circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** Djeheuty (archaic).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Khemnu [el-Ashmunein] or Hermopolis (Greek). Also in the Sinai, in Nubia and in the Dakhleh oasis in the western desert.

**ART REFERENCES** sculpture; stone reliefs; wall paintings, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Pyramid Texts; coffin texts, etc.

Thoth is the patron deity of scribes and of knowledge, including scientific, medical and mathematical writing, and is said to have given mankind the art of hieroglyphic writing. He is important as a mediator and counselor among the gods and is the scribe of the Heliopolis ENNEAD pantheon. Thoth is described in some inscriptions as a son of RE, but according to mythology he was born from the head of the god SETH. He may be depicted in human form with the head of an ibis,

wholly as an ibis, or as a seated baboon sometimes with its torso covered in feathers. His attributes include a crown which consists of a crescent moon surmounted by a moon disc.

Thoth is generally regarded as a benign deity. He is also scrupulously fair and is responsible not only for entering in the record the souls who pass to the afterlife, but of adjudicating in the Hall of the Two Truths. The Pyramid Texts reveal a violent side of his nature by which he decapitates the adversaries of truth and wrenches out their hearts.

### Thuremlin

God of passage. Australasia. Local deity of several tribes in New South Wales. Said to oversee the transition from adolescence to manhood. The initiate was taken away by the god, “killed,” restored to life and endured a tooth being knocked out to signify the arrival of adulthood and full incorporation into the society of the tribe. Also Daramulun.

### Tia (*death by violence*)

God of death. Haida Indian [Queen Charlotte Island, Canada]. Those who are about to die a violent death are said to hear him groaning about the camp and see him as a headless corpse with blood flowing endlessly from his severed neck. He flies through the air.

*See also* TA'XET.

### TIAMAT

**ORIGIN** Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian) [Iraq]. Primordial creator goddess.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 2000 BC until circa 200 BC.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Babylon.

**ART REFERENCES** plaques, votive stelae; glyptics, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** cuneiform texts, particularly the creation epic *Enuma Eliš*.

Tiamat is the power of the ocean waters and is intimately involved with the Babylonian creation story. She combines with the underground fresh waters of APSU to give birth to eleven monstrous beings and is said to have been enraged by the death of Apsu at the hands of ENKI and at the behest of a group of gods headed by MARDUK. In revenge she forms other deities in the primordial cosmos into a rival group and chooses, as her second consort, the minor god Kingu to lead her army against Marduk. Marduk ultimately splits her in two, making the vault of heaven out of one half, using her eyes as the sources of the Tigris and Euphrates, and heaping the mountains over her head.

### Tiberinus

River god. Roman. The deity of the river Tiber. His consort is one of the Vestal Virgins sacrificed by drowning. His sanctuary was built on an island in the river and, until some time during the Republican period, all bridges across the river were made wholly of wood so as not to offend him. The adverse connotations of iron are unclear, but its use was forbidden by official decree.

### Tien Mu

Goddess of lightning. Chinese. She is said to flash her mirror at an intended victim of the god LEI KUNG'S thunderbolts to ensure his aim.

### T'ien Tsun (*heavenly and honored*)

Generic title of gods. Taoist (Chinese). The name given to each of the three holy images in a Taoist temple: the “perfect holy one,” the “highest holy one” and the “greatest holy one.” Also Tian-zhu.

**Tienoltsodi**

God of oceans and fresh water. Navaho [USA]. He controls the waters which have fallen on earth, as distinct from those in the heavens, which are ruled by the rain god TONENILI.

**Tifenua** (*lord of the land*)

Chthonic fertility god. Polynesian [Tikopia]. He is linked with the sea god FAIVARONGO and with the sky god ATUA I KAFIKA. His father is Pusiura, a powerful deity personified by the reef eel, and his mother is one of the Sa-Nguti-Te-Moana. Also Pu-I-Te-Moana.

**Ti'hmar**

Supreme god. Kolyma Tungus [Siberia]. The name by which the Christian god was still addressed after local culture was influenced by Russian Orthodoxy.

**Tiki**

Creator god. Polynesian (including Maori). One of the children of RANGINUI and PAPATUANUKU who created mankind. In some Polynesian traditions he is represented as the first man, akin to Adam. The word is also incorporated in *tiki-wananga* or "god stick," which describes the wooden or stone images of deities that are usually minimally worked and stand about 19.5 inches tall. Only thirty or so examples of these are known, most having been destroyed by Christian missions. The celebrated large Maori totems are depictions of ancestors who appear as human/bird or reptile hybrids. Also Ki'i (Hawaiian).

**Tiksnosnisa** (*hot and sharp*)

God. Buddhist. Apparently connected with the guardian deities or *dikpalas* in the northwestern

quarter. Color: sky green (possibly meaning "overcast"). Attributes: book and sword.

**Tilla**

Bull god. Hittite and Hurrian. The attendant and vehicle of the weather god TEŠUB.

**Timaiti-Ngava Ringavari** (*soft-bodied*)

Primordial being. Polynesian [Hervey Islands]. The female principle which, with TIMATEKORE, engendered the earth mother PAPATUANUKU.

**Timatekore** (*nothing more*)

Primordial being. Polynesian [Hervey Islands]. The male principle which, with TIMAITI-NGAVA RINGAVARI, engendered the earth mother PAPATUANUKU.

**Tin**

Sky god. Etruscan. His attribute is a bunch of lightning flashes and he may appear in association with THALNA, goddess of birth. In Roman culture he becomes syncretized with JUPITER.

**TIN HAU** (*queen of heaven*)

**ORIGIN** Taoist (Chinese). Goddess of waters.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 1300 until present.

**SYNONYMS** Lin Ma-Tzu; Ma-Niang; Ma-Tzu.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Hangchow and throughout Chinese culture.

**ART REFERENCES** paintings and sculptures.

**LITERARY SOURCES** various philosophical and religious texts, mostly inadequately researched and as yet untranslated.

Tin Hau originates as a mortal born on the island of Mei-Chou in the Fukien province of China,

the daughter of a minor official. She died at the age of twenty-eight, having perfected herself and having experienced recurrent dreams of saving fishing boats from the waters close to her village. This tradition was inscribed on the walls of a sanctuary in Hangchow in AD 1228.

Tin Hau was deified in 1278 by the Mongol emperor Kublai Khan, who introduced the title “queen of heaven.” The first of the Ch’ing emperors subsequently conferred on her the title “imperial consort.” She was thus subordinate only to Yu Huang Shang Ti, the Jade Emperor.

Tin Hau was first worshiped as a guardian goddess of boats and fishermen, but her role was extended so that she became the deity of oceans and fresh waters. She is celebrated in a festival on the twenty-third day of the third month. In art she is frequently depicted with two grotesque attendant figures known as “Thousand League Eyes” and “Favoring Wind Ears.”

### **Tinirau** (*innumerable*)

Fish god. Polynesian [Hervey Islands]. The second offspring of the great mother VARI-MA-TE-TAKERE and the younger sibling of AVATEA. He is said to live in the coconut of the world on a sacred isle called Motu-Tapu immediately below the home of Avatea and to own ponds full of all kinds of fish. He is depicted as half man (right side) and half fish (left side) in the form of a sprat.

### **Tinnit**

Goddess. Pontic (Carthaginian).

*See also* TANIT.

### **Tino Taata**

Creator god. Polynesian [Society Islands]. Probably regarded as the tutelary deity who engendered mankind and equating therefore to the more widely recognized Polynesian god TANGAROA.

### **Tir**

God of wisdom. Pre-Christian Armenian. Also concerned with writing and revered as an oracle.

### **Tirawa**

Creator god. Pawnee Indian [USA]. A remote and vaguely defined figure who is present in the elements of wind and storm. Lightning is the flashing of his eye. He provides the tribe with all their needs and is invoked by the Pawnee *shamans*.

### **Tirumal** (*the excellent black one*)

Creator god. Early Dravidian (Tamil). Thought to reside in trees and equating with VIŠNU. In later Hinduism used as an epithet of VIŠnu.

### **Tiřpak**

God. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). The tutelary deity of the city of Eřnumma.

### **Titans**

A race of gods. Greek. The secondary group of deities in the pre-Hellenic pantheon, headed by the sky god OURANOS and the earth mother GAIA. They have six pairs of children: OKEANOS and TETHYS, KRONOS and RHEA, HYPERION and THEA, Koeos and Phoebe, IAPETOS and Klymene, Kreos and Eurybe. According to legend the children usurped their father but were eventually beaten by ZEUS, heading the major group of the pantheon, who hurled them into the abyss of Tartaros.

### **Titlacahuan** (*we his slaves*)

Ominopotent god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A universal and generally malevolent

power. One of the group classed as the TEZ-CATLIPOCA complex.

**TIWAZ** (*derives from Indo-European word for god, dieus*)

**ORIGIN** Germanic (northwestern Europe). Chief sky god; god of war.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 500 BC and probably earlier until Christianization circa AD 1100.

**SYNONYMS** Tyr; Tiw or Tig (Anglo-Saxon); Teiwa (archaic).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** scattered forest sanctuaries.

**ART REFERENCES** reliefs in stone and metal.

**LITERARY SOURCES** runic inscriptions (see Wodan).

Germanic war god and probably chief among their sky gods, one of two contenders on which OTHIN may have been modeled in Nordic (Icelandic) culture. Classical writers identified the Roman war god MARS with Tiwaz, thus for the third day of the week we have *mardi* in French but Tuesday in English. The runic symbol for Tiwaz is sometimes cut on spears, presumably to offer talismanic protection. Tiwaz represents law and order and appears as a more honest judiciary than Othin (see Othin).

According to legend, Tiwaz is a one-armed god, having sacrificed his hand to the jaws of the wolf Fenrir so that it might be bound up. This may have been the origin of a practice by which, according to Tacitus, the Germanic Semnones tribe bound the hands and feet of those entering a woodland sanctuary, probably dedicated to Tiwaz. At Ragnarok (doom) it is believed that Fenrir will break free and swallow the sun. According to Snorri (*Prose Edda*) the wolf Garm, possibly Fenrir by another name, kills Tiwaz in the final battle of the gods. Place names such as

Tuesley in Surrey, England, derive from the name of the god.

**Ti'ykitiy**

Sun spirit. Yakut [southeastern and central Siberia]. Often identified with the supreme being AYI'URU'N TOYO'N.

**Ti'zil-Kutkhu**

Guardian spirit. Kamchadal [southeastern Siberia]. One of the sons of the creator spirit KUTKHU, his consort is SI'DUKU and he is considered to be the progenitor of the Kamchadal tribe.

**Tlakahuepan** (*human beam*)

Minor god of war. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A patron god of Mexico and one of the group classed as the HUTZILPOCHTLI complex.

**Tlahuizcalpantecuhtli** (*lord of the dawn*)

God of the morning star (Venus). Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. An incarnation or *avatara* of the god creator QUETZALCOATL and one of the group classed as the Mixcoatl complex. The ruler of the twelfth of the thirteen heavens known at the time of the Spanish conquest, Teotl Tlatlahucan (the place of the red god). In other traditions (described in codices *Borgia* and *Vaticanus B*) he is one of the four gods supporting the lowest heaven at each cardinal point; he resides in the east.

**Tlalehitonatiuh** (*on the earth sun*)

Chthonic underworld god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the MICTLANTECUHTLI complex.

**TLALOC**

**ORIGIN** Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico].

Rain god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** mainly circa AD 750 to AD 1500, but probably much earlier and still continuing among peasants in rural areas.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Tenochtitlan, Teotihuacan, Tula, etc.

**ART REFERENCES** stone sculptures; murals and codex illustrations.

**LITERARY SOURCES** pre-Columbian codices.

One of the principal personalities in Aztec creation mythology, Tlaloc was fashioned with the water goddess CHALCHIUHTLICUE. According to some traditions he is the father of the moon god TECCIZTECATL, whom he sacrificed in the great fire to engender the moon. He is also perceived as the ruler of the eighth of the thirteen heavens known at the time of the Spanish conquest, Ilhuicatl Xoxouhcan (the blue heaven). He is a fertility god who created water and rain and presided over the third of the five world ages, which he ended with a great fiery rain. He has control over lightning. He is perceived in four forms—black, white, blue and red—but typically blue with “goggles” over the eyes and serpent fangs. It has been suggested that he evolved from a jaguar-type animistic deity worshiped by the Olmecs. He was propitiated to bring rain at the end of the dry season by sacrificing large numbers of small children on mountain altars.

At Tenochtitlan, the Great Temple is dedicated jointly to HUITZILOPOCHTLI and Tlaloc. One of the best sculptures is from Cuilapan, Oaxaca (early classic period). A tableau among the palace murals of Tepantitla is allegedly dominated by the god from whose hands flow droplets of water with a background of trees, butterflies and

human figures. Wall paintings including a mural depiction exist at Zacuala. At Tula, Hidalgo, Pyramid B used by the Toltecs includes human sculptures known as *chacmools*, holding dishes which are believed to have held human hearts for Tlaloc.

**Tlaloque-Tepictoton** (*the small molded ones*)

Fertility and rain god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The personification of small, rain-bearing hills. One of the group classed as the TLALOC complex.

**Tlaltecuhтли**

Chthonic creator goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. In Aztec cosmogony, Tlaltecuhтли is a monstrous, toad-like figure whose body is cleaved in two by the gods TEZCATLIPOCA and QUETZALCOATL to fashion heaven and earth. The ruler of the second of the thirteen heavens known at the time of the Spanish conquest, Ilhuicatl Tlalocan Ipan Metzli (the heaven of the paradise of the rain god over the moon), she is also one of the group classed as the MICTLANTECUHTLI complex. She is said to swallow the sun each evening and disgorge it in the dawn. She also devours the blood and hearts of sacrificial victims and the souls of the dead.

*See also* CIPACTLI.

**Tlazolteotl (Ixcuiname)**

Chthonic or earth goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Known locally from the gulf coast region of Huasteca. A maternal goddess linked with sexual sin and personifying filth. One of the group of fertility deities classed as the TETEOINNAN complex.

**Tloque Nahauque** (*ruler of the near and the adjacent*)

Creator god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the Omeotl complex.

**Tna'nto** (*dawn coming out*)

Spirit of the dawn. Koryak [southeastern Siberia]. The apotheosis of the first light of dawn in the eastern sky.

**Tnecei'vune** (*dawn walking woman*)

Spirit of the dawn. Chukchee [southeastern Siberia]. The female consort of the dawn.

See also TNE'SGAN, MRATNA'IRGIN, LIETNA'IRGIN and NA'CHITNA'IRGIN.

**Tne'sgan** (*top of the dawn*)

Spirit of the dawn. Chukchee [southeastern Siberia]. One of four beings controlling the dawn in different directions. Sacrifice is made and blood is sprinkled in the appropriate direction.

**Toa'lalit**

God of hunters. Bella Coola Indian [British Columbia, Canada]. Oversees the hunting of mountain goats. He is invisible, but great hunters may catch a glimpse of his hat, moccasins or mountain staff moving about. His animals are the lynx and raven.

**Tobadzistsini** (*child of the water*)

War god. Navaho [USA]. Considered younger and inferior to NAYENEZGANI, the chief war god of the Navaho. His mother conceived him

through the magical power of a waterfall. His priest wears similar attire to that of Nayenezgani, but the mask is painted with red ocher except for a triangular black area bordered with white. It also has a fringe of yellow or red wool.

**Tokakami**

God of death. Huichol Indian (Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. His chief antagonist is the moon goddess METSAKA.

**Toko'yoto** (*crab*)

Guardian spirit. Koryak [southeastern Siberia]. In Koryak tradition, one of the "owners" of the world, the master and creator of the Pacific Ocean. His name is that of a large sea crab. In some legends he is the father of MITI, the mother of the Koryak people.

**Tomiyauhtecuhtli** (*our male maize efflorescence lord*)

Fertility and rain god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the TLALOC complex.

**Tomor**

Creator god. Illyrian [Albania]. Also a god of the winds. Depicted in human form attended by eagles and still invoked by rural peasants.

**Tomwo'get** (*self-created*)

Archetypal creator being. Koryak [southeastern Siberia]. The consort of Ha'na and father of Supreme Being, TENANTO'MWAN, and of Big Raven, QUIKINNA'QU.

**Tonacacihuatl** (*our flesh lady*)

Primordial deity. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. In the most widely accepted Aztec cosmogony, this is the self-created, eternal, female principle who combines with TONACATECUHTLI to create all life, transferring souls from heaven to the mortal womb. It exists in the highest, thirteenth heaven and once engendered the sun god TEZCATLIPOCA, from whom all other deities in the pantheon stemmed. One of the group classed as the Omeotl complex. Also Omecihuatl.

**Tonacatecuhtli** (*our flesh lord*)

Primordial deity. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. In the most widely accepted Aztec cosmogony, this is the self-created, eternal, male principle who combines with TONACACIHUATL to create all life. It exists in the highest, thirteenth heaven and once engendered the sun god TEZCATLIPOCA, from whom all other deities in the pantheon stemmed. Also one of the group classed as the OMETEOTL complex. According to tradition Tonacatecuhtli drove four roads through the center of the earth after the cataclysm of the fourth world age (Atl) to disperse the flood waters of the deluge. His four sons, aided by four unnamed beings, raised the fallen sky which they propped up on great trees created by Tezcatlipoca and QUETZALCOATL at the four cardinal points.

*See also* TLAHUIZCALPANTECUHTLI, EHECATL-QUETZALCOATL and MICTLANTECUHTLI.

In alternative mythology Tonacatecuhtli is the ruler of the sixth of the thirteen heavens known at the time of the Spanish conquest, Ilhuicatl Yayauhcan (the blackish heaven). Also OMETECUHTLI.

**Tonaleque**

Goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The ruler of the fifth of the thirteen heavens known at the time of the Spanish conquest,

Ilhuicatl Huixtotlan (heaven of the salt fertility goddess).

**Tonatiuh** (*soaring eagle*)

Creator god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. He presides over the fifth (present) world age, personified by the sun Ollin and destined to end in a cataclysmic earthquake. He is the ruler of the fourth of the thirteen heavens known at the time of the Spanish conquest; also called Ilhuicatl Tonatiuh (the heaven of the sun). In other texts, specifically codices *Borgia*, *Cospi* and *Fejervary-Mayer*; he is depicted as a temple deity.

**Tonenili**

Rain god. Navaho [USA]. The so-called “lord of the celestial waters,” he controls the rain from the skies as opposed to that of lakes, rivers and seas. He is said to scatter his waters to the four cardinal points and storm clouds begin to gather. He is also the water-carrier for the other gods in the pantheon. He wears a blue mask with a fringe of hair and a spruce collar, but is otherwise naked save for a scarlet loin-cloth and a leather belt with silver ornamentation and a fox skin dangling at the back. His attributes, in mythology only, are two wicker water-bottles, one blue and one black, whose strings are rainbows.

**Topoh**

Astral god. Pokot and Suk [Uganda and western Kenya, East Africa]. The son of the creator god TORORUT and his consort SETA, he is god of the evening star.

**Tork**

Mountain god. Pre-Christian Armenian. Of terrifying appearance, he is the guardian deity of mountains and their inhabitants.



**Tornarssuk** (*big tornak or shaman*)

Supreme being. Inuit. The master of the *tornat*, the group of controlling deities. He is essentially benevolent and can be communicated with through the individual *tornak* of a *shaman*. His home is in the underworld in the land of souls. He is described as being of vague appearance, possibly in the guise of a huge bear, though in Greenland Inuit tradition he lives in the sea, appearing as a large fat seal with long tentacles (i.e. possibly a cuttlefish). He devours the souls of those he can capture. With the introduction of Christianity he was syncretized with the devil.

**Toro**

Creator god. Ngbandi [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. He is perceived as a great serpent, the son of KANGALOGBA, who is both the spirit of the dragonfly and the symbol of the sacred river Oubangui.

**Tororut**

Creator god. Pokot and Suk [Uganda and western Kenya, East Africa]. He is invoked in a special annual ceremony, which involves the sacrifice of an ox, to ensure safety of crops and cattle. The same ritual is performed in times of drought, famine or plague. His brother is ASIS the sun god. His consort is SETA and their children include the rain god ILAT, ARAWA the moon and TOPOH the evening star.

**Totatis** See TEUTATES.

**Totilma'il** (*father-mother*)

Creator being. Mayan (Tzotzil, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. An androgynous personality who represents the ancestral source of creation.

**Totoltecatl**

Fertility god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the Ometochtli complex concerned with the maguey plant and the brewing of the alcoholic drink pulque.

**Tou Mou**

Goddess of measure. Chinese. Usually depicted with many arms and with a caste mark on her forehead, suggesting that she derives from the goddess of the aurora, MARICI, in Indian Buddhism. She is considered to live in the constellation of Ursa Major and may also be an aspect of the astral goddess TIN HAU.

**Touia Fatuna** (*iron stone*)

Earth goddess. Polynesian [Tonga]. The daughter of Kele (slime) and Limu (seaweed), she is the apotheosis of rock deep in the earth and is periodically in labor, at which time she rumbles and shakes and produces children.

**Toumou**

God of uncertain function. Egyptian. A deity whose mummy was allegedly kept at Heliopolis.

**Toyo-Uke-Bime**

Goddess of foodstuffs. Shinto [Japan]. An ambiguous deity often identified with Inari, she is said in the *Kojiki* to be a daughter of Waku-Musubi-No-Kami and a great granddaughter of IZANAGI and IZANAMI. Her main sanctuary is the Geku in Ise, whither she was allegedly removed from Tamba after the emperor had received a dream-message from the sun goddess AMATERASU in AD 478.

**Tozi**

Goddess of healing. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Also the deity of sweet water remedial baths.

**Trailokyavijaya** (*lord of three worlds*)

God. Buddhist (Mahayana). Seen standing on the Hindu deities Mahesvara (ŠIVA) and GAURI. Color: blue. Attributes: arrow, bell, bow, club, hook, noose, prayer wheel, staff and sword. Also an alternative name for ACALA.

**Trayastrinsa** (*the thirty-three*)

Collective name for the group of *deva* gods. Hindu (Vedic). One of the many lists of deities in Hinduism, this one is contained in the *Rg Veda* and includes thirty-three names divided into three groups of eleven in each of the three worlds. Subsequently, the *DEVAS* were separated into eight *VASUS*, twelve *ADITYAS*, eleven *RUDRAS* and two *ASVINS*. In later Hinduism the number thirty-three is increased hyperbolically to 330 million and *deva* refers to gods excluding the major triad of BRAHMA, VIŠNU and ŠIVA.

**Triglav**

God of war. Slav (Baltic). The head of the pantheon in Stettin and also mentioned in association with Brandenburg, he is described in chronicles as bearing three heads.

**Trikantakidevi** (*goddess of three thorns*)

Goddess. Hindu. Of terrible appearance. Color: part red, part black. Attributes: conch, two lamps, prayer wheel and teeth.

**Trimurti**

Collective title for the major triad. Hindu. A three-headed representation of BRAHMA, VIŠNU and ŠIVA as one entity. Contested by some authors, who argue that Brahma, who is almost invariably represented with four heads, would be included here with only one.

**Tripura** (*lady of the three cities*)

Mother goddess. Hindu and Jain. In Jainism regarded as one of the *ASTAMATARAS*. In Hinduism the *SAKTI* of Tripurantaka, an *ugra* (terrible) representation of the god ŠIVA, alternatively a form of the goddess PARVATI. The “three cities” are the cities of gold, silver and iron, one in heaven, one in the air and one on earth, which Šiva destroyed in his form as Tripurantaka. Tripura is depicted attended by vultures. Attributes: book, hook, noose and rosary.

**Trita** (*Aptya*)

God(dess). Hindu (Vedic). Known from the *Rg Veda*. An obscure form of Indra with strong water attributes. Also Aptya.

**Tritons**

Minor sea gods. Roman. The children of POSEIDON and AMPHITRITE who are depicted as hybrid fish-men. Generally included in the royal court of the god Neptune. Attributes: conches.

*See also* NEPTUNUS.

**Trivikrama** (*taking three steps*)

God. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). It may originally have been the name of a sun god, but is taken as the incarnation of VIŠNU which strides the world in three steps in his dwarfish manifestation, and is linked with the Hindu perception of the three

parts of the world—heaven, air and earth. His SAKTI is SANTI. Normally depicted with the left leg raised. Attributes: arrow, bow, club, conch, knife, lotus, noose, plough, prayer wheel, staff and sword.

### **Trograin**

Minor god. Celtic (Irish).

### **Tsai Shen**

God of wealth. Chinese. The deity associated with mandarins. He is depicted wearing a pink robe associated with Yin and the season of spring. His attributes include a ring of coins around the hem of the robe, a lotus motif of fertility on the breast and a golden mushroom, a symbol of longevity, carried in the hand. One of his attendants carries a deer horn, symbol of potency, while the other carries a bowl of money and a sheaf of golden grass.

Tsai Shen may appear in company with FU SHEN, god of luck, and SHOU LAO, god of longevity.

### **Tsa'qamae**

God of salmon migration. Qwe'gsotenox Indian [British Columbia, Canada]. The so-called “head winter dancer,” his attributes include head ring and neck ring of bark to which heads are attached.

### **Tsohanoai** (*day bearer*)

Sun god. Navaho [USA]. Not regarded as a supreme god, Tsohanoai moves across the sky, invisible, behind the disc of the sun, *sz*, which is his shield. His consort is the fertility goddess EST-SANATLEHI and he is the father of the war

god NAYENEZGANI. He is also attributed with the creation of all the big game animals. He is thought to walk on a rainbow and ride a blue steed. He is never depicted in art nor impersonated.

### **Tsuki-Yomi**

Moon god. Shinto [Japan]. Engendered from the right eye of IZANAGI immediately after AMATERASU was engendered from the left. There is very little reference to him in the sacred texts and his is a highly aesthetic form of worship. Allegedly he slew the food *KAMI* Uke-Mochi. He is depicted riding a horse and a number of sanctuaries are addressed to his cult, including the two Tsuki-Yomi-No-Miya shrines in the Ise Jingu temple. He also enjoys an ancient sanctuary on the island of Iki. Also Tsuki-Yomi-Otoko.

### **Tsunigoab** (*wounded knee*)

Creator god. Khoi [Namibia, southwestern Africa]. As his name suggests, he walks with a limp. His injury was sustained in a primordial battle with his arch rival GAUNAB, the god of darkness, who was eventually driven away to live in the black heaven. Tsunigoab used to be invoked at dawn each day.

### **Tu (1)**

Chthonic earth goddess. Chinese. A fertility spirit also identified as she who was invoked to bring good harvests by phallic-shaped mounds of earth left in the fields.

### **Tu (2)**

Primordial god. Polynesian. One of three elements, with TANE and LONO, who existed in chaos and night which they broke into pieces,

allowing day to come in. Tu represents stability. He is also regarded as a war god. Also KU (Hawaiian).

**TUATHA DE DANANN** (*peoples of the goddess Danu*)

**ORIGIN** Celtic (Irish). Collective name for the pantheon.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** prehistoric times until Christianization circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** various throughout Ireland, but chiefly Tara.

**ART REFERENCES** various stone sculptures and reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Books of Invasions; Cycles of Kings*; votive inscriptions.

An association of deities probably going back to pre-tribal times. The deities include the DAGDA, LUG, GOBNIU, Nuadu Argatlam and others and represent a possibly non-tribal hierarchy of the supernatural joined against a common foe, the powers of destruction and misfortune, the *Fomoiré*, and the *Fir Bolg* who were allegedly an agricultural tribe from Greece. These were prehistoric invaders of Ireland who were defeated in two battles fought at Moytura.

Tradition claims that the Tuatha arrived in Ireland under the leadership of the god NUADA from somewhere in the north. Four places relating to their country of origin are mentioned in old text—Falias, Finias, Gorias and Murias. No further details are given. Having defeated the *Fomoiré* and the *Fir Bolg*, they are said to have become the rulers of Ireland.

The Tuatha de Danann mythology is familiar to all the Celtic races and the names of the gods and goddesses, with local variations, are also known from Welsh mythology. Under Christian influence the position of the pantheon was deni-

grated and individual members were placed in the ranks of fairies.

**Tule**

Spider god. Zande [Sudan and Democratic Republic of Congo, Africa]. He descended from the sky on a rope, carrying all plants and seeds. He was also responsible for giving mankind water and the tools of cultivation.

**Tumatauenga**

God of war. Polynesian (including Maori). One of the children of the prime parents RANGINUI and PAPANUKU, he proposed the slaughter of his parents when it was decided to separate them as sky and earth. He was subsequently given charge over mankind (*tangata*), which he imbued with his lust for the warfare and violence that was a characteristic part of Maori culture. Also Kumatauenga (Hawaiian).

**Tu-Metua** (*stick-by-parent*)

God. Polynesian [Hervey Islands]. The sixth child of VARI-MA-TE-TAKERE, the primordial mother. Torn from her right side, he stays with her in the confined space at the bottom of the world coconut and lives in endless silence.

**Tumuteanaoa** (*echo*)

Goddess. Polynesian [Hervey Islands]. The fourth child of VARI-MA-TE-TAKERE, the primordial mother. Torn from her right side, Tumuteanaoa lives in Te-Parai-Tea (hollow gray rocks) below the home of the god TANGO.

**Tunek**

God of seal hunters. Inuit. A fearsome being of huge stature (13 feet tall) who lives on the ice

fields and is capable of running very fast. He also sits in his *kaiak* in the fog and catches seal in huge traps.

### **Turan**

Goddess of love. Etruscan. The tutelary deity of Vulci, she is depicted bearing wings and with attributes including a swan, a dove and a blossom.

### **Turms**

Chthonic underworld god. Etruscan. Modeled on the Greek messenger god HERMES, with *caduceus* (winged rod), winged shoes and cloak, he leads the souls of the dead toward the underworld.

### **Tutu**

God. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). The tutelary god of Borsippa, near Babylon, during the reign of Hammurabi in the old Babylonian period, but later superseded by NABU.

### **Tvastar** (*carpenter*)

Creator god. Hindu (Vedic). The “divine builder” who fashions living creatures on earth. The Hindu equivalent of the Roman god VULCANUS. An ADITYA or sun god and the father of SARANYU. Attributes: *homajakalika* (an uncertain fire device), ladle and two lotuses. Also Tastar; Tvashtri; VISVAKARMAN.

### **Tyche**

Goddess of fortune. Greco-Roman. She appears as a nereid in the *Hymn to Demeter* (Homer). According to Hesiod’s *Theogony* she is the daughter of OKEANOS. Elsewhere she is identified as the daughter of ZEUS and HERA. She is depicted

carrying a rudder or, alternatively, cornucopiae. Also mentioned as Agathe Tyche, the consort of Agathos Daemon. She became widely identified with the Asian mother goddess KYBELE but was replaced, in Roman times, by the goddess FORTUNA and associated symbolically with a wheel device. She retained popularity for a long time. There is a record that the Emperor Julian sacrificed to Tyche at Antioch in AD 361-2 and her temple was still intact during the reign of Theodosius (379-95).

**Tyr** See TIWAZ.

### **Tzontemoc** (*head-descending*)

Minor underworld god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the MICTLANTECUHTLI complex.

### **Tzu Sun Niangniang**

Mother goddess. Chinese. One of the “nine dark ladies” of the pantheon who are regarded as having a protective role. She was the mortal wife of a minor official and, having borne him five sons and two daughters, committed suicide in order to ensure her future chastity. She is invoked at weddings to provide children, especially sons, and special cakes are eaten by the bride and groom. One of her more famous sanctuaries, on the island of Taiwan, is the Yin Yang Stone.

### **Tzultacah** (*mountain valley*)

Chthonic and thunder gods. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A group of deities who combine the features of earth and rain gods. Although there are considered to be an indefinite

number of Tzultacahs, only thirteen are invoked in prayers. They live in, and may personify, springs and rivers, but each is the owner of a specific mountain. They are attended by snakes

which are dispatched to punish mankind for wrongdoing. Non-poisonous varieties are sent to discipline against minor offenses, rattlesnakes for more serious depravity.

# U



## **Ua-Ildak**

Vegetation goddess. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). The deity responsible for pastures and poplar trees.

## **Ubertas**

Minor god of agriculture. Roman. Known particularly from the reign of Tiberias in the second century BC and associated with prosperity.

## **Ucchusma**

God. Buddhist. An emanation of AKSOBHYA or RATNASAMBHAVA. Also a form of JAMBHALA. He is depicted as pot-bellied and stands upon Kubera, the Hindu god of riches, who lies with jewels spewing from his mouth. Attributes: cup, ichneumon fly, image of Aksobhya in the hair, moon disc and snakes. Three-eyed.

## **Udadhikumara**

Generic name of a god. Jain [India]. One of a group of deities under the general title of *BHVANAVASI* (dwelling in places). They have youthful appearance.

## **Ugar**

Vegetation god. Western Semitic (Syrian). Possibly linked with the Canaanite city of Ugarit [Ras Šamra].

## **Ugracandika** (*violent Canda*)

Distinct form of the goddess DURGA. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of a group of NAVADURGAS, the “nine durgas.”

## **Ugratara** (*violent Tara*)

Goddess. Hindu (Puranic). A terrible deity who carries a cup and a corpse upon her head.

## **Ukko**

Thunder god. Pre-Christian Finnish. Drives a cart which generates flashes of lightning as the horses' hoofs hit stones along the way; the noise of thunder comes from the wheels or from Ukko grinding corn with a big stone. Attributes: ax, blue robe, hammer and sword.

## **Ukur**

Chthonic underworld god. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian).

**ULL** [*Gothic*] (*glory*)

**ORIGIN** Nordic (Icelandic) and Germanic. May have originated as an early northern German sky god, but also connected with fertility and with the sea.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** prehistoric times until Christianization circa AD 1100.

**SYNONYMS** Ullr.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none known, but several place names in Norway and Sweden allude.

**ART REFERENCES** possibly the subject of anonymous carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Icelandic codices; *Prose Edda* (Snorri); *Historia Danica* (Saxo); place names.

A sky god of Asgard, but with some links to the VANIR gods. The son of SIF and stepson of THOR, he is responsible for justice, and oaths were once sworn over the “ring of Ull.” He may also have a role in the fertility of crops. Skaldic verse mentions the “ship of Ull,” presumed to be a reference to the use of Ull’s shield as a boat. A scabbard excavated in Denmark in the third century AD bears a runic inscription “servant of Ull.” According to Snorri he wears a bow and snow shoes. Saxo describes him crossing the sea on a magic bone—a ski? He may have a sister, Ullin.

**ULU'TUYAR ULU TOYO'N** (*titular horrible lord*)

**ORIGIN** Yakut [central Siberia]. Malevolent creator spirit.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** prehistoric times until circa AD 1900.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** no fixed sanctuaries.

**ART REFERENCES** possibly wood carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *The Yakut* (Jochelson).

A creative being superintending the ICCI (masters or owners) and generally seen in a destructive

capacity. He lives in the upper world, and “in the west.”

*See also* URU'N AJY TOYO'N.

**Uma**

A form of the goddess PARVATI. Hindu (Puranic). Uma is identified as the consort of Chandrashekhara, a form of ŚIVA which includes the moon among his attributes. The meaning of her name is unclear, but possibly has maternal connotations. As Uma Maheshvara she fought with demons including Mahisha. Attributes: lotus, mirror, rosary and waterjar.

*See also* SOMASKANDA.

**Umashi-Ashi-Kabi-Hiko-Ji-No-Kami**

(*pleasant reed shoot prince elder deity*)

Creator being. Shinto [Japan]. The fourth of the deities to be listed in the *Kojiki* sacred text. He was engendered from the reeds floating on the primordial waters and is perceived as a remote and vague figure who hides himself from mankind.

**Umvelinkwangi**

Creator god. Zulu [South Africa]. He engendered all plants and animals on earth and is the father of the god UNKULUNKULU, who was born from a reed and engendered mankind.

**Uni**

Tutelary goddess. Etruscan. The consort of the sky god TIN and linked with the region of Perugia.

**Unkulunkulu**

Creator god. Zulu [South Africa]. The androgynous son/daughter of UMVELINKWANGI, and the progenitor of mankind, he was born from a reed.



**Unumbote**

Creator god. Bassari [Togo, West Africa]. Engendered all living things on earth.

**Unxia**

Goddess of marriage. Roman. Concerned with anointing the bridegroom's door.

**Upakesini**

Minor god. Buddhist. An attendant of ARAPACANA.

**Upapattivasita** (*control of fitness*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist. One of a group of VASITAS personifying the disciplines of spiritual regeneration. Color: mixed. Attribute: a creeper.

**Upayaparamita** (*perfecting success against enemies*)

Philosophical deity. Buddhist. Spiritual offspring of RATNASAMBHAVA. Color: green. Attributes: jeweled staff and staff on yellow lotus.

**Upulvan** (*like the blue lotus*)

Local god. Singhalese [Sri Lanka]. The most senior of the four great gods of the Singhalese pantheon. Identified with VIŠNU, according to one tradition his specific task was to protect the culture of Sri Lanka from Buddhism. Conversely he stood by Gautama BUDDHA against the Hindu MARA.

**Uranos** See OURANOS.

**Uraš**

Chthonic earth goddess. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). One of the named consorts of the sky god AN and the mother of NIN'INSINNA.

**URU'N AJY TOYO'N** (*white creator lord*)

**ORIGIN** Yakut [central Siberia]. Creator spirit.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** prehistoric times until circa 1900 AD.

**SYNONYMS** AYI'-URU'N TOYO'N (lord bright creator).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** no fixed sanctuaries.

**ART REFERENCES** possibly sculptures in wood.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *The Yakut* (Jochelson).

A creator being said to live in the zenith of the upper world, and also "in the northeast," superintending the ICCI (masters or owners). He may also personify the sun. He tends to act for good and horses were sacrificed to him. Generally addressed by a beneficent or white *shaman* (ajy ayuna).

See also ULU'TUYAR ULU TOYO'N.

**Usas**

Goddess of the dawn. Hindu (Vedic). The daughter of Dyaus and, according to some texts, the consort of the sun god SURYA. An auspicious deity, Usas brings the dawn, heralding Surya, and drives away darkness. She is the all-seeing eye of the gods. In the *Rg Veda* she is depicted as a beautiful young virginal figure who rides in a hundred chariots. She sets all things in motion and can render strength and fame to her devotees. In addition to being perceived as a sky goddess, she is also drawn as a mother goddess in the guise of a cow. Epithets include "mother of the gods" and "mother of cows." She is invoked to give the boon of longevity, but a

more malignant aspect reveals her as a huntress who wastes human life. Usas sometimes enjoys a domestic worship as a guardian hearth goddess who drives away darkness and evil spirits. She disappears, however, from the later traditions of Hinduism.

### Usins

Astral god. Pre-Christian Latvian. Associated with both the morning and evening star and also has links with bee-keepers and spring. Under Christian influence he becomes absorbed into the figure of St. George.

### Uslo

Spirit of mountains. Yakut [central Siberia]. One of the guardians of the natural world answering to the mountain owner XAYA ICCITA.

### Usnisa

God. Buddhist. A *dikpala* or guardian of the zenith direction. Also a collective term for a group of eight deities, including Usnisa, who are perceived as extensions of the DHYANIBUDDHAS.

**NOTE:** the word describes, additionally, a type of curled hairstyle found in the characteristic iconography of *buddhas*. Color: yellow. Attributes: jewel, lotus, prayer wheel and sword. Three-headed.

### Usnisavijaya (*victorious*)

Primordial goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). Form of VAIROCANA, widely worshiped in Tibet. Regarded as a female BODHISATTVA or *buddha*-designate, and a *dikpala* or guardian of the zenith direction. Also a deification of literature. One of a group of DHARANIS. Color: white. Attributes: arrow, bow, image of the BUDDHA on a lotus leaf,

jewel, noose, prayer wheel, staff and waterjar. Three-eyed, three-headed and with eight arms.

### Uttarabhadrapada

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A moderate *NAKSATRA*; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA).

### Uttaraphalguni

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A moderate *NAKSATRA*; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA).

### Uttarasadha

Minor goddess of fortune. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A benevolent *NAKSATRA*; daughter of DAKSA and wife of CANDRA (SOMA).

### Uttu

Vegetation goddess and goddess of weaving. Mesopotamian (Sumerian). Not to be confused with UTU the sun god, Uttu is a minor deity whose father is ENKI. According to legend, Enki first impregnated the mother goddess NINHURSAĜA, whose nine-day gestation produced the goddess NIN-ŠAR. She in turn was impregnated by Enki and, after a similar nine-day gestation, gave birth to the goddess NINKURRA. Through the same procedure with her grandfather, Ninkurra conceived the goddess Uttu. She is depicted as the goddess of weaving and of spiders.

### UTU

**ORIGIN** Mesopotamian (Sumerian) [Iraq]. Sun god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 3500 BC to circa 1750 BC.

**SYNONYMS** ŠAMAŠ (Akkadian).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Sippar.

**ART REFERENCES** plaques, votive stelae and glyptics.

**LITERARY SOURCES** various creation epics and other texts.

Utu is the power of sunlight and, in a social context, of justice and the implementation of law. He is the son of the moon god NANNA and the

goddess NINLIL. His brother and sister are IŠKUR and INANA. He rises “in the mountains of the east” and sets “in the mountans of the west.” He is usually depicted wearing a horned helmet and carrying a saw-edged weapon not unlike a pruning saw, which it is thought he has used to cut through the side of a mountain from which he emerges, symbolizing the dawn. He may also carry a mace and stand with one foot on the mountain.



### **Vac** (*speech*)

1. Goddess of the spoken word. Hindu (Vedic). In some texts she is a daughter of DAKSA and consort of KASYAPA. Alternatively she is the daughter of Ambhrna. Also known by the epithet “queen of the gods,” Vac is the personification of the phenomenon of speech and oral communication. She gives the boon of hearing, speech and sight and she can lead a man to become a Brahman. She also personifies truth and sustains soma—the liquid essence of vision and immortality. She is said to have created the four Vedas, the basis of the earliest Hindu mythology.

Though she takes a prominent place in the Rg Veda, Vac largely disappears from later Hindu traditions. She may have become syncretized with the goddess of wisdom, SARASVATI. She is generally depicted as an elegant womanly figure dressed in gold, but in the secondary capacity of a mother goddess she is also drawn as a cow.

2. God. Buddhist. An emanation of AMITABHA and a variety of MANJUSRI.

### **Vacuna**

Minor goddess. Sabine. A sanctuary dedicated to this deity is known to have existed near the villa belonging to the poet Horace. She may be synonymous with DIANA or MINERVA.

### **Vadali**

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of MARICI. Attributes: flower, needle, noose and staff.

### **Vagbija** (*seed of speech*)

Minor goddess. Hindu (Puranic). An aspect of the goddess SARASVATI in the form of a *bija mantra*. The embodiment or apotheosis of consciousness representing the sacred word.

### **Vagisvara** (*lord of speech*)

God of speech. Buddhist. The tutelary deity of Nepal. An emanation of all DHYANIBUDDHAS (spiritual meditation *buddhas*) and a variety of MANJUSRI. Accompanied by a lion or seated upon a lion throne. Attribute: blue lotus.

### **Vagitanus**

Minor god of passage. Roman. The guardian of the infant’s first cry at birth.

### **Vahagn**

God of victory. Pre-Christian Armenian. Considered to epitomize bravery, he is depicted born from a fire and with flames for hair.

**Vahguru**

Creator god. Sikh. Worshipped in the Golden Temple of Amritsar, in northern India. He has no icons.

**Vaikuntha**

Aspect of VIŠNU. Hindu (Puranic). Višnu is depicted under this title residing in his own heaven, known as Vaikuntha. He is seen with four heads in an attribute known as caturmukha, where the central head is human, that to the left is Sakti, to the right NARASINHA, and facing behind, VARAHA. As such Višnu's vehicle is either the mythical bird, GARUDA, or he reposes on the serpent ANANTA (SESA). The aspect may also be known as Trailokyamohana.

**Vaimanika**

Generic title for a group of deities. Jain [India]. A class of gods said to be borne by, or living within, a flying palace, the *vimana*.

**VAIRACOCCHA**

**ORIGIN** Inca [Peru]. Creator god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 400 to circa AD 1500.

**SYNONYMS** Huiracocha; Viracocha.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Cuzco

**ART REFERENCES** various sculptures in stone and precious metals and carvings (all lost).

**LITERARY SOURCES** none.

The creator of all other supernatural beings and of men and animals, Vairacocha is perceived to rule the heavens in the fashion of an Inca emperor. He is the source of all divine power, but not immediately concerned with administration of the world and appears only in times of crisis. He is also depicted as a heroic figure who once

traveled the world teaching mankind various arts and crafts. He is said to have crossed the Pacific Ocean walking upon the water.

In the chief sanctuary at Cuzco the deities of the pantheon were represented in gold statues, that of Vairacocha being the most important. It is described as having been the size of a small boy, right hand upraised with fist clenched, but with the thumb and forefinger stretched out. His full Inca name, contracted by the Spanish invaders, is Ilya-Tiqsi Wiraqoca Pacayacaci (ancient foundation, lord, instructor of the world). The title Vairacocha has been used by South American Indians into recent times to address white people.

**Va'irgin** (*I exist*)

Supreme being. Chukchee [eastern Siberia]. A remote and poorly defined character who lives in the zenith of the sky and who created the world. Comparable with the Koryak deity TENANTO'MWAN.

**VAIROCANA** (*coming from the sun*)

**ORIGIN** Buddhist [India]. The first and oldest *dhyānibuddha* or meditation *buddha*.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 500 BC to present.

**SYNONYMS** Buddhaheruka.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** pan-Asiatic.

**ART REFERENCES** metal and stone sculptures, paintings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Sadbanamala* and Tantric ritual texts.

One of five mystic spiritual counterparts of a human *buddha* in Vajrayana Buddhism. A product of the ADIBUDDHA who represents the

branch of the cosmos concerned with bodily form. He originates from the white mantra syllable OM and lives in the zenith paradise. His icon is normally placed in the innermost part of a *stupa* or shrine. His SAKTI is VAJRADHATVISVARI and he is normally accompanied by a lion or two dragons. Color: white. Attributes: three monkish robes and prayer wheel. He is also taken as a tutelary deity in Lamaism [Tibet] in which case his attributes include bell and prayer wheel. Emanations include chiefly SAMANTABHADRA but also CUNDA, GRAHAMATRKA, MAHASAHASRAPRAMARDANI, MARICI, NAMASANGITI, SitatapatraAparajita, USNISAVIJAYA and Vajravahi. See also AKSOBHYA, AMITABHA, AMOGHASIDDHI and RATNASAMBHAVA.

**Vairotya** (*having an ax and a goad*)

Goddess of learning. Jain [India]. One of sixteen Vidyadevi headed by the goddess Sarasvati.

**Vaisnavi**

Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A SAKTI of VIŠNU, also regarded as a form of LAKSMI. In later Hinduism she became one of a group of MATARAS regarded as of evil intent. Also one of a group of eight ASTAMATARAS. In another grouping one of nine NAVASAKTIS who, in southern India, rank higher than the SAPTAMATARAS. Her vehicle is the hybrid beast GARUDA. Attributes: child, club, conch, lotus and prayer wheel.

**Vajracarcika**

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An emanation of AKSOBHYA, she stands upon a corpse. Color: red. Attributes: cup, image of Aksobhya on the crown, jewel, lotus, skull with noose, staff and sword. Three-eyed.

**Vajradaka**

God. Buddhist (Mahayana). An emanation of AKSOBHYA bearing one, three or four heads.

**Vajradhara**

God. Buddhist. An epithet of the ADIBUDDHA but also an allegory for the highest *buddha*. Known particularly from Nepal and Tibet. His SAKTI is PRAJNAPARAMITA. Attributes: cup, hook, noose, regal ornaments and staff. Three-headed.

**Vajradhatvisvari** (*lady of the adamantine world*)

Goddess. Buddhist. The SAKTI of VAIROCANA and also a variety of MARICI. Attributes: many, including an image of Vairocana on the crown.

**Vajragandhari**

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). Color: blue or gold. Attributes: arrow, ax, bell, bow, hook, image of AMOGHASIDDHI, knife, noose, prayer wheel, staff, sword, and trident.

**Vajragarbha** (*substance of a thunderbolt*)

God. Buddhist (Vajrayana). A BODHISATTVA or *buddha*-designate. Color: blue. Attributes: blue lotus, book and staff.

**Vajraghanta**

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). A female *dikpala* or guardian of the northern direction. Color: green or white. Attributes: staff with bell.

**Vajramrta** (*immortal of the Vajra sect*)

God. Buddhist (Mahayana). An emanation of AMOGHASIDDHI. His vehicle is an animal of

uncertain identity. Color: green. Attributes: bell, club, hook, prayer wheel, staff and sword.

### Vajrapani

God. Buddhist [mainly Tibet]. An emanation of AKSOBHYA but also sometimes identified with ADIBUDDHA. Generally thought to reflect the second *DHYANIBUDDHA* or spiritual meditation *buddha*. Sometimes depicted with a peacock. Alternatively considered to be a counterpart of the Hindu god INDRA. Color: dark blue or white. Attributes: noose, snake and staff. Also Acala-Vajrapani; Acarya-Vajrapani.

### Vajrapasi

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). A female *dikpala* or guardian of the southern direction. Color: yellow. Attributes: staff with noose.

### Vajrasphota

Goddess. Buddhist. A female *dikpala* or guardian of the western direction. Attribute: staff.

### Vajrasrkhala (*personification*)

1. Minor goddess. Buddhist. One of the Mahayana deities said to be an emanation of AMOGHASIDDHI. Some texts describe her as the SAKTI of HEVAJIRA. Color: green. Attributes: arrow, bow, cup, image of Amoghasiddhi on the crown, mane, noose skin, and staff. Three-eyed and three-headed.
2. Goddess of learning. Jain. One of sixteen VIDYADEVI headed by the goddess SARASVATI.

### Vajratara

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). Considered to be an emanation of all the DHYANIBUDDHAS or spiritual meditation *buddhas*. Also identified as an

emanation of RATNASAMBHAVA or a form of Bhrkuti. She stands upon a lotus. Color: golden. Attributes: arrow, blue lotus, bow, conch, hook, images of the five Dhyani Buddhas on the crown, noose and staff. Three-eyed.

### Vajravarahi (*diamond sow*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana) and Lamaist [Tibet]. An emanation of VAIROCANA and sometimes identified as the SAKTI of HEVAJIRA. In Lamaism she accompanies VAJRADAKA. She is depicted treading on a man. Color: red. Attributes: principally club, cup, image of Vairocana on the crown and knife, but with an assortment of other attributes from time to time. Three-eyed and three-headed.

### Vajravidarani (*tearing asunder*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). Attributes: arrows, banner, bow, hook, noose, shield, staff and sword. Five-headed.

### Vajrayogini

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). She can sometimes be identified carrying her severed head in her hand. Color: yellow. Attributes: club, cup, knife and staff. Three-eyed.

### Vajrosnisa

God. Buddhist. Apparently connected with the guardian deities or *dikpals* in the easterly direction. Color: white.

*See also* PADMANTAKA.

### Vali

God. Nordic (Icelandic). One of the sons of OTHIN, his mother is RIND. A hardened, bold

warrior and an excellent shot. He slew HODER and thus avenged the death of BALDER. One of the survivors of Ragnarok destined to live in the land which replaces Asgard, Idavoll. Also Ali.

### Valli

Goddess. Hindu. The second consort of SKANDA, usually depicted standing to his right. In its original context the word Valli may mean “earth.”

### Valtam

God. Nordic (Icelandic). According to the Poetic Edda (Balder’s Dreams) Valtam is the father of OTHIN.

### Vamana

Incarnation of the god VIŠNU. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The fifth *avatara* of Višnu which appears as a dwarf, symbolizing the puny state of mankind in the cosmos. According to legend, the god took the guise in order to trick BALI, a great-grandson of Hiranyakashipu (see NARASINHA), whose prestige had begun to overshadow that of INDRA. To restore a proper balance Vamana requested from Bali a plot of land three paces wide on which to meditate. Višnu returned to his proper stature and claimed heaven and earth in two steps. He declined to take the third which would have also claimed the underworld, but instead gave its rule to Bali. The dwarfish form bears two arms. Attributes: umbrella and waterpot.

### Vana-Durga

Aspect of DURGA. Hindu (Puranic). A form of the goddess invoked by woodsmen and foresters. She often wears an elephant skin, is eight-armed and carries an assortment of weapons.

### VANIR

**ORIGIN** Nordic (Icelandic). A major group of Norse deities concerned primarily with peace and prosperity and with the fertility of the land.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** Viking period circa AD 700 and earlier, until Christianization circa AD 1100 and in some instances beyond.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** various throughout areas of Nordic influence, but particularly at Uppsala in Sweden.

**ART REFERENCES** stone carving and sculpture; artwork on weapons, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Icelandic codices; *Prose Edda* (Snorri); *Historia Danica* (Saxo); various classical authors.

A smaller race of deities than the AESIR gods led by OTHIN. The most important among them are FREYR and FREYJA. The sea god, NJORD, had originally been a Vanir but became hostage to the Aesir when the two races were at war.

### Varaha (*boar*)

Incarnation of the god VIŠNU. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The third *avatara* of Višnu, which appears as a boar. According to legend, he descends in this guise to the bottom of the primeval sea to rescue the earth, which has been removed there by a demon. He retrieves it in the shape of a girl. The *avatara* may be depicted in wholly animal form or as a human with a boar’s head. Epithets include Adivaraha.

### Varahi

Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A SAKTI who in later Hinduism becomes one of a group of MATARAS regarded as of evil intent. Also one of a group of eight ASTAMATARAS. In another grouping, one of nine NAVASAKTIS who,



in southern India, rank higher than the SAPTAMATARAS. She sits upon a boar, buffalo or elephant. Attributes: boar's head, bow, club, cup, knife, noose, plough, sword and trident.

**Varahmukhi** (*having a boars head*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of MARICI. Attributes: arrow, bow, flower and staff.

**Varali**

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant on MARICI. Color: white. Attributes: flower, needle, noose and staff.

**Vari-Ma-Te-Takere** (*the very beginning*)

Mother goddess. Polynesian [Hervey Islands]. The creator being who lives at the very bottom of the world coconut, sitting in a cramped space with her knees and chin touching. She lives in Te-Enua-Te-Ki (mute land) in eternal silence and is the mother of six children, all deities, three of which she plucked from her right side and three from her left.

See also AVATEA, TINIRAU, TANGO, TUMUTEANAOA, RAKA and TU-METUA.

**VARUNA** (*coverer*)

**ORIGIN** Hindu (Vedic, Puranic and early Tamil) [India]. Major guardian deity.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1700 BC until present.

**SYNONYMS** none.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** throughout India but as a rain god in the south.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures and reliefs in metal and stone.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Rg Veda*, etc.

Varuna is one of the major Vedic gods, concerned with the secure operation of the world's systems and of water. Lord of the *ASURA* class of deities, he is thought to equate with the Persian deity Ahura MAZDA. In later times, a *dikpala* or guardian of the western direction. He is also regarded as an ADITYA or sun god, the son of Kardama and consort of GAURI.

In southern India he is still worshiped during periods of drought, particularly in coastal regions where he is thought to live in trees.

In Vedic times his sacred animal was the ram. He rides upon a fish or sea monster, or in a chariot drawn by seven horses. Attributes: conch, lotus, parasol, sacred thread, snake noose, trident and water jar with jewels. Pot-bellied and four-headed.

**Vasantadevi**

Goddess of spring. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. Particularly known from Tibet, where she appears in the retinue of SRIDEVI. Her animal is a mule. Attributes: cup and sword.

**Vasita** (*willpower*)

Generic title for a group of goddesses. Hindu. Twelve deities who personify the disciplines which result in spiritual regeneration.

**Vasu(s)** (*excellent*)

Generic title for a group of gods. Hindu (Vedic). Eight deities attendant on the Vedic weather god INDRA, comprising day, dawn, fire, moon, pole star, sun, water and wind. Generally carrying a rosary and with a SAKTI.

**Vasudeva**

God. Hindu. The princely father of KRSNA and BALARAMA. Consorts include DEVAKI, ROHINI, etc.

**Vasudhara** (*treasurer*)

1. Fertility goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). The SAKTI of Kuvera.

*See also* KUBERA.

2. Goddess. Buddhist. A female bodhisattva or *buddha*-designate who is the Sakti of Vajrasattva and a form of AKSOBHYA or RATNASAMBHAVA. Color: yellow. Attributes: book, ear of rice, images of Aksobhya and Ratnasambhava on the crown, parasol, pearl and waterjar with jewels.

**Vasumatisri** (*beautiful with an excellent mind*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of VASUDHARA.

**Vasusri** (*beautiful one*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of VASUDHARA.

**Vasya-tara** (*the subjected Tara*)

Goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An emanation of AMOGHASIDDHI and considered to be indistinguishable from ARYA-TARA. Color: green. Attributes: blue lotus and image of Amoghasiddhi on the crown.

**Vata**

God of wind. Hindu (Vedic) and Persian [Iran]. The name appears in the *Rg Veda* as a deity of violent personality. According to Asvestan tradition the god of victory, VERETHRAGNA, appeared to Zarathustra in the guise of Vata.

**Vatapatrasayin** (*reclining on a fig leaf*)

Aspect of VIŠNU. Hindu (Puranic). The image is found in classical bronze sculptures and represents either Višnu in a violent form, or KRSNA,

reposed on a fig leaf that floats upon the primeval ocean of a new cosmos after the previous world order has been destroyed.

**VAYU (1)** (*the wind*)

**ORIGIN** Hindu [India]. God of the winds.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1700 BC to present.

**SYNONYMS** PAVANA.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** none specific.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures and carvings in metal and stone.

**LITERARY SOURCES** the Vedic texts, including *Rg Veda*.

One of the most important deities of the Vedas. In later Hinduism he evolves into a *dikpala* or guardian of the northwestern quarter. He is also depicted in some texts as a chariot-driver for the god AGNI. Color: dark blue. Attributes: arrow, hook, prayer wheel, staff and waterjar.

**Vayu (2)**

God. Buddhist. A *dikpala* or guardian of the northwestern quarter.

**Vayukumara**

God. Jain [India]. One of the groups under the general title of *BHVANAVASI* (dwelling in places). Of youthful appearance.

**Ve**

God. Nordic (Icelandic). Listed by Snorri in the *Prose Edda* as one of the sons of Bori and, among the gods of Asgard, the brother of OTHIN and VIL. The three gods are said to have made the land and sea out of the flesh and blood of the primeval giant Ymir.

*See also* BURI.

**Ve'ai** (*grass woman*)

Vegetation spirit. Koryak [southeastern Siberia]. The personification of the grasslands and their guardian deity. She is perceived as a *shamanka* and is the consort of EME'MQUT.

**Veive**

Minor god. Etruscan. A youthful deity whose attributes include arrows. His animal is a goat.

**Veja Mate**

Goddess of winds. Pre-Christian Latvian. Also responsible for birds and woodlands.

**Velaute'mtilan** (*sedge man*)

Vegetation spirit. Koryak [southeastern Siberia]. The personification of the sedges and therefore guardian of the boggy tundras and their animals.

**Veles**

Chthonic underworld god. Slav. Also identified as the "cattle god." Also Volos.

**Velu Mate**

Chthonic underworld goddess. Pre-Christian Latvian. The "queen of the dead." She is depicted wearing white and she greets the dead at the cemetery.

**Venda**

Creator god. Dravidian (Tamil) [southern India]. An ancient vegetation deity. Worshiped in villages on the plains, thought to live in trees and equated with Indra.

**Venkata**

Form of the god VIŠNU. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). According to the *Aditya Purana*, Venkata is a deity of considerable importance in southern India. The name does not occur in the north. He is worshiped extensively by Hindus but particularly in the Tamil shrine of Tirupati where there is argument that the deity depicted is ŠIVA or KARTTIKEYA. The image appears to carry attributes of Višnu on the left and Šiva on the right. Also Venkatesa.

**VENUS**

**ORIGIN** Roman. Goddess of sexual love and beauty.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 400 BC to circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** APHRODITE (Greek); Dione; Cytherea.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** various; Eryx [Sicily] (as Venus Erycina).

**ART REFERENCES** various sculptures including the Venus of Milo.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Aeneid (Virgil), etc.

The name is neuter in form but Venus is modeled on the Greek goddess Aphrodite. In Roman mythology she is a daughter of JUPITER and Dione. Her consorts include Mars and the ill-fated ADONIS. She is also linked romantically with Anchises, King of Troy. She is a goddess of gardens. In the second century AD the Emperor Hadrian dedicated a sanctuary to her on the Via Sacra in Rome; it was restored as late as the fourth century.

Venus was celebrated in the *Veneralia* festival on April 1.

**Verbti**

God of fire. Pre-Christian Albanian. He is associated with the north winds. Under Christian influence he becomes identified with the devil.

**Verethragna**

God of victories. Persian [Iran]. He is embodied by the wild boar which possesses iron-shod feet to crush opponents and is perceived to be present in the wind.

**Vervactor**

Minor god of ploughing. Roman. Associated with sacrifices to TELLUS and CERES.

**Vertumnus**

Minor god of gardens and orchards. Roman. Of Etruscan origin, he is the consort of the goddess POMONA. Usually represented with garden implements and offered fruit and flowers. He was celebrated annually in the *Vertumnalia* festival on August 13.

**VESTA**

**ORIGIN** Roman. Goddess of fire and the hearth.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 400 BC to AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** HESTIA (Greek).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** many sanctuaries throughout Italy, but centered on the circular temple in Rome where allegedly the Palladium of Troy with the sacred flame of the gods was preserved.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures and reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Aeneid (Virgil), etc.

Vesta was worshiped with considerable celebration in the various public *Vestalia* festivals, but she was also popular as a household guardian. She enjoyed a small sanctuary at the foot of the Palatine Hill. She is generally depicted as a woman of great beauty holding a lighted torch and a votive bowl.

Her mortal attendants are the Vestal Virgins, selected for office as guardians of the sacred flame from the age of six for a minimum of thirty years, during which they were expected to maintain strict vows of chastity on penalty of burial alive. The Vestals dressed in white gowns edged with purple and were highly respected members of Roman society, enjoying many privileges. During *Vestalia* festivals, donkeys were decked with wreaths. The worship of Vesta was abolished by the Emperor Theodosius in AD 380.

**Vetali**

Goddess of terrifying appearance. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. One of a group of *gauri*. Color: red. Attribute: a chain.

**Victoria**

Goddess of victory. Roman. Known particularly from the second century BC and closely linked with JUPITER. Became adopted by the Christian church in an angelic capacity.

**Vidar**

God of war. Nordic (Icelandic). A little known AESIR god, described as the silent one. One of the sons of OTHIN. An alternative tradition places him as the offspring of a brief liaison between THOR and the giantess Gird. A god of great strength and support in times of danger. The prospective avenger of Othin's death by the wolf Fenrir at Ragnarok, he is said to wear a shoe made of material collected throughout time which he will place between Fenrir's jaws before he tears them apart and runs the beast through with his sword. One of the survivors of the final great fire and flood, destined to live in Asgard's successor, Idavoll.

**Vidyadevi**

Generic title for a group of goddesses. Jain [India]. Sixteen deities led by SARASVATI who are associated with knowledge or learning.

**Vidyapati-Lokesvara**

God. (Buddhist). A variety of the BODHISATTVA AVALOKITESVARA. Depicted resting on a lotus, his attributes include a fly-whisk.

**Vidyessvara**

Generic title for a group of deities. Hindu. Eight liberated or emancipated “beings” who are considered to be aspects of ŚIVA.

**Vidyaraja**

Tutelary god. Buddhist (Mahayana). One of several deities who are concerned with the implementation of the law.

**Vidyujjvalakarili** (*tongues of fire*)

Goddess. Buddhist. A twelve-headed form of Akajata who is said to have been formed in the BUDDHA’s sweat. She is often depicted trampling the four Hindu deities BRAHMA, INDRA, ŚIVA and VIŠNU. Color: blue or black. Attributes: many and varied.

**Vidyutkumara**

God. Jain [India]. Belonging to one of the groups under the general title of *BHVANAVASI* (dwelling in places). Of youthful appearance.

**Vighnantaka** (*remover of obstacles*)

God. Buddhist (Mahayana). An emanation of AKSOBHYA who may equate with the Hindu god

GANESA. Color: blue. He is also seen as a *dikpala* or guardian of the northerly direction, in which case his color is green. Attributes: cup, drum, hook, knife, noose and staff. Three-headed. Also Analarka.

**Vighnesvaranugramurti**

Family of deities. Hindu (Puranic). A popular depiction in art of ŚIVA (colored black) and Parvati with their son GANESA after he has been decapitated by his father and given the head of an elephant by way of replacement.

**Vijaya** (*victory*)

God. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). An EKADASARUDRA (one of the eleven RUDRA deities). Hiranayaksa is considered one of his incarnations. Attributes: club, knife, rosary and staff. Vijaya is also the name of the bow of INDRA.

**Vikalaratri** (*twilight night*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of BUDDHAKAPALA.

**Vili**

God. Nordic (Icelandic). Listed by Snorri in *Prose Edda* as one of the sons of Bori and, among the gods of Asgard, the brother of OTHIN and VE. The three gods are said to have made the land and sea out of the flesh and blood of the primeval giant Ymir.

*See also* BURI.

**Vimala** (*stainless*)

Minor goddess. Buddhist (Vajrayana). One of several deified BHUMIS recognized as different spiritual spheres through which a disciple passes. Color: white. Attributes: lotus and staff.

**Vina**

Goddess of music. Buddhist. The personification of a lute. Color: yellow. Attribute: a lute.

**Vindhya**

Mountain god. Hindu. Personification of the hills forming the northern edge of the Deccan area of central India.

**Virabhadra** (*great hero*)

War god. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Considered to be a form of ŚIVA, and occasionally of VIŠNU, Virabhadra acts as a martial aspect of Śiva against the god DAKSA, who according to some accounts abused Śiva's wife SATI and drove her to angry suicide by self-immolation to avenge the slight. He is depicted bearing four arms. Attributes: arrow, bow, shield and sword. He sometimes wears a necklace of skulls. Three-eyed and three-headed.

**Viraj**

Primordial goddess. Hindu (Vedic). Identified as the active female creative principle in the *Rg Veda*.

**Viraratri** (*night of courage*)

Hindu.

*See also* CHINNAMASTAKA.

**Virbius**

Minor chthonic god. Roman. A malevolent underworld deity who was frequently invoked during the worship of Diana in the Arician woodlands surrounding her sanctuary at Nemi. Virbius was reputed to prowl these woods and to be an emanation of Hippolytus, a mortal who had been trampled to death by his horses and made immortal by Aesculapius. For this reason the Arician woods were barred to horses.

**Virtus**

God of military prowess. Roman. Known particularly from the second century BC.

**Virudhaka** (*sprouted*)

God. Buddhist. A *dikpala* or guardian of the southerly direction. Color: blue or green. Attributes: skin from the head of an elephant and sword. Also identified as the head of a group of demons, the *kumbhandas*.

**Virupaksa** (*misinformed eyes*)

1. God. Hindu. Epithet of ŚIVA and one of the EKADASARUDRAS or eleven RUDRA deities. Attributes: ax, bell, club, cup, drum, hook, knife, lotus, prayer wheel, rosary, Sakti and sword. Three-headed.

2. God. Buddhist. A *dikpala* or guardian of the western direction. God of snakes. Color: red. Attributes: jewel, snake and *stupa* or domed shrine.

**Viryaparamita**

Philosophical deity. Buddhist. Spiritual offspring of RATNASAMBHAVA. Color: green. Attributes: blue lotus and jeweled banner.

**VIŠNU**

**ORIGIN** Hindu (Vedic, Epic and Puranic) [India].

One of a triad of creator gods.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** possibly from circa 1700 BC until the present day.

**SYNONYMS** appearing as ten major incarnations or *avatars*: MATSYA, KURMA, Varcha, Narashima, VAMANA, PARASURAMA, RAMA, KRSNA or BALARAMA, BUDDHA, and KALKI(N). Other epithets include Abjaja, Abjayoni, Adhoksaja, Anantasayana, Aniruddha.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** many sanctuaries throughout the subcontinent.

**ART REFERENCES** sculptures generally in bronze; but also in stone. Reliefs.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Rg Veda*; *Mahabharata* and *Ramayana* epics; Puranic literature.

Višnu began, according to the Vedas, as a minor cosmic deity imagined striding the sky in three giant steps—rising, zenith and setting. He was never a solar god, but became briefly associated with the movements of the sun in the sky.

Višnu's prestige developed with the Epics and of the three deities making up the apex of the modern Hindu pantheon, he is the most widely worshiped and pre-eminent (see also BRAHMA and ŠIVA). The keeper of civilized morality and order. In the *Mahabharata*, he is partly identified with Krsna. According to one Puranic legendary source, Višnu was created from the left side of the primordial creator force. The Puranas also provide complex classifications for various aspects of Višnu. His most frequent consort is the goddess of fortune, LAKSMI, with whom he is often depicted standing or resting on a lotus. His sacred animal is GARUDA.

Višnu is the preserver of the world. He rules real time, or history, and through the concept of *karma* he maintains a moral balance which he corrects occasionally in the guise of one of his incarnations. He is a chief adversary of YAMA, the god of the dead, and has the power to repel death. He is also closely identified with sacred water or *NARA*, his presence pervading the Ganges. He is believed to sleep for four months each year, resting on the serpent SESA with a lotus sprouting from his navel, after which he is roused by a special rite.

The followers of Višnu are the Vaisnavas and are mainly in the north of India, though there exists a strong following among the Tamils in the south. The Vaisnava caste mark is a V-shaped sign identified with water which has a property of descending.

Višnu is depicted with many heads or with four heads, generally with four arms, typically holding a wide assortment of attributes including conch and prayer wheel. He may also carry a discus, which reflects a destructive aspect, a mace of authority and a lotus. Around his neck may be the sacred stone, the *kausrabha*, and typically he has an obvious shock of chest hair.

### Višnu Trivikrama

Form of the god VIŠNU. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). Trivikrama is the transformation into a giant from Višnu's dwarf *avatara* VAMANA, in order to confirm his dominance over the world by covering it in three huge strides.

### Visvakarman (*architect of the universe*)

Poorly defined creator god. Hindu (Vedic). Similar to DYAUS PITAR, he is described as the artist of the gods who may be linked or identified with TVASTAR. He evolved, as the son of PRABHASA and Yogasiddha, into an occasional consort of the mother goddess SARASVATI.

### Visvaksena (*the all-conquering*)

Minor god. Hindu (Puranic). The bodyguard and gatekeeper of VIŠNU. Tradition maintains that Visvaksena was slain by ŠIVA when he refused the latter an audience with Višnu. For this reason he is generally depicted in the form of a skeleton impaled on the trident weapon carried by Šiva in his aspect of KANKALAMURTI. His attributes include a wheel, club and conch shell.

### Visvamisra

Minor god. Hindu (Puranic). According to legend, the father of the god NARADA.

**Visvarupa**

Lesser known incarnation of the god VIŠNU. Hindu. In Vedic literature he is identified as the son of TVASTAR. Višnu took the *avatara* at the request of ARJUNA. His animal is GARUDA. Attributes: many. Also Viratapurusa.

**Visvosnisa**

God. Buddhist. An USNISA apparently connected with the guardian deities or *dikpalas* in the southerly direction. Color: green.

**Vitthali**

God. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). A lesser known incarnation of the god VIŠNU (or KRSNA). The cult of Vitthali is centered mainly on Panharpur, near Bombay, where he is the object of devotion by the Varkari sect. Generally depicted standing on a brick, wearing a fez-like hat and with hands on hips. Also Vithoba; Panduranga.

**Vitzilipuztli**

Aspect of HUITZILPOCHTLI. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican). Invoked twice a year, in May and December, during an agrarian festival. Virginal female worshipers created an image of the deity from dough consisting of maize flour, beet seed and honey. The image was given eyes and teeth using pieces of colored glass and whole maize seeds and was paraded, before being broken into pieces and eaten as a form of sacrament.

**Vivasvan** (*shining*)

Sun god. Hindu (Vedic and Puranic). The original Vedic list of six descendants of the goddess ADITI or ADITYAS, all of whom take the role of

sun gods was, in later times, enlarged to twelve, including Vivasvan. One of his titles is the “embodiment of ancestral law.” His consort is SARANYU and he is identified as the father of YAMA and YAMI, as well as MANU and the ASVINS. His color is golden and his attributes a forest garland, two lotuses and a trident. Also Vivasvat.

**Vodu**

Collective name for gods. Fon [Benin, West Africa]. The origin of the term *voodoo* in the Caribbean region.

**Voltumna**

Tutelary god. Etruscan. Originally a vegetation deity who was elevated to the position of supreme god in the Etruscan pantheon and known in Roman culture as VERTUMNUS.

**Volumna**

Nursery goddess. Roman. The guardian deity of the nursery and of infants.

**Vor**

Goddess. Nordic (Icelandic). Of Germanic origin, one of the AESIR goddesses listed by Snorri in *Prose Edda*. He suggests that Vor may be concerned with the making of oaths and of marriage agreements, punishing those who break them. Possibly also Var(a), though Snorri lists her as a separate Aesir goddess.

**Vosegus**

Mountain god. Romano-Celtic. A local deity from the Vosges known only from inscriptions.



**Vrtra**

Demonic god of chaos. Hindu (Vedic). A primordial being who existed before the formation of the cosmos and who was slain by the mother goddess SARASVATI.

**VULCANUS**

**ORIGIN** Roman. God of fire and forges.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 400 BC to circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** HEPHAISTOS (Greek).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** tutelary god at the sea port of Ostia.

**ART REFERENCES** various sculptures and relief carvings.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Aeneid* (Virgil), etc.

The patron god of artisans and blacksmiths, Vulcanus is modeled closely on the Greek Hephaistos. Attached to the smithy and rarely ascending Olympus, in Roman genealogy he is the son of JUPITER and JUNO. He is generally depicted as a rather grotesque figure with one leg shorter than the other, a deformity gained as a result of being hurled to earth by Jupiter while trying to protect his mother from the god's

wrath. Thereafter he determined to shun the company of other gods and set up home in the heart of Mount Etna, where he fashioned a giant forge. His workers are the one-eyed Cyclopes. He created a golden throne for Juno and he fashioned both Jupiter's magical thunderbolts and Cupid's arrows. He enjoyed short-term relationships with various goddesses, including VENUS and MINERVA, and with one of the Graces. His offspring seem generally to have been monstrous. He was celebrated in the *Vulcanalia* festival on August 23, which coincides with the period of greatest drought and the highest risk of fire in Italy.

**Vyasa**

Minor incarnation of the god VIŠNU. Hindu (Vedic, Epic and Puranic). Vyasa is said to be the author of the Vedas, the *Mahabharata* epic and the Puranas. He ranks with Hyagriva and SARASVATI as a lord of knowledge and wisdom, and is responsible for dividing the Tree of Knowledge into parts. In the texts he is depicted as dark-skinned and accompanied by four students, Sumanta, Paila, Vaisampayana and Jaimini. He may be bearded. Also Vedavyasa.



### **Wadd**

Moon god. Pre-Islamic southern Arabian. His sacred animal is the snake.

### **Wadj Wer** (*the mighty green one*)

Fertility god. Egyptian. Sometimes depicted in androgynous form, he personifies the Mediterranean Sea or the major lakes of the Nile delta. He is depicted carrying the *ankh* symbol of life, and a loaf. The figure often appears pregnant and is associated with the richness of the Nile delta waters.

### **Wadjet**

Goddess of royal authority. Egyptian. Wadjet takes the form of a fire-breathing cobra and, as the *uraeus* symbol worn on the headdress of the ruler, she epitomizes the power of sovereignty. She is a goddess of Lower Egypt equating to NEKHBET in Upper Egypt, with her main cult center at Buto (Tell el-Farain) in the Nile delta. She forms an integral part of the symbolism of the sun god RE, coiling around the sun disc to symbolize Re's powers of destruction. According to mythology, she created the papyrus swamps of the delta. She is described as a wet nurse to the god HORUS and is the mother

of the god of the primeval lotus blossom, NEFERTUM.

### **Wai**

Sun god. Ntomba [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. Probably originating as a god of hunters who protects and controls the animals in the forest. He has a son, Mokele.

### **Waka**

Creator god. Oromo [Ethiopia]. Largely syncretized with the Christian god, but regularly invoked in the morning.

### **Waka-Hiru-Me**

Sun goddess. Shinto [Japan]. Arguably the younger sister of the great Shinto sun goddess AMATERASU, or an early manifestation, she is associated with the morning sunrise. Also involved with weaving the garments of the *KAMI*.

### **Wakan Tanka**

Creator god. Dakota Indian [USA]. A remote and vaguely defined deity invoked by the *shamans* of the tribe. Also a generic term equating to the

spirit which, in an animistic and shamanistic religion, all things existing in nature possess.

### **Waka-Sa-Na-Me-No-Kami**

Agricultural goddess. Shinto [Japan]. The deity specifically concerned with the transplanting of young rice. A daughter of Ha-Yama-To-No-Kami and O-Ge-Tsu-Hime. Generally served by Buddhist priests. *See also* WAKA-TOSHI-NO-KAMI and KUKU-TOSHI-NO-KAMI.

### **Waka-Toshi-No-Kami**

Agricultural god. Shinto [Japan]. The deity specifically concerned with the growing of young rice. A son of Ha-Yama-To-No-Kami and O-Ge-Tsu-Hime. Generally served by Buddhist priests.

*See also* WAKA-SA-NA-ME-NO-KAMI and KUKU-TOSHI-NO-KAMI.

### **Wakonda**

Creator god. Omaha Indian [USA]. A remote and vaguely defined deity invoked by the *shamans* of the tribe. Also a generic term equating to the spirit which, in an animistic and shamanistic religion, all things existing in nature possess.

### **Wamala**

God of plenty. Bunyoro [Uganda, East Africa]. A sanctuary has existed near the royal palace and Wamala is propitiated to give the boon of children, domestic animals and crops. He is also seen in an oracular capacity and has an official intermediary.

### **Wanka**

Guardian spirit. Inca (pre-Columbian South America) [Peru, etc]. The apotheosis of a tall

stone or boulder (*HUACA*) set upright in the center of a field.

### **Waralden Olmai**

Tutelary god. Lappish [Finland]. Revered as a creator and guardian deity.

### **Wawki**

Guardian spirit. Inca (pre-Columbian South America) [Peru, etc]. The apotheosis of a stone or *HUACA* which each Inca emperor carried with him as a personal tutelary deity. The object was known as a “brother.”

### **Weng Shiang**

God of literature. Taoist (Chinese). His name tablet hangs on the wall in many Chinese houses.

### **Wepwawet**

God of passage. Egyptian. Depicted as a jackal, Wepwawet began as a god of Upper Egypt, but his cult spread along the whole of the Nile valley. According to Pyramid Texts, he was born beneath a tamarisk tree in the sanctuary of the goddess WADJET at Buto. He is also closely linked with the falcon god HORUS. He is perceived preceding the ruler either to or from battle, or to the afterlife, when his adze is used to break open the mouth of the dead person. In a similar context he is linked to the sun god RE when he “opens the dawn sky” to the deceased. As a god of passage, he also opens the way to the womb.

### **Wer**

Storm god. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). A minor deity linked with ADAD and AMURRU. His attendant is the fierce guardian of

the pine forest, Huwawa, the focus of one of the Gilgameš epic sagas. Cult centers include Afis, south of Aleppo.

### Weri Kumbamba

Creator god. Gishu [Uganda, East Africa]. A deity embodied in rocks and specifically invoked before and after circumcision to ensure the speedy recovery of the patient.

### Whiro

God of death. Polynesian and Maori. Regarded as an errant son of the creator deities, RANGINUI and PAPATUANUKU, Whiro stands as the chief antagonist of TANEMAHUTA, the creator god of light. He is, therefore, the personification of darkness and evil. During the time of creation from chaos, Whiro is said to have fought an epic battle against Tanemahuta in the newly formed heavens. He was vanquished and forced to descend into the underworld where he became ruler over the dead and chief among the lesser underworld deities who are responsible for various forms of disease and sickness. In the temporal world the lizard, a symbol of death, embodies him, and various creatures of the night, including the owl and the bat, are earthly representatives from his kingdom, as are such malignant insect pests as the mosquito. This deity is not to be confused with the legendary human voyager and adventurer of the same name whose traditions have, in the past, often been muddled with those of the god.

### Whope

Goddess. Sioux [USA]. The daughter of WI, the sun god, and consort of the south wind. She is credited with giving the Sioux Indian the pipe of peace through which (narcotic) they commune with the great spirit WAKAN TANKA.

### Wi

Sun god. Sioux [USA]. The father of the goddess WHOPE, his sacred animal is the bison.

### Windigo

Ice god. Ojibwa [Canada]. A terrible being formed of ice who symbolizes the starvation of winter. There are said to be many *windigos*, but they are always referred to in the singular. Cannibalistic, the *windigo* appears as an ice skeleton and a human being can be turned into one through possession.

### Wiu

God of war. Nuer [Sudan]. The word means spear.

### WODAN

**ORIGIN** Germanic. God of war.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** prehistoric times until circa AD 500.

**SYNONYMS** Wotan; Woden (Anglo-Saxon).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** scattered forest sanctuaries.

**ART REFERENCES** stone carvings and engravings on metal.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Germania* (Tacitus); *Gothic War* (Procopius); *History of the Goths* (Jordanes); *Geography* (Strabo); *History of the World* (Orosius).

Wodan may have possessed similar characteristics to OTHIN, believed to have been a Norse descendant of Wodan. Germanic tribes including the Heruli, the Celtic Cimbri and the Goths all practiced sacrificial appeasement rites to Wodan, including stabbing and burning. The Cimbri hung their captives over bronze caldrons while priestesses cut their throats. Booty, including mutilated weapons, gold and silver, animals and

human sacrifices who had been hanged, strangled or had their throats cut, was also thrown into sacred lakes as sacrifices for Wodan.

The classical writers substituted the name of the Roman god Mercury, thus the same day of the week is called Wednesday in English but *mercredi* in French. Many Anglo-Saxon kings traced their royal lineage back to Wodan as divine ancestor.

### **Wong Taisin** (*the great immortal Wong*)

God. Chinese. Probably an incarnation or *avatara* of the god HUANG TI (the yellow emperor), he is considered benevolent. Closely associated with a district in Kowloon which is named after him. His cult arrived in Hong Kong in 1915 from Kwangtung in the form of a painting brought by a man and his son. It was installed in a small temple in Wanchai. In 1921 a larger sanctuary was built, from public funds, facing the sea and backed by Lion Rock.

### **Wosret**

Localized guardian goddess. Egyptian. With a cult center at Thebes, Wosret is, according to some inferences, an early consort of the creator god AMUN and was superseded by MUT. She is identified with the protection of the young god HORUS. Also Wosyet.

### **Wu**

Sea god. Ewe [Benin, West Africa]. His priest, the Wu-no, invokes the god whenever the weather is too severe for the fishing boats to land. He is propitiated with offerings delivered from the shore and in past times was occasionally appeased with human sacrifice taken out to sea and thrown overboard.

### **Wuriupranili**

Sun goddess. Australian aboriginal. The position of Wuriupranili in the godly hierarchy is unclear, but mythology explains that she carries a burning torch made from tree bark and that she travels from east to west each day before descending to the western sea and using the embers to light her way through the underworld beneath the earth. The colors of the sunrise and sunset are said to be a reflection of the red ochre body paints with which she adorns herself.

### **Wu'squus**

Spirit of darkness. Chukchee [eastern Siberia]. The personification of the night and the sibling of NA'CHITNA'IRGIN, the spirit of the left-hand dawn.



### **Xaya Iccita**

Mountain spirit. Yakut [central Siberia]. The owner or master of the mountains.

### **Xewioso**

Thunder god. Ewe. [Benin, West Africa]. Depicted as a ram accompanied by an ax, he is also perceived as a fertility deity whose thunder and lightning are accompanied by rain.

### **Xil Sga'nagwai**

Medicine god. Haida Indian [Queen Charlotte Island, Canada]. Said to appear as a raven.

### **Xilonen**

Minor vegetation goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. An aspect of the maize goddess Chicomecoatl, personifying the young maize plant.

### **XIPE TOTEC** (*our lord the flayed one*)

**ORIGIN** Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico].

Vegetation god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa AD 750 to AD 1500, but probably much earlier.

**SYNONYMS** Red Tezcatlipoca.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Teotihuacan, Tenochtitlan.

**ART REFERENCES** stone sculptures, murals and codex illustrations.

**LITERARY SOURCES** pre-Columbian codices.

A major deity of the Mesoamerican pantheons. The red *avatara* of the sun god TEZCATLIPOCA (see also MIXCOATL-CAMAXTLI). God of spring and a symbol of the annual renewal of vegetation. Often represented in ritual by a priest wearing the flayed skin of a human sacrifice, seen to be the new vegetation of the earth which emerges after the rains. The skin was worn for twenty-one days. Xipe Totec is also the tutelary god of precious metallurgists, including goldsmiths.

### **Xiuhtecuhtli**

Astral god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The ruler of the first or lowest of the thirteen heavens known at the time of the Spanish conquest, Tlalticpac (on the earth).

### **Xochiquetzal**

Goddess of fertility and childbirth. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The mother of the demigoddess (unnamed) whose consort was Piltz-

intecuhtli and who engendered the first mortals Oxomoco and CIPACTONAL. One of the group classed as the TETEOINNAN complex. A popular deity among Aztec women, the goddess is invoked particularly to make a marriage fruitful. The bride plaits her hair and coils it around, leaving two “plumes” representing the feathers of the Quetzal which is sacred to Xochiquetzal. Pottery figurines are adorned with plumes of feathers. Worshiped at various sites, including Tula (Hidalgo). Also recognized as the patron goddess of weavers.

**Xochiquetzal-Ichpuchtli** (*maiden*)

Minor fertility goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the TETEOINNAN complex. Depicted as a youthful deity associated with sexual love, flowers and pleasure.

**Xolotl** (*monster*)

Monstrous deity. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. He performed the role of executioner when the gods sacrificed themselves to create mankind. He then sacrificed himself. In alternative tradition he tried to evade his own fate, but was himself executed by EHECATL-QUETZALCOATL. Also one of a pair of twins in the group classed as the XIUHTECUHTLI complex, regarded as patron of the ball game.

**Xolotl Nanahuatl** (*rumour*)

Monstrous deity. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the XIUHTECUHTLI complex, described as a twin of XOLOTL and co-patron of ball games.



**Yacacoliuhqui** (*curved nose*)

Minor god of commerce and merchants. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the YACATECUHTLI complex.

**Yacahuiztli** (*nose spine*)

Underworld goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. With her consort YACATECUHTLI she engendered the night in Aztec cosmogony. One of the group classed as the MICTLANTECUHTLI complex.

**Yacapitzahuac** (*sheep-nose*)

Minor god of commerce and merchants. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the YACATECUHTLI complex.

**Yacatecuhtli** (*nose lord*)

God of commerce and merchants. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Head of the group classed as the Yacatecuhtli complex.

**Ya'china'ut** (*moon woman*)

Moon spirit. Koryak [southeastern Siberia]. The personification of the moon.

**Yah**

Moon god. Egyptian. Yah may have been an import to Egypt brought by Semitic immigrants who based his profile on the Mesopotamian god SIN. He is mentioned largely from the twentieth century BC onward and is depicted in human form, but can also be represented by the falcon and the ibis.

**Ya'halan** (*cloud man*)

Guardian spirit. Koryak [southeastern Siberia]. The son of the supreme being TENANTO'MWAN, his consort is YINE'ANE'UT. In alternative tradition he is the son of the supervisor being, INA'HITELAN. He is a protector of young couples, and youths beat a sacred drum invoking the spirit to turn the heart of a girl.

**Ya'halna'ut**

Guardian spirit. Koryak [southeastern Siberia].

**Yajna** (*sacrifice*)

God. Hindu. A minor *avatara* of VIŠNU and embodiment of the Brahmanic ritual.



**Yaksas**

Tree spirits. Hindu. Generic title for animistic beings mentioned circa fifth century BC by Panini.

**Yaldabaoth**

Creator God. Gnostic Christian. The so-called “prime parent” of Gnostic cosmogony, engendered by PISTIS SOPHIA out of the nothingness of chaos, provided with form and given charge over the substance of the cosmos.

Yaldabaoth is, at first, unaware of the existence of Pistis Sophia and, by his own powers, engenders seven androgynous beings, placing them in seven heavens. He decrees himself alone and all-powerful, whereupon Pistis Sophia names him SAMAEI (blind god). Of his offspring, the most significant is SABAOTH, who stands against his father and on the side of Pistis Sophia. When she eventually reveals herself to Yaldabaoth as pure radiant light, he is humbled.

**Yama** (*twin; alternatively the restrainer*)

1. God of death. Hindu (Vedic). The son of Vavasvan and Saranju, or of SURYA and SANJNA, his consort is DHUMORNA or YAMI. Yama is also the judge of the dead and the twin sibling of Yami, goddess of death.

When KRSNA is perceived as the embodiment of the cosmos, his eye-teeth are Yama. He evolved into a *dikpala* or guardian of the southerly direction. His animal is a black buffalo. Color: black.

2. Guardian deity. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. One of a group of DHARMAPALA with terrible appearance and royal attire who guard the Dalai Lama. He stands upon a man. His colors may be red, blue, white or yellow. His attributes are most commonly a noose and staff, but may also be a club, a net, a shield, a sword, a trident and two tusks.

**Yamaduti**

Messenger goddess. Buddhist (Mahayana). An attendant of YAMA. Her vehicle is a buffalo. Color: blue. Attributes: cup, fly whisk, knife and lotus.

**Yama-No-Kami**

Mountain god. Shinto [Japan]. Specifically the deity who comes down to the rice paddies in spring and returns in autumn. The festival of *No-Ide-No-Shinji* marks his descent.

**Yamantaka** (*destroyer of Yama*)

Guardian deity. Buddhist-Lamaist [Tibet]. An emanation of AKSOBHYA and one of a group of DHARMAPALA with terrible appearance and royal attire who guard the Dalai Lama. By tradition he stifled the great rage of YAMA. His SAKTI is Vidyadhara. He is also a *dikpala* or guardian of the easterly direction. He tramples a number of creatures including a man, and possesses thirty-two arms and sixteen legs. Color: red, blue, black or white. Attributes: many.

**Yamari** (*enemy of Yama*)

God. Buddhist (Vajrayana). Probably influenced by the Hindu deities ŚIVA and YAMA. His vehicle is a buffalo, his color red and his attributes a club, a cup, a noose and a staff.

**Yami**

Mother goddess. Hindu (Epic and Puranic). One of seven SAKTIS who in later Hinduism became regarded as of evil intent. Also CAMUNDA.

**Yamm**

God of the ocean. Semitic. A Syrian deity who is mentioned briefly in an Egyptian papyrus as an extortioner of tribute from other deities.

**Yamuna**

Minor river goddess. Hindu. A daughter of SURYA and SANJNA and the sister of YAMA. She is described in Puranic texts and associated with the river Yamuna on which lies the city of Mathura. Color: blue.

**YAW** (*enemy*)

Omnipotent god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. A universal and generally malevolent deity. One of the group classed as the TEZCATLIPOCA complex.

**Ya'qhicnin**

Creator god. Koryak [southeastern Siberia]. The name given to the Christian god by the Koryaks to distinguish him from their own supreme being, TENANTO'MWAN.

**Yaro**

Creator god. Kafa [Ethiopia]. A sky god to whom sacrifice is still possibly enacted on hill tops and river banks in rural areas. Became largely syncretized with the Christian god. Also Yero.

**Yasodhara** (*preserving glory*)

Goddess. Buddhist. The daughter of Dandapani and the consort of the BUDDHA before he attained his full status.

**Yauhqueme**

Fertility and rain god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group of deities classed as the TLALOC complex.

**Yayu**

Sky god. Ngbandi [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. One of seven gods invoked at daybreak.

**Yeloje**

Sun god. Yukaghir [Siberia]. A benevolent deity who personifies justice and morality. The rainbow is said to be his tongue. Also PU'GU; Ye'rpeyen.

**Yemekonji**

Creator god. Mongo and Nkundo [Democratic Republic of Congo, central Africa]. According to tradition, he gave the sun god Nkombe three parcels when the people complained the world was too dark; two were brightly colored and one was a dull gray. Realizing that he was about to be tricked, Nkombe opened the gray parcel and the world was flooded with light.

**Yemoja**

Goddess of water. Yoruba [Nigeria, West Africa]. The creatrix of all the rivers in the area, particularly the river Ogun. She is chiefly worshiped by women and the sacred river water is considered a remedy for infertility. She is propitiated with animal and vegetable sacrifices. Attributes: cowrie shells.

**Yen Kuang Niang Niang**

Mother goddess. Chinese. One of a group of "nine dark ladies" who have a protective function. She cures the eye disease ophthalmia.

**Yhi**

Sun goddess and bringer of light. Australian aboriginal. She is said to have been jointly responsi-

ble, with BAIAME, for the creation of humankind and in particular for the Karraur group of aborigines. Mythology records that she was asleep in the darkness of the primordial Dreamtime until she was awakened by a loud roaring or whistling noise from Baiame. As she opened her eyes the world became light and as she walked the earth plants grew in her footprints, to be followed by animals and, finally, humankind.

**YHWH** (*I am what I am*)

**ORIGIN** Judaic [Israel]. Creator god.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 1200 BC until present day.

**SYNONYMS** Yahweh; JEHOVAH.

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Hebron, Jerusalem until 587 BC but subsequently throughout the Christian world.

**ART REFERENCES** none extant.

**LITERARY SOURCES** Vetus Testamentum; Qum' Ran manuscripts.

The creator god of the southern tribes of Israel headed by Levi and Benjamin. Possibly a copy of the Egyptian deity ATUM (ATEN), introduced by the pharaoh Amenhotep IV in the fifteenth century BC. The object of monolatrous but not necessarily monotheistic worship by the Hebrew settlers in Palestine. Arguably the first surviving concept of a truly universal deity.

Yhwh is the god who, according to tradition, was revealed to Moses on Mount Sinai (Mount Horeb) and who provided the Covenant, the ten tablets of law. He is said to sit in judgment between two facing cherubim on the Mercy Seat which rested above the focal point of Israelite worship, the Ark of the Covenant (*VT* Exodus 25). Yhwh eventually superseded the northern god, EL, to become supreme deity of Israel. During the period of Hellenic occupa-

tion, the sanctuary of Yhwh on Mount Gerizim in Samaria (northern kingdom) was re-dedicated to ZEUS.

The name Yhwh is an enigmatic "no name." It survived into Christian religion, though it appears regularly only in the Jerusalem Bible. Elsewhere, in English translation, it is now generally replaced by the term "Lord." "Jehovah" is a corruption introduced circa AD 1200-1300.

The Old Testament writings, particularly the Psalms, are littered with references indicating acceptance of many gods in the pantheon. Translators have substituted euphemisms such as "saints" and "holy men."

Although Yhwh is perceived in human form, he was not represented other than in romanticized Christian art. His presence is identified in Jewish tradition only by the empty space of the Mercy Seat. He is wholly transcendent, without physical needs, and, according to Judao-Christian tradition, has no consort. This universal deity became known as ALLAH in Islamic tradition.

**Yina'mna'ut** (*fog woman*)

Spirit of mists and fogs. Yakut [southeastern Siberia]. Her consort is fog man YINA'MTIAN and she is believed to live in a mythical settlement with other spirits.

**Yina'mtian** (*fog man*)

Spirit of mists and fogs. Yakut [southeastern Siberia]. His consort is fog woman YINA'MNA'UT and he is believed to live in a mythical settlement with other spirits.

**Yine'ane'ut**

Guardian spirit. Koryak [southeastern Siberia]. One of the daughters of Big Raven, QUIKINN.A'QU,

regarded as a *shamanka* engaged in a constant struggle with the underworld demons, the *kalau*. Her sister is Cana'ina'ut and she is the consort of the earth spirit TANUTA.

### Yng

Creator god. Nordic (Icelandic). Progenitor of the earliest Swedish kings. Also, in Germanic tradition, ING, the father of the Baltic coastal tribe, the Ingwaeones.

### Yoalli Ehecatli (*night wind*)

Creator god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. One of the group classed as the Omeotl complex.

### Yoaltecuhtf (*lord of night*)

Creator god. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. With his consort YACAHUIZTLI he engendered the night in Aztec cosmogony. The ruler of the sixth of the thirteen heavens known at the time of the Spanish conquest, Teotlcozauhcan (the place of the yellow god). One of the group classed as the MICTLANTECUHTLI complex.

### Yobin-Pogil

Forest spirit. Yukaghir [southeastern Siberia]. The apotheosis of the woodlands and their guardian deity.

### Yocahu

Tutelary god. Puerto Rico and Haiti. A benevolent deity, the son of the universal mother, and known as the "great spirit." Believed to live in the sun. Also Marcoti; Jockakuvague-Maorocon.

### Yogesvari

Mother goddess. Buddhist (Epic and Puranic). Personifying desire and listed among both the SAPTAMATARAS and the ASTAMATARAS. Attributes: bell, club, drum, shield, sword and trident.

### Yolkai Estan

Fertility goddess. Navaho [USA]. The sister of the principal fertility goddess, ESTSANATLEHI, she was engendered by the gods, who gave life to an image made from white shells.

### Yspaddaden Pencawr

God. Celtic (Welsh). Possibly the counterpart of the Irish deity Balor and the Icelandic BALDER. In the legend of *Culhwch and Olwen*, Olwen is identified as his daughter. He sets Culhwch several difficult tasks before he can obtain Olwen's hand. Culhwch retaliates by wounding him severely, but he cannot be killed until Olwen marries. This is presumably a distorted fertility legend, the original meaning of which is lost.

### Yu Huang Shang Ti

Supreme god. Taoist (Chinese). He achieved paramount prominence during the Sung Dynasty and the Jade Emperor is his earthly, mortal incarnation. As a deity he is remote and out of touch with ordinary people. No iconography is applied to him and he has no physical description. He engendered the universe from chaos and is the unifying principle of the cosmos which is perceived to be divided into thirty-six heavens above the earth. Also SHANG TI; Shang Di.

### Yu Shih

Rain god. Taoist (Chinese). The so-called "master of the rain," he provides rain to ripen the harvest.

He is often accompanied by the god of thunder,  
LEI KUNG.

### **Yu-Chiang**

God of ocean winds. Chinese. He is depicted with the body of a bird and a human face.

### **Yum Cimil**

God of death. Mayan (Yucatec, classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Depicted with a skull head, bare ribs and spiny projections from the vertebrae, or with bloated flesh marked by dark rings of decomposition. He wears bell-like ornaments fastened in the hair. Sacrificial victims were offered to the god by drowning in the sacred pool or *cenote*. Also God A.

### **Yum Kaax**

Vegetation god. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. The deity concerned with the growing and harvesting of maize, but also of husbandry in general. Depicted as a youthful figure with an ear of corn in his headdress. Also God E.

### **Yu-ti**

Sky god. Taoist (Chinese). The title by which the "Jade Emperor," the most senior deity in the Taoist pantheon, is commonly known. He emerges as a deity circa AD 1000-1100 during the Sung Dynasty. The Chinese emperor is his earthly and more accessible incarnation.

*See also* Yu HUANG SHANG TI.

# Z



## **Zababa**

God of war. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). The tutelary god of the city of Kiš, whose sanctuary is the *E-meteursag*. Also Zamama.

## **Zalmoxis**

Sky god. Thracian. Known from the writings of Herodotus. According to tradition he lived for some time on earth and then became ruler of the underworld. His makeup may have been influenced by the Osirian cult in Egypt.

## **Zapotlantenan**

Healing goddess. Aztec (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Deity of medicinal turpentine and ointment-dealers. One of the group classed as the TLALOC complex.

## **Zara-Mama**

Maize goddess. South American Indian [Peru]. A minor deity, models of whom were made from the leaves of the plant and kept for a year before being burned in a ritual to ensure a good maize harvest.

## **Zarpanitu(m)**

Birth goddess. Mesopotamian (Babylonian-Akkadian). The consort of MARDUK whose marriage was celebrated annually at New Year in Babylon. Also Erua; SARPANITUM.

## **Zemepatis**

Chthonic god. Pre-Christian Lithuanian. A tutelary deity of farmers and guardian of cattle.

## **Zemi**

One of a pair of primordial beings. Puerto Rico and Haiti. Known as Morobo and Binatel, they are the parents of all other deities, though they did not create the cosmos which, according to belief, has always been in existence. They are depicted in stone, wood or clay figures and are invoked in prayers. Two wooden *ZEMIS* used to be kept in a sacred cave at Toaboyna in Haiti and were the subject of several annual pilgrimages. The sun and the moon were believed to have emerged from the cave.

## **Zemyna**

Chthonic goddess. Pre-Christian Lithuanian. A deity with responsibility for vegetation and

crops. She was invoked at sowing and harvesting times.

### Zephyrus

God of the south winds. Roman. Announces the arrival of spring.

### Zethos

God. Greek. Theban twin god who had mortal weaknesses. Comparable to Kastor.

## ZEUS (*sky father*)

**ORIGIN** Greek. Head of the Greek pantheon.

**KNOWN PERIOD OF WORSHIP** circa 800 BC but undoubtedly earlier until Christianization circa AD 400.

**SYNONYMS** Dyaus (Indo-European); Diu-pater, JUPITER (Roman).

**CENTER(S) OF CULT** Athens (sanctuary begun by Pisistratus and completed by Hadrian) and throughout Greek sphere of influence where, in every city, the major temple is that of Zeus.

**ART REFERENCES** abundant sculpture and carving; votive inscriptions, etc.

**LITERARY SOURCES** *Iliad* (Homer); *Theogony* (Hesiod).

Zeus leads the pantheon of twelve great Greek gods illustrated on the Parthenon frieze and is probably modeled on a western Asiatic precedent. His father is KRONOS, his mother RHEA, or in alternative tradition METIS (wisdom). His official consort, though barely more so than in name, is HERA. He is a universal deity and through him comes all mortal sovereignty. He earned the finest and most opulent sanctuaries throughout the Greek world. According to tradition, he lives on the mountain in Thessaly which came to be known as Olympus and where the storm clouds are said to

gather. Tradition also has it that his grave is on Mount Yuktas, near Knossos on the sand of Crete, where he was “buried” by the KOURETES.

Symbolized by the eagle and earning the sacrifice of bulls, Zeus is the strongest among the deities, but in origin he is a weather god paralleling IŠKUR (Sumerian), TEŠUB (Hittite) and HADAD (Semitic). He rules the clouds and rain, delivers lightning and hurls thunderbolts forged by the one-eyed Cyclopes, the thunderbolt being his invincible weapon. In the same vein he is said to determine the outcome of battle; victors once draped his statues and other monuments with spoils of war. The great and enduring festival of Zeus is that of Olympia, which became the modern Olympic Games.

The father of gods and men alike, according to tradition, Zeus won his position of authority in a primeval battle against the TITANS who had held sway in the time of his father Kronos; Kronos swallowed all his other children, but Zeus’s mother Rhea saved him by turning him into a stone and Zeus overthrew his father. He swallowed Metis, thus combining strength and wisdom in a single godly entity. His *noos*, his ability for pragmatism, became renowned and infallible and his judgment was beyond criticism. Homer pictures him carrying the golden scales of justice. Zeus is surrounded from birth by attendant youthful warriors known as Kouretes or Korybantes.

He is possessed of enormous sexual vigor and sired a vast number of offspring through an incessant parade of goddesses and mortal partners. In this respect his philandering became an embarrassment in the late Hellenic philosophical age. His fathering of other deities included APOLLO and ARTEMIS through LETO, HERMES whose mother is MAIA, PERSEPHONE and DIONYSOS by DEMETER, and ATHENA whose mother was said to be Metis, but who emerged in full armor from her father’s forehead. Among the more notable of his mortal children are HERAKLES, Perseus, ZETHOS

and AMPHION, HELEN and MINOS. He was also suspected of homosexuality with the young Trojan Ganymede.

### Zhang Guo-lao

God. Taoist (Chinese). One of the “eight immortals” of Taoist mythology. Once mortal beings, they achieved immortality through their lifestyle. According to tradition, Zhang Guo-lao was a bat before he took human form. Attributes include a bamboo drum and sticks and his attendant animal is an ass.

*See also* BA XIAN.

### Zhiwud

Messenger goddess. Kafir [Afghanistan]. A deity connected and possibly syncretizing with the goddess DISANI but who, according to legend, carried vital messages to the heroic god MON during a primordial battle between gods and giants. Mon lives by a lake surrounded by fire, and the goddess’s wings (a solitary inference that she can appear in the form of a bird) are scorched in the process until Mon heals them. In some variations Mon lives in the form of a bull which breathes fire. Also Zhuwut.

### Zhong-li Quan

God. Taoist (Chinese). One of the “eight immortals” of Taoist mythology. Once mortal beings, they achieved immortality through their lifestyle. Attributes include a fan.

*See also* BA XIAN.

### Zibelthiurdos

Storm god. Thracian. Believed to send thunder and lightning.

### Zipakna

Earthquake god. Mayan (classical Mesoamerican) [Mexico]. Usually coupled with the god KABRAKAN and identified as a creator of mountains which Kabrakan subsequently destroys.

### Zoe (*life*)

Goddess of life. Greek and Gnostic Christian. The daughter of PISTIS SOPHIA who, according to Gnostic mythology, became the consort of SABAOOTH to create the angels, Israel and Jesus Christ.

### Zotz

Tutelary god. Mayan (Zotzil Indian, Mesoamerican) [Guatemala]. Manifest in the form of a bat.

### Zurvan

God of temporal time and fate. Persian [Iran]. Once the focus of a cult of Zervanism in which he appeared as the father of AHURA MAZDA, the god of light, and AHRIMAN, god of darkness, in Zoroastrianism. He is perceived as a god of destiny and the controller of all roads which mankind may take, leading ultimately to the otherworld. He was adopted into Manichaean religion. Also Zervan.



# BIBLIOGRAPHY



## Africa

- Chidester, D. *African Traditional Religion in South Africa*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood, 1997.
- Courlander, H. *A Treasury of African Folklore*. New York: Marlowe, 1996.
- Karade, Baba Ifa. *Handbook of Yoruba Religious Concepts*. Boston: Red Wheel, 1994.
- Knappert, J. *African Mythology*. Portsmouth, N.H.: Heinemann, 1988.
- Lugira, A. M. *African Religions*. New York: Facts On File, 1999.
- Mbiti, John S. *An Introduction to African Religions*. London: Heinemann, 1975.
- . *African Religions and Philosophy*. London: Heinemann, 1992.
- Mudimbe, V., ed. Glazier, S. D. *Encyclopedia of African Religion*. London & New York: Taylor & Francis, 2001.
- Parrinder, E. G. *West African Religion*. New York: Barnes & Noble, 1961.
- Raboteau, A. J. *African-American Religion*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 1999.
- Ray, Benjamin C. *African Religions* (2nd edition). Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice Hall, 1999.
- Vecsey, C. *Traditional Ojibwa Religion*. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1983.
- Cook, S. A. *The Religion of Ancient Palestine in the Light of Archaeology*. London: Oxford University Press, 1930.
- Dahood, M., ed. Moscati, S. *Ancient Semitic Divinities in Syria and Palestine*. Rome: Institute of Oriental Studies, 1958.
- Dalley, S. (transl.) *Myths from Mesopotamia*. Oxford & New York: Oxford World Classics, 1991.
- Furlani, G. *La Religione degli Hittiti*. Bologna: 1936.
- Garstang, J. *The Hittite Empire*. London: 1929.
- . "The Sun Goddess of Arenna." *Journal of American Archaeology and Anthropology* Vol VI, No. 3.
- Gray, J. *The Canaanites*. London: 1964.
- Gurney, O. R. *The Hittites*. London: 1975.
- Jacobsen, Thorkild. *The Treasures of Darkness*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1976.
- Jamme, A. *Le panthéon sud-Arabe préislamique d'après les sources épigraphiques*. Louvain, France: 1947.
- Jean, C. F. *La religion sumérienne*. Paris: 1931.
- Kinnier-Wilson, J. V. *The Legend of Etana*. Warminster, U.K.: Aris & Phillips, 1985.
- Kramer, S. N. "The Epic of Gilgamesh and its Sumerian Sources." *Journal African and Oriental Studies*, Vol. 64.
- . *Sumerian Mythology*. Philadelphia: 1944.
- Laroche, E. "Le Panthéon de Yazilikaya." *Journal of Cuneiform Studies*, Vol. VI, 1952.
- Montgomery, J. A. & Harris, Z. S. *The Ras Shamra Mythological Texts*. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1935.
- Pfiffig, A. J. *Das Pantheon der Etrusker. Vol III: Religion Etrusca*. Graz, Switz.: 1975.
- Postgate, J. N. *Early Mesopotamia*. London: Routledge, 1992.

## Ancient Near East

- Albright, W. F. *Yahweh and the Gods of Canaan*. New York: Doubleday, 1968.
- British Museum. *Cuneiform Texts from Babylonian Tablets*. London: British Museum, 1914.
- Budge, Wallis, E. A. *Babylonian Life and History* (2nd edition). New York: Barnes & Noble, 1993.

- Rawlinson, H. *Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia* (5 vols.). London: 1861–91.
- Schaffer, A. *The Sumerian Sources of Tablet XII of the Epic of Gilgamesh*. Ann Arbor, M.I.: University Microfilms, 1963.
- Sjoberg, A. & Bergmann, E. *Texts from Cuneiform Sources*. Locust Valley, N.Y.: Augustin, 1969.
- Sladek, W. R. *Inanna's Descent and the Death of Dumuzi* (published thesis). Baltimore, Md.: Baltimore University Press, 1974.
- Witzel, M. *Ninhursag and Enki*. Rome: Analecta Orientalis, Vol XV, 1946.

### Australian Aboriginal

- Eliade, Mircea. *Australian Religions*. Cornell: Cornell University Press, 1973.
- Levy-Bruel, L. *Primitive Mythology, the Mythic World of the Australian and Papuan Natives*. Brisbane: Queensland University Press, 1984.
- Mudrooroo. *Aboriginal Mythology*. London: Thorsons, 1994.

### Buddhist

- Getty, Alice. *The Gods of Northern Buddhism*. New York: Dover, 1988.
- Jansen, E. J. *The Book of Buddhas*. Boston: Red Wheel, 1993.
- Jordan, Michael. *Spirit of the East* (new edition). London: Carlton, 2003.
- . *Buddha. His Life in Images*. London: Carlton, 2003.
- Liebert, Gosta. *Iconographic Dictionary of Indian Religions*. New Delhi, India: SRI Satguru, 1976.
- Puspa, Niyogi. *Buddhist Divinities* (2nd edition). New Delhi, India: Munshirm Manoharlal, 2001.
- Scott Littleton, C. (ed). *Eastern Wisdom*. New York: Henry Holt, 1996.
- Soothill, W. E. & Hodous, L. A. *A Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms*. New Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1987.
- Suzuki, B.L. *Mahayana Buddhism*. London: Mandala, 1992.
- Tarhang Tulku (ed). *Holy Places of the Buddha*. Berkeley, Calif.: Dharma, 1994.
- Van Ham, Peter. *The Forgotten Gods of Tibet*. Paris: Editions Menges, 1997.

- Willson, Martin (transl.). *Deities of Tibetan Buddhism*. Somerville, Mass.: Wisdom, 2000.

### Celtic and Anglo-Saxon

- Ashe, Geoffrey. *Mythology of the British Isles*. London: Methuen, 1990.
- Chadwick, Nora. *The Celts*. London: Penguin, 1971.
- Squire, Charles et. al. *Celtic Myth and Legend*. New Jersey: New Page, 2001.
- Delaney, Frank. *Legends of the Celts*. London: Grafton, 1991.
- Dillon, M. *Cycles of the Kings*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1946.
- Ellis, P. B. *A Dictionary of Irish Mythology*. London: Constable, 1987.
- Gantz, J. *The Mabinogion*. London: Penguin, 1976.
- . *Early Irish Myths and Sagas*. London: Penguin, 1981.
- Gray, Miranda et. al. *Celtic Gods, Celtic Goddesses*. London: Blandford, 1992.
- Green, John. *Celtic Gods and Heroes*. New York: Dover, 2003.
- Green, Miranda. *The Gods of the Celts*. London: Alan Sutton, 1986.
- . *Symbol and Image in Celtic Religious Art*. London: Alan Sutton, 1989.
- Jordan, Michael. *Witches*. London: Kyle Cathie, 1996.
- MacCulloch, J. A. *Celtic and Scandinavian Religions*. London, Greenwood, 1948.
- Matthews, J. & C. *British and Irish Mythology*. London: Aquarian/Thorsons, 1988.
- Rolleston, T. W. *Myths and Legends of the Celtic Race*. London: Constable, 1985.
- Ross, Anne. *The Pagan Celts*. London: Batsford, 1967.
- . *Druids, Gods and Heroes from Celtic Mythology*. Chicago: Peter Bedrick, 1994.
- Sjoestedt, Marie-Louise. *Celtic Gods and Heroes*. New York: Dover, 2000.
- Zaczec, Iain. *Chronicles of the Celts*. London: Collins & Brown, 1996.

### Christian and Gnostic

- Layton, B. *Gnostic Scriptures*. New York: Doubleday, 1995.
- Myers, Allen C. (ed). *The Eerdmans Bible Dictionary*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1987.

Pagels, Elaine. *The Gnostic Gospels*. London: Random House, 1980.

Robinson, James M. *The Nag Hammadi Library* (3rd edition). Leiden: Brill, 1988.

### Circumpolar tribal

Bogoras, W. "The Chukchee." *Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History*, Vol. VII, 1902.

Holmberg, U. "Die Wassergottheiten der Finnisch-Ugrischen Volker." Helsinki: *Mecánica de Sistemas y Fenómenos Ondulatorios*, Vol. 13, 1913.

Jochelson, W. "The Koryak" *Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History*, Vol. X, 1905.

———. "The Yakut" *Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History Anthropological Papers* Vol. XXXIII, 1933.

Nansen, F. *Eskimo Life*. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1893.

Rink, H. J. *Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo*. London: C. Hurst, 1875.

### Egyptian

Barker, Henry et. al. *Egyptian Gods and Goddesses*. New York: Grosset & Dunlap, 1999.

Fisher, L. E. *The Gods and Goddesses of Ancient Egypt*. New York: Holiday House, 1999.

Hart, George. *Dictionary of Egyptian Gods and Goddesses*. London: Routledge, 1988.

———. *Egyptian Myths*. London: British Museum Press, 1991.

Lichtheim, Miriam. *Ancient Egyptian Literature* (3 vols.). Berkeley: California University Press, 1973–1980.

Traunecker, C.: transl. Lorton, D. *The Gods of Egypt*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 2001.

Wilkinson, Richard H. *The Complete Gods and Goddesses of Ancient Egypt*. London: Thames & Hudson, 2003.

### Greek and Roman Classical

Aliki. *The Gods and Goddesses of Olympus*. London: Harper Trophy, 1997.

Barthell, E. E. *Gods and Goddesses of Ancient Greece*. Miami: Miami University Press, 1971.

Burkert, Walter. *Greek Religion*. London: Blackwell, 1985.

Burr, Elizabeth. *The Chiron Dictionary of Greek and Roman Mythology*. New York: Chiron, 1994.

Evslin, Bernard. *Heroes, God and Monsters of the Greek Myths*. London: Bantam, 1984.

Ferguson, J. *The Religions of the Roman Empire*. London: Thames & Hudson, 1982.

Gilkerson, P.R. et. al. *Great Greek Gods and Goddesses*. New York: Good Apple, 2000.

Graves, Robert. *Greek Gods and Heroes*. New York: Laure Leaf, 1965.

Green, J. *Greek Gods and Goddesses*. New York: Dover, 2001.

Hesiod; transl. Evelyn-White, H. G. *The Homeric Hymns and Homerica*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1982.

Herbig, R. *Götter und Dämonen der Etrusker*. Heidelberg, Germany: Von Zabern, 1948.

Homer; transl. Shewring, W. *The Odyssey*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 1980.

———. transl. Fitzgerald, R. *The Iliad*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 1984.

Houle, Michelle M. *Gods and Goddesses in Greek Mythology*. New York: Enslow, 2001.

MacDonald, Fiona. *Gods and Goddesses in the Daily Life of Ancient Greeks*. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 2002.

MacMullen, Ramsay. *Paganism in the Roman Empire*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1981.

McCaughrean, G. et. al. *Greek Gods and Goddesses*. New York: Margaret K McElderry Books, 1998.

Posner, Pat. *Gods and Goddesses from Greek Myths*. Chicago: Peter Bedrick Books, 2002.

Virgil; transl. Fairclough, H.R. *The Aeneid*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1935.

Woff, Richard. *A Pocket Dictionary of Greek and Roman Gods and Goddesses*. New York: Getty Trust, 2003.

### Hindu and associated beliefs

Beswick, Ethel. *The Hindu Gods*. New Delhi, India: South Asia, 1993.

Champakalakshmi, R. *Vaisnava Iconography in the Tamil Country*. New Delhi, India: Orient Longman, 1981.

Danielou, Alain. *The Myths and Gods of India*. Rochester, Vt.: Inner Traditions, 1991.

Hemenway, Priya. *Hindu Gods: The Spirit of the Divine*. San Francisco: Chronicle, 2003.

Jansen, E. J. *The Book of Hindu Imagery*. Boston: Red Wheel. 1993.

- Jettmar, Karl, transl. Nayyar, A. *Religions of the Hindu Kush*, Vol. 1. Warminster, U.K.: Aris & Phillips, 1986.
- Johnson, D & J. *Gods and Goddesses in Hinduism*. London: Heinemann, 1972.
- Jordan, Michael. *Spirit of the East* (new edition). London: Carlton, 2003.
- Kinsley, David. *Hindu Goddesses*. Berkeley: California University Press, 1989.
- Klostermaier, K. K. *A Survey of Hinduism* (2nd edition). New York: New York University Press, 1994.
- Liebert, Gosta. *Iconographic Dictionary of Indian Religions*. New Delhi, India: SRI Satguru, 1976.
- Martin, E. O. *The Gods of India*. New Delhi, India: 1972.
- Mitchell, A. G. *Hindu Gods and Goddesses*. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1982.
- Moor, Edward. *Hindu Pantheon*. New York: Indigo, 2002.
- O'Flaherty, Wendy D. *Hindu Myths*. London: Penguin, 1975.
- . *The Rig Veda*. London: Penguin, 1981.
- Olivelle, Patrick. *Upanisads*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 1996.
- Rajagopalachari, C. *Ramayana*. Bombay, India: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1983.
- . *Mahabharata*. Bombay, India: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1990.
- Rupa (ed.) *Hindu Gods and Goddesses*. New Delhi, India: Rupa, 1998.
- Scott Littleton, C. (ed.) *Eastern Wisdom*. New York: Henry Holt, 1996.
- Smith, H.D. et. al. *Handbook of Hindu Gods, Goddesses and Saints*. New Delhi, India: Sundeep Prakashan, 1997.
- Suresh Chandra. *Encyclopaedia of Hindu Gods and Goddesses*. New Delhi, India: South Asia, 1998.
- Wilkins, W. J. *Hindu Gods and Goddesses*. New York: Dover, 2003.
- Jain**
- Dundas, Paul. *The Jains*. London: Routledge, 1992.
- Hemacandra. *The Lives of the Jain Elders*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1998.
- Jordan, Michael. *Spirit of the East* (new edition). London: Carlton, 2003.
- Liebert, Gosta. *Iconographic Dictionary of Indian Religions*. New Delhi, India: SRI Satguru, 1976.
- Norse and Germanic**
- Ellis Davidson, H. R. *Gods and Myths of Northern Europe*. London: Penguin, 1964.
- Hollander, Lee M. *The Poetic Edda* (2nd edition). Austin: Texas University Press, 1988.
- MacCulloch, J. A. *Celtic and Scandinavian Religions*. London: Constable, 1948.
- Schneider, H. *Die Gotter der Germanen*. Tubingen: 1938.
- Sturluson, Snorri; transl. Faulkes, A. *Edda*. London: Dent, 1987.
- Tacitus; transl. Hutton, M. *Germania* (revised edition). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1970.
- Teixidor, J. *The Pagan God*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1977.
- Turville-Petre, E. O. G. *Myth and Religion of the North*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1964.
- North American Indian**
- Bonvillain, M. *Native American Religion*. Langhorne, P.A.: Chelsea House, 1995.
- Clark, E. E. *Indian Legends of the Pacific Northwest*. Berkeley: California University Press, 2003.
- Erdoes, R. *American Indian Myths and Legends*. New York: Pantheon, 1985.
- Fewkes, J. W. *The Aborigines of Porto Rico and Neighbouring Islands*. New York: Johnson Reprint Corporation, 1970.
- Gill, S. D. *Dictionary of Native American Mythology*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 1994.
- Hultkrantz, A.; transl. Setterwell, M. *The Religions of the American Indians*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1979.
- . *Study of American Indian Religions*. New York: Crossroad, 1983.
- Hurdy, J. M. *American Indian Religions*. New York: AAA Books, 2001.
- Judson, K. B. *Myths and Legends of the Pacific Northwest*. Lincoln: Nebraska University Press, 2003.
- Lumholtz, C. "Symbolism of the Huichol Indians." *Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History* III, 1907.

- Marriott, A & Rachlin, C. K. *American Indian Mythology*. New York: New American Library, 1968.
- Martin, J.W. *The Land Looks after Us: A History of Native American Religion*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 2001.
- Matthews, W. "The Night Chant: a Navaho Ceremony." *Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History*, Vol VII., 1902.
- Nicholson, Henry B. "Religion in Pre-Hispanic Central Mexico" in *Handbook of Middle American Indians*, ed. Robert Wauchope et al., Vol 10. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1971.
- Opler, Morris E. *Myths and Tales of the Jicarilla Apache Indians*. New York: Dover, 1994.
- Page, J. & Leeming, D. A. *The Mythology of Native North America*. Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 2000.
- Spence, Lewis. *The Myths of the North American Indians*. New York: Dover, 1989.
- Swanton, J. R. "Haida Ethnology." *Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History*, Vol VIII, 1909.
- Trigger, B. G. et al. (eds.) *The Cambridge History of the Native Peoples of the Americas*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- Polynesian**
- Andersen, Johannes C. *Myths and Legends of the Polynesians*. New York: Dover, 1995.
- Arrow, T. *Maori Art of New Zealand*. Paris: Unesco, 1964.
- Best, Elsdon. *Maori Religion and Mythology*. Providence: AMS Books, 1975.
- Craig, Robert D. *Handbook of Polynesian Mythology*. Santa Barbara: ABC-CLIO, 2004.
- . *Dictionary of Polynesian Mythology*. Westport: Greenwood, 1989.
- Firth, R. *Rank and Religion in Tikopia*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1970.
- Flood, Bo et. al. *Pacific Island Legends*. Honolulu: Bess, 2001.
- Knappert, J. *Pacific Mythology: an Encyclopaedia of Myth and Legend*. London: HarperCollins, 1992.
- Reed, A. H. *Myths and Legends of the Pacific*. Auckland: Reed, 2000.
- White, John. *Ancient History of the Maori*. Providence: AMS, 1971.
- Williamson, J. *Religions and Cosmic Beliefs of Central Polynesia*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1933.
- Shinto and early Japanese**
- Ashkenazi, M. *Handbook of Japanese Mythology*. Santa Barbara: ABC-CLIO, 2003.
- Aston, W. G. *Shinto*. London & New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1905.
- Herbert, Jean. *Shinto*. London: Allen & Unwin, 1967.
- Jordan, Michael. *Spirit of the East* (new edition). London: Carlton, 2003.
- Ichiro Hori. *Folk Religion in Japan*. Chicago: Chicago University Press, 1968.
- Kingsley, Rebecca. (ed.) *Japanese Gods and Myths*. I-wbooksales (online), 1999.
- Roberts, Jeremy. *Japanese Mythology A-Z*. New York: Facts On File, 2003.
- Scott Littleton, C. (ed.) *Eastern Wisdom*. New York: Henry Holt, 1996.
- . *Shinto: Origins, Rituals, Festivals, Spirits, Sacred Places*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 2002.
- Shell, Harvey. *The Gods of Japan*. Tokyo: Ahio, 1984.
- South and Central America**
- Brundage, B. C. *The Fifth Sun: Aztec Gods, Aztec World*. Austin: Texas University Press, 1983.
- Burland, C. A. *The Gods of Mexico*. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1967.
- . *The Aztecs, Gods and Fate in Ancient Mexico*. London: Harper Collins, 1985.
- Coe, Michael D. *Mexico* (3rd edition). London: Thames & Hudson, 1988.
- Heyden, Doris. *The Great Temple and the Aztec Gods*. Mexico City: Mexics, 1984.
- Hunt, Norman B. *Gods and Myths of the Aztecs*. New York: Smithmark, 1996.
- Rowe, J. H. *Handbook of South American Indians*, Vol. III. (ed. Steward, J. H.). New York: Cooper Square, 1963.
- Taube, Karl. *Aztec and Maya Myths*. London: British Museum Press, 1993.
- Thompson, J. E. S. *Maya History and Religion*. Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press, 1970.

**Taoist and early Chinese**

- Chamberlain, J. *Chinese Gods*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1983.
- . *Chinese Religions*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1986.
- Cheng Manchoo. *The Origin of Chinese Deities*. Solana Beach, Australia: Acacia, 1997.
- Day, C. B. *Chinese Peasant Cults*. Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh, 1940.
- Fisher, L. E. *The Gods and Goddesses of Ancient China*. New York: Holiday House, 2003.
- Hanson, Valerie. *Changing Gods in Medieval China 1127–1276*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1990.
- Joachim, C. *Chinese Religions*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1986.
- Jordan, Michael. *Spirit of the East* (new edition). London: Carlton, 2003.
- Legge, James. *The Religions of China*. London: R. West, 1880.
- Legge, James (transl.). *I Ching: Book of Changes*. Secaucus, N.J.: Citadel, 1964.
- O'Brien, Joanne. *Chinese Myths and Legends*. London: Arrow, 1990.
- Schwartz, Benjamin I. *The World of Thought in Ancient China*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1985.
- Scott Littleton, C. (ed.) *Eastern Wisdom*. New York: Henry Holt, 1996.
- Stephens, K. G. *Chinese Mythological Gods*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 2001.
- Walters, D. *Chinese Mythology*. London: Aquarian/Thorsons, 1992.
- Wong, Eva. *Taoism*. Boston: Shambhala, 1997.

**Zen Buddhist**

- Dumoulin, H. *Zen Enlightenment*. New York: Weatherhill, 1979.
- Jordan, Michael. *Spirit of the East* (new edition). London: Carlton, 2003.
- . *Buddha: His Life in Images*. London: Carlton, 2003.
- Watts, Alan W. *The Way of Zen*. London: Vintage, 1999.

**General reference**

- Bickerman, E. J. *Chronology of the Ancient World* (revised edition). London: Thames & Hudson, 1980.
- Brandon, S. G. F. (ed.). *Dictionary of Comparative Religion*. Princeton, N.J.: Scribner, 1970.
- Frazer, J. G. *The Golden Bough: a Study in Magic and Religion* (abridged edition). London: Papermac, 1988.
- Grimal, Pierre. *Dictionary of Classical Mythology*. London: Blackwell, 1990.
- Hinnells, J. R. *Dictionary of Religions*. London: Penguin 1984.
- Jordan, Michael. *Myths of the World* (paperback edition). London: Kyle Cathie, 1995.
- Keenan, Sheila. *Gods, Goddesses and Monsters*. Danbury, Conn.: Scholastic Reference, 2000.
- Lurker, Manfred. *Dictionary of Gods and Goddesses, Devils and Demons*. London & New York: Routledge, 1989.
- Maxwell, T. S. *The Gods of Asia*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 1997.

# INDEX



Note: **Boldface** numbers indicate major treatment of a topic.

## A

- A-a **1**  
A'aš **1**  
Abandinus **1**  
*Abasy* 29  
Abellio **1**  
Abeona **1**  
Abgal **1**  
Abhijit **1**  
Abhijnaraja **1**  
Abhimukhi **1**  
Abibuddha 251, 263, 335  
Abnoba **2**  
Abonsam **2**  
Aborigines. *See* Australian aborigines  
Abu **2**  
Abundantia **2**  
Abzu **2**, 26  
Ac Yanto **2**  
Acacila **2**  
Acala **2**, 322  
Acan **2**  
Acat **2**  
Acca Larentia **2**  
Acchupta **3**  
Achilles 37, 121, 123  
Acolmiztli **3**  
Acolnahuacatl **3**  
Adad **3**, 89, 111, 136, 271, 347  
Adamas **3**  
Adeona **1**, **3**  
Adhimukticarya **3**  
Adhimuktivasita **3**  
Adibuddha **3**, 4, 11, 16, 77, 176, 304, 333, 334  
Adidharma **4**  
Adikia **4**, 78  
Adimurti **4**  
Aditi **4**  
    Aditya **4**  
    Agni **7**  
    Ansa **21**  
    Aryaman **31**  
    Bhaga **50**  
    Daksa **71**  
    Dhatar **76**  
    Diti **80**  
    Iksvaku **135**  
    Mitra **201**  
    Pusan **256**  
    Savitar **278**  
    Surya (1) **297**  
    Vivasvan **344**  
Aditya **4**  
    Ansa **21**  
    Aryaman **31**  
    Bhaga **50**  
    Daksa **71**  
    Dhatar **76**  
    Parjanya **243**  
    Pusan **256**  
    Savitar **279**  
    Surya (1) **297**  
    Trayastrinsa **322**  
    Tvastar **325**  
    Varuna **337**  
    Venkata **339**  
    Vivasvan **344**  
Adonis **4**, 82, 159, 161  
Adrastea **4–5**  
Adro **5**  
    Aeacos **5**, 312  
    Aed **5**, 175  
    Aegir **5**, 53, 263  
    Aeneas **24**  
    *Aeneid* (Virgil) **43**  
    Aengus **5–6**, 71  
    Aeolos **6**, **6**, 91  
    Aeolus **6**  
    Aequitas **6**  
    Aericura **6**  
    Aesculapius **6**, 194, 280, 294  
Aesir **6**  
    Aegir **5**  
    Bor **53**  
    Buri **57**  
    Frigg **98**  
    Gefjon **103**  
    Hoder **127**  
    Hoenir **127**  
    Ing **139**  
    Kvasir **169**  
    Mimir **199**  
    Njord **225**  
    Othin **236**  
    Sigyn **285**  
    Siofn **286**  
    Skadi **288**  
    Vanir **336**  
    Vidar **340**  
    Vor **344**  
Aether **7**, 92, 93, 100  
Afghanistan. *See* Kafir  
Africa xi. *See also* Fon; Ibo;  
Yoruba  
    Abonsam **2**  
    Adro **5**  
    Age **7**  
    Akonadi **11**  
    Akongo **11**  
    Ala **11–12**  
    Alatangana **12**  
    Amma (2) (African) **16**  
    Aondo **23**  
    Apap **23**  
    Apedemak **24**  
    Arawa **26**  
    Arebati **27**  
    Asase Yaa **31**  
    Ashiakle **32**  
    Asis **32**  
    Astar **34**  
    Ataa Naa Nyongmo **35**  
    Atete **36**  
    Bacax **43**  
    Bagba **44**  
Banga **46**  
Buadza **55**  
Buk **56–57**  
Bumba **57**  
Cagn **58**  
Cghene **62**  
Chikara **65**  
Col **68**  
Dedwen **73**  
Deng **74**  
Dongo **81**  
Emeli Hin **89**  
Esu **94**  
Faro **95**  
Fidi Mukullu **96**  
Gibini **104**  
Hammon **111**  
Hara Ke **112**  
Huvi **131**  
Ifru **134**  
Ilat **135**  
Imana **136**  
Inkanyamba **139**  
Iruva **140**  
Isa (2) **140**  
Itonde **143**  
Jakomba **147**  
Jokinam **149**  
Ka Tyeleo **151**  
Kaikara **152**  
Kalunga **154**  
Kangalogba **156**  
Ketua **159**  
Khadir **159**  
Kianda **161**  
Kibuka **161**  
Kwoth **169**  
Kyumbe **169**  
Lesá **173–174**  
Libanza **174–175**  
Lisa **175**  
Lomo **177**  
Lubangala **178**  
Mamlambo **187**  
Mawu **193**

- Mbomba 194  
 Mbombe 194  
 Mbongo 194  
 Mbotumbo 194  
 Mlentengamunye 201  
 Mugasa 205  
 Mugizi 205  
 Muhingwa 205  
 Mujaji 205  
 Mukasa 206  
 Mulindwa 206  
 Mungu 206  
 Munume 207  
 Musisi 207  
 Na Cha 209  
 Nai 210  
 Ndaula 215  
 Ndjambi 215  
 Ngai 219  
 Niamye 219  
 Nommo 225  
 Nsongo 226  
 Nyakaya 228  
 Nyame 228  
 Nyavirezi 228  
 Nzambi 228  
 Nze 229  
 Ogiuwu 231  
 Ogun 231  
 Oi 231  
 Opo 234  
 Osande 235  
 Osanobua 235  
 Pemba 245  
 Raluvimbha 262  
 Rang 263  
 Rubanga 267  
 Sajara 270  
 Sakumo 271  
 Seta 281  
 So 289  
 Sodza 290  
 Sogblen 290  
 Sogbo 290  
 Soko 290  
 Sore-Gus 292  
 Soului 292  
 Suku 295  
 Teliko 309  
 Toro 321  
 Tororut 321  
 Tsunigoab 323  
 Tule 324  
 Umvelinkwangi 328  
 Unkulunkulu 328  
 Unumbote 329  
 Wai 346  
 Waka 346  
 Wamala 347  
 Weri Kumbamba 348  
 Wiu 348
- Wu 349  
 Xewioso 350  
 Yayu 354  
 Yemekonji 354
- afterlife 66  
 Agamemnon 37  
 Agathos Daimon 7  
 Age 7  
 Aglibol 7, 185  
 Agni 7, 29, 102, 192, 267,  
 282, 289, 298, 338  
 Agnibhavanavasi 51  
 Agnikumara 7  
 Agnostos Theos 7  
 agriculture. *See also* harvests;  
 vegetation deities; *specific*  
*gods, e.g.:* Obarator  
 Amaethon 13  
 Aralo 26  
 Hastehogan 114  
 Kahukura 152  
 Lauka Mate 172  
 Mi-Toshi-No-Kami  
 201  
 Occator 230  
 Oko 232  
 Puta 257  
 Rongomatane 267  
 Shen Nung 283  
 Ta-No-Kami 303  
 Waka-Sa-Na-Me-No-  
 Kami 347  
 Waka-Toshi-No-Kami  
 347
- Agu'gux 7  
 Ah Bolon Dz'acab 7-8  
 Ah Cancun 8  
 Ah Chun Caan 8  
 Ah Ciliz 8  
 Ah Cuxtal 8  
 Ah Hulneb 8  
 Ah Kin 8  
 Ah Kin Xoc 8  
 Ah Kumix Uinicob 8  
 Ah Mun 8  
 Ah Muzencab 8-9  
 Ah Patnar Uinicob 8, 9,  
 65  
 Ah Peku 9  
 Ah Tabai 9  
 Ah Uincir Dz'acab 9  
 Ah Uuc Ticab 9  
 Aha 9  
 Ahriman 9, 9, 200, 360  
*Abriman* 27  
 Ahura Mazda 9, 9-10, 20,  
 73, 104, 200, 360  
 Ahurani 10  
 Ai Apaec 10  
 Aides. *See* Hades  
 Aine 10
- air 90, 200, 222-223, 293,  
 302  
 Ajalamo 10  
 Ajaya 10  
 Aje 10  
 Aji-Shiki-Taka-Hiko-Ne 10  
 Ajysyt 10  
 Akasagarbha 10  
 Akelos 10-11  
 Aken 11  
 Aker 11  
 Akeru 11  
*akitu* (festival) 21, 22, 48,  
 190  
 Akkaidia. *See* Babylon  
 Akonadi 11  
 Akongo 11  
 Aksayajnana-Karmanda 11  
 Aksobhya 11  
 Buddhakapala 56  
 Candarosana 59  
 Dhvajagrakeyura 77  
 Ekajata 87  
 Hayagriva 117  
 Heruka 123  
 Jambhala 148  
 Jnanadakini 149  
 Locana 176  
 Mahacinatara 181  
 Mahamantranusarini  
 182  
 Mahapratyangira 183  
 Mamaki 186  
 Manjughosa 188  
 Manjusri 188  
 Nairamata 211  
 Parna-Savari 243  
 Prajnaparamita 251  
 Rakta-Yamari 262  
 Samvara 273  
 Uechusma 327  
 Vajracarcika 334  
 Vajradaka 334  
 Vajrapani 335  
 Vasudhara 338  
 Vighnantaka 341  
 Yamantaka 353
- Ala 11-12  
 Alad Udug Lama 12  
 Alaisiagae 12  
 Alalu 12  
 Alatangana 12, 269  
 Alaunus 12  
 Alcis 12  
 ale-brewing 105  
 Alemona 12  
 Alisanos 12  
*Al-Khidir*. *See* Khadir  
 Alk'unta'm 12, 289  
 Allah 12-13, 13, 187, 355  
 Allat 13
- Allatu(m) 13, 29, 92  
 Almaqah 13  
 Alpanu 13  
 Ama-arhus 13  
 Amaethon 13  
*amaethwr* (farmer) 13  
 Amašagnul 13, 243  
 Amaterasu-O-Mi-Kami  
 13-14  
 Ama-Tsu-Mara 14  
 Ame-No-Uzume 15  
 Futo-Tama 99  
 Hiruko 126  
 Ishi-Kori-Dome 141  
 Izanagi-No-Kami 146  
 Kushi-Dama-Nigi-  
 Haya-Hi 168  
 Mika-Hiya-Hi 198  
 Susano-Wo 298  
 Tama-No-Ya 302  
 Taoki-Ho-Oi-No-  
 Kami 303  
 Toyo-Uke-Bime 321  
 Tsuki-Yomi 323  
 Waka-Hiru-Me 346
- Ama-Tsu-Mara 14  
 Amaunet 14, 17, 207, 231  
 Ame-No-Kagase-Wo 14,  
 208, 301  
 Ame-No-Mi-Kumari-No-  
 Kami 14  
 Ame-No-Minaka-Nushi-  
 No-Kami 14-15  
 Ame-No-Tanabata-Hime-  
 No-Mikoto 15, 125  
 Ame-No-Toko-Tachi-No-  
 Kami 15  
 Ame-No-Uzume 15  
 Ame-Waka-Hiko 15, 117  
 Am-Heh 15  
 Amida 15  
 Amimitl 15  
 Amitabha 15-16  
 Amida 15  
 Bhrrkuti-Tara 51  
 Dharmadhatuvagisvara  
 75  
 Ekajata 87  
 Halahala 111  
 Hayagriva 117  
 Khasaparna 160  
 Kurukulla 168  
 Lokesvara 176  
 Mahabala 181  
 Mahasitavati 183  
 Manjusri 188  
 Pandara 242  
 Sinhanada 286  
 Vac 332
- Amm 16, 20, 37  
 Amma (1) (Tamil) 16, 225



- Amma (2) (African) **16**  
 Ammavaru **16**  
 Ammut **16**  
 Amoghapasa **16**  
 Amoghasiddhi **16–17**  
   Arya-Tara 31  
   Dhanada 74  
   Mahamayuri 182  
   Mahasri-Tars 183  
   Sadbhujā-Sitatara 270  
   Sitatara 287  
   Syamatara 299  
   Tara 304  
   Vajragandhari 334  
   Vajramrta 334  
   Vajrasrnkhala 335  
   Vasya-tara 338  
 Amor **17, 93**  
 Amorite **31–32**  
 Amphion **17, 360**  
 Amphitrite **17, 81, 218, 250, 322**  
 Amun **17–18, 36, 47, 160, 207, 231, 270, 349**  
 amuna 297, **354**  
 Amurru **18, 347**  
 An (1) (male principle) **18**  
   An (2) 18  
   Ašnan 33  
   Enki 89  
   Enlil 90  
   Gatumdug 102  
   Gibil 104  
   Inana 137  
   Iškur 142  
   Jabru 147  
   Kišar 161  
   Marduk 190  
   Nammu 211  
   Ningikuga 221  
   Nissaba 225  
   Uraš 329  
 An (2) (female principle) **18**  
 Anaitis **18**  
 Anala **18**  
*anandarandava* 215  
 Ananke **19**  
 Ananta **19, 333**  
 Anantamukhi **19**  
 Anantesa **19**  
 Anat **19, 42, 205, 281**  
 Anatolia **117–118**  
 Anaulikutsai'x **19**  
 Anbay **20**  
 Ancamna **20**  
 Andarta **20**  
 Andjety **20**  
 Andrasta **5, 20**  
 Anextiomarus **20**  
 Anglo-Saxon 91, 139, 236  
 Angru Mainyu **9, 20**  
 Anhourī **20**  
 Ani **20**  
 Anila **20**  
 animals **7, 30, 244, 274**  
 animistic spirits vii  
   Acacila **2**  
   Anjea **20**  
   Arnakua'gsak **29**  
   Bagba **44**  
   Eme'mqut **89**  
   I'lena **135**  
   Katajalina **157–158**  
   Kutji **168**  
   Lebien-Pogil **173**  
   Naiades **210–211**  
   Napaeae **213**  
   Nereides **218**  
 Anjea **20**  
 Ankalamman **21**  
*ankb* symbol 118, 141, 255, 270, 346  
 Anna Kuari **21**  
 Annamurti **21**  
 Anna Perenna **21**  
 Ansa **21**  
 Anšar **18, 21, 152, 161, 170**  
 Anti **21**  
 Antu **21**  
 Antu(m) 18, 21  
 An(u) 12  
 Anu (1) (Mesopotamian) **21–22**  
   Adad 3  
   An (1) 18  
   Anšar 21  
   Antu 21  
   Dagan (1) 70  
   Danu (1) 72  
   Gerra 104  
   Ilabrat 135  
   Ištar 143  
   Kakka 152  
   Lahamu 170  
   Lahmu 170  
   Sebitti 279  
 Anu (2) (Celtic) **22**  
 Anubis **22, 124, 136, 141, 159, 218, 235**  
 Anukis **22, 277**  
 Anu-Mate **23**  
 Anunitu 21, **23, 104**  
 Anunnaki **23, 134, 138**  
 Anuradha **23**  
 Aondo **23, 303**  
 Apa **23**  
 Apacita **23**  
 Apam Napat **23**  
 Apap **23, 86**  
 Aparajita **23–24, 51, 82, 263**  
 Apedemak **24**  
 Aphrodisias **24**  
 Aphrodite xi, **24**  
   Adonis 4  
   Allat 13  
   Aphrodisias 24  
   Ares 28  
   Astarte 34  
   Caelestis 58  
   Harmonia 113  
   Hathor 116  
   Hephaistos 121  
   Hermaphroditos 122  
   Hermes 122  
   Himerus 125  
   Hymenaios 132  
   Peitho 245  
   Priapos 252  
   Venus 24  
 Apis **24–25, 275**  
 Aplu **25**  
 Apo **25**  
 Apollo **25–26**  
   Amphitrite 17  
   Anextiomarus 20  
   Asklepios 32  
   Belenus 48  
   Daphne 72  
   Eileithyia 87  
   Gaia 100  
   Grannus 106  
   Hermes 122  
   Hyacinthos 132  
   Janus 148  
   Leto 174  
   Mabon 180  
   Maponos 189  
   Mercurius 196  
   Mlk-Amuklos 201  
   Rešep (A)Mukal 265  
   Sirona 286  
   Zeus 359  
 Apsaras **26, 154**  
 Apsu 2, **26, 190, 314**  
*Aquae Granni* 106  
 Aquilo 6, **26**  
 A'ra **26**  
 Arabia  
   Amm **16**  
   Anbay **20**  
   Arsu **30**  
   Asar **31**  
   Basamum **47**  
   Datin **72**  
   Hilal **125**  
   Malakbel **185**  
   Nahi **210**  
   Qaynan **258**  
   Quzah **260**  
   Šams **272**  
   Ta'lab **301**  
   Theandros **312**  
   Wadd **346**  
 Arachne **26**  
 Aralo **26**  
 Aranyani **26**  
 Arapacana **26, 159, 329**  
 Arawa **26, 281, 321**  
 Arawn **13, 26, 108, 123, 257**  
 Aray **26, 27**  
 Archon(s) **27**  
 Arcismati **27**  
 Ardhanari(svara) **27**  
 Ardra **27**  
 Arduinna **27**  
 Arebati **27**  
 Areimanios **27**  
 Arensnuphis **28**  
 Ares **28**  
   Aphrodite 24  
   Aray 27  
   Athena 37  
   Eileithyia 87  
   Eris 93  
   Harmonia 113  
   Harpina 113  
   Hera 121  
   Hermes 122–123  
   Kemoš 159  
   Onuris 234  
*argatlam* (silver hand/arm) 78, 227  
 Ariadne **28**  
 Arianrhod **28, 176**  
 Arimanius **28**  
 Arinna **28–29, 118, 310**  
 Aristaios **29**  
 Arjuna **29, 51, 344**  
 Ark of the Covenant 355  
 Arma **29**  
 Armaz **29**  
 Arnakua'gsak **29**  
 Arnetmetia **29**  
 Arom **29**  
*ar* (ploughed land) 20  
 Arsan Duolai **29**  
 Arsay **13, 29**  
 Arsu **30**  
 Artemis **30**  
   Aphrodite 24  
   Apollo 25  
   Ašpalis 33  
   Baphomet 46  
   Bastet 47  
   Bendis 49  
   Ceres 61  
   Diana 77  
   Eileithyia 87  
   Hekate 119  
   Leto 174  
   Musō Koroni 207  
   Zeus 359  
 Arthapratisamvit **30**  
 Artio of Muri **30–31**

- artisan deities **151, 177–178**  
*artos* (bear) 20  
 Arundhati **31**  
 Aruru **31, 221**  
 Arvernus **31**  
 Aryaman **31**  
 Arya-Tara **16, 31, 338**  
 Aś **31**  
*asadba* 274  
 Asalluha **31, 89**  
 Asar **31**  
 Asase Yaa **31**  
 Ašerah **31–32, 33, 109, 205**  
 Ašertu **32, 88**  
 Asgard **6, 97, 118**  
 Ashiakle **32, 210**  
 Asira **32**  
 Asis **32, 321**  
 Asklepios xi, **6, 25, 32–33, 94, 132, 275**  
 Asles(a)s **33**  
 Ašnan **33, 170**  
 Asokottamasri **33**  
 Asopos **33, 113**  
 Ašpalis **33**  
 Ašratum **33**  
 Assur **33, 90, 190, 206, 208**  
 Astabi **33**  
 Astamatara **33**  
     Brahmani **54**  
     Camunda **59**  
     Candika **60**  
     Dhupa **77**  
     Dipa **79**  
     Gita **105**  
     Indrani **139**  
     Kaumari **158**  
     Lasya **172**  
     Mahesvari **184**  
     Mala **185**  
     Matara **192**  
     Narasinhi **214**  
     Nrtya **226**  
     Puspa **256**  
     Rudracarcika **268**  
     Santa **274**  
     Tripura **322**  
     Vaisnavi **334**  
     Varahi **336**  
     Yogesvari **356**  
 Astaphaios **33–34**  
 Astar **34**  
 Aštaroth **34, 34**  
 Astarte **34**  
     Allat **13**  
     Aphrodite **24**  
     Aštaroth **34**  
     Aštoreth **34**  
     Attar **38**  
     Melqart **195**  
     Milkastart **198**  
     Quadeš **258**  
     Seth **281**  
     Tanit **303**  
 Astlik **34**  
 Aštoreth **24, 34**  
 astral deities. *See also sky; specific gods, e.g. : Mangala*  
     Akasagarbha **10**  
     Allat **13**  
     Ame-No-Kagase-Wo **14**  
     Arundhati **31**  
     Astar **34**  
     Candamius **59**  
     Hikoboshi **125**  
     Hokushin-O-Kami **127**  
     Huang Ti **129–130**  
     Marici **190**  
     Myoken-Bodhisattva **208**  
     Sani **273**  
     Saturnus **278**  
     Shani **283**  
     Sothis **292**  
     Sukra **295**  
     Šul-pa-e **296**  
     Šulsaga **296**  
     Topoh **320**  
     Usins **330**  
     Xiutecuhtli **350**  
 Asuha-No-Kami **34**  
 Asurabhavanavasi **51**  
 Asurakumara **34–35**  
 Asuras **35, 337**  
 Asvayujau **35**  
*asvina* 271  
 Asvins **35, 249, 298, 322, 344**  
 Ataa Naa Nyongmo **35, 210**  
 Ataecina **35**  
 Atargatis **35, 47, 74, 109**  
 Ataršamain **35**  
 Ate **35**  
 Atea **35–36, 156, 242, 302**  
*atef* (crown) **20, 124, 235**  
 Aten **18, 36, 355**  
 Atete **36**  
*Atharva-veda* 254  
 Athena **13, 28, 36–37, 120, 197, 200, 220, 359**  
 Athirat **18, 19, 31, 33, 37, 205**  
 Aticandika **37**  
 Atl **37**  
 Atlahua **37**  
 Atlas **133**  
*Atrabasis* 89  
*Atropa belladonna* (deadly nightshade) **37**  
 Atropos **37, 162, 170, 202**  
 Attar **38**  
 Attis **12, 38, 169, 273**  
 Atua Fafine **38**  
 Atua I Kafika **38, 95, 315**  
 Atua I Raropuka **38, 38**  
 Atum **36, 38–39, 49, 91, 144, 215, 255, 293, 308, 355**  
 Atunis **39**  
 Aufaniae **39**  
 Augean stables 122  
 Aurora **39, 291**  
*Aurora australis* (Southern Lights) 206  
 Auseklis **39**  
 Australian aborigines  
     Baiame **44**  
     Birrahgnooloo **52**  
     Daramulum **72**  
     Darawigal **72**  
     Gunabibi **107**  
     Katajalina **157–158**  
     Kutji **168**  
     Mungan Ngour **206**  
     Nurelli **227**  
     Taipan **300–301**  
     Wuriupranili **349**  
     Yhi **354–355**  
 Avalokitesvara **39**  
     Amoghapasa **16**  
     Bodhisattva **52**  
     Halahala **110**  
     Khasaparna **160**  
     Kuan Yin **165**  
     Kwannon **169**  
     Lokesvara **176**  
     Namasangiti **211**  
     Natha **215**  
     Padmapani **239**  
     Raktalokesvara **262**  
     Sadaksari (Lokesvara) **269**  
     Sinhanada **286**  
     Sitatara **287**  
     Syamatara **299**  
     Tara **304**  
     Vidyapati-Lokesvara **341**  
*avatara* x, xi  
     Ah Bolon Dz'acab **7**  
     Ah Kin Xoc **8**  
     Arjuna **29**  
     Balarama **45**  
     Bali **45**  
     Bhumidevi **51**  
     Colop U Uichkin **68**  
     Coyolxauhqui **69**  
     Devaki **74**  
     Dhanvantari **75**  
     Dharani **75**  
 Dharma **75**  
 Dhruva **76**  
 Goraknath **106**  
 Hansa **111**  
 Hayagriva **117**  
 Mandhata **187**  
 Matsya **193**  
 Narasinha **214**  
 Parasurama **243**  
 Pradyumna **251**  
 Prthu **254**  
 Purusa **256**  
 Quetzalcoatl **259**  
 Radha **261**  
 Rama **262**  
 Rsabha **267**  
 Rukmini **268**  
 Sita **287**  
 Tezcatlipoca **311**  
 Tlahuizcalpantecuhtli **317**  
 Vamana **336**  
 Varaha **336**  
 Višnu Trivikrama **343**  
 Visvarupa **344**  
 Wong Taisin **349**  
 Xipe Totec **350**  
 Yajna **352**  
 Avatea **36, 39–40, 316**  
 Aveta **40**  
 Avrikiti **40**  
 Awonawilona **40**  
 Axo-Mama **40**  
 Aya **40, 280**  
 Ayaba **40, 177**  
 Ayi'-Uru'n Toyo'n **40, 317, 329**  
 Aiyianayaka **40**  
 Ayurvasita **40**  
 Ayyappan **40**  
 Azizos **40, 40**  
 Aztecs ix. *See also specific gods, e.g. : Chalmecatli*  
     Ah Bolon Dz'acab **7–8**  
     Amimitl **15**  
     Cailleach Bheur **58**  
     Chalchiuhtlicue **62–63**  
     Chalmecacihuilt **63**  
     Cipactli **66**  
     Coatlucue **67**  
     Huehucoyotl **130**  
     Huehucoyotl-Coyotli-nahual **130**  
     Huehetotl **130**  
     Huitzilpochtli **130**  
     Huixtocihuatl **130**  
     Intal **139**  
     Ipalnemoani **140**  
     Itzcuintli **144**  
     Ixcozauhqui **145**  
     Ixnextli **145**

- Ixquimilli-Itztlacoli-  
 uhqui **145**  
 Kukulcan **166**  
 Mayahuel **193**  
 Mixcoatl-Camaxtli  
**201**  
 Nahui Ollin **210**  
 Nanahuatl **212**  
 Ocelotl **230**  
 Ometeotl **233**  
 Ome Tochtli **233**  
 Ometeotl **233**  
 Pahtecatl **240**  
 Quetzalcoatl **259**  
 Quiahuitl **259-260**  
 Tecciztecatl **307-308**  
 Teteoinnan **310**  
 Teteoinnan-Toci **310**  
 Tezcacoac Ayopechtli  
**311**  
 Tezcatlipoca **311-312**  
 Tlahuizcalpantecuhtli  
**317**  
 Tlaloc **318**  
 Tlaloque-Tepictoton  
**318**  
 Tomiyauhtecuhtli **319**  
 Tonacacihuatl **320**  
 Tonacatecuhtli **320**  
 Tonaleque **320**  
 Tonatiuh **320**  
 Totoltecatl **321**  
 Tozi **322**  
 Xipe Totec **350**  
 Xiuhtecuhtli **350**  
 Xochiquetzal **350-351**  
 Xolotl **351**  
 Xolotl Nanahuatl **351**  
 Yacacoliuhqui **352**  
 Yacahuiztli **352**  
 Yacapitzahuac **352**  
 Yacatecuhtli **352**  
 Yauhqueme **354**  
 Yoalli Ehecatli **356**  
 Yoaltecuhtf **356**  
 Zapotlantenan **358**  
 Aztlan **130**
- B**
- ba* (soul) **124**  
 Ba (1) (Chinese) **41**  
 Ba (2) (Egyptian) **41, 160**  
 Ba Xian **41**  
 Baal **41-42**  
   Anat **19**  
   Arsay **29**  
   Ašerah **32**  
   Aštaroth **34**  
   Attar **38**  
   Dagan (2) **70**  
   Hadad **109**  
   Il **135**  
   Kotar **162**  
   Mot **204**  
   Pidray **247**  
   Sasuratum **277**  
   Tanit **303**  
 Baal Malage **42**  
 Baal Šamin **34, 42, 47, 83,**  
   **195, 284**  
 Baal Sapon **42, 198, 247**  
 Baba **42**  
 Babi **43**  
 baboon god **117**  
 Babylon (Babylon-Akkaidia)  
   viii  
   A-a **1**  
   Adad **3**  
   Antu **21**  
   Dumuzi **82**  
   Ea **85**  
   Ereškigal **92**  
   Ilabrat **135**  
   Išara **141**  
   Ištar **142-143**  
   Marduk **189-190**  
   Nammu **211**  
   Nergal **218**  
   Ninhursaga **221-222**  
   Ninurta **224**  
   Tiamat **314**  
 Bacabs **43, 64**  
 Bacax **43**  
 Bacchus **43, 78, 174, 278,**  
   **280**  
 Badb **43, 204**  
 Badi Mata **43**  
*baetyls* (stone stelae) **34**  
 Bagala **43**  
 Bagba **44**  
 Bagisht **44, 80, 83**  
 Bagvarti **44**  
 Baiame **44, 52, 72, 355**  
 Bala **44**  
 Balakrsna **44, 163**  
 Balam **44**  
 Balaparamita **44**  
 Balarama **45, 74, 272, 337,**  
   **342**  
 Bala-Sakti **45**  
*balche* **2**  
 Balder viii, **45, 97, 98, 123,**  
   **127, 177, 213, 336, 356**  
 Bali **45, 336**  
 Baltis **45**  
 Banba **46**  
 Banebdjedet **46, 116**  
 Banga **46**  
 Bangputys **46**  
 Ba-Pef **46**  
 Baphomet **46**  
 Barastar **47**  
 barbers, god of **222**  
 Baršamin **47**  
 Basamum **47**  
 Basque **185, 190**  
 Bastet **47, 198, 216**  
 Bat **47**  
 Baubo **47**  
 bears **30-31**  
 beauty **339**  
 bees **8-9, 111**  
 Beg-Tse **47**  
 Behanzin **48**  
 Bel **48**  
 Belatucadros **48**  
 Belenus **48**  
 Belet-Ili **48, 221**  
 Belet-Seri **48**  
 Belili **48**  
 Bella Coola Indians **12, 171,**  
   **258, 280, 289, 319**  
 Bella Pennu **48, 304**  
 Bellona **49, 180, 191**  
*Beltine* **58**  
 Beltiya **49**  
 Bendis **49**  
 Benten-San **49, 283**  
 Benu **49**  
*Beowulf Saga* **123**  
 Bera Pennu **49**  
 Bes **49-50**  
 Bethel **50**  
 Bhadra **50**  
 Bhaga **4, 50, 284**  
 Bhagavan **50**  
*Bhagavata-Purana* **163**  
 Bhairava **50, 50**  
 Bhaisajyaguru **50**  
*bbakti* **261**  
 Bharani **50**  
 Bharat Mata **51**  
 Bharati **51, 275, 276**  
 Bhavanavasi **7, 51, 78, 83,**  
   **210**  
 Bhima **29, 51, 79**  
 Bhirkuti-Tara **51**  
 Bhumi **51**  
   Abhimukhi **1**  
   Acala **2**  
   Adhimukticarya **3**  
   Arcismati **27**  
   Dharmamegha **76**  
   Durangama **82**  
   Prabhakari **251**  
   Pramudita **252**  
   Sadhumati **270**  
   Samantaprabha **272**  
   Sudurjaya **294**  
   Vimala **341**  
 Bhumi Devata **51**  
 Bhumidevi **51, 76, 261**  
 Bhumiya **51**  
 Bhutadamara **51**  
 Bhutamata **52**  
 Bhuvanesvari **52**  
*Bhuvanavasi* **34, 293, 297,**  
   **327, 338, 341**  
 Bia **52, 163**  
 Bible **32**  
 Bi-har **52**  
*bija mantra* **332**  
 Birdu **52, 189**  
 Birrahgnooloo **44, 52, 72**  
 birth. *See also specific gods,*  
   *e.g.:* Nirmali  
   Adeona **3**  
   Ah Cuxtal **8**  
   Ajysyt **10**  
   Alemona **12**  
   Anukis **22**  
   Bes **49-50**  
   Eileithya **86-87**  
   Hesat **124**  
   Išara **141**  
   Nammu **211**  
   Tawhaki **306**  
   Tezcacoac Ayopechtli  
     **311**  
   Thalna **312**  
   Xochiquetzal **350-351**  
   Zarpanitu(m) **358**  
 Bishamon **52, 283**  
*bizva* instrument **49**  
 blacksmithing  
   Amaterasu-O-Mi-Kami  
     **13-14**  
   Ama-Tsu-Mara **14**  
   Hasameli **114**  
   Hephaistos **120-121**  
   Kabeiroi **151**  
   *Kabeiroi* (blacksmith  
     gods) **120**  
   Kinyras **161**  
   Kotar **162**  
   Kurdaligon **168**  
   Ninegal **220**  
   Qaynan **258**  
   Vulcanus **345**  
 blind god **127**  
 blood sacrifice. *See*  
   human/blood sacrifice  
 Bo Hsian **52**  
 Boann **5, 52, 71**  
 boars **62, 98, 168**  
 boats. *See* ships  
 Bodhisattva **52**  
   Akasagarbha **10**  
   Arapacana **26**  
   Avalokitesvara **39**  
   Bhirkuti-Tara **51**  
   Bhumi **51**  
   Cunda **69**

- Gaganaganja 100  
 Hevajira 124  
 Jalinprabha 147  
 Ksitigarbha 164  
 Mahamayuri 182  
 Maitreya 185  
 Mamaki 186  
 Manjusri 188–189  
 Marici 190  
 Mi-Lo Fo 198  
 Natha 215  
 Padmapani 239  
 Pandara 242  
 Parna-Savari 243  
 Pratibhanakuta 252  
 Raktalokesvara 262  
 Sagaramati 270  
 Sitapatra 287  
 Surangama 297  
 Usnisavijaya 330  
 Vajragarbha 334  
 Vasudhara 338  
 Vidyapati-Lokesvara 341  
 Boldogasszony 53  
 Bolon Ti Ku 53  
 Bombay Kamayan 53  
 Bonchor 53  
*Book of Maccabees* 70  
*Book of the Dead* 16, 17, 22, 39, 115, 281, 282  
*Books of Invasions* 55, 71, 72, 78  
 Boora Pennu 48, 53, 304  
 Bor 53  
 Boreas 6, 53  
*Borgia* codice 61, 86, 312, 317, 320  
 Borvo 53  
 Bragi 53, 133  
 Brahma 54  
   Ammavaru 16  
   Arundhati 31  
   Cathubodua 60  
   Daksa 71  
   Deva 74  
   Gayatri 103  
   Hari 113  
   Hayagriva 117  
   Hevajira 124  
   Kama(deva) 154  
   Kamalasana 155  
   Mara 189  
   Marici 190  
   Matsya 193  
   Nara 214  
   Narada 214  
   Prajapati 251  
   Prasannatara 252  
   Samvara 273  
   Sandhya 273  
   Sarasvati 276  
   Satarupa 277  
   Skanda 289  
   Trimurti 322  
   Vidyujjalakarili 341  
 Brahmani 54–55  
 Bres Macelatha 55  
 Brhaspati 55  
*Brhati* 55  
 Brigantia 55  
 Brigit 55, 55, 71  
*Bribaddharma-Purana* 101  
*Brisingamen* (necklace) 97  
 Britannia 55  
 Britian and British 1, 68–69, 133  
 Buadza 55  
 Buddha viii, ix, 56  
   Abhijnaraja 1  
   Adibuddha 3  
   Akasagarbha 10  
   Aksobhya 11  
   Amitabha 15  
   Amoghasiddhi 16  
   Asokottamasri 33  
   Avalokitesvara 39  
   Bhaisajyaguru 50  
   Bhrkuti-Tara 51  
   Bhumi 51  
   Bodhisattva 52  
   Buddhalocana 56  
   Cunda 69  
   Dharmakirtis-  
   agaraghosa 76  
   Dhyaniibuddha 77  
   Dipankara 79  
   Gaganaganja 100  
   Ghantapani 104  
   Hevajira 124  
   Kotisri 162  
   Kuan Yin 165  
   Locana 176  
   Lokesvara 176  
   Mahakapi 182  
   Mahapadma 182  
   Maitreya 185  
   Mamaki 186  
   Mandah 187  
   Mara 189  
   Marici 190  
   Maya(devi) 193  
   Mucalinda 205  
   Ratnapani 263  
   Ratnasambhava 263–264  
   Sakyamuni 271  
   Sarvanivaranaviskamb-  
   hin 276  
   Sarvapayanjaha 277  
   Sarvasokata-  
   monirghatamati 277  
   Sikhin 285  
   Sinhanada 286  
   Suddhodana 294  
   Sukla-Tara 295  
   Suparikirtitanamasri 297  
   Surnabhadravi-  
   malaratnaprabhasa 297  
   Svaraghosaraja 299  
   Tara 304  
   Upulvan 329  
   Usnisa 330  
   Vagisvara 332  
   Vairocana 333–334  
   Vajradhara 334  
   Vajrapani 335  
   Vajratara 335  
   Vidyujjalakarili 341  
   Višnu 342  
   Yasodhara 354  
 Buddhabodhiprabhasita 56  
*buddha*-designate. *See*  
   Bodhisattva  
 Buddhakapala 56  
   Ajaya 10  
   Bhima 51  
   Citrasena 67  
   Kamini 155  
   Kapalini 157  
   Karini 157  
   Mahayasa 184  
   Mahodadhi 184  
   Ostaraki 236  
   Priyadarsana 253  
   Rupini 268  
   Subhaga 294  
   Subhamekhala 294  
   Sumalini 296  
   Sundara 297  
   Suraksini 297  
   Vikalaratri 341  
 Buddhalocana 56  
 Buddha 56, 181  
 Buddhism viii, ix, x. *See also*  
   Buddha; *specific gods, e.g.:*  
   Acala  
     Aksobhya 11  
     Amitabha 15–16  
     Amoghasiddhi 16–17  
     Avalokitesvara 39  
     Buddha 56  
     Dhanada 74–75  
     Dharmadhatuvagisvara 75  
     Dombi 81  
     Ekajata 87  
     Ghasmari 104  
     Halahala 110–111  
     Isa (I) 140  
     Janguli 148  
   Karai-Shin 157  
   Kulisankusa 187  
   Lokapala 176  
   Mahapratishara 183  
   Maharaksa 183  
   Mahasitavati 183  
   Maitreya 185  
   sMan-Bla 187  
   Manjusri 188–189  
   Mara 189  
   Mari (I) 190  
   Marici 190  
   Maya(devi) 193  
   Muraja 207  
   Myoken-Bodhisattva 208  
   O-lwa-Dai-Myojin 231  
   Patadharini 244  
   Prajnavardhani 251  
   Pukkasi 256  
   Ratnasambhava 263–264  
   Ratnolka 264  
   Saraddevi 275  
   Sarvabuddhadharma-  
   Kosavati 276  
   Sarvakarmavaranavi-  
   sodhani 276  
   Saubhagya-Bhuvanese-  
   vari 278  
   Savari 278  
   Sikhin 285  
   Sinhanada 286  
   Suddhodana 294  
   Sumati 296  
   Suparikirtitanamasri 297  
   Surnabhadravi-  
   malaratnaprabhasa 297  
   Svaraghosaraja 299  
   Taditkara 300  
   Tara 303–304  
   Usnisavijaya 330  
   Vagisvara 332  
   Vairocana 333–334  
   Vasantadevi 337  
   Vayu (2) 338  
   Vetali 340  
   Vina 342  
   Yama 353  
   Yamaduti 353  
   Yamantaka 353  
   Yogesvari 356  
 Budha 56, 60, 266  
 Bugid Y Aiba 56  
 buildings/builders 167, 207  
 Buk 56–57  
 bull gods 24–25, 212, 275, 304, 315

- 'bull roarer' instrument 44  
 Buluc Chabtan 57  
 Bumba 57  
 Buri 53, 57  
 Buriyas 57
- C**
- Cacoch 58, 152  
*caduceus* (winged baton) 6, 196, 267, 325  
 Caelestis 55, 58, 94, 303  
 Cagn 58  
 Cailleach Bheur 55, 58  
 Cakra 45, 58, 152–153, 185  
 Cakresvari 58  
 'caldron of abundance' 71  
 Camaxtli 58  
 Camulos 59  
 Camunda 33, 59, 59, 106, 164  
 Canaanite 19, 31–32, 41–42, 135, 204–205  
 canals and ditches 90  
 Canda 59  
 Candali 59  
 Candamius 59  
 Candanayika 59  
 Candarosana 59  
 Candarupa 59  
 Candavati 59  
 Candelifera 59, 60, 178  
 Candesvara 59  
 Candesvari 59  
 Candika 60  
 Candogra 60  
 Candra 60  
 Abhijit 1  
 Anuradha 23  
 Ardra 27  
 Aslesa(s) 33  
 Asvayujau 35  
 Bharani 50  
 Budha 56  
 Citra 67  
 Dhanistha 75  
 Hasta 114  
 Jyestha 150  
 Kaumudi 158  
 Magha 181  
 Mrgasiras 205  
 Mula 206  
 Nakshatra(s) 211  
 Punarvasu 256  
 Purvabhadrapada 256  
 Purvaphalguni 256  
 Purvasadha 256  
 Pusya 257  
 Revati 266  
 Rohini 266
- Satabhisa 277  
 Sravana 292  
 Sravistha 292  
 Svati 299  
 Tara 304  
 Uttarabhadrapada 330  
 Uttarasadha 330
- Candraksekharā 60  
 Cankilikkaruppan 60  
 Cao Guo-jiu 60  
 Carcika 60  
 Cariociecus 60  
 Carmentes 59, 60, 178  
 carnal love. *See* love  
 carpenter 125, 222, 303  
 cat 47  
*Catalogues* (Hesiod) 119  
*Catalogues* (Hesoid) 32, 78  
 Cathubodua 60  
 Caturmurti 60  
 Cauri 60  
 Cautha 61  
 Ce Acatl 61  
 Celts xi. *See also* Gallic gods; Ireland; Romano-Celtic gods; *specific gods, e.g.:*  
 Mabon  
 Abandinus 1  
 Aengus 5–6  
 Andarta 20  
 Anu (2) 22  
 Belenus 48  
 Brigit 55  
 Ceridwen 61  
 Cernunnos 61–62  
 Coventina 68–69  
 Dagda 70–71  
 Danu (1) 72  
 Diancecht 77–78  
 Epona 91–92  
 Gobniu 105  
 Govannon 106  
 Ialonus 133  
 Icauna 133  
 Iccovellauna 133  
 Lenus 173  
 Lug 178  
 Macha 180–181  
 Manannan (Mac Lir) 187  
 Manawyddan 187  
 Matres 192  
 Mor 203  
 Morrigan 203–204  
 Morvran 204  
 Nantosuelta 213  
 Neit 216  
 Nuadu 226–227  
 Ogmios 231  
 Onuava 233  
 Pen Annwen 245
- Rhiannon 266  
 Sheela Na Gig 283  
 Succellos 294  
 Taittiu 300  
 Tegid Foel 308  
 Tuatha de Danaan 324  
 Yspaddaden Pencawr 356
- Cenkalaniammal 61  
*cenote* (sacred pool) 357  
 Centeocihuatl 61  
 Cerberus 122  
 cereal crops. *See* corn; grain deities  
 Ceres 61, 175, 248, 265, 303, 309, 340  
 Ceridwen 61, 204, 308  
 Cernunnos 48, 61–62  
 Cghene 62  
 Chac 62  
*chacmools* 318  
 Chac Uayab Xoc 62  
 Chaitanya 62  
 Chalchiuhtlatonal 37, 62, 318  
 Chalchiuhtlicue 62–63  
 Chalchiuhtonatiuh. *See* Atl  
 Chalchiuhtotolin 63  
 Chalmecacihuilt 63  
 Chalmecatl 63  
 Chamer 63  
 Chang Fei 63, 175, 176  
 Chang Hs'ien 63  
 Chang Tao Ling 64, 66  
 Chantico 64  
 Chaob 64  
 Chaos 64, 92, 93  
 chaos 281–282, 345  
 Charis 64, 121  
 Charon 123  
 chastity 255  
 Chattrosnisa 64  
 Chaya 64, 273, 297  
 Chibirias 64  
 Chiccan 65  
 Chicomecohuatl 65  
 Chicomexochitl 65  
 Chiconahui 65  
 Chiconahuiehecatl 65  
 Chiconahui Itzucuintli-Chantico 65  
 Chikara 65  
 childbirth. *See* birth  
 children 23, 63, 86, 344, 350  
 China. *See also* Taoism; Tibet; *specific gods, e.g.:*  
 Shen Nung  
 Ba (1) 41  
 Chang Fei 63  
 Chang Hs'ien 63
- Chu Jung 65  
 Erh Lang 92–93  
 Feng Po 96  
 Fu Shen 98  
 Han Xiang-Zhi 111  
 Huang Ti 129–130  
 Hung Sheng 131  
 Kuei Shing 166  
 Lu Pan 177–178  
 Ma-zu 194  
 Men Shen 195  
 Nu Kua 226  
 Pao Kung 242  
 San Chou Niang  
 Niang 273  
 Sao Ching Niang  
 Niang 274  
 Shou Lao 284  
 Sun Hou-Shi 296–297  
 Tai-Sui-Jing 301  
 T'ai Yi 300  
 Tam Kung 301–302  
 Tien Mu 314  
 Tou Mou 321  
 Tsai Shen 323  
 Tu (1) 323  
 Tzu Sun Niangniang 325  
 Yen Kuang Niang  
 Niang 354  
 Yu-Chiang 357
- Chinnamastaka 65  
 Chi Sung Tzu 64  
 Chiuke 65  
 Chors 65  
 Chos-Skyon 65  
 Christ 45, 142  
 Christianity 139, 149, 355.  
*See also* Gnostic Christianity
- Chronicle of Nestor* 293  
 chronology xiii  
 chthonic deities x. *See also* earth; underworld; *specific gods, e.g.:* Chibirias  
 Ah Uuc Ticab 9  
 Aken 11  
 Aker 11  
 Akeru 11  
 Ala 11–12  
 Alisanos 12  
 Alpanu 13  
 Am-Heh 15  
 Ammut 16  
 Andjety 20  
 Angru Mainyu 9, 20  
 Anu (2) 22  
 Arawn 26  
 Areimanius 27  
 Arianrhod 28  
 Arsary 29

- Asase Yaa 31  
 Ceridwen 61  
 Cernunnos 61–62  
 Ereškigal 92  
 Geb 103  
 Hine-Ahu-One 126  
 Shango 282  
 Susano-Wo 298  
 Tzultacah 325–326
- Chu Jung 65  
 Chul Tatic Chites Vaneg 66  
 Chung K'uei 66  
 Cihuacoatl-Quilaztli 66  
 Cinxia 66  
 Cipactli 66, 197, 311  
 Cipactonal 66, 351  
 Cit Chac Coh 66  
 cities, patron of Greek 36–37  
 Citlalatónac 66  
 Citlalícué 66, 66–67  
 Citra 67  
 Citrasena 56, 67  
 Cittavasita 67  
 Cizin 67  
 Clementia 67  
 Coatlicue 67, 69, 130, 233  
 Coca-Mama 68  
 Cocidius 68  
 Cocijo 68  
 Co(co)chimétl 68  
 Col 68  
 Colel Cab 68, 145  
 Colop U Uichkin 68  
*colwic* 68  
 Condatis 68  
 confrontation theme 42  
 contracts 29  
 Contrebis 68  
 corn  
 Ah Mun 8  
 Chicomecohuatl 65  
 Gabjauja 100  
 Halki 111  
 Kore 162  
 Osiris 235–236  
 Pekko 245  
 Pitao Cozobi 248  
 Sif 285  
 Tate Oteganaka 305  
 Zara-Mama 358
- Corus 68  
*Cospi* codice 61, 312, 320  
 courtyards 34  
 Coventina 68–69  
 cows/cattle 78, 104, 170, 223, 271, 279  
 Coyolxauhqui 67, 69, 311  
 crafts, domestic 37  
 craftsmen 255  
 crane 129
- Cratos 69  
 creation  
 Adro 5  
 Agu'gux 7  
 Akongo 11  
 Alatangana 12  
 Amma (2) 16  
 Amun 17–18  
 An (1) 18  
 An (2) 18  
 Antu 21  
 Aondo 23  
 Apap 23  
 Archon(s) 27  
 Arebati 27  
 Ataa Naa Nyongmo 35  
 Aten 36  
 Atua Fafine 38  
 Atum 38–39  
 Awonawilona 40  
 Brahma 54  
 Bumba 57  
 Cagn 58  
 Cghene 62  
 Coatlicue 67  
 Dyaus Pitar 83–84  
 E Alom 85  
 E Quaholom 85  
 El 87–88  
 Emeli Hin 89  
 Enki 89–90  
 Fidi Mukullu 96  
 Gunabibi 107  
 Huracan 131  
 Imana 136  
 Imra 137–138  
 Itzam Na 143–144  
 Ix Zacal Nok 145  
 Jehovah 149  
 Ka Tyeleo 151  
 Kalunga 154  
 Keawe 158  
 Kitanitowit 161  
 Kiya'rarak 161  
 Kukulcan 166  
 Kumarbi 167  
 Kumokums 167  
 Kwoth 169  
 Kyumbe 169  
 Lesa 173–174  
 Libanza 174–175  
 Lisa 175  
 Mal 185  
 Malamanganga'e 185–186  
 Manito 188  
 Manitu 188  
 Manohel-Tohel 189  
 Marduk 189–190  
 Mayon 194
- Mbomba 194  
 Mbotumbo 194  
 Moma 202  
 Mungan Ngour 206  
 Mungu 206  
 Nahui Ollin 210  
 Na'ininen 211  
 Nainuema 211  
 Nammu 211  
 Nanahuatl 212  
 Nediyaon 216  
 Neith 216–217  
 Ngai 219  
 Niamye 219  
 Nu Kua 226  
 Nurelli 227  
 Nut 227–228  
 Nyame 228  
 Nzambi 228  
 Ocelotl 230  
 Oduduwa 230–231  
 O-Kuni-Nushi-No-Mikoto 232  
 Olodumare 232  
 Orunmila 235  
 Osanobua 235  
 Panao 241, 252  
 Pemba 245  
 Pon 249  
 Pore 249  
 Prometheus 253  
 Prthu 254  
 Ptah 255  
 Qamai'ts 258  
 Quat 259  
 Quiahuitl 259–260  
 Raluvimbha 262  
 Re 264–265  
 Rubanga 267  
 Sabaoth 269  
 Samael 272  
 Siva 288  
 Suku 295  
 Tangaroa 302  
 Tate 304  
 Tawa 306  
 Te-Aka-la-Roe 307  
 Teharon(hiawagon) 308  
 Te-Manava-Roa 307  
 Te-Tanga-Engae 307  
 Tiamat 314  
 Tiki 315  
 Tino Taata 316  
 Tirawa 316  
 Tirumal 316  
 Tomwo'get 319  
 Tonatiuh 320  
 Toro 321  
 Tororut 321  
 Totilma'il 321
- Tsunigoab 323  
 Ulu'tuyar Ulu Toyo'n 328  
 Umvelinkwangi 328  
 Unkulunkulu 328  
 Unumbote 329  
 Uru'n Agy Toyo'n 329  
 Vahguru 333  
 Vairacocha 333  
 Višnu 342–343  
 Waka 346  
 Wakan Tanka 346–347  
 Wakonda 347  
 Weru Kumbamba 348  
 Yaldabaoth 353  
 Yemekonji 354  
 Yhwh 355  
 Yng 356  
 Yoalli Ehecatli 356  
 Yoaltecuhtl 356
- crocodile 228  
 Crowley, Aleister 46  
 Cum Hau 69  
 Cunda 69, 334  
 Cunina 69  
 Cupid. *See* Amor  
 Cybele 38, 69, 169  
*Cycles of Kings* 55, 71, 72, 78  
 Cypriot 24
- D
- Dabog 70  
 Dadimunda 70  
 Dagan (1) (Mesopotamian) 41, 70  
 Dagan (2) (Semitic) 70  
 Dagan (3) (Kafir) 70  
 Dagda 5, 52, 55, 70–71, 178, 203, 324  
 Daikoku 71, 85, 283  
 Dakota Indians. *See* Native Americans  
 Daksa 71  
 Abhijit 1  
 Aditi 4  
 Anuradha 23  
 Ardra 27  
 Aslesa(s) 33  
 Asvayujau 35  
 Bharani 50  
 Citra 67  
 Danu (2) 72  
 Dhanistha 75  
 Dharma 75  
 Diti 80  
 Hasta 114  
 Jyestha 150  
 Kadru 151

- Kasyapa 157  
 Khasa 159  
 Ksama 164  
 Magha 181  
 Mrgasiras 205  
 Mula 206  
 Naksatra(s) 211  
 Prasuti 252  
 Priti 253  
 Punarvasu 256  
 Purvabhadrapada 256  
 Purvaphalguni 256  
 Purvasadha 256  
 Pusya 257  
 Rati 263  
 Revati 266  
 Rohini 266  
 Satabhisa 277  
 Sati 277  
 Sravana 292  
 Sravistha 292  
 Svadha 298  
 Svati 299  
 Uttarahadrapada 330  
 Uttarasadha 330  
 Vac 332  
 Virabhadra 342  
 Dalai Lama 56, 269, 293, 353  
*damaru* (drum) 288  
 Damgalnuna 71, 189  
 Damkina 71, 71, 85, 89, 190  
 Danaparamita 72  
 dancing 15, 125, 170–171  
 Danish 218–219  
 Danu (1) (Celtic) 72, 81  
 Danu (2) (Hindu) 72  
 Daphne 25, 72  
 Daramulum 44, 52, 72  
 Darawigal 72  
 darkness 349  
 Datin 72  
 dawn 39, 175, 205, 210, 275, 312, 319, 329–330  
 Daya 72  
 death and the dead. *See also* underworld  
   Chamer 63  
   Cizin 67  
   Cum Hau 69  
   Disani 80  
   Fe'e 96  
   Giltine 105  
   Hades 110  
   Hunhau 131  
   Ikal Ahau 134  
   Itonde 143  
   Kala 152  
   Morta 204  
   Mot 204–205  
   Na Cha 209  
   Ogiuwu 231  
   Persephone 246  
   Proserpina 253  
   Savea Si'uleo 278  
   Ta'xet 307  
   Tia 314  
   Tokakami 319  
   Whiro 348  
   Yama 353  
   Yum Cimil 357  
 Decima 72–73, 204, 226, 243  
 Dedwen 3, 73  
 Delphi 25, 250  
 Demeter 73  
   Ceres 61  
   Erinyes 93  
   Gaia 101  
   Gunabibi 107  
   Hades 110  
   Hekate 119  
   Kore 162  
   Kybele 169  
   Persephone 246  
   Plutos 248  
   Poseidon 250  
   Zeus 359  
*demetreioi* 73  
 demonic deities 45, 136, 184, 203–204, 241, 345.  
   *See also* evil deities  
 Dena 73  
 Deng 74  
 Dercetius 74  
 Derceto 74  
*dergflaith* 96  
 desert 1  
 desire 60, 125  
 desolation 175  
 destiny 19, 157, 187, 235  
 destroyer/destruction 153, 224–225, 288. *See also* specific gods, e.g.: Nirrti  
 Deva 35, 74, 74  
 Devaki 45, 74, 163, 337  
 Devananda 74  
 Devapurohita 74  
 Devasena 74, 289  
 Deverra 74  
 Devi 74, 184, 293  
 Dhanada 74–75  
 Dhanistha 75  
 Dhanvantari 75, 156  
 Dhara 75  
 Dharani 75  
   Aksayajnana-Karmanda 11  
   Anantamukhi 19  
   Arapacana 26  
   Cunda 69  
   Janguli 148  
   Mari (1) 190  
   Parasurama 243  
   Parna-Savari 243  
   Prajnavardhani 251  
   Ratnolka 264  
   Sarvabuddhadharma-Kosavati 276  
   Sarvakarmavaranavi-sodhani 276  
   Sumati 296  
   Usnisavijaya 330  
 Dharmas 75, 113, 214  
 Dharmadhatuvagisvara 75  
 Dharmakirtisagaraghosa 76  
 Dharmamegha 76  
 Dharmapala 47, 54, 76, 117, 166, 182, 293, 353  
 Dharmapratismvit 76  
 Dharmavasita 76  
 Dharti Mata 76, 312  
 Dhatar 76  
 Dhisana 76  
 Dhrtarastra 76  
 Dhrti 76  
 Dhruva 76  
 Dhumavati 76–77  
 Dhumorna 77, 353  
 Dhumravati 77  
 Dhupa 77  
 Dhupatara 77  
 Dhurjati 77  
 Dhvajagrakeyura 77  
 Dhvajosnisa 77  
 Dhyana-paramita 77  
 Dhyani-bodhisattva 104, 183, 272, 277  
 Dhyani-buddha 77  
   Adibuddha 3  
   Aksobhya 11  
   Amitabha 15–16  
   Amoghasiddhi 16–17  
   Dhanada 74  
   Dhyani-buddhasakti 77  
   Gundari-Myoo 107  
   Jambhala 148  
   Locana 176  
   Lokesvara 176  
   Mahakala 182  
   Mahamantranusarini 182  
   Mahapratistara 183  
   Mahapratyangira 183  
   Mahasitavati 183  
   Maitreya 185  
   Mayajalakrama-Kurukulla 193  
   Ratnasambhava 263–264  
   Sukla-Tara 295  
   Tara 304  
   Usnisa 330  
   Vagisvara 332  
   Vairocana 333–334  
   Vajrapani 335  
   Vajratara 335  
 Dhyani-buddhasakti 77, 304  
 Diana 27, 77, 332  
 Diancecht 77–78, 198, 227  
 Diang 78  
 Dictynna 78  
 Didi Thakrun 78  
 Dievs 78, 278  
 Digambara 78  
 Dikbhavanavasi 51  
 Dike 4, 78, 87, 94  
 Dikkumara 78  
*dikpala* (guardian deities)  
   Acala 2  
   Agni 7  
   Candra 60  
   Chattrosnisa 64  
   Dhrtarastra 76  
   Dhvajosnisa 77  
   Niladanda 220  
   Nirrti 224, 225  
   Padmosnisa 239  
   Prajnantaka 251  
   Ratnosnisa 264  
   Soma 291  
   Sumbha 296  
   Sumbharaja 296  
   Takkiraja 301  
   Tejosnisa 308  
   Tiksnosnisa 315  
   Usnisa 330  
   Usnisavijaya 330  
   Vajraghanta 334  
   Vajrapasi 335  
   Vajrasphota 335  
   Vajrosnisa 335  
   Varuna 337  
   Vayu (1) 338  
   Vayu (2) 338  
   Vighnantaka 341  
   Virupaksa 342  
   Visvosnisa 344  
   Yama 353  
   Yamantaka 353  
 Diksa 78, 274  
 Dionysos 78–79  
   Ariadne 28  
   Bacchus 43  
   Dušara 83  
   Hera 121  
   Indr 138  
   Leukothea 174  
   Liber 175  
   Orotalt 235  
   Persephone 246  
   Priapos 252  
   Sabazios 269

- Sarapis 275  
 Semele 280  
 Zeus 359  
 Dioskouroi 79  
 Dīpa 79  
 Dīpa Tara 79  
 Dīpankara 79  
 Dīpti 79  
 Dirghadevi 79  
 Dis Pater 79  
 Disa 79  
 Disani 44, 79–80, 138, 242, 249, 294, 360  
 Disciplina 80  
 Discordia 80, 93  
 disease 156, 250–251. *See also* plague; sickness  
 Disir 80  
 ditches. *See* canals and ditches  
 Diti 80  
 divine judgment 187  
 Divona 80  
 Djīla'qons 81  
 dogs 22, 92–93  
 Dogumrik 81  
 Dolichenus 81, 150  
 Dombi 81  
 Don 13, 28, 72, 81, 106  
 Donar 81, 304  
 Dongo 81  
 Donn 81  
 Doris 17, 81, 232  
 Doudoun 81  
 dragon 268  
 Dravidians (Tāmils)  
   Amma (1) 16  
   Ammavaru 16  
   Ankalamman 21  
   Bala-Sakti 45  
   Cankilikkaruppan 60  
   Cenkalanīyammal 61  
   Katavul 158  
   Korravai 162  
   Manmatha 189  
   Mariyamman 190  
   Mayon 194  
   Murukan 207  
   Muttalamman 208  
   Nediyon 216  
   Pradyumna 251  
   Tirumal 316  
   Venda 339  
 Dreamtime 44, 72  
 drought 41, 160  
 Dśahadoldza 81  
 Duillae 81  
 Dulha Deo 82  
 Dumuzi viii, 4, 38, 45, 82, 104, 107, 137, 138  
 Dur 82  
 Durangama 82  
 Durga 82–83  
   Aparajita 23  
   Aticandika 37  
   Camunda 59  
   Candanayika 59  
   Candarupa 59  
   Candavati 59  
   Candogra 60  
   Chinnamastaka 65  
   Gramadevata 106  
   Jaya-Vijaya 149  
   Kalika 153  
   Katyayani 158  
   Kumari 167  
   Mahisasuramardini 184  
   Maya(devi) 193  
   Navadurga(s) 215  
   Pracanda 251  
   Raudri 264  
   Rudracandra 268  
   Rudracarcika 268  
   Rudrani 268  
   Sakti 271  
   Śiva 288  
   Ugracandika 327  
   Vana-Durga 336  
 Durjaya 83  
 Dušara 35, 83  
 Duzhi 83  
 Dvipabhavanavasi 51  
 Dvipakumara 83  
 Dyaus Pitar 83–84, 139, 150, 254, 343  
 dying god 45  
 Dzivaguru 84
- E**
- E Alom 85, 85, 107  
 E Quaholom 85, 85, 107  
 Ea 1, 71, 85, 89, 189, 213, 227  
 Eacus 85  
*E-akkil* (sanctuary) 243  
 earth 100–101, 103, 254, 287, 321, 323. *See also* chthonic; *specific gods, e.g.:*  
   Tanu'ta  
 earthquake 151, 211, 267, 360  
 Easter 38  
*E-babbar* 272  
 Ebisu 71, 85–86, 162, 283  
*Edda*. *See* *Prose Edda*  
 Edeke 86  
 Edusa 86  
 Eee-A-O 86  
*E-engurra* (sanctuary) 89  
 Egeria 86  
 Egres 86  
 Egypt viii. *See also* pharaohs; *specific gods, e.g.:* Banebdjedet  
   Amun 17–18  
   Anat 19  
   Anubis 22  
   Aten 36  
   Atum 38–39  
   Ba (2) 41  
   Baal 41–42  
   Bastet 47  
   Bes 49–50  
   Geb 103  
   Hapy 112, 160, 217  
   Hathor 115–116  
   Hauhet 116, 118, 231  
   Heh 116, 118, 231  
   Heryšaf 123–124  
   Hesat 124  
   He Zur 117  
   Horus 128  
   Ihy 134  
   Imiut 136  
   Inmutef 139  
   Ipy 140  
   Isdes 141  
   Isis 141–142  
   Ištar 143  
   Kauket 158  
   Kebechet 159  
   Kek 159  
   Khons(u) 160  
   Mihos 198  
   Min 199  
   Naunet 215  
   Neith 216–217  
   Nekmet Awai 217  
   Neper 217  
   Nephthys 217–218  
   Nun 227  
   Nut 227–228  
   Ogdoad 231  
   Osiris 235–236  
   Pakhet 240  
   Ptah 255  
   Re 264–265  
   Renenutet 265  
   Sakhmet 270–271  
   Šed 279  
   Sefkhet-Abwy 279  
   Šekhet-Hor 279  
   Šepset 280  
   Sešat 281  
   Seth 281–282  
   Sia 284  
   Sobek 289–290  
   Sopedu 291  
   Šu 293  
   Ta-Bitjet 300  
   Tatevali 305  
   Taweret 306  
   Tefnut 308  
   Thoth 313–314  
   Wadj Wer 346  
   Wepwawet 347  
   Yah 352  
 Ehecatl 86, 86, 259  
 Ehecatl-Quetzalcoatl 86, 351  
 Eileithyia 86–87, 121  
 Eirene 87, 94, 248  
 Eji Ogbe 87  
 Ek Chuah 87  
 Ekadasarudra 23, 87, 112, 140, 148, 156, 181, 220, 293, 297, 341, 342  
 Ekajata 87, 181  
 Ekanetra 87, 87  
 Ekarudra 87, 87  
*Ekur* (sanctuary) 90  
 El 87–88, 88  
 Elagabal 88  
 El'eb 88, 88  
 elephants 56, 102, 181, 284  
*Eleusinian Mysteries* 61, 73  
 Elim 88, 88, 89  
 Elkunirsa 32, 88  
 Ellaman 88  
 Ellel 88  
 Ellil 88, 89, 91, 206, 208  
 Eloai 89  
 Elohim 88, 89  
 Emeli Hin 89  
 Eme'mqut 89, 201, 260, 339  
 Emeš 89, 91  
*Emešlam* 218  
*E-meteursag* 358  
 Enbilulu 89  
 Endouellicus 89  
 Endursaga 89  
*Enimnu* 221  
 Enki 89–90  
   A'aš 1  
   Abgal 1  
   Abu 2  
   An (1) 18  
   Apsu 26  
   Asalluha 31  
   Ašnan 33  
   Enbilulu 89  
   Enkimdu 90  
   Inana 137  
   Isimud 141  
   Iškur 142  
   Lahar 170  
   Marduk 189  
   Musdamma 207  
   Nammu 211  
   Nanše 213



- Ningal 220  
 Ningikuğa 221  
 Ningirsu 221  
 Ninhursaga 222  
 Sirara 286  
 Tiamat 314  
 Uttu 330  
 Enkimdu **90**  
 Enlil **90**  
   An (1) 18  
   Ašnan 33  
   Damgalnuna 71  
   Emeš 89  
   Enki 89  
   Ennugi 91  
   Enten 91  
   Huban 130  
   Igi 134  
   Ki 161  
   Lahar 170  
   Marduk 190  
   Mulliltu 206  
   Musdamma 207  
   Nanna (1) 212  
   Nergal 218  
   Ninazu 220  
   Ninhursaga 221  
   Nunbarsegunu 227  
   Nušku 227  
   Pa-bil-sag 239  
 Enmesarra **90**  
 Ennead 39, **91**, 103, 313  
*Ennead* (genealogy) 218, 227  
 Ennugi **91**  
 Enten **91**  
*Enuma Eliš* 21, 26, 33, 85  
 Enundu **91**, 104  
 Enzu **91**  
 Eos 6, 39, 53, **91**, 247, 312  
 Eostre **91**, 236  
*E-padum-tila* (sanctuary of Ninurta) 224  
*Epic Cycle* (Hesiod) 7  
*Epic of Gilgameš* 85  
 Epimetheus **91**, 253  
 Epona **91–92**, 204, 266  
 equestrian. *See* horses  
 Erebos 7, **92**  
 Ereškigal **92**  
   Allatu(m) 13  
   Anunnaki 23  
   Dumuzi 82  
   Enki 89  
   Galla 101  
   Geštin-Ana 104  
   Grismadevi 106  
   Inana 137, 138  
   Lelwani 173  
   Namtar 212  
   Nergal 218  
   *Nergal and Ereškigal* 85  
   Neti 219  
   Ninazu 220  
 Erh Lang **92–93**  
 Erinys **93**, 217, 250  
 Eris 80, **93**, 128, 191  
 Eriu 55, **93**, 203  
 Erkilek **93**  
 Eros 17, **93**  
 Erra **93**, 104, 178, 279  
 Erua. *See* Zarpanitu(m)  
 Es **93**  
 Eshu **93–94**  
 Eskimo. *See* Inuits  
 Ešmun **94**, 195  
 Estsanatlehi **94**, 215, 323, 356  
 Esu **94**  
 Esus **94**, 304  
 Etruscans. *See also specific gods, e.g.:* Veive  
   Alpanu **13**  
   Ani **20**  
   Aplu **25**  
   Atunis **39**  
   Cautha **61**  
   Laran **172**  
   Nethuns **219**  
   Nortia **226**  
   Summamus **296**  
   Thalna **312**  
   Thesan **312**  
   Tin **315**  
   Turan **325**  
   Uni **328**  
   Voltumna **344**  
 Eunomia 87, **94**  
 Euros **94**  
 Eurynome **94**  
 evening **271**  
 evil deities 2, 43, 186, 189.  
   *See also* demonic deities  
   ‘eye of Horus’ 128  
  
**F**  
 Fabulinus **95**  
 Faivarongo **95**, 315  
 falcon 128  
 Faraguvol **95**  
 Faro **95**, 245, 309  
 fate 170, 173, 226, 243, 360  
 father of the tribe 70–71  
 Fauna **95**, **95**  
 Faunus **95**, **95**  
 Fe **95–96**  
 Fe’e **96**  
 Fei Lian. *See* Feng Po  
*Fejervary–Mayer* codice 61, 312, 320  
 Felicitas **96**  
 feline goddess 47  
 female force 248, **291–292**  
 femininity 144  
 Feng Po **96**  
 fertility. *See also specific gods, e.g.:* Nin-Imma  
   Adonis **4**  
   Ala **11–12**  
   Anat **19**  
   Aphrodisias **24**  
   Asase Yaa **31**  
   Aštaroth 34  
   Astarte **34**  
   Aštoreth **34**  
   Atete **36**  
   Brigit **55**  
   Ceridwen **61**  
   Cernunnos **61–62**  
   Disani **79–80**  
   Epona **91–92**  
   Estsanatlehi **94**  
   Fjorgyn **96**  
   Freyja **97**  
   Freyr **97–98**  
   Hapy **112**  
   Inana **137–138**  
   Ištar **142–143**  
   Jumis **149**  
   Kronos **163**  
   Kšhumai **164**  
   Ma **180**  
   Macha **180–181**  
   Min **199**  
   Mokos **202**  
   Myrrha **208**  
   Nanaja **212**  
   Nerthus **218–219**  
   Nin’insinna **222**  
   Obatala **230**  
   Ome Tochtli **233**  
   Onuava **233**  
   Priapos **252–253**  
   Pusti **256**  
   Quadeš **258–259**  
   Rosmerta **267**  
   Saraddevi **275**  
   Šarra Itu **276**  
   Šauška **278**  
   Šeta **281**  
   Šulmanitu **296**  
   Šulman(u) **295–296**  
   Šul-pa-e **296**  
   Telepinu **308–309**  
   Tlalouque-Tepictoton **318**  
   Tomiyauhtecuhtli **319**  
   Totoltecatl **321**  
   Ull **328**  
   Wadj Wer **346**  
   Xochiquetzal **350–351**  
 Yauhqueme **354**  
 Yol kai Estan **356**  
 Feryha 225  
 fever 153  
 Fides **96**  
 Fidi Mukullu **96**  
 Finland 86, 126  
 fire. *See also* hearth; *specific gods, e.g.:* Tatevali  
   Agni **7**  
   Anala **18**  
   Chu Jung **65**  
   Gabija **100**  
   Gerra **104**  
   Gibil **104**  
   Hastsezini **115**  
   Hephaistos **120–121**  
   Hi-No-Kagu-Tsuchi **126**  
   Ho-Musubi-No-Kami **127**  
   Ho-No-Kagu-Tsuchi-No-Kami **127**  
   Huehuecoyotl **130**  
   Intal **139**  
   Ixcozauhqui **145**  
   Jagaubis **147**  
   Kagu-Tsuchi-No-Kami **152**  
   Lo’cin-po’gil **176**  
   Mahuikez **184**  
   Me’mdeye-Eci’e **195**  
   Niha-Tsu-Hi-No-Kami **219**  
   Tabiti **300**  
   Tatosi **305**  
   Verbti **339**  
   Vesta **340**  
   Vulcanus **345**  
 fishermen/fish 15, 40, 48, 62, 134–135, 199, 234, 256, 302, 316. *See also specific gods, e.g.:* Opochtli  
 Fjorgyn **96**  
 Flaitheas **96**  
 flood waters 44, 80, 83  
 Flora **96–97**  
 florists 67  
 flowers 96–97  
 fog 355  
 Fon 7, 40, 48, 173, 175, 177, 193, 232, 344  
 foodstuffs 321  
 forests 2, 27, 162, 356  
 forethought 254  
 Forseti 45, **97**  
 Fortuna **97**, 292, 325  
 fortune 7, 23, 87, 97, 135, 159, 268, 278, 325. *See also* luck; *specific gods, e.g.:* Abhijit

founders 72, 260  
 Freyja 97, 98, 119, 177,  
 237, 336  
 Freyr 97, 97–98, 225, 336  
 Frigg 45, 96, 98, 99, 103  
 Fu Shen 98, 323  
 Fujin 98  
 Fukurokuju 98–99, 149,  
 283  
 Fulla 99  
 funerary 22, 217–218, 280  
 Futo-Tama 99  
 Futsu-Nushi-No-Kami 99

## G

Gabija 100, 147  
 Gabjauja 100  
 Gad 100  
 Gaganaganja 100  
 Gaia 100–101  
 Eros 93  
 Kronos 163  
 Meter 197  
 Nereus 218  
 Ouranos 237  
 Pan 241  
 Phorkys 247  
 Pontos 249  
 Rhea 266  
 Tethys 310  
 Themis 312  
 Titans 316  
 Gajavahana 101  
 Gal Bapsi 101  
 Galla 101  
 Gallic gods 20, 61–62,  
 91–92, 133. *See also specific  
 gods, e.g.:* Borvo  
 Ganapati 101, 101  
 Ganapatihridaya 101  
 Ganaskidi 101  
 Gandha 101  
 Gandhari 101  
 Gandha Tara 101  
 Ganesa 101–102  
 Aparajita 24  
 Bharati 51  
 Buddhi 56  
 Durga 83  
 Ganapati 101  
 Gauri 103  
 Heruka 123  
 Kubuddhi 166  
 Maha-Ganapati 181  
 Parna-Savari 243  
 Parvati 244  
 Pusti 256  
 Riddhi 266  
 Siddhi 284

Vighnantaka 341  
 Vighnesvaranugramurti  
 341  
 Ganga 102, 125, 195, 244  
 Gangir 102  
 Garmangabis 102  
 Garuda 102  
 Amoghasiddhi 16  
 Khyung-Gai mGo-Can  
 160  
 Krsna 164  
 Lei Kung 173  
 Narayana 214  
 Vaikuntha 333  
 Vaisnavi 334  
 Višnu 343  
 Visvarupa 344  
 Gatumdug 102  
 Gaunab 102–103, 323  
 Gauri 59, 60, 103, 103  
 Gautama Buddha. *See* Bud-  
 dha  
 Gayatri 54, 103, 276  
 Geb 103  
 Ennead 91  
 Isis 141  
 Khnum 160  
 Nehebu-Kau 216  
 Nephthys 217  
 Nut 227, 228  
 Osiris 235  
 Seth 281  
 Šu 293  
 Tar 303  
 Tefnut 308  
 Gefjon 103  
 Gemini 102, 104  
*genia loci* 55  
 Genius 104  
 Germanic gods ix. *See also*  
 Nordic gods; Vikings  
 Alcis 12  
 Donar 81  
 Freyja 97  
 Freyr 97–98  
 Frigg 98  
 Irmin 140  
 Mani 188  
 Ostara 236  
 Othin 236–237  
 Tiwaz 317  
 Ull 328  
 Wodan 348–349  
 Gerra 104, 104  
 Geštin-Ana 104  
 Geštu 104  
 Geus Tasan 104  
 Geus Urvan 104  
 Ghantakarna 104  
 Ghantapani 104  
 Ghasmari 104

Ghentu 104  
 Gibil 104  
 Gibini 104  
 Giltine 105  
 Gish 105, 138, 274  
 Giszida 105, 221  
 Gita 105, 172  
 Glaucus 105  
 Glaukos 94, 105  
 Gleti 105  
 Gnostic Christianity  
 Adamas 3  
 Archon(s) 27  
 Astaphaios 33–34  
 Eloai 89  
 Oraios 234  
 Pistis 248  
 Pronoia 253  
 Sabaoth 269  
 Samael 272  
 Sophia 291–292  
 Yaldabaoth 353  
 Zoe 360  
 goats 311  
 Gobniu 5, 105, 324  
 Gonaqade't 106  
 Gon-Po Nag-Po 106  
 good fortune. *See* fortune  
 Goraknath 106  
 Govannon 105, 106  
 Graces. *See* Gratiae  
 Grahamatrka 106, 334  
 grain deities 162, 166, 217,  
 222–223, 245. *See also* corn  
 Gramadevata 106  
 Grannus 106, 286  
 Gratiae 64, 106, 118  
 Grdhrasya 106  
 Greco-Roman period. *See*  
*also* Greek gods and  
 deities; Roman gods and  
 deities; *specific gods, e.g.:*  
 Erebos  
 Anubis 22  
 Baal 42  
 Bes 50  
 Hephaistos 120–121  
 Himerus 125  
 Hymenaios 132  
 Isis 141, 142  
 Iunones 144  
 Leukothea 174  
 Mandulis 187–188  
 Minos 200  
 Mithra 200  
 Naiades 210–211  
 Napaeae 213  
 Nemesis 217  
 Nereides 218  
 Nike 219–220  
 Okeanides 231–232

Ops 234  
 Oreades 234  
 Pan 241  
 Parcae 243  
 Priapos 252–253  
 Satyr 278  
 Semele 279–280  
 Themis 312  
 Greek gods and deities viii,  
 ix, xi. *See also* Greco-  
 Roman period; *specific gods,*  
*e.g.:* Eirene  
 Aphrodite 24  
 Apollo 25–26  
 Ares 28  
 Artemis 30  
 Asklepios 32–33  
 Athena 36–37  
 Attis 38  
 Daphne 72  
 Demeter 73  
 Dike 78  
 Dionysos 78–79  
 Eileithyia 86–87  
 Gaia 100–101  
 Glaukos 105  
 Harpina 113  
 Hebe 118  
 Hekate 119  
 Helen 119–120  
 Helios 120  
 Hera 121  
 Herakles 121–122  
 Hermes 122–123  
 Hestia 124  
 Horkos 128  
 Horus 128  
 Hyakinthos 131–132  
 Hygieia 132  
 Iapetos 133  
 Iris 140  
 Kabeiroi 151  
 Kinyras 161  
 Klotho 162  
 Kore 162  
 Kouretes 162  
 Kratos 163  
 Lachesis 170  
 Leto 174  
 Logos 176  
 Meter 197  
 Metis 197  
 Mnemosyne 201  
 Okeanos 232  
 Onuris 233–234  
 Ouranos 237  
 Paiawon 240  
 Peitho 245  
 Perse 246  
 Persephone 246  
 Phanes 247

- Phosphoros 247  
 Polydeukes 249  
 Pontos 249  
 Poseidon 249–250  
 Posis Das 250  
 Prometheus 253  
 Rhea 266  
 Selene 279  
 Sophia 291–292  
 Sothis 292  
 Tethys 310  
 Thetis 313  
 Titans 316  
 Zeus 359–360  
 Zoe 360
- Grismadevi 106  
 guardian deities. *See also dik-pala; specific gods, e.g.:*  
 Kunado-No-Kami  
 Alad Udug Lama 12  
 Ankalamman 21  
 Anna Perenna 21  
 Anti 21  
 Apacita 23  
 Bes 49–50  
 Chalchiuhtlicue 63  
 Ganesa 102  
 Heimdall 118–119  
 Hung Sheng 131  
 Ina'hitelan 137  
 Kuan Yin 165  
 Kuku-Ki-Waka-Muro-Tsuna-Ne-No-Kami 166  
 Kushi-Iwa-Mado-No-Mikoto 168  
 Kutkhu 168–169  
 Lokapala 176  
 Mahapratisara 183  
 Maharaksa 183  
 Mahasitavati 183  
 Mi-Kura-Tana-No-Kami 198  
 Mulindwa 206  
 Na Cha 209  
 Nahi 210  
 Na'nqa-ka'le 213  
 Osande 235  
 Peju'lpe 245  
 Qaitakalin 258  
 Securita 279  
 Šed 279  
 Si'mskalin 285  
 Sopedu 291  
 Toko'yoto 319  
 Varuna 337  
 Wanka 347  
 Wawki 347  
 Ya'halan 352  
 Ya'halna'ut 352  
 Yama 353
- Yamantaka 353  
 Yine'ane'ut 355–356
- Guari 81, 104, 256  
 Gugulanna 92, 106  
 Gujo 106  
 Gukumatz 85, 107  
 Gula 13, 107, 110, 220  
 Gul-Šeš 107  
 Gulsilia Mata 107  
 Gunabibi 107  
 Gundari-Myoo 107  
 Gunnodoyak 107  
 Gunura 107  
 Gur-Gyi Mgon-Po 106, 107  
 guru 55  
 Gusilim 107  
 Gwydion 13, 108, 176  
 Gwynn Ap Nudd 26, 108, 123
- ## H
- Ha 109  
 Hachacyum 2, 58, 109, 110  
 Hachiman 109  
 Hadad 35, 41, 109–110, 359  
 Hades 27, 73, 79, 110, 119, 122, 123, 196, 234, 246, 248, 250, 312  
 Hahana Ku 110  
 Hahanu 110  
 Haida Indians. *See* Native Americans  
 Haili'laj 110  
 Hakea 110  
 Hala 110  
 Halahala 110–111, 288  
 Haldi 44, 111  
 Halki 111  
 Hamadryades 111  
 Hamavehae 111  
 Hammon 111  
 Hammu Mata 111  
 Hammurabi viii  
 Hani(s) 111  
 Hani-Yasu-Hiko 111, 111  
 Hani-Yasu-Hime 111, 111  
 Hannahannas 111, 118, 308  
 Hansa 111  
 Hanui-o-rangi 111–112  
 Hanuman 112  
 Han Xiang-zi 41, 111  
 Hao 112  
 Hapy 112, 160, 217  
 Hara 112  
 Hara Ke 112  
 Harakhti 112, 128
- Hara-Yama-Tsu-Mi 112  
 Hardaul 112–113  
 Harendotes 113, 113  
 Hari 4, 113, 214  
 Hariti 113  
 Harmachis 113, 128  
 Harmonia 28, 113, 191  
 Haroeris 113, 119, 128, 304  
 Harpina 113  
 Harpokrates 46, 113, 113, 114, 128, 142  
 Harsa 114, 129  
 Harsiese 114, 128  
 Harsomtus 114, 128  
 harvests 152, 234, 237, 274  
 Hasameli 114  
 Hasta 114  
 Hastehogan 114  
 Hastsbaka 114  
 Hastsebaad 114  
 Hastseltsi 114  
 Hastseoltoi 115  
 Hastseyalti 115  
 Hastsezini 115  
 Hatdastsisi 115  
 Hathor 115–116  
 Anat 19  
 Anti 21  
 Anukis 22  
 Bastet 47  
 Harsomtus 114  
 Horus 128  
 Ihy 134  
 Inmutef 139  
 Isis 141  
 Khons(u) 160  
 Nekmet Awai 217  
 Quadeš 258  
 Sakhmet 270  
 Sobek 290  
 Tansenmofret 304
- Hatmehyt 46, 116  
 Hatthi 116  
 Haubas 116  
 Hauhet 116, 118, 231  
 Haukim 116  
 Haumea 116, 124  
 Haumiatiketike 116–117  
 Haurun 117  
 Hawaiian gods 116, 124–125, 156, 158, 164, 170–171, 177, 245. *See also specific gods, e.g.:* Papatunuku  
 Hayagriva 117, 190, 193, 243  
 Haya-Ji 117  
 Hayasum 117  
 Hayasya 117  
 Hazzi 117
- healing. *See also* health; midwives; physician deities; *specific gods, e.g.:* Ocelus  
 Aesculapius 6  
 Ah Uincir Dz'acab 9  
 Apollo 25–26  
 Asklepios 32–33  
 Basamum 47  
 Belenus 48  
 Borvo 53  
 Endouellicus 89  
 Ešmun 94  
 Geb 103  
 Ghantakarna 104  
 Gula 107  
 Hala 110  
 Kamrusepa 156  
 Lenus 173  
 Meditrina 194  
 Nuadu 226–227  
 Sadrapa 270  
 Sirona 286  
 Sukuna-Hikona 295  
 Teteoinnan 310  
 Tozi 322  
 Zapotlantenan 358
- health 33, 132, 178  
 hearth 40, 64, 124, 144, 172, 176, 188, 245–246, 312, 340. *See also specific gods, e.g.:* Hestia  
 heaven 149  
 Hebat 29, 117–118, 276, 310  
 Hebe 87, 118, 121, 149, 150  
 Hegemone 118  
 Heh 116, 118, 231  
 Heimdall 118–119, 177  
 Hekate 119, 179, 279  
 Heket 119  
 Hel 45, 119, 123, 127, 213  
 Helen 24, 119–120, 217, 360. *See also* Trojan War; Troy  
 Helios 91, 120, 132, 275, 279, 312  
 Hemantadevi 120  
 Hendursaga 120  
 Hephaisos 24, 28, 64, 120–121, 151, 255, 345  
 Hera 21, 28, 30, 86, 87, 110, 118, 120, 121, 121, 140, 174, 325, 359  
 Herakles 10, 28, 37, 118, 121, 121–122, 124, 195, 218, 253, 359  
 Hercules 2, 122, 231. *See also* Herakles  
 herdsmen. *See* shepherds/herdsmen

- Heret-Kau 122  
Hermaphroditos 122  
Hermes 37, 73, 122,  
122–123, 241, 246, 325,  
359  
Hermod 123  
Hermus 123  
Herne 108, 123  
heroes/heroic deities 29,  
107, 121–122, 201–203,  
253, 272, 306. *See also*  
*specific gods, e.g.:* Nan-  
abozho  
Heros 123  
Heruka 11, 56, 123, 124,  
211  
Heryšaf 123–124  
Hesat 124  
Hestia 124, 340  
Hetepes-Sekhus 124  
Hevajira 124, 273, 335  
Hexchuchan 124  
He Xian-gu 41, 117  
He Zur 117  
Hi'aika 116, 124–125  
Hi-Hiya-Hi 125  
Hiisi 125  
Hikoboshi 15, 125  
Hiko-Sashiri-No-Kami  
125  
Hilal 125  
Hi'lina 125  
Himavan 102, 125, 195,  
244  
Himerus 125  
Hina 125, 126, 189, 245  
Hina-Uri 126  
Hinduism ix, x. *See also*  
Dravidians; *specific gods,*  
*e.g.:* Dharani  
Aditi 4  
Agni 7  
Ankalamman 21  
Brahma 54  
Danu (2) 72  
Deva 74  
Dhara 75  
Dharma 75  
Durga 82–83  
Dyaus Pitar 83–84  
Ellaman 88  
Ganesa 101–102  
Ganga 102  
Ghantakarna 104  
Hanuman 112  
Hardaul 112–113  
Hatthi 116  
Himavan 125  
Iksvaku 135  
Ila 135  
Indra 138–139  
Indrani 139  
Indukari 139  
Isa (1) 140  
Jagannath 147  
Jvaraharisvara 150  
Jyestha 150  
Kala 152  
Kalavikarnika 153  
Kali (1) 153  
Kalki(n) 154  
Kama(deva) 154–155  
Karkota 157  
Kasyapa 157  
Kaumudi 158  
Krsna 163–164  
Ksetrapala 164  
Kubera 166  
Kubjika 166  
Kulika 167  
Kundalini 167  
Kurukulla 168  
Laksmi 171  
Lokapala 176  
Mahabala 181  
Maha-Ganapati 181  
Mahanaga 182  
Mahapadma 182  
Mahisa 184  
Mangala 188  
Manu 189  
Mari Mai 190  
Marici 190  
Marutgana 191  
Mata 191  
Matara 192  
Mater Matuta 192  
Mena 195  
Minaksi 199  
Nagaraja 210  
Naksatra 211  
Nandi(n) 212  
Nirrti 224–225  
Ola Bibi 232  
Padma 239  
Pancanana 241–242  
Parendi 243  
Parjanya 243  
Parvati 244  
Pasupati 244  
Pattinidevi 244  
Pavana 245  
Phul Mata 247  
Pradhana 251  
Prajapati 251  
Pratyangira 252  
Prsni 254  
Prthivi 254  
Prthu 254  
Pusan 256  
Pusti 256  
Radha 261  
Rahu 261  
Raka (1) 262  
Rama 262  
Rati 263  
Ratri 264  
Raudri 264  
Rbhus 264  
Revanta 265  
Rudra 267–268  
Samba 272  
Sani 273  
Sankari 274  
Sankha(pala) 274  
Santa 274  
Santoshí Mata 274  
Sarasvati 275–276  
Sati 277  
Savitara 278–279  
Sesa(naga) 280  
Shani 283  
Sindhu 286  
Sita 287  
Šiva 288  
Skanda 289  
Sugriva 294  
Sukra 295  
Sura 297  
Surya (1) 297–298  
Taksaka 301  
Tara 303–304  
Tripura 322  
Usas 329–330  
Vac 332  
Vaisnavi 334  
Valli 336  
Varaha 336  
Varuna 337  
Vata 338  
Vayu (1) 338  
Vindhya 342  
Virabhadra 342  
Viraj 342  
Višnu 342–343  
Vrtra 345  
Yaksas 353  
Yama 353  
Yami 353  
Hine-Ahu-One 126, 126,  
302  
Hine-Ata-Uira 126, 126,  
302  
Hine-Nui-Te-Po 125, 126,  
126, 193, 302  
Hinglaj(-Mata) 126  
Hinkon 126  
Hi-No-Kagu-Tsuchi 126,  
146, 201  
Hiranyagarbha 126  
Hiruko 86, 126, 146  
*Historia Dancie* (Saxo) 45,  
98, 127  
*History of Races* 72  
Hittavainen 126  
Hittites and Hurrians viii  
A'aš 1  
Alalu 12  
Halki 111  
Hasameli 114  
Hebat 117–118  
Inara 138  
Jarri 148  
Kamrusepa 156  
Kumarbi 167  
Kušuh 168  
Peruwa 247  
Rundas 268  
Šauška 278  
Šutekh 298  
Taru 304  
Telepinu 308–309  
Tesub 310  
Tilla 315  
Hlothyn 126  
Hoder 45, 127, 213, 336  
Hoenir 127, 199  
Hokushin-O-Kami 127  
*homajakalika* (fire device)  
325  
Ho-Musubi-No-Kami 127  
Ho-No-Kagu-Tsuchi-No-  
Kami 127  
Honus 127  
hope 292  
Ho-Po 127  
*Horae* 312  
Horagalles 127, 264, 313  
Horkos 93, 128  
horses  
Asar 31  
Belenus 48  
Epona 91–92  
Freyr 98  
Hayasya 117  
Kalki(n) 154  
Peruwa 247  
Pollux 249  
Polydeukes 249  
Rhiannon 266  
Rubanga 267  
Horus xi, 128  
Anti 21  
Banebdjedet 46  
Geb 103  
Harakhti 112  
Harendotes 113  
Harmachis 113  
Haroeris 113  
Harpokrates 113  
Harsiese 114  
Harsomtus 114  
Hathor 115  
Hekate 119

- Ihy 134  
 Isis 142  
 Min 199  
 Neith 217  
 Onuris 234  
 Osiris 235, 236  
 Sekhet-Hor 279  
 Seth 281, 282  
 Sopedu 291  
 Ta-Bitjet 300  
 Tasetnofret 304  
 Wadjet 346  
 Wepwawet 347  
 Wosret 349
- Hotei 283  
 Hotel 128  
 Hotra 276  
 Hotr(a) 128  
 Hours 129  
 household/home 102, 124,  
 155, 185, 198, 212, 232  
 HRIH *mantra* 15  
 Hrsikesa 114, 129  
 Hsi Wang Mu 129  
 Hu 129  
 Huaca 129, 347  
 Huanacauri 129  
 Huang Ti 41, 129–130,  
 240, 349  
 Hubal 130  
 Huban 130  
 Huehuecoyotl 130  
 Huehuecoyotl-Coyotli-  
 nahual 130  
 Huehuetotl 130  
 Huichol Indians. *See* Mexico  
 Huiracochoa. *See* Vairacochoa  
 Huitzilpochtli 130  
 Coatlicue 67  
 Coyolxauhqui 69  
 Mexitli 197  
 Ometeotl 233  
 Painal 240  
 Teicauhtzin 308  
 Tetzahautotl 310  
 Tetzahuil 310  
 Tezcatlipoca 312  
 Tlachuepan 317  
 Tlaloc 318  
 Vitzilpuztli 344
- Huixtocihuatl 130  
 human/blood sacrifice 30,  
 38, 304. *See also meriah*  
 rituals  
 HUM *mantra* 11, 16  
 Hun Hunapu 131, 131  
 Hunab Ku 131, 131, 144  
 Hunapu 131, 131  
 Hunaunic. *See* Chaob  
 Hung Sheng 131  
 Hunhau 131
- hunting. *See also specific gods,*  
*e.g.:* Onuris  
 Ah Cancun 8  
 Ah Tabai 9  
 Apollo 25–26  
 Arduinna 27  
 Ašpalis 33  
 Erkilek 93  
 Hastseoltoi 115  
 Hinkon 126  
 Hittavainen 126  
 Huvi 131  
 Igalilik 134  
 Murukan 207  
 Opochtli 234  
 Pakhet 240  
 Picvu'cin 247  
 Rang 263  
 Revanta 265  
 Tapio 303  
 Tewi'xilak 311  
 Toa'lalit 319  
 Tunek 324–325
- Hurabtil 131  
 Huracan 131  
 Hurrians. *See* Hittites and  
 Hurrians  
 Huvi 131  
 Hyacinthos 131–132  
 Hygieia 33, 132  
 Hyksos Dynasty 19  
 Hymenaios 132  
 Hyperion 91, 120, 132,  
 237, 279, 312, 316  
 Hypnos 132, 203, 228, 291,  
 312  
 Hypsistos 12, 132
- I
- Ialonus 68, 133  
 Iapetos 91, 133, 237, 253,  
 316  
 Ibo (Africa) 11–12, 65, 135  
 Icauna 133  
 Icci 133, 328  
 Iccovellauna 133  
 ice 348  
 Icelandic gods. *See* Nordic  
 gods; Vikings  
 Idunn 53, 133  
 Ifa 133–134  
 Ifru 134  
 Igalilik 134  
 Igigi 23, 134  
 Ignerssuak 134  
 Ihoiho 134  
 Ih P'en 134, 145  
 Ihy 134  
 ika (fish) 302
- Ikal Ahau 134  
 Ikateri 134–135  
 Ikenga 135  
 Iksvaku 135  
 Iku-Ikasuchi-No-Kami 135  
 Il 88, 135  
 Ila 135, 276  
 Ilaalge 135  
 Ilabrat 135  
 Ilat 135, 281, 321  
 I'lena 135  
*Illiad* and *Odyssey* (Homer)  
 Aphrodite 24  
 Ares 28  
 Artemis 30  
 Asklepios 32  
 Athena 37  
 Erinys 93  
 Gaia 100  
 Hades 110  
 Hephaistos 120, 121  
 Hera 121  
 Hermes 122  
 Paiawon 240  
 Rhea 266
- Ilmarinen 136  
 Ilyapa 136  
 Im 136  
 Imana 136  
*Imbolc* 55  
 Imiut 136  
 Immap Ukua 136  
 Immat 136  
 immortals 41, 60, 111, 117,  
 171–172, 174, 178, 360  
 Imporcitor 136  
 Imra 80, 81, 105, 136–137,  
 203, 206, 284, 294  
 Ina 126  
 Ina'hitelan 137, 352  
 Inana 137–138  
 Anunnaki 23  
 Ceres 61  
 Dumuzi 82  
 Enki 89  
 Ereškigal 92  
 Geštin-Ana 104  
 Grismadevi 106  
 Lilith 175  
 Nanna (1) 212  
 Ninhursaga 221  
 Quadeš 258  
 Šara 275  
 Utu 331  
*Inana's Descent* 82, 219, 223  
 Inara 138  
 Inari 138  
 Inazuma 138  
 Inca. *See also specific gods, e.g.:*  
 Mama-Kilya  
 Apacita 23  
 Apo 25
- Huaca 129  
 Huanacauri 129  
 Ilyapa 136  
 Initi 140  
 Mama Qoca 186  
 sun gods 140  
 Vairacochoa 333  
 Wanka 347  
 Wawki 347
- India ix. *See also* Buddhism;  
 Dravidians; Hinduism;  
 Jainism  
 Acchupta 3  
 Agni 7  
 Aksobhya 11  
 Amitabha 15–16  
 Amoghasiddhi 16–17  
 Avalokitesvara 39  
 Brahma 54  
 Buddha 56  
 Dharma 75  
 Durga 82–83  
 Dyaus Pitar 83–84  
 Gandhari 101  
 Ganesa 101–102  
 Kali (1) 153  
 Kama(deva) 154–155  
 Krsna 163–164  
 Laksmi 171  
 Mahakali 182  
 Maitreya 185  
 Manjusri 188–189  
 Parvati 244  
 Poleramma 249  
 Prthivi 254  
 Ratnasambhava  
 263–264  
 Sarasvati 275–276  
 Sati 277  
 Sita 287  
 Šiva 288  
 Skanda 289  
 Vairocana 333–334  
 Varuna 337  
 Vayu (1) 338  
 Višnu 342–343  
*indoea padi* (mother of rice)  
 273  
 Inđr 80, 105, 138  
 Inđra 138–139  
 Aditi 4  
 Anala 18  
 Anila 20  
 Apa 23  
 Arjuna 29  
 Danu (2) 72  
 Dhara 75  
 Dhruva 76  
 Dyaus Pitar 83  
 Gish 105  
 Hevajira 124

- Indr 138  
 Indrani 139  
 Mara 189  
 Marutgana 191  
 Meghanada 194  
 Nara 214  
 Parjanya 243  
 Prabhāsa 251  
 Prasannatara 252  
 Pratyusa 252  
 Prthivi 254  
 Rbhus 264  
 Rudra 267  
 Sakra 271  
 Sarama 275  
 Sita 287  
 Soma 291  
 Vajrapani 335  
 Vamana 336  
 Vasu(s) 337  
 Vidyujjalakarili 341  
 Vijaya 341  
 Indrani 139, **139**  
 Indukari **139**, 272  
 infants. *See* children  
 Ing 97, **139**, 356  
 injustice 4  
 Inkanyamba **139**  
 Inmar **139**  
 Inmutef **139**  
 Insitor **139**  
 inspiration 61, 198–199,  
 204, 308  
 Intal **139**  
 Intercidona **139**  
 Inti **140**, 186  
 intoxication. *See* wine  
 Inuits  
   Erkilek **93**  
   Igalilik **134**  
   Ignerssuak **134**  
   Immap Ukua **136**  
   Ka'cak **151**  
   Kiya'rarak **161**  
   Nerrivik **218**  
   Nuli'rahak **227**  
   Sedna **279**  
   Silma Inua **285**  
   Tornarsuk **321**  
   Tunek **324–325**  
 Iord **140**  
 Ipalnemoani **140**  
 Ipy **140**  
 Iran 57, 213, 248. *See also*  
   Persia  
 Iraq. *See also* Babylon;  
   Mesopotamia  
   An (1) **18**  
   Dumuzi **82**  
   Ea **85**  
   Enki **89–90**  
   Enlil **90**  
   Ereškigal **92**  
   Hala **110**  
   Marduk **189–190**  
   Nanna (1) **212–213**  
   Nergal **218**  
   Ninurta **224**  
   Utu **330–331**  
 Ireland ix. *See also specific*  
   gods, e.g.: Sheela Na Gig  
   Aengus **5–6**  
   Belenus **48**  
   Brigit **55**  
   Dagda **70–71**  
   Danu (1) **72**  
   Diancecht **77–78**  
   Gobniu **105**  
   Lug **178**  
   Morrigan **203–204**  
   Nuadu **226–227**  
   Tuatha de Danaan **324**  
 Iris **140**  
 Irmin **140**  
 Iroquois. *See* Native Ameri-  
   cans  
 irrigation 218  
 Iruva **140**  
 Isa (1) (Hindu) **140**  
 Isa (2) (African) **140**  
 Išara **141**  
 Isdes **141**  
 Ishi-Kori-Dome **141**  
 Isimud **141**  
 Isis **141–142**  
   Anubis 22  
   Apis 25  
   Arensnuphis 28  
   Ennead 91  
   Geb 103  
   Harpokrates 113  
   Harsiese 114  
   Heret-Kau 122  
   Horus 128  
   Mandulis 188  
   Min 199  
   Nephtys 217  
   Nut 227  
   Osiris 235, 236  
   Renenetut 265  
   Seth 281  
   Sothis 292  
 Isis knot. *See* *ankh*  
 Iškur 3, 136, 137, **142**, 212,  
 304, 331, 359  
 Islam viii, 12–13  
 Israel and Israelites 19, 34,  
 41–42, 87–89. *See also*  
   Judaism; Semitic gods and  
   deities  
 Issaki **142**  
 Istadevata **142**  
 Ištānu **142**  
 Ištār 24, 34, 61, **142–143**,  
 270, 275  
 Ištaran **143**  
 Isten **143**  
 Išum **143**  
 Isvara **143**  
 Itonde **143**, 194  
 Itzam Cab **143**, 144  
 Itzam Na 8, 64, 131, 143,  
**143–144**  
 Itzcuintli **144**  
 Itz'apalotl **144**  
 Itz'apalotl-Itzcueye 144,  
**144**  
 Itztapal Totec **144**  
 Itztli **144**  
 Iunones **144**  
 Iusaas **144**  
 Iuturna **145**  
 Ix Chebel Yax 64, **145**  
 Ix Chel 145, **145**  
 Ixcozauhqui **145**  
 Ix Kanan 134, **145**  
 Ixnextli **145**  
 Ixpuztec **145**  
 Ixquimilli-Itzlacolihqui **145**  
 Ixtab **145**  
 Ixtlilton **145**  
 Ix Zacal Nok 64, 68, **145**  
 Izanagi-No-Kami 13, 146,  
**146**, 199, 232, 238, 298,  
 321, 323  
 Izanami-No-Kami 111, 126,  
 135, 146, **146**, 156, 199,  
 232, 238, 321  
 Izquitecatl **146**
- J**
- Jabru **147**  
 jackal 22  
 Jagannath **147**, 293  
 Jagaubis **147**  
 Jahwe. *See* Yhwh  
 Jainism. *See also specific* gods,  
   e.g.: Dvipakumara  
   Acchupta **3**  
   Agnikumara **7**  
   Asurakumara **34–35**  
   Bala **44**  
   Bhavanavasi **51**  
   Buddhi **56**  
   Devananda **74**  
   Dhrti **76**  
   Kali (2) **153**  
   Manasa **187**  
   Manasi **187**  
   Manavi **187**  
   Nagaraja **210**  
   Narada **214**  
   Parsva **244**  
   Prajnapati **251**  
   Sarvastramahajvala  
     **277**  
   Sasanadevata **277**  
   Stanitakumara **293**  
   Suparnakumara **297**  
   Tripura **322**  
   Udadhikumara **327**  
   Vaimanika **333**  
   Vairotya **334**  
   Vayukumara **338**  
   Vidyutkumara **341**  
 Jakomba **147**  
 Jalinprabha **147**  
 Jambhala **148**, 263, 327  
 Janguli **148**  
 Janus 20, **148**, 292  
 Japan. *See* Shinto  
 Jarri **148**  
 Jayakara **148**  
 Jayanta 139, **148**  
 Jayatara **148**  
 Jaya-Vijaya **149**  
 Jehovah **149**  
 Jerusalem 34  
 jewelers 302  
 Jnanadakini **149**  
 Jnanaparamita **149**  
 Jnanavasita **149**  
 Jok **149**  
 Jokinam **149**  
 Judaism 89, 355. *See also*  
   Semitic gods and deities  
 Jumis **149**  
 Juno 104, **149**, 150, 191,  
 199, 303, 345. *See also*  
   Hera  
 Junrojin **149–150**, 283  
 Jupiter xi, **150**  
   Baal 42  
   Bacchus 43  
   Ceres 61  
   Devapurohita 74  
   Dolichenus 81  
   Egeria 86  
   Epimetheus 91  
   Juno 149  
   Maia 185  
   Mars 191  
   Mercurius 196  
   Minerva 199, 200  
   Poeninus 248  
   Quirinus 260  
   Semele 280  
   Taranis 304  
   Tarus Trigaranos 304  
   Victoria 340  
   Vulcanus 345  
   Zeus 359

- justice 78, 145, 213, 217,  
263, 312  
Juventas 118, **150**  
Jvaraharisvara **150**  
Jyestha **150**
- K**
- Ka Tyeleo **151**  
Kabeiroi 120, **151**  
Kabrakan **151**, 360  
Kabta **151**  
Ka'cak **151**  
Kacchapesvara **151**  
Kadeš **151**  
Kadru **151**, 187, 280  
Kafir (Afghanistan). *See also*  
*specific gods, e.g.:* Dagan (3)  
Disani **79–80**  
Immat **136**  
Imra **136–137**  
Indr **138**  
Kshumai **164**  
Lunang **179**  
Mon **202–203**  
Nirmali **224**  
Nong **226**  
Panao **241**, 252  
Sanju **274**  
Sudrem **294**  
Zhiwud **360**  
Kagu-Tsuchi-No-Kami 125,  
**152**, 198  
Kahilan **152**  
Kahukura **152**, 266  
*kaiak* 325  
Kaikara **152**  
*kairwbatu* 267  
Kai Yum **152**  
Kakaku **152**  
*kakasbi* 290  
Kakasya **152**  
Kakka **152**  
Kakupacat **152**  
Kala **152**  
Kala-Bhadra **152**  
Kalacakra **152–153**  
Kaladuti **153**  
*kalau* 356  
Kalavikarnika **153**  
Kali (1) (Hindu) **153**  
Ankalamman 21  
Digambara 78  
Gramadevata 106  
Katyayani 158  
Laksmi 171  
Mahakali 182  
Maharatri 183  
Mariyamman 190  
Pidari 247  
Raudri 264  
Sakti 271  
Sitala(mata) 287  
Śiva 288  
Kali (2) (Jain) **153**  
Kaligni-Rudra **153**  
Kalika **153**  
Kalisia **154**  
Kaliya **154**, 164  
Kalki(n) **154**, 185, 342  
Kalligeneia **154**  
*kalpa* (day) 54  
Kaltesh **154**  
Kalunga **154**, 207  
Kama(deva) 153, **154–155**,  
189, 251, 253, 263, 268,  
272  
Kamado-No-Kami **155**  
Kama-Gami **155**  
Kamaksi **155**  
Kamala **155**, 183, 239  
Kamalasana 54, **155**  
Kamantakamurti **155**  
Kami **155**  
Hachiman 109  
Hi-Hiya-Hi 125  
Ho-Musubi-No-Kami  
127  
Ho-No-Kagu-Tsuchi-  
No-Kami 127  
Ishi-Kori-Dome 141  
Izanagi-No-Kami 146  
Kagu-Tsuchi-No-Kami  
152  
Kamo-Wake-Ikazuchi  
156  
Kana-Yama-Biko-No-  
Kami 156  
Kana-Yama-Hime-No-  
Kami 156  
Kunado-No-Kami 167  
Michi-No-Kami 197  
Mika-Hiya-Hi 198  
Mi-Kura-Tana-No-  
Kami 198  
Munakata-No-Kami  
206  
Niha-Tsu-Hi-No-  
Kami 219  
Sukuna-Hikona 295  
Ta-No-Kami 303  
Tsuki-Yomi 323  
Waka-Hiru-Me 346  
Kami-Musubi-No-Kami 15,  
**155**  
Kamini **155**  
Kamo-Wake-Ikazuchi 10,  
**156**  
Kamrusepa **156**  
Kana-Yama-Biko-No-Kami  
156, **156**  
Kana-Yama-Hime-No-Kami  
156, **156**  
Kane 125, **156**, 158, 164,  
177  
Kangalogba **156**, 321  
Kankala(murti) **156**, 343  
Kankar Mata **156**  
Kantatman 75, **156**  
Kanti **156**  
Kapali **156**  
Kapalini **157**  
Karaikkal Ammaiyyar **157**  
Karai-Shin **157**  
Karini **157**  
Karkota **157**  
*karma* 157, 343  
Karmavasiṭa **157**  
Karta **157**  
Karttikeya 83, **157**, 282,  
289, 339  
Karttiki 157, **157**  
Kaška **157**, 168  
Kasyapa **157**  
Aditi 4  
Agni 7  
Danu (2) 72  
Diti 80  
Garuda 102  
Kadru 151  
Khasa 159  
Manasa 187  
Matara 192  
Rahu 261  
Sesa(naga) 280  
Vac 332  
Katagogia 79  
Katajalina **157–158**  
Kataragama **158**  
Katavul **158**  
Katyayani **158**  
Kauket **158**, 159, 231  
Kaumari **158**, 289  
Kaumudi 60, **158**  
*kausrabba* (sacred stone) 343  
Kavra'nna **158**  
Kazyoba **158**  
Keawe 125, **158**  
Kebechet **159**  
Kek 158, **159**, 231  
Kemoš **159**  
Kere'tkun **159**  
*kerykeion* (intertwined ser-  
pents) 123  
Kesava **159**, 161  
Kesini **159**  
Ketua **159**, 229  
Khadir **159**  
Khandoba **159**, 197  
Khasa **159**  
Khasaparna **160**  
Khen-Ma 160, **160**  
Khen-Pa **160**  
Kherty **160**  
Khipa **160**  
Khnun 22, 81, **160**, 277  
Khon-Ma **160**  
Khons(u) **160**, 207, 290  
Khyung-Gai mGo-Can **160**  
Ki 18, 21, 90, 104, 161,  
**161**, 211  
Kianda **161**  
Kibuka **161**  
Kingras 162  
Kini'je **161**  
Kinnar **161**  
Kinyras **161**  
Kirti 159, **161**  
Kišar 18, 21, 161, **161**, 170  
Kitanitowit **161**  
kitchens 232  
Kiya'rarak **161**  
Klehanoi **161–162**  
Klotho 37, **162**, 170, 202  
Knights Templar 46  
*Kojiki* (Shinto text) 13–15,  
85, 268, 321, 328  
Kollapura-Mahalaksmi **162**  
Kondos **162**  
Kono-Hana-Sakuya-Hime-  
No-Kami **162**  
Kore 61, 73, 101, 110, **162**,  
**246**. *See also* Persephone  
Korravai **162**  
Koryak. *See* Siberia  
Kotar **162**  
Kotisri **162**  
Koto-Shiro-Nushi 86, **162**  
Kouretes **162**, 359  
Kourotrophos **163**  
Koyote **163**  
Kratos 52, **163**  
Krishna. *See* Krsna  
Kronos **163**  
Aphrodite 24  
Ceres 61  
Hades 110  
Hera 121  
Hestia 124  
Ouranos 237  
Phanes 247  
Poseidon 250  
Rhea 266  
Titans 316  
Zeus 359  
Krsna **163–164**  
Balakrsna 44  
Balarama 45  
Bhagavan 50  
Bhumidevi 51  
Cakra 58  
Chaitanya 62  
Devaki 74

- Hari 113  
 Jagannath 147  
 Kaliya 154  
 Kama(deva) 154  
 Laksmi 171  
 Mal 185  
 Mayon 194  
 Nappinnai 213  
 Nara 214  
 Nediyon 216  
 Pradyumna 251  
 Radha 261  
 Rukmini 268  
 Samba 272  
 Satyabhama 278  
 Subhadra 293  
 Vasudeva 337  
 Vatapatrasayin 338  
 Viṣṇu 342  
 Vitthali 344  
 Yama 353  
 Krsodari **164**  
 Krttika(s) **164**  
 Ksama **164**  
 Ksantiparamita **164**  
 Ksetrapala 50, **164**  
 Kshumai **164**  
 Ksitigarbha **164**  
 Ku 156, 158, **164**, 177  
 Kuan Ti 63, **164–165**, 175,  
 176, 240  
 Kuan Yin 131, **165**, 194,  
 273  
 Kubaba 118, **165**  
 Kubera 52, 113, 148, **166**,  
 199  
 Kubjika **166**  
 Kubuddhi **166**  
 Kucumatz **166**  
*kudurru* 221  
 Kuei Shing **166**  
 Kuju **166**  
 Kuku-Ki-Waka-Muro-  
 Tsuna-Ne-No-Kami **166**  
 Kukulcan 166, **166**  
 Kuku-Toshi-No-Kami **166**  
 Kuladevata 166, **166**  
 Kuladevi **166**  
 Kulika **167**  
 Kulisankusa **167**  
 Kulisesvari **167**  
 Kulla **167**  
*kumara* 51, 267  
 Kumarbi 118, **167**  
 Kumari 82, **167**  
*kumbhandas* (group of  
 demons) 342  
 Kumokums **167**  
 Kunado-No-Kami **167**  
 Kundalini **167**  
 Ku'nkunjuliga **167**  
 Kun-Rig **167**  
 Kuntu bXan Po **168**  
 Kura-Okami-No-Kami **168**  
 Kurdaligon **168**  
 Kurma(vatara) 151, **168**,  
 342  
 Kurukulla **168**  
 Kus **168**  
 Kushi-Dama-Nigi-Haya-Hi  
**168**  
 Kushi-Iwa-Mado-No-  
 Mikoto **168**  
 Ku'suh 157, **168**  
 Kutji **168**  
 Kutkhu **168–169**, 284, 285,  
 317  
 Ku'urkil **169**, 309  
 Kvasir **169**  
 Kwannon 39, **169**  
 Kwoth **169**  
 Kybele 38, 47, 58, 61, 79,  
 111, **169**, 212, 235, 325  
 Kyknos 28  
 Kyumbe **169**
- L**
- Lachesis 37, 162, **170**, 202  
 Lactanus **170**  
 Laghusyamala **170**  
 Lahamu 21, 170, **170**  
 Lahar 33, **170**, 271  
 Lahmu 170, **170**  
 Laima **170**  
 Laka 125, **170–171**  
 lakes 149, 205  
 Laksmana 171, 278  
 Laksmi **171**  
     Durga 83  
     Jyestha 150  
     Kama(deva) 154  
     Maha-Sarasvati 183  
     Maya(devi) 193  
     Narasinha 214  
     Padma 239  
     Radha 261  
     Riddhi 266  
     Rukmini 268  
     Sarasvati 276  
     Sati 277  
     Sita 287  
     Sri(devi) 293  
     Surya (1) 297  
     Vaisnavi 334  
     Viṣṇu 343  
 Lalaia'il **171**  
 Lamaria **171**  
 Lan Cai-He 41, **171–172**  
 Lao-Tsze **172**  
 Lara. *See* Larunda  
 Laran **172**  
 Lares 2, 172, **172**  
 Lar Familiaris **172**  
 Larunda **172**  
 Lasya 172, **172**  
 Latipan **172**  
 Lau **172**  
 Lauka Mate **172**  
 Laukika-Devatas **172**  
 Laverna **172**  
 law and order 75, 89, 120.  
     *See also* justice  
 learning. *See also* wisdom  
     Acchupta 3  
     Cakresvari 58  
     Gandhari 101  
     Kali (2) 153  
     Kulisankusa 167  
     Mahakali 182  
     Manasi 187  
     Manavi 187  
     Narada 214  
     Prajapati 251  
     Prajnapti 251  
     Sarvastramahajvala  
         277  
     Vairotiya 334  
 Lebanon 19, 34, 41–42,  
 87–88  
 Lebien-Pogil **173**  
 Legba **173**  
*The Legend of Baal and Anat*  
 32, 41  
 Lei Kung **173**, 314, 357  
 Lelwani **173**  
 Lendix-Tcux **173**  
 Lenus **173**  
 Lesa **173–174**, 175  
 Leto 25, 30, **174**, 359  
 Leukothea 43, **174**  
 Lha **174**  
 Lha-Mo **174**  
 Lianja 143, **174**  
 Libanza **174–175**, 226  
 Liber 43, 78, **175**  
 Libera 175, **175**  
 Liberalitas **175**  
 Libertas **175**  
 Libitina **175**  
 libraries 279, 281  
 Lietna'irgin **175**  
 life 360  
 light. *See also* dawn; *specific*  
     *gods, e.g.:* Ningiszida  
         Aether 7  
         Ahura Mazda **9–10**  
         Belenus **48**  
         Boora Pennu **53**  
         Hine-Ata-Uira **126**  
         Hyperion **132**  
         Kane **156**  
         Mirsa **200**  
         Narisah **214**  
         Nu'sku **227**  
         Ratnolka **264**  
         gShen-Lha-Odkhar  
             283  
         Taditkara **300**  
         Tane(mahuta) **302**  
 lightning 138, 157, 314. *See*  
     *also* thunder  
 Lilith **175**  
 Liluri **175**  
 Linga **175**  
     *linga* 271, 288  
 lions 198, 228  
 Lir 5, **175**  
 Lisa 105, 173, 174, **175**,  
 193, 290  
 literature. *See also* writing  
     Aksayajnana-Karmanda  
         11  
     Anantamukhi 19  
     Kuei Shing **166**  
     Mari (1) (Buddhist)  
         190  
     Prajnavardhani 251  
     Ratnolka **264**  
     Sarvabuddhadharma-  
         Kosavati **276**  
     Sarvakarmavarana-  
         sodhani **276**  
     Shong-Kui **284**  
     Sumati **296**  
     Weng Shiang **347**  
 Li Tie-guai 41, **174**  
 Liu Pei 63, **175–176**  
 Llew Llaw Gyffes 28, **176**  
 Loa **176**  
 Loba **176**  
 Locana 11, **176**  
 Lo'cin-coro'mo **176**  
 Lo'cin-po'gil 173, **176**  
 Lodur **176**  
 logical analysis 30  
 Logos **176**, 253  
 Lokapala **176**  
 Lokesvara **176**  
 Loki 45, 119, 123, 127, 133,  
 176–177, 285, 289  
 Loko 40, **177**  
 Lomo **177**, 229  
 Lone 164  
 longevity 98, 129, 284, 323  
 Lono 156, 158, **177**, 323  
 lot-casting 170  
 Lothur **177**  
 love (including sexual love)  
     Amor **17**  
     Aphrodite **24**  
     Astarte **34**  
     Eros **93**



- Freyja 97  
 Hathor 115–116  
 Kama(deva) 154–155  
 Manmatha 189  
 Pradyumna 251  
 Prende 252  
 Radha 261  
 Rati 263  
 Turan 325  
 Venus 339  
 Lu Dong-bin 41, 178  
 Lu Pan 177–178  
 Lubanga 178  
 Lubangala 178  
 Lucina 59, 60, 178  
 luck 49, 71, 85–86, 98–99, 149–150, 162, 283, 292.  
*See also* fortune  
 Lug 78, 176, 178, 300, 324  
 Lugal-Irra 178, 196  
 Lulal 178  
 Luna 179, 279  
 Lunang 179  
 Lupercus 179
- M**
- Ma 160, 180  
 Maat 180  
*Mabinogion* texts 28, 72, 81  
 Mabon 180  
 Macha 180–181, 203  
 Madhukara 181  
 Maeve 181, 203  
 Mafdet 181  
 Magha 181  
 magic 221  
 magistrates 242  
 Mah 181  
 Mahabala 181  
*Mahabharata* ix, 29, 51, 54, 75, 82, 101, 163, 262, 343, 345  
 Mahabja 181  
 Mahacinatara 181  
 Mahadeva 181  
 Maha-Ganapati 56, 181, 284  
 Mahakala 50, 71, 106, 107, 182, 182  
 Mahakali 182  
 Mahakapi 182  
 Mahamanasika 182  
 Mahamantranusarini 182  
 Mahamataras 182  
 Mahamayuri 182  
 Mahanaga 19, 157, 167, 181, 182, 239, 274, 301  
 Mahapadma 182  
 Mahaparinirvanamurti 182
- Mahaprabhu 183  
 Mahapratisara 183, 263  
 Mahapratyangira 183  
*maharajas* 52  
 Maharaksa 182, 183, 183  
 Maharatri 155, 183  
 Mahasahaspramardani 183, 334  
 Maha-Sarasvati 183  
 Mahasitavati 183  
 Mahasri-Tars 183  
 Mahasthama(prapta) 183  
 Mahavidya 43, 50, 52, 65, 76, 153, 155, 184, 290, 304  
 Mahayasa 184  
 Maheo 184  
 Mahes 184  
 Mahesvari 184  
 Mahi 51, 184, 276  
 Mahisa 83, 184, 184  
 Mahisasuramardini 59, 184, 184  
 Mahodadhi 184  
 Mahrem 184, 184  
 Mahuikez 184  
 Maia 122, 185, 196, 359  
 Maitreya 52, 154, 185, 198  
 maize. *See* corn  
 Majas Gars 185  
 Maju 185, 190  
 Make Make 185  
 Ma Kiela 180  
 Mal 185  
 Mala 172, 185  
 Malakbel 185  
 Malamanganga'e 185–186  
 Malamangangaifo 185, 186  
 malevolent deities. *See* evil deities  
 Malhal Mata 186  
 Malik 186  
 Mam 186  
 Mama. *See* Mami  
 Mamaki 186, 263  
 Mama-Kilya 140, 186  
 Mama Qoca 186  
 Mami 186, 221  
 Mamitu 186  
 Mamlambo 187  
 Manannan (Mac Lir) 175, 187, 187  
 Manasa 187, 210  
 Manasi 187  
 Manat 187  
 Manavi 187  
 Manawat 187  
 Manawyddan 187  
 sMan-Bla 1, 33, 50, 76, 187, 285, 286, 297, 299  
 Mandah 187
- Mandanu 187  
 Mandhata 187  
 Mandulis 187–188  
 Manes 188  
 Mangala 188  
 Mani 188  
 Manidhara 188  
 Manito 188, 188  
 Manitu 188  
 Manjughosa 188  
 Manjusri 11, 16, 26, 52, 75, 188, 188–189, 332  
 Manmatha 189  
 Manohel-Tohel 189  
*mantra(s)*  
   Aksobhya 11  
   Amitabha 15  
   Amoghasiddhi 16  
   *bija* 332  
   HRIH 15  
   HUM 11, 16  
   Mahamantranusarini 182  
   Mahamayuri 182  
   Mahapratisara 183  
   Maharaksa 183  
   Maitreya 185  
   Mamaki 186  
   Ratnasambhava 263  
   TAM 31  
   Vairocana 334  
 Manu 189, 193, 252, 297, 344  
 Manungal 52, 189  
*manusibuddhas* 50, 185  
 Maori. *See* Polynesia  
 Maponos 189  
 Mara 189, 329  
*mar* (agricultural tool) 190  
 Marama 189  
 Maramalik 189  
 Maras 124  
*mardi* 317  
 Marduk 26, 31, 33, 49, 71, 85, 90, 189–190, 209, 314, 358  
 Mari (1) (Buddhist) 185, 190  
 Mari (2) (Basque) 190  
 Mari Mai 190  
 Marici 117, 190, 321, 332, 334, 337  
 mariners 95, 216, 249–250, 286, 315. *See also* ships  
 Mariyamman 190, 190  
 Marnas 190–191  
 marriage 132, 141, 329  
 Mars 191  
   Belatucadros 48  
   Cariociecus 60  
   Harmonia 113
- Juno 149  
 Jupiter 150  
 Mangala 188  
 Mullo 206  
 Nemetona 217  
 Ocelus 230  
 Quirinus 260  
 Riginamus 266  
 Teutates 311  
 Martu 18, 191  
 Maru 191, 267  
 Marutgana 191  
 Mata 191, 256  
 Matara 101, 113, 139, 158, 184, 192, 215, 334, 336  
 Matarisvan 192  
 Mater Matuta 192  
 Matalcueye 192  
 Matres 81, 111, 144, 192  
 Matsuo 192  
 Matsya 193, 342  
 Maturairan 193  
 Maui 126, 193  
 Mawu 173, 193, 290  
 Maya(devi) 56, 193, 251, 294  
 Mayahuel 193  
 Mayajalakrama-Kurukulla 193  
 Mayans ix, xi. *See also* *Popol V'ub*; *specific gods*, e.g.: Ah Chun Caan  
   Acan 2  
   Ac Yanto 2  
   Ah Bolon Dz'acab 7–8  
   Ah Cancun 8  
   Bacabs 43  
   Chac 62  
   Chac Uayab Xoc 62  
   Chamer 63  
   Chaob 64  
   Chiccan 65  
   Cit Chac Coh 66  
   Cizin 67  
   Cum Hau 69  
   E Alom 85  
   E Quaholom 85  
   Ek Chuah 87  
   Gukumatz 107  
   Hahana Ku 110  
   Hunab Ku 131  
   Hunapu 131  
   Hunhau 131  
   Hun Hunapu 131  
   Huracan 131  
   Ih P'en 134  
   Ikal Ahau 134  
   Itzam Na 143–144  
   Ix Chebel Yax 145  
   Ix Chel 145  
   Ix Kanan 145

- Ix Zacal Nok 145  
 Ixtab 145  
 Kabrakan 151  
 Kaikara 152  
 Kucumatz 166  
 Kukulcan 166  
 Mam 186  
 Manohel-Tohel 189  
 Menzabac 196  
 Oxlahun Ti Ku 237  
 Poxlom 250–251  
 Totilma'il 321  
 Tzultacah 325–326  
 Yum Cimil 357  
 Yum Kaax 357  
 Zipakna 360  
 Zotz 360
- Mayin 194  
 Mayon 194  
 Mazda 337  
 Ma-zu 194  
 Mbomba 194  
 Mbombe 194  
 Mbongo 194  
 Mbotumbo 194  
 meadows 68, 133  
 measurement 321  
 Medeine 194  
 Medha 194  
 medical divination 310  
 medicine 350. *See also*  
   physician deities  
   medicine *buddha* 187  
   meditation *buddha*. *See* Bod-  
   hisattva; Dhyani**buddha**  
 Meditrina 194  
 Meghanada 194  
 Mehen 194  
 Meher 194–195  
 Mehet-Weret 195  
*melissai* (bees) 111  
 Mellonia 195  
 Melqart 94, 195, 198  
 Me'mdeye-Eci'e 195  
 memory 201  
 Men 195  
 Men Ascaenus 195  
 Men Shen 195  
 Mena 102, 125, 195  
*menat* "necklaces" 116  
 Menechen 196  
 Meness 196, 278  
 Menulis 196  
 Menzabac 110, 196  
 merchants 87, 352  
*mercledi* (Wednesday) 348  
 Mercurius 12, 196  
 Meretseger 196  
*meriab* rituals 49, 53, 304  
 Mes An Du 196  
 Mes Lam Taea 178, 196
- Mesoamerica. *See* Aztecs;  
   Mayans; Mexico  
 Mesopotamia viii. *See also*  
   Babylon; Sumer; *specific*  
   gods, e.g.: Enkimdu  
   A-a 1  
   Adad 3  
   An (1) 18  
   Antu 21  
   Anu (1) 21–22  
   Aphrodite 24  
   Dagan (1) 70  
   Dumuzi 82  
   Ea 85  
   Enki 89–90  
   Enlil 90  
   Ereškigal 92  
   Gerra 104  
   Gibil 104  
   Gula 107  
   Hendursaga 120  
   Ilabrat 135  
   Im 136  
   Inana 137–138  
   Išara 141  
   Isimud 141  
   Iškur 142  
   Ištar 142–143  
   Kabta 151  
   Kišar 161  
   Kulla 167  
   Kus 168  
   Lahamu 170  
   Lahar 170  
   Lahmu 170  
   Lilith 175  
   Mami 186  
   Mamitu 186  
   Mandanu 187  
   Marduk 189–190  
   Mes Lam Taea 196  
   Mudamma 207  
   Nabu 209–210  
   Nammu 211  
   Namtar 212  
   Nanaja 212  
   Nanna (1) 212–213  
   Nanše 213  
   Nergal 218  
   Ninegal 220  
   Ningal 220–221  
   Ningikuga 221  
   Ningirama 221  
   Ningiszida 221  
   Ninhursaga 221–222  
   Nin-Ildu 222  
   Nin-Imma 222  
   Nin'insinna 222  
   Ninkarnunna 222  
   Ninlil 222–223  
   Ninmah 223
- Ninšubur 223  
 Ninsun(a) 223  
 Ninurta 224  
 Nissaba 225  
 Nušku 227  
 Papsukkal 242–243  
   Šakka(n) 271  
   Šala 271  
   Šamaš 272  
   Šarra Itu 276  
   Sin 285  
   Sirara 286  
   Sirsir 286  
   Sirtur 286–287  
   Šulman(u) 295–296  
   Šul-pa-e 296  
   Šulsaga 296  
   Tiamat 314  
   Ua-Ildak 327  
   Uttu (vegetation and  
   weaving) 330  
   Utu (sunlight) 330–331  
   Wer 347–348  
   Zababa 358  
   Zarpanitu(m) 358
- messengers. *See also specific*  
   gods, e.g.: Ninšubur  
   Hahana Ku 110  
   Hermes 122–123  
   Hermod 123  
   Iris 140  
   Isimud 141  
   Mercurius 196  
   Mlentengamunye 201  
   Musisi 207  
   Namtar 212  
   Papsukkal 242–243  
   Sasanadevata 277  
   Sogblen 290  
   Yamaduti 353  
   Zhiwud 360
- Messor 197  
 metalwork. *See* black-  
   smithing  
 Meter 197  
 Metis 37, 197, 232, 359  
*metope* 37  
 Metsaka 197, 319  
 Metztlil 197  
 Mexico ix. *See also* Aztecs;  
   Mayans  
   Chalchiuhtlicue 62–63  
   Coatlicue 67  
   Huitzilpochtli 130  
   Metsaka 197  
   Pitao Cozobi 248  
   Quetzalcoatl 259  
   Tajjin 301  
   Takotsi Nakawe 301  
   Tamats Palike  
   Tamoyeke 302
- Tate Hautse Kupuri  
   305  
 Tate Naaliwahi 305  
 Tate Oteganaka 305  
 Tate Rapawiyema 305  
 Tate Velika Vimali  
   305  
 Tatosi 305  
 Tayau 307  
 Tayau Sakaimoka 307  
 Tezcatlipoca 311–312  
 Tlaloc 318  
 Tokakami 319  
 Xipe Totec 350
- Mexitli 197  
 Mhalsa 159, 197  
 Micapetlacoli 197  
 Michi-No-Kami 167, 197  
 Mictecacihuatl 66, 197,  
   197, 318  
 Mictlantecuhtli 197–198  
   Acolmiztli 3  
   Chalmecacihuilt 63  
   Chalmecatli 63  
   Cipactli 66  
   Micapetlacoli 197  
   Mictecacihuatl 197  
   Nextepehua 219  
   Tlalehitonatiuh 317  
   Tzontemoc 325  
   Yacahuiztli 352  
   Yoaltecuthtf 356
- Midir 198  
 midwives 277, 310  
 Mihos 47, 198  
 Mika-Hiya-Hi 198  
 Mikal 198  
 Mi-Kura-Tana-No-Kami  
   198  
 military prowess 342  
 Milkastart 198  
 Milkom 198  
 Mi-Lo Fo 198  
*milpas* (smallholdings) 44,  
   62  
 Mimir 198–199  
 Min 199, 258  
 Minaksi 199  
 Minato-No-Kami 14, 199  
 miners 156  
 Minerva 37, 55, 150,  
   199–200, 295, 332, 345.  
   *See also* Athena; Pallas  
 Ming Dynasty 209  
 Minos 28, 200, 312, 360  
 Mirsa 200  
 misfortune 33, 150, 283  
 mist 355  
 mistletoe 45, 127  
 Mithra 9, 194, 200, 200,  
   201

- Mithras 9, **200**, 201  
 Miti **201**, 260, 319  
 Mi-Toshi-No-Kami **201**  
 Mitra **201**  
 Mi-Wi-No-Kami **201**  
 Mixcoatl-Camaxtli 11, 15,  
 201, **201**, 350  
 Mizu-Ha-No-Me **201**, 295  
 Mkulumncandi 201, **201**  
 Mlentengamunye **201**  
 Mlk-Amuklos **201**  
 Mnemosyne **201**, 237  
*moana* (oceans) 302  
 Moccus **201**  
 Modimo **202**  
*modius* (turban) 17  
 Modron 180, **202**, 266  
 Mogounos **202**  
 Mohawk Indians. *See* Native  
 Americans  
 Mohini **202**  
 Moirai 37, 162, 170, **202**  
 moisture 308  
 Mokos **202**  
 Molek **202**  
 Moma **202**  
 Mombo Wa Ndhlopfu **202**  
 Mon 81, 164, **202–203**  
 Moneta **203**  
 monkeys 112, 294, 296–297  
 monstrous deities 351  
 Montu **203**, 265  
 moon. *See also specific gods*,  
*e.g.*: Mani  
   Arawa **26**  
   Avatea **39–40**  
   Diana 77  
   Hekate **119**  
   Hilal **125**  
   Hina **125**  
   Hina-Uri **126**  
   Ix Chel **145**  
   Kašku **157**  
   Khon-Ma **160**  
   Khons(u) **160**  
   Klehanoi **161–162**  
   Kuśuh **168**  
   Luna **179**  
   Mah **181**  
   Mama-Kilya **186**  
   Marama **189**  
   Mawu **193**  
   Men **195**  
   Meness **196**  
   Menulis **196**  
   Metsaka **197**  
   Nanna (1) **212–213**  
   Napir **213**  
   Nikkal **220**  
   Nsongo **226**  
   Nze **229**  
   Owiot **237**  
   Rakib-El **262**  
   Sahar **270**  
   Selardi **279**  
   Selene **279**  
   Si **284**  
   Sin **285**  
   Sina **285**  
   Ta'lab **301**  
   Tanit **303**  
   Tecciztecatl **307–308**  
   Thoth **313–314**  
   Tsuki-Yomi **323**  
   Wadd **346**  
   Ya'china'ut **352**  
   Yah **352**  
 Mor **203**  
 morality 147  
*moringa* tree 255  
 Morpheus **203**, 291  
 Morrigan 43, 46, 71, 93,  
 180, 202, **203–204**, 216  
 Mors **204**, 291  
 Morta 73, **204**, 226, 243  
 mortuary. *See* funerary  
 Morva **204**  
 Morvran **204**  
 Mot 19, 41, 42, **204–205**  
 mother deities. *See also Vari-*  
*Ma-Te-Takere; specific gods*,  
*e.g.*: Acca Larentia  
   Aditi **4**  
   Ammavaru **16**  
   Artemis **30**  
   Ašerah **31–32**  
   Ceres **61**  
   Coatlucue **67**  
   Demeter **73**  
   Disani **79–80**  
   Frigg **98**  
   Hathor **115–116**  
   Hebat **117–118**  
   Isis **142–143**  
   Ix Chebel Yax **145**  
   Kankar Mata **156**  
   Kundalini **167**  
   Kybele **169**  
   Leto **174**  
   Mami **186**  
   Mari (2) **190**  
   Mata **191**  
   Matara **192**  
   Matres **192**  
   Maya(devi) **193**  
   Mbombe **194**  
   Meter **197**  
   Ninhursaga **221–222**  
   Ninmah **223**  
   Parvati **244**  
   Pattinidevi **244**  
   Pinikirz **248**  
   Pradhana **251**  
   Prthivi **254**  
   Raudri **264**  
   San Chou Niang  
     Niang **273**  
   Sankari **274**  
   Santa **274**  
   Santoshí Mata **274**  
   Sao Ching Niang  
     Niang **274**  
   Sati **277**  
   Semele **279–280**  
   Sheela Na Gig **283**  
   Si'duku **284**  
   Tripura **322**  
   Tzu Sun Niangniang  
     325  
   Vaisnavi **334**  
   Varaha **336**  
   Yami **353**  
   Yen Kuang Niang  
     Niang **354**  
   Yogesvari **356**  
 mountains  
   Adrastea **4–5**  
   Amurru **18**  
   Apo **25**  
   Hara-Yama-Tsu-Mi  
     **112**  
   Himavan **125**  
   Kono-Hana-Sakuya-  
     Hime-No-Kami **162**  
   Liluri **175**  
   Mena **195**  
   Oreades **234**  
   O-Yama-Tsu-Mi **238**  
   Poeninus **248**  
   Quzah **260**  
   Tork **320**  
   Uslo **330**  
   Vindhya **342**  
   Vosegus **344**  
   Xaya Iccita **350**  
   Yama-No-Kami **353**  
 Moyocoyani **205**  
 Mratna'irgin **205**  
 Mrgasiras **205**  
 Muati **205**  
 dMu-bDud Kam-Po Sa-Zan  
   **205**  
 Mucalinda **205**  
 Mugasa **205**  
 Mugizi **205**  
 Mu Gong **205**  
 Muhammad 13  
 Muhingo **205**  
 Mujaji **205**  
 Mukasa 161, **206**  
 Mula **206**  
 mule 206  
 Mulindwa **206**  
 Mulliltu 90, **206**, 208  
 Mullo **206**  
 Munakata-No-Kami **206**  
 Mungan Ngour **206**  
 Mungu **206**  
 Munisvara **206**  
 Munjem Malik 136,  
   **206–207**  
*Muntu Walunga* (the com-  
 plete person) 228  
 Munume **207**  
 Muraja **207**  
 Murukan 162, **207**, 241  
 Musdamma **207**  
 Muses 25  
 music 134, 152, 207, 342  
 Musisi 154, **207**  
 Muso Koroni **207**  
 Mut 14, 160, **207**, 270, 349  
 Mutinus **207**  
 Muttalamma **208**  
 Mycenaean 86–87  
 Mylitta **208**  
 Myoken-Bodhisattva **208**  
 Myrrha 4, **208**  
  
 N  
 Nabataean 12–13  
 Nabu 205, **209–210**, 216,  
   304, 325  
 Na Cha **209**  
 Na Ngutu **209**  
*Na tri dee dana* (three gods  
 of skill) 105  
 Na'chitna'irgin **210**, 349  
 Nachunde **210**  
*Nag Hammadi* codices 27,  
   248, 269, 291, 292  
 Nagabhavanavasi 51  
*nagadevas* 182, 274  
 Nagakumara **210**  
 Nagaraja **210**  
*nagas* (snake-like demons)  
   102, 280  
 Nagini **210**  
 Nagual **210**  
 Nahi **210**  
 Nahui Ehecatl **210**  
 Nahui Ollin **210**  
 Nai 32, **210**  
 Naiades **210–211**  
 Naigameya **211**, 289  
 Na'ininen **211**  
 Nai-No-Kami **211**  
 Nainuema **211**  
 Nairamata 123, 124, **211**  
 Naksatra(s) **211**  
   Abhijit 1  
   Anuradha 23

- Ardra 27  
 Asles(a)s 33  
 Asvayujau 35  
 Bharani 50  
 Candra 60  
 Citra 67  
 Dhanistha 75  
 Hasta 114  
 Jyestha 150  
 Kṛttika(s) 164  
 Magha 181  
 Mrgasiras 205  
 Mula 206  
 Punarvasu 256  
 Purvabhadrapada 256  
 Purvaphalguni 256  
 Purvasadha 256  
 Pusa 257  
 Revati 266  
 Rohini 266  
 Satabhisa 277  
 Sravana 292  
 Sravistha 292  
 Svati 299  
 Uttarabhadrapada 330  
 Uttarasadha 330  
 Namasangiti 211, 334  
 Nammu 18, 89, 211, 221  
 Namtar 212  
 Nana 38, 212, 273  
 Nanabozho 188, 212  
 Nanahuatl 210, 212, 307  
 Nanaja 212  
 Nandi(n) 212, 288  
 Nang Lha 212  
*nanjil* (plough) 272  
 Nanna (1) (Mesopotamian) 212–213  
   Balder 45  
   Enlil 90  
   Forseti 97  
   Hoder 127  
   Inana 137  
   Ningal 220  
   Sin 285  
   Utu 331  
 Nanna (2) (Nordic) 213  
 Na'nqa-ka'le 201, 213  
 Nanše 213, 220  
 Nan-Sgrub 213  
 Nantosuelta 213, 294  
 Napaeae 213  
 Napir 213  
 Nappatecuhtli 213  
 Nappinnai 213  
 Nara 29, 113, 213–214  
 Narada 157, 214, 343  
 Naradatta 214  
*Nara* (sacred water) 343  
 Narasinha 214, 214, 333, 336  
 Narasinhī 214  
 Narayana 4, 113, 156, 171, 214, 214  
 Nareu 214  
 Narisah 214  
 Narkissos 214–215  
 Nataraja 215, 288  
 Natha 215  
 national god 41–42  
 Native Americans. *See also*  
   Bella Coola Indians; Inuits;  
   Navaho  
   Agu'gux 7  
   Anaulikutsai'x 19  
   Awonawilona 40  
   Gunnodoyak 107  
   Haili'laj 110  
   Hi'lina 125  
   Kitanitowit 161  
   Koyote 163  
   Kumokums 167  
   Manito 188  
   Manitu 188  
   Nanabozho 212  
   O'meal 233  
   Owiot 237  
   Qa'wadiliquala 258  
   Sga'na 282  
   Sins Sga'nagwai 286  
   Ta'ngwanla'na 303  
   Tate 304  
   Tawa 306  
   Ta'xet 307  
   Teharon(hiawagon) 308  
   Tewi'xilak 311  
   Tia 314  
   Tirawa 316  
   Tsa'qamae 323  
   Wakan Tanka 346–347  
   Wakonda 347  
   Whope 348  
   Wi 348  
   Windigo 348  
   Xil Sga'nagwai 350  
 Naunet 215, 231  
 Navadurga(s) 59, 60, 215, 251, 268, 327  
 Navaho. *See also specific gods, e.g.:* Hastehogan  
   Estsanatlehi 94  
   Hastsbaka 114  
   Hastsebaad 114  
   Hastseltsi 114  
   Hastseoltoi 115  
   Hastseyalti 115  
   Hastsezini 115  
   Hatdastsisi 115  
   Klehanoai 161–162  
   Nayenezgani 215  
   Tienoltsodi 315  
   Tobadzistsini 319  
   Tshanoai 323  
   Yolkai Estan 356  
 Navasakti(s) 215  
   Brahmani 54  
   Camunda 59  
   Ellaman 88  
   Indrani 139  
   Karttiki 157  
   Mahesvari 184  
   Mariyamman 190  
   Matara 192  
   Narasinhī 214  
   Pidari 247  
   Pradhana 251  
   Puranai 256  
   Raudri 264  
   Varahi 337  
 Nayenezgani 94, 115, 215, 319, 323  
 Ndaula 215  
 Ndjambi 215  
 Nebethetpet 215  
 Nebo 210, 216  
 Nediyon 216  
 Nefertiti 36  
 Nefertum 216, 255, 270, 346  
 Negun 216  
 Nehalennia 216  
 Nehebu-Kau 216, 280  
 Neit 216  
 Neith 14, 216–217, 289  
 Nekhbet 217, 346  
 Nekmet Awai 217  
 Nemausus 217  
 Nemesis 119, 217, 312  
 Nemetona 217  
 Ne'nenkicex 217  
 Neper 217, 265  
 Nephthys 22, 91, 141, 217–218, 227, 235, 281  
 Neptunus 218, 219  
 Nereides 218, 218  
 Nereus 17, 81, 218, 249, 313  
 Nergal 218  
   Birdu 52  
   Dur 82  
   Ereškigal 92  
   Erra 93  
   Gerra 104  
   Mamitu 186  
   Melqart 195  
   Mes Lam Taea 196  
   *Nergal and Ereškigal* 85  
   Ninazu 220  
   Rešep (A)Mukal 265  
 Nerrivik 218  
 Nerthus 218–219  
*Nestor Chronicle* 65  
 Nesu 219  
 Nethuns 219  
 Neti 219  
 Nextepehua 219  
 Ngai 219  
 Ngunuwo 219  
 Ni 219  
 Niamye 219  
 night 264  
 Niha-Tsu-Hi-No-Kami 219  
*Nibongi* (Shinto text) 14, 15, 85, 225, 268  
 Nike 219–220, 293  
 Nikkal 220, 285  
 Niladanda 220  
 Niladevi 220  
 Nilalohita 220  
 Nin Ezen (La) 220  
 Nin Mar Ki 220  
 Nin Me En 220. *See also*  
   Ninmena  
 Nin Ur 220  
 Ninazu 92, 220, 221  
 Nindara 220  
 Nindub 220  
 Ninegal 220  
 Ningal 212, 220–221, 285  
 Ningikuga 220, 221  
 Ningilin 221  
 Ningirama 221  
 Ningirsu 221  
 Ningiszida 221  
 Ninhursaga 48, 89, 116, 186, 211, 221, 221–222, 258, 296, 330  
 Ninigi (Prince) 99, 141, 162, 222, 301  
 Nin-Ildu 222  
 Nin-Imma 222  
 Nin-imma 89  
 Nin'insinna 107, 222, 239, 329  
 Ninkarnunna 222  
 Ninkigal 222  
 Ninkurra 89, 222, 330  
 Ninlil 90, 206, 218, 220, 222–223, 227, 331  
 Ninmah 89, 221, 222, 223  
 Ninmena 223  
 Ninni 223  
 Nin-Sar 89, 223, 330  
 Ninsikil 223  
 Ninsubur 137, 223, 243  
 Ninsun(a) 223, 287  
 Ninsušinak 223  
 Nintinugga 107, 223  
 Nintu 221, 223–224  
 Ninurta 107, 121, 142, 220, 222, 224, 242  
 Nirmali 224

- Nirrti 79, 153, 224–225  
 Niruktipratisamvit 225  
*nirvana* (eternal bliss) 123, 182  
 Nispannata 225  
 Nissaba 225  
 Njord 97, 98, 219, 225, 237, 285, 289, 336  
 Nodotus 225  
 Nomi-No-Sukune 225  
 Nommo 225  
 Nona 72, 204, 225–226, 243  
 Nong 226  
 Nordic (Icelandic) gods viii, ix. *See also* Vikings  
   Aegir 5  
   Aesir 6  
   Balder 45  
   Bragi 53  
   Fjorgyn 96  
   Freyja 97  
   Freyr 97–98  
   Frigg 98  
   Heimdall 118–119  
   Hermod 123  
   Hoder 127  
   Idunn 133  
   Iord 140  
   Loki 176–177  
   Lothur 177  
   Mani 188  
   Mimir 198–199  
   Nanna (2) 213  
   Njord 225  
   Othin 236–237  
   Ran 263  
   Sif 285  
   Sigyn 285  
   Sol (2) 291  
   Thor 313  
   Ull 328  
   Vali (Icelandic) 335–336  
   Valtam 336  
   Vanir 336  
   Ve 338  
   Vidar 340  
   Vili 341  
   Vor 344  
   Yng 356  
 Norsemen. *See* Nordic gods  
 Nortia 226  
 Nosenga 65, 226  
 Notus 6, 226  
 Nrtya 172, 226  
 Nsongo 226  
 Nu Kua 226, 283  
 Nu Mus Da 226  
 Nuadu 78, 226–227, 324  
 Nudimmud 89, 227  
 Nuli'rahak 227  
 Nun 227, 231, 255  
 Nunbarsegunu 227  
 Nurelli 227  
 nursery goddess 344  
 Nušku 227  
 Nut 91, 103, 141, 218, 227–228, 235, 281, 308  
 Nu'tenut 228  
 Nyakaya 78, 228  
 Nyame 228, 234  
 gN'nyan 228  
 Nyavirezi 228  
 Nyx 7, 64, 92, 132, 204, 228, 247, 291, 312  
 Nzambi 228  
 Nzapa 229  
 Nze 229
- O**
- oaths 93, 128, 186  
 Obarator 230  
 Obatala 230, 232  
 Occator 230  
 oceans. *See* sea gods and deities  
 Ocelot 230, 311  
 Ocelus 230  
 Odin. *See* Othin  
 Oduduwa 10, 230–231  
*Odyssey* (Homer). *See* *Illiad* and *Odyssey*  
 Ogdoad 14, 17, 116, 118, 158, 159, 215, 231  
 Ogiuwu 231  
 Ogmius 231  
 Ogun 231, 231  
 Ohoroxtotil 231  
 Oi 231  
 Okeanides 73, 231–232, 232, 246  
 Okeanos 10, 81, 197, 232, 232, 237, 293, 310, 313, 316, 325  
 Oki-Tsu-Hiko-No-Kami 232  
 Oko 232  
 O-Kuni-Nushi-No-Mikoto 232, 295  
 Ola Bibi 232  
 Old Testament 355  
 Olodumare 93, 133, 230, 232, 234, 235  
 Olokun 232, 235  
 Olorun. *See* Olodumare  
 O-Iwa-Dai-Myojin 231  
 Omacatl 233  
 Ome Tochtli 233  
 O'meal 233  
 Ometecuhtli 233  
 Ometeotl 66, 67, 140, 233, 233, 320  
 Omichle 233, 250  
 Onuava 233  
 Onuris 233–234  
 Opo 234  
 Opochtli 234  
 Ops 234  
 oracular deities 11, 25, 72, 89  
 Oraios 234  
*orca* (killer whale) 282  
 orchards and gardens 249  
 Orcus 110, 234  
 Ordog 234  
 Oreades 234  
 Ori 234  
*Origin of the World* 27, 269, 292  
 Orisanla 234  
 Oro 234  
 Orotalt 234–235  
 Orthia 235  
 Orunmila 235  
 Osande 235  
 Osanobua 231, 232, 235  
 Osiris 235–236  
   Andjety 20  
   Balder 45  
   Ennead 91  
   Geb 103  
   Harendotes 113  
   Haroeris 113  
   Harsiese 114  
   Hathor 115  
   Herysaf 123, 124  
   Hetepes-Sekhus 124  
   Horus 128  
   Isis 141, 142  
   Khnum 160  
   Neper 217  
   Nephthys 217  
   Nut 227  
   Re 264  
   Renenutet 265  
   Sarapis 275  
   Seth 281  
 Ostara 236  
 Ostaraki 236  
 Osun 236  
 Othin 236–237  
   Aesir 6  
   Balder 45  
   Bor 53  
   Bragi 53  
   Buri 57  
   Frigg 98  
   Hermod 123  
   Hoenir 127  
   Iord 140  
   Loki 177  
   Lothur 177  
   Mimir 199  
   Rind 266  
   Thor 313  
   Vali 335  
   Vanir 336  
   Ve 338  
   Vidar 340  
   Vili 341  
   Wodan 348  
 O-Toshi-No-Kami 201, 237, 298  
 Ouranos 7, 22, 24, 100, 133, 163, 237, 266, 310, 312, 316  
 Owiot 237  
 Oxlahun Ti Ku 237  
 Oya 238, 282  
 O-Yama-Tsu-Mi 162, 238  
*Oyise* (sacred wooden totem) 62
- P**
- Pa-bil-sag 239  
 Paca-Mama 239  
 Pachacamac 239  
 Padma 193, 239  
 Padmantaka 239  
 Padmapani 16, 39, 239, 287  
 Padmatara 239  
 Padmosnisa 239  
 Pahteeatl 240  
 Paiawon 240  
 Painal 240  
 Pajainen 240  
 Pajonn 240  
 Pak Tai 130, 240  
 Pakhet 240  
 Palaemon 174, 241  
 Palaniyantavan 241  
 Pales 241  
 Palestinian 34  
 Pallas (Athene) 37, 241. *See also* Athena  
 Pan 95, 241, 278  
 Pano 241, 252  
 Pancabrahma 241  
 Pancamukha-Patradeva 241  
 Pancanana 241–242  
 Pancaraksa 242  
*pancavirus*, cult of 272  
 Pandara 15, 39, 242  
 Paneu 242  
 Pansahi Mata 242  
 Pao Kung 242  
 Papas 242  
*papa* (the earth) 242

- Papatuanuku 242  
 Haumea 116  
 Hine-Ahu-One 126  
 Ranginui 263  
 Ruamoko 267  
 Salevao 271  
 Tane(mahuta) 302  
 Tawhirimatea 306  
 Tiki 315  
 Timaiti-Ngava  
 Ringavari 315  
 Timatekore 315  
 Whiro 348
- Pap-nigin-gara 242  
 Papsukkal 13, 242–243  
 papyrus reeds 128  
 Paramasva 243  
 Paramita 44, 72, 77, 164, 243, 263  
 Parasurama 75, 243, 342  
 Parcae 73, 204, 226, 243  
 Parendi 243  
 Pariacaca 243  
 Pariskaravasita 243  
 Parjanya 243, 254, 287  
 Parna-Savari 243  
 Parsva 244  
 Partula 244  
 Parvati 244  
 Bhutamata 52  
 Durga 83  
 Ganesa 102  
 Ganga 102  
 Gauri 103  
 Himavan 125  
 Kama(deva) 155  
 Kamantakamurti 155  
 Katyayani 158  
 Khandoba 159  
 Manasa 187  
 Mangala 188  
 Mena 195  
 Mhalsa 197  
 Minaksi 199  
 Raudri 264  
 Sati 277  
 Skanda 289  
 Somaskanda 291  
 Tripura 322  
 Uma 328
- passage deities. *See also specific gods, e.g.:* Vagitanus  
 Adeona 3  
 Alemona 12  
 Ellaman 88  
 Esu 94  
 Janus 148  
 Ksetrapala 164  
 Men Shen 195  
 Michi-No-Kami 197  
 Patadharini 244  
 Portunus 249  
 Rasnu 263  
 Suleviae 295  
 Terminus 309  
 Thuremlin 314  
 Wepwawet 347
- pastorial deities 48, 241  
 Pasupati 244, 274  
 Patadharini 244  
 pathways 119  
 patron goddess 117–118  
 Pattinidevi 244  
 Pavana 112, 245, 338  
 Pax 245  
*payasa* (sweetened milk and rice) 21  
 peace 87, 94, 177, 245, 248  
 Peitho 245  
 Peju'lpe 173, 245  
 Pekko 245  
 Pele 116, 124, 245, 267  
 Pellon Pekko 245, 245  
 Pemba 207, 245  
 Pen Annwen 245  
 Penates 245–246  
*peplos* 37  
 perception 284  
 Perende 246  
 Perkons 246  
 Perkunas. *See* Perkons  
 Perse 246  
 Persephone 73, 92, 110, 119, 123, 162, 246, 359.  
*See also* Kore  
 Persia viii. *See also* Zoroastrianism; *specific gods, e.g.:*  
 Geus Tasan  
 Ahura Mazda 9–10  
 Anaitis 18  
 Apam Napat 23  
 Dena 73  
 Geus Urvan 104  
 Mah 181  
 Mithra 200  
 Rasnu 263  
 Verethragna 340  
 Zurvan 360
- Persian Gulf 286  
 persuasion 245  
 Peru 68, 186, 284, 333, 358  
 Perun 246  
 Peruwa 247  
*petasus* (cap) 196  
*Phaedra* (Plato) 124  
 Phanebal 247  
 Phanes 247  
 pharaohs 17, 36, 39, 41, 115–116, 124, 289–290  
 Philistine 34
- Phoenician 4, 19, 24, 31–32, 34, 195, 204–205  
 Phorkys 247, 249  
 Phosphoros 247  
 Phrygian. *See* Turkey  
 Phul Mata 247  
 Phyi-Sgrub 247  
 physician deities. *See also specific gods, e.g.:* Piyusaharana  
 Abhijnaraja 1  
 Asklepios 32–33  
 Asokottamasri 33  
 Asvins 35  
 Bhaisajyaguru 50  
 Dharmakirtis-agaraghosa 76  
 Diancecht 77–78  
 Sikhin 285  
 Sinhanada 286  
 Suparikirtitanamasri 297  
 Survarnabhadramalaratnaprabhasa 297  
 Svaraghosaraja 299
- Picullus 247  
 Picvu'cin 247  
 Pidari 247  
 Pidray 42, 247  
 Pietas 248  
 Pilumnus 248  
 Pinikirz 248  
 pipes of Pan 241  
 Pistis 248, 291  
 Pistis Sophia 291, 353, 360  
 Pitao Cozobi 248  
 Piyusaharana 248  
 plague  
 Ayiyanayaka 40  
 Didi Thakrun 78  
 Gibini 104  
 Haili'laj 110  
 Hardaul 112–113  
 Hatthi 116  
 Jarri 148  
 Jvaraharisvara 150  
 Mari Mai 190  
 Mariyamman 190  
 Muttalamman 208  
 Ndaula 215  
 Ola Bibi 232  
 Poleramma 249  
 Rešep (A)Mukal 265  
 Shankpana 283
- Plataea 121  
 Plato 5, 124  
 plenty 347  
 plough 224, 340  
 Pluto (god of underworld) 61, 248, 253
- Plutos (god of riches) 110, 248  
 Poeninus 248  
 poetry 8, 53, 231  
 poison 110–111, 288  
 Pokot and Suk tribes. *See* Africa  
 Poleramma 249  
 Pollux 120, 249, 249  
 Poluknalai 249  
 Polydeukes 17, 249  
 Polynesia. *See also* Hawaiian gods; *specific gods, e.g.:* Atua I Kafika  
 Anu-Mate 23  
 Atea 35–36  
 Atua Fafine 38  
 Avatea 39–40  
 Faivarongo 95  
 Fe'e 96  
 Hakea 110  
 Hanui-o-rangi 111–112  
 Haumiatiketike 116–117  
 Hina 125  
 Hina-Uri 126  
 Hine-Ahu-One 126  
 Hine-Ata-Uira 126  
 Hine-Nui-Te-Po 126  
 Ihoiho 134  
 Ikatere 134–135  
 Kahukura 152  
 Ku 164  
 Laka 170–171  
 Mahuikēz 184  
 Make Make 185  
 Malamanganga'e 185–186  
 Marama 189  
 Maru 191  
 Maui 193  
 Opo 234  
 Oro 234  
 Pusi 256  
 Quat 259  
 Raka (2) 262  
 Ranginui 263  
 Rongomai 266–267  
 Rongomatane 267  
 Ruamoko 267  
 Salevao 271  
 Savea Si'uleo 278  
 Sina 285  
 Tana'ao 302  
 Tane(mahuta) 302  
 Tangaroa 302  
 Tango 302–303  
 Tawhaki 306  
 Tawhirimatea 306  
 Te Kore 307



- Rama 45, 82, 112, 171, 261, 262, 278, 287, 294, 342  
*Ramayana* epic ix, 54, 75, 82, 112, 262  
 ram god 46, 116  
 Ran 5, 263  
 Rang 263  
 Ranginui 23, 111, 242, 263, 263  
 Rasnu 263  
*Rathayatra* 147  
 Rati 154, 263  
 Ratnapani 263, 263  
 Ratnaparamita 263  
 Ratnasambhava 263–264  
   Aparajita 24  
   Balaparamita 44  
   Danaparamita 72  
   Dhyanaaramita 77  
   Gundari-Myoo 107  
   Jambhala 148  
   Jnanaparamita 149  
   Ksantiparamita 164  
   Mahamantranusarini 182  
   Mahapratishara 183  
   Mahasitavati 183  
   Mamaki 186  
   Paramita 243  
   Prajnantaka 251  
   Pranidhanaparamita 252  
   Prasannatara 252  
   Ratnapani 263  
   Ratnaparamita 263  
   Silaparamita 285  
   Ucchusma 327  
   Upayaparamita 329  
   Vajratara 335  
   Vasudhara 338  
   Viryaparamita 342  
 Ratmolka 264  
 Ratmosnisa 264  
 Ratri 264  
 Raudna 264  
 Raudri 264  
 Rauni 264  
 Rbhus 139, 264  
 Re 264–265  
   Anat 19  
   Anubis 22  
   Anukis 22  
   Aten 36  
   Atum 39  
   Bastet 47  
   Hathor 116  
   Herysaf 123, 124  
   Hours 129  
   Hu 129  
   Kherty 160  
   Mehen 194  
   Nefertum 216  
   Neith 217  
   Osiris 235  
   Sakhmet 270  
   Seth 282  
   Šu 293  
   Tefnut 308  
   Thoth 313  
   Wepwawet 347  
 reason 176  
 Redarator 265  
 reeds 128, 220–221  
 Renenutet 217, 265, 279  
 Reret. *See* Taweret  
 Rešep 26, 258  
 Rešep (A)Mukal 265  
 Revanta 265, 297  
 Revati 45, 266  
 revenge 217  
*Rg Veda*  
   Aditi 4  
   Agni 7  
   Apam Napat 23  
   Asuras 35  
   Brahma 54  
   Deva 74  
   Dharma 75  
   Diti 80  
   Dyaus Pitar 83  
   Gayatri 103  
   Hiranyagarbha 126  
   Indra 139  
   Nirrti 224  
   Prsni 254  
   Rbhus 264  
   Sarama 275  
   Sarasvati 275  
   Sindhu 286  
   Surya (1) 297  
   Trayastrinsa 322  
   Trita 322  
   Uru'n Ajj Toyo'n 329  
   Vata 338  
   Viraj 342  
   Višnu 343  
 Rhadamanthos 266, 312  
 Rhea 61, 78, 110, 124, 149, 163, 169, 237, 250, 266, 316, 359  
 Rheie. *See* Rhea  
 Rhiannon 108, 187, 203, 254, 257, 266  
 rice 273  
 riches. *See* wealth  
 Riddhi 266  
 Riddhivasita 266  
 Riginamus 266  
*Rig Veda. See Rg Veda*  
 Rind 266, 335  
 Ritona 266  
 river gods and deities. *See also specific gods, e.g.:*  
 Lunang  
   Abnoba 2  
   Akelos 10–11  
   Anaulikutsai'x 19  
   Asopos 33  
   Boann 52  
   Buk 56–57  
   Condatis 68  
   Enbilulu 89  
   Faro 95  
   Ganga 102  
   Harpina 113  
   Hermus 123  
   Ho-Po 127  
   Icauna 133  
   Isa (2) 140  
   Kakaku 152  
   Mamlambo 187  
   Mbongo 194  
   Minato-No-Kami 199  
   Osun 236  
   Oya 238  
   Ritona 266  
   Sangarios 273  
   Sequana 280  
   Sindhu 286  
   Souconna 292  
   Sumugan 296  
   Thetis 313  
   Tiberinus 314  
 rocks 271  
 Rohini 45, 56, 74, 266, 337  
 Roma 266  
 Roman gods and deities viii, ix, xi. *See also* Greco-Roman period; Romano-Celtic gods; *specific gods, e.g.:* Luna  
   Adeona 3  
   Ahura Mazda 9, 10  
   Anubis 22  
   Attis 38  
   Baal 42  
   Bacchus 43  
   Bes 50  
   Ceres 61  
   Hephaistos 120–121  
   Herakles 122  
   Ifru 134  
   Imporcitor 136  
   Insitor 139  
   Intercidona 139  
   Iris 140  
   Isis 141, 142  
   Iuturna 145  
   Janus 148  
   Juno 149  
   Jupiter 150  
   Juventas 150  
 Kybele 169  
 Lares 172  
 Lupercurius 179  
 Manes 188  
 Mars 191  
 Meditrina 194  
 Mercurius 196  
 Minerva 199–200  
 Morta 204  
 Neptunus 218  
 Notus 226  
 Obarator 230  
 Occator 230  
 Pales 241  
 Pan 241  
 Pax 245  
 Penates 245–246  
 Pomona 249  
 Portunus 249  
 Priapus 253  
 Proserpina 253  
 Providentia 254  
 Puta 257  
 Quirinus 260  
 Saturnus 278  
 Securita 279  
 Sol (1) 290–291  
 Sors 292  
 Spes 292  
 Terminus 309  
 Tiberinus 314  
 Unxia 329  
 Venus 339  
 Vesta 340  
 Victoria 340  
 Virtus 342  
 Vulcanus 345  
 Zephyrus 359  
 Romano-Celtic gods ix  
 Abandinus 1  
 Coventina 68–69  
 Ialonus 133  
 Icauna 133  
 Matres 192  
 Mullo 206  
 Nehalennia 216  
 Nemausius 217  
 Ocelus 230  
 Poeninus 248  
 Riginamus 266  
 Ritona 266  
 Rosmerta 267  
 Rubanga 267  
 Sequana 280  
 Sirona 286  
 Souconna 292  
 Succellos 294  
 Suleviae 295  
 Taranis 304  
 Tarvos Trigaranos 304  
 Vosegus 344



- Romano-Iberians 280  
 Romulus 191  
 Rongomai 152, **266–267**  
 Rongomatane 152, **267**  
 Rosmerta **267**  
 Rsabha 139, **267**  
 Ruamoko 267, **267**  
 Rubanga **267**  
 Ruda 234, **267**  
 Rudiobus **267**  
 Rudra **267–268**  
   Aparajita 23  
   Ekadasarudra 87  
   Jayanta 148  
   Kalacakra 153  
   Kapali 156  
   Mahadeva 181  
   Marutgana 191  
   Nilalohita 220  
   Prasannatara 252  
   Rahu 261  
   Śiva 288  
   Suresvara 297  
   Svadha 298  
   Vijaya 341  
   Virupaksa 342  
 Rudracandra **268**  
 Rudracarcika **268**  
 Rudrani **268**  
*Rudras* 322  
 Rugievit **268**  
 Ruhanga **268**  
 Rukmini 154, 171, 251, 261,  
   **268, 272**  
 Rumina **268**  
 Rundas **268**  
 Rupini **268**  
 Ryangombe **268**  
 Ryujiin 262, **268**
- S**
- Sa 12, **269**  
*sa* (disc of the sun) 323  
 SA symbol 50  
 Sabaoth **269, 353, 360**  
 Sabazios **269**  
 sacred stone. *See kausrabba*  
 sacrifice. *See* human/blood  
   sacrifice  
 Sadaksari (Lokesvara) 188,  
   **269**  
 Sadbhuja-Sitatara **270**  
*Sadbanamala* 56  
 Sadhumati **270**  
 Sadrapa **270**  
 Sagaramati **270**  
 Sahar **270**  
*sahsginot* ‘companion of the  
   sword’ 279
- Sai’ Al Qaum **270**  
 Sajara **270**  
 sake brewers 192  
 Sakhmet 207, 216, 255,  
   **270–271**  
 Śakka(n) **271**  
 Sakra **271**  
 Sakti **271**  
   Adidharma 4  
   Aksobhya 11  
   Amitabha 15  
   Amoghasiddhi 16  
   Ardhanari(svāra) 27  
   Arya-Tara 31  
   Avalokitesvara 39  
   Badi Mata 43  
   Bagala 43  
   Bhairava 50  
   Bhuvanesvari 52  
   Brahmani 54  
   Buddhakapala 56  
   Chinnamastaka 65  
   Citrasena 67  
   Daya 72  
   Dhumavati 76  
   Dhyānibuddhasakti 77  
   Digambara 78  
   Durga 82  
   Ganapatihridaya 101  
   Gauri 103  
   Gulsilia Mata 107  
   Halahala 111  
   Harsa 114  
   Hayagriva 117  
   Heruka 123  
   Hevajira 124  
   Hrsikesa 129  
   Indrani 139  
   Jambhala 148  
   Jnanadakini 149  
   Kalacakra 153  
   Kali (1) 153  
   Kalika 153  
   Kamaksi 155  
   Kamala 155  
   Kankar Mata 156  
   Kanti 156  
   Karttikeya 157  
   Kaumari 158  
   Kesava 159  
   Kirti 161  
   Kurukulla 168  
   Laksmi 171  
   Locana 176  
   Mahakala 182  
   Mahakali 182  
   Mahamataras 182  
   Mahavidya 184  
   Mahesvari 184  
   Maitreya 185  
   Malhal Mata 186
- Mamaki 186  
 Marici 190  
 Matara 192  
 Medha 194  
 Minaksi 199  
 Nairamata 211  
 Narasinhī 214  
 Pandara 242  
 Pansahi Mata 242  
 Phul Mata 247  
 Prabhāsa 251  
 Prajnaparamita 251  
 Pratyusa 252  
 Priti 253  
 Prthivi 254  
 Rati 263  
 Ratnasambhava 263  
 Sakti 271  
 Samvara 273  
 Sanmukha 274  
 Santa 274  
 Sitala(mata) 287  
 Sodasi 290  
 Tara 304  
 Tripura 322  
 Trivikrama 323  
 Vaikuntha 333  
 Vairocana 334  
 Vaisnavi 334  
 Vajradhara 334  
 Vajradhatvisvari 334  
 Vajrasrṅkhala 335  
 Vajravarahi 335  
 Varahi 336  
 Vasudhara 338  
 Vasu(s) 337  
 Virupaksa 342  
 Yamantaka 353  
 Yami 353
- Sakumo **271**  
 Sakyamuni 165, 190, **271**  
 Śala **271**  
 Salagrama **271**  
 Salevao **271, 278**  
 Śalim **271, 275**  
 Salm of Mahram **271**  
 salmon migration 323  
 salt-makers 130  
*sal* (tree) 75  
 Salus **271–272**  
 Sama 251, **272**  
 Samael 269, **272, 353**  
 Samantabhadra 52, **272,**  
   334  
 Śamantaprabha **272**  
 Śamaś 1, 40, 143, **272**  
 Samba 139, **272, 272**  
*Sambain* 58  
 Samkarsana **272**  
 Sampsa **272**  
 Samvara **273**
- San Chou Niang Niang  
   **273**  
 Sandhya **273**  
 San-Dui **273**  
 Sangarios **273**  
 Sango **273, 282**  
 Sani 64, **273**  
 Saning Sari **273**  
 Sanjina 64, 265, **274, 297,**  
   353, 354  
 Sanju 105, 274, **274**  
 Sankari **274**  
 Sankha(pala) **274**  
 Sanmukha 244, **274**  
 gSan Sgrub **273**  
 Santa **274**  
 Santana 78, **274**  
 Santi **274, 323**  
 Santoshi Mata **274**  
 Sanu 274, **274**  
 Sao Ching Niang Niang  
   **274**  
 Śapaś **274**  
 Saptamatara **275**  
   Badi Mata 43  
   Camunda 59  
   Candika 60  
   Indrani 139  
   Kankar Mata 156  
   Karttiki 157  
   Mahesvari 184  
   Malhal Mata 186  
   Matara 192  
   Narasinhī 214  
   Navasakti(s) 215  
   Pansahi Mata 242  
   Phul Mata 247  
   Pradhana 251  
   Raudri 264  
   Sankari 274  
   Santa 274  
   Vaisnavi 334  
   Varahi 337  
   Yogesvari 356
- Śar 271, **275**  
 Śara **275**  
 Saraddevi **275**  
 Sarama **275**  
 Saranyu 35, **275, 325, 344**  
 Sarapis **275**  
 Sarasvati **275–276**  
   Acchupta 3  
   Benten-San 49  
   Bharati 51  
   Brahma 54  
   Cakresvari 58  
   Durga 83  
   Gandhari 101  
   Gauri 103  
   Hotr(a) 128  
   Ila 135

- Kali (2) 153  
 Kulisankusa 167  
 Mahakali 182  
 Mahamanasika 182  
 Maha-Sarasvati 183  
 Mahi 184  
 Manasi 187  
 Manavi 187  
 Naradatta 214  
 Prajnapti 251  
 Pustī 256  
 Radha 261  
 Rohini 266  
 Sarvastramahajvala 277  
 Vac 332  
 Vagbija 332  
 Vajrasrnkhala 335  
 Vidyadevi 341  
 Visvakarman 343  
 Vrtra 345  
 Vyasa 345  
 Sargon viii  
 Sarpanitu(m) 49  
 Šarra Itu 276  
 Šarrahitu. *See* ŠarraItu  
 Sarritor 276  
 Šarruma 276  
 Sarvabuddhadharma-Kosavati 276  
 Sarvakarmavaranavisodhani 276  
 Sarvanivaranaviskambhin 276  
 Sarvapayanjaha 277  
 Sarvasokatamonirghatamati 277  
 Sarvastramahajvala 277  
 Sasanadevata 44, 58, 101, 103, 277  
 Sasuratum 41, 277  
 Satabhisa 277  
 Satarupa 54, 277  
 Sati 71, 261, 277, 288, 342  
 Satis 22, 277–278  
 Satrugna 278  
 Saturnus 278  
 Satyabhama 261, 278  
 Satyr 241, 278  
 Saubhagya-Bhuvanavari 278  
 Saule 196, 278, 309  
 Šauška 165, 278  
 Savari 278, 278  
 Savea Si'uleo 271, 278  
 Savitar 278–279  
 Saxnot 279  
 Šay 279  
 Scandinavia. *See* Germanic gods; Nordic (Icelandic) gods  
 scarecrows 290  
 scorpions 103, 300  
 Scotland 55, 58  
 seafarers. *See* mariners  
 sea gods and deities. *See also specific gods, e.g.:* Mama Qoca  
   Aegir 5  
   Amphitrite 17  
   Glaukos 105  
   Ignerssuak 134  
   Immap Ukua 136  
   Ka'cak 151  
   Kere'tkun 159  
   Kianda 161  
   Leukothea 174  
   Make Make 185  
   Manannan (Mac Lir) 187  
   Manawyddan 187  
   Ma-zu 194  
   moana 302  
   Munakata-No-Kami 206  
   Nai 210  
   Nereides 218  
   Nerrivik 218  
   Ni 219  
   Njord 225  
   Nuli'rahak 227  
   Okeanides 231–232  
   Okeanos 232  
   Olokun 232  
   Opo 234  
   Pontos 249  
   Poseidon 249–250  
   Sedna 279  
   Sga'na 282  
   Sumiyoshi-No-Kami 296  
   Tam Kung 301–302  
   Tana'ao 302  
   Tangaroa 302  
   Ta'ngwanla'na 303  
   Tethys 310  
   Thetis 313  
   Tienoltsodi 315  
   Ull 328  
   Wu 349  
   Yamm 353  
   Yu-Chiang 357  
 Sebitti 279  
 Securita 279  
 Šed 279  
 Sedna 279  
 Sefkhet-Abwy 279  
*seior* (witchcraft) 97  
 Sekhet-Hor 279  
 Selardi 279  
 Selene 91, 132, 179, 279, 312  
 Semele 43, 79, 113, 246, 279–280  
 Semitic gods and deities viii  
   A-a 1  
   Amurru 18  
   Ašpalis 33  
   Astarte 34  
   Baal 41–42  
   Dagan (2) 70  
   El 87–88  
   Ilaalge 135  
   Kini'je 161  
   Kotar 162  
   Liluri 175  
   Manawat 187  
   Mlk-Amuklos 201  
   Myrrha 208  
   Nebo 216  
   Nikkal 220  
   Quadeš 258–259  
   Rakib-El 262  
   Rešep (A)Mukal 265  
   Sadrapa 270  
   Sahar 270  
   Šalim 271  
   Šapaš 274  
   Šar 275  
   Sasuratum 277  
   Šulmanitu 296  
   Ugar 327  
   Yamm 353  
 Semnocosus 280  
 senses 177  
 Senx 12, 280, 289  
 Šepset 279, 280  
 Sequana 280  
 Šerida 40, 280  
 Serket(-hetyt) 235, 280  
 Sesa(naga) 4, 280, 333  
 Sešat 279, 281  
 Sese 281  
 Šesmetet 270, 281  
 Seta 26, 281, 320, 321  
 Seth 281–282  
   Banebdjedet 46  
   Ennead 91  
   Geb 103  
   Harokeris 113  
   Horus 128  
   Isis 141, 142  
   Neith 217  
   Nephthys 217  
   Nut 227  
   Onuris 234  
   Osiris 235, 236  
   Tawhaki 306  
   Thoth 313  
 sexuality. *See* love  
 Seyon 282  
 Šezmu 282  
 Sga'na 282  
 Shadanana-Subrahmanya 282  
 shade 253  
*shamanka* 339, 356  
*shamans* vii  
   Bagba 44  
   Dharma 75  
   Kutji 168  
   Lalaia'il 171  
   Quikinn.a'qu 260  
   Taipan 301  
   Tate 304  
   Tatevali 305  
   Tayau 307  
   Teharon(hiawagon) 308  
   Tirawa 316  
   Tornarsuk 321  
   Wakan Tanka 346  
   Wakonda 347  
 Shang Kuo-Lao 282  
 Shango 236, 238, 282, 283  
 Shang Ti 282  
 Shani 283  
 Shankpana 283  
 shape changing 204  
 Sheela Na Gig 283  
 sheep 286–287  
 Shen Nung 283  
 gShen-Lha-Odkhar 283  
 gShen-Rab 283  
 shepherds/herdsmen 29, 82, 168, 241  
 Shichi-Fuku-Jin 283  
 Shina-Tsu-Hime. *See* Shina-Tsu-Niko  
 Shina-Tsu-Niko 283  
 Shinto (Japan) xi. *See also specific gods, e.g.:* Shichi-Fuku-Jin  
   Aji-Shiki-Taka-Hiko-Ne 10  
   Amaterasu-O-Mi-Kami 13–14  
   Ame-No-Mi-Kumari-No-Kami 14  
   Ebisu 85–86  
   Fujin 98  
   Fukurokuju 98–99  
   Hani-Yasu-Hiko 111  
   Hani-Yasu-Hime 111  
   Hara-Yama-Tsu-Mi 112  
   Haya-Ji 117  
   Hiko-Sashiri-No-Kami 125  
   Hi-No-Kagu-Tsuchi 126  
   Hokushin-O-Kami 127

- Ho-Musubi-No-Kami 127  
 Ho-No-Kagu-Tsuchi-No-Kami 127  
 Hotei 283  
 Iku-Ikasuchi-No-Kami 135  
 Inari 138  
 Inazuma 138  
 Ishi-Kori-Dome 141  
 Junrojin 149–150  
 Kagu-Tsuchi-No-Kami 152  
 Kakaku 152  
 Kamado-No-Kami 155  
 Kama-Gami 155  
 Kamo-Wake-Ikazuchi 156  
 Kana-Yama-Biko-No-Kami 156  
 Kana-Yama-Hime-No-Kami 156  
 Kono-Hana-Sakuya-Hime-No-Kami 162  
 Koto-Shiro-Nushi 162  
 Kuku-Ki-Waka-Muro-Tsuna-Ne-No-Kami 166  
 Kuku-Toshi-No-Kami 166  
 Kunado-No-Kami 167  
 Kura-Okami-No-Kami 168  
 Kushi-Iwa-Mado-No-Mikoto 168  
 Matsuo 192  
 Michi-No-Kami 197  
 Mi-Kura-Tana-No-Kami 198  
 Minato-No-Kami 199  
 Mi-Toshi-No-Kami 201  
 Mi-Wi-No-Kami 201  
 Mizu-Ha-No-Me 201  
 Munakata-No-Kami 206  
 Nai-No-Kami 211  
 Niha-Tsu-Hi-No-Kami 219  
 Oki-Tsu-Hiko-No-Kami 232  
 O-Kuni-Nushi-No-Mikoto 232  
 O-Iwa-Dai-Myojin 231  
 O-Toshi-No-Kami 237  
 O-Yama-Tsu-Mi 238  
 Raijin 261–262  
 Ryujin 268  
 Shichi-Fuku-Jin 283  
 Shina-Tsu-Niko 283  
 Sohodo-No-Kami 290  
 Suijin 294–295  
 Sukuna-Hikona 295  
 Sumiyoshi-No-Kami 296  
 Susano-Wo 298  
 Taka-Mi-Musubi-No-Kami 301  
 Taka-Okami-No-Kami 301  
 Take-Mika-Dzuchi-No-Kami 301  
 Tama-No-Ya 302  
 Ta-No-Kami 303  
 Taoki-Ho-Oi-No-Kami 303  
 Toyo-Uke-Bime 321  
 Tsuki-Yomi 323  
 Waka-Hiru-Me 346  
 Waka-Sa-Na-Me-No-Kami 347  
 Waka-Toshi-No-Kami 347  
 Yama-No-Kami 353  
 ships 98, 168. *See also* mariners  
 Shomde 284  
 Shong Li-Kuan 284  
 Shong-Kui 284  
 Shou Lao 98, 284, 323  
 Shurdi 284  
 Si 284  
 Sia 284  
 Ši'a 284  
 Siberia. *See also* Yakut; *specific gods, e.g.*: Kaltesh  
   Ajysyt 10  
   Eme'mqut 89  
   Hinkon 126  
   I'lena 135  
   Ina'hitelan 137  
   Ka'cak 151  
   Kere'tkun 159  
   Kuju 166  
   Kutkhu 168–169  
   Lietna'irgin 175  
   Lo'cin-coro'mo 176  
   Lo'cin-po'gil 176  
   Me'mdeye-Eci'e 195  
   Miti 201  
   Mratna'irgin 205  
   Na'chitna'irgin 210  
   Na'ininen 211  
   Na'nqa-ka'le 213  
   Peju'lpe 245  
   Picvu'cin 247  
   Pudicita 255  
   Pu'gu 255  
   Qaitakalnin 258  
   Qeskina'qu 258  
   Quikinn.a'qu 260  
   Si'duku 284  
   Si'mskalin 285  
   Tanara 302  
   Tatqa'hicnin 306  
   Taumata-Atua 306  
   Ta'yan 307  
   Ti'hmar 315  
   Tna'nto 319  
   Tnecei'vune 319  
   Tne'sgan 319  
   Toko'yoto 319  
   Tomwo'get 319  
   Uslo 330  
   Va'irgin 333  
   Ve'ai 339  
   Velaute'mtilan 339  
   Wu'squus 349  
   Xaya Iccita 350  
   Ya'china'ut 352  
   Ya'halan 352  
   Ya'halna'ut 352  
   Yeloje 354  
   Yina'mna'ut 355  
   Yina'mtian 355  
   Yine'ane'ut 355–356  
   Yobin-Pogil 356  
 sickness 231  
 Siddhi 50, 284  
 Siddi 181  
 Si'duku 168, 284, 317  
 Siduri 285  
 Sif 285, 328  
 Sigyn 285, 289  
 Sikh 333  
 Sikhandin 285  
 Sikhin 285  
 Silaparamita 285  
 Silma Inua 285  
 Silvanus 285, 294  
 Si'mskalin 168, 285  
 Sin 91, 126, 143, 279, 285, 352  
 Sina 126, 285, 302  
 Sindhu 286  
 Singala 286  
 Sinhanada 286  
 Sinivali 286  
 Sins Sga'nagwai 286  
 Siofn 286  
 Sioux. *See* Native Americans  
 Sipe Gialmo 286  
 Sipylen 286  
 Sirara 216, 286  
*sirenes* 10  
 Sirona 286  
 Sirsir 286  
 Sirtur 286–287  
*sistrum* rattles 116  
 Sisypnos 287  
 Sita 112, 171, 262, 287  
 Sitala(mata) 190, 287  
 Sitapatra 287  
 Sitatara 270, 287  
 Šiva 288  
   Agni 7  
   Ammavaru 16  
   Anantesa 19  
   Ardhanari(svara) 27  
   Bagala 43  
   Bhadra 50  
   Bhairava 50  
   Bhuvanesvari 52  
   Brahma 54  
   Candesvara 59  
   Candrasekhara 60  
   Cathubodua 60  
   Chinnamastaka 65  
   Daksa 71  
   Deva 74  
   Dhanvantari 75  
   Dhumavati 76  
   Dhurjati 77  
   Disa 79  
   Durga 82, 83  
   Ekanetra 87  
   Ekarudra 87  
   Ganesa 102  
   Ganga 102  
   Gauri 103  
   Ghantakarna 104  
   Goraknath 106  
   Hara 112  
   Heruka 123  
   Hevajira 124  
   Isa (I) 140  
   Kacchapesvara 151  
   Kala 152  
   Kali (I) 153  
   Kaligni-Rudra 153  
   Kama(deva) 155  
   Kamaksi 155  
   Kamala 155  
   Kamantakamurti 155  
   Kankala(murti) 156  
   Katyayani 158  
   Khandoba 159  
   Linga 175  
   Lokesvara 176  
   Mahakala 182  
   Mahamataras 182  
   Mahavidya 184  
   Mangala 188  
   Manu 189  
   Mara 189  
   Minaksi 199  
   Mohini 202  
   Nandi(n) 212  
   Nataraja 215

- Pancabrahma 241  
Pancanana 241–242  
Parasurama 243  
Parvati 244  
Pasupati 244  
Pidari 247  
Pradyumna 251  
Rati 263  
Rudra 267  
Sakti 271  
Sandhya 273  
Sati 277  
Sikhandin 285  
Sivottama 288  
Skanda 289  
Sodasi 290  
Somaskanda 291  
Srikantha 293  
Suksma 295  
Sundara 297  
Tara 304  
Trailokyavijaya 322  
Trayastrinsa 322  
Trimurti 322  
Tripura 322  
Uma 328  
Venkata 339  
Vidyeshvara 341  
Vidyujjalakarili 341  
Vighnesvaranugramurti 341  
Virabhadra 342  
Virupaksa 342  
Visvaksena 343  
Yamari 353
- Sivini 288  
Sivottama 288  
Skadi 225, 237, 285, 288–289  
*Skaldskaparmal* 96  
Skanda 289  
Agni 7  
Devasena 74  
Gajavahana 101  
Karttikeya 157  
Kataragama 158  
Kaumari 158  
Krttika(s) 164  
Murukan 207  
Naigameya 211  
Palaniyantavan 241  
Parvati 244  
Sanmukha 274  
Somaskanda 291  
Valli 336
- skills 105, 106, 178  
sky. *See also* astral deities  
Aesir 6  
Ani 20  
Baršamin 47  
Chikara 65
- Chiuke 65  
Colop U Uichkin 68  
Deng 74  
Feng Po 96  
Gukumatz 107  
Horus 128  
Ilmarinen 136  
Inmar 139  
Jabru 147  
Kini'je 161  
Kuju 166  
Mater Matuta 192  
Mawu 173  
Morva 204  
dMu-bDud Kam-Po  
Sa-Zan 205  
Mugasa 205  
Ndjambi 215  
Orisanla 234  
Othin 236–237  
Oxlahun Ti Ku 237  
Posis Das 250  
Qeskina'qu 258  
Ranginui 263  
Sodza 290  
Soko 290  
Sore-Gus 292  
Tanara 302  
Tin 315  
Tiwaz 317  
Ull 328  
Yayu 354  
Yu-ti 357  
Zalmoxis 358
- sleep 132  
Smertrios 289  
smiths. *See* blacksmithing  
Smrti 289  
snakes. *See also specific gods*,  
*e.g.*: Mahanaga  
Amun 17  
Ananta 19  
Athena 37  
Cernunnos 62  
Janguli 148  
Karkota 157  
Kebechet 159  
Kulika 167  
Mahabala 181  
Mahapadma 182  
Manasa 187  
Nagaraja 210  
Padma 239  
Renenutet 265  
Sankha(pala) 274  
Sesa(naga) 280  
Taipan 300–301  
Taksaka 301  
*Snanayatra* 147  
Snulk'ulxa'Is 289  
So 289
- Sobek 160, 217, 289–290  
Sodasi 290  
Sodza 289, 290  
Sogblen 289, 290  
Sogbo 290  
Sohodo-No-Kami 290  
Sokar 290  
Soko 290  
Sol (1) (Roman) 290–291  
Sol (2) (Nordic) 291  
*Sol Invictus* 291  
solar eclipses 8  
soldiers 200  
Solomon 34  
Soma 291  
Abhijit 1  
Anuradha 23  
Ardra 27  
Aslesa(s) 33  
Asvayujau 35  
Bharani 50  
Budha 56  
Citra 67  
Dhanistha 75  
Hasta 114  
Jyestha 150  
Magha 181  
Mrgasiras 205  
Mula 206  
Naksatra(s) 211  
Punarvasu 256  
Purvabhadrapada 256  
Purvaphalguni 256  
Purvasadha 256  
Pusya 257  
Revati 266  
Rohini 266  
Satabhisa 277  
Sravana 292  
Sravistha 292  
Svati 299  
Tara 304  
Uttarabhadrapada 330  
Uttarasadha 330  
*soma* (fermented drink) 60,  
76, 254  
Somaskanda 291  
Somnus 204, 291  
Somtus. *See* Harsomtus  
Songhai. *See* Africa  
Sopedu 291  
Sophia 248, 269, 291–292  
Sore-Gus 292  
Sors 292  
Sothis 292  
Souconna 292  
Soului 292  
South American ix, 196,  
202, 211, 219, 243, 249.  
*See also* Inca; Peru  
Southern Lights 206
- space 23  
Spandaramet 292  
speech 231, 332  
Spes 292  
spider 324  
Spiniensis 292  
spinning 37, 162  
springs and wells 145, 201  
spring (season) 48, 91, 337  
Sravana 292  
Sravistha 75, 292  
Sri(devi) 174, 275, 293, 337  
Srikantha 293  
Srivasumukhi 293  
Srivasundhara 293  
Srividyadevi 293  
stag 61  
Stanitabhavanavasi 51  
Stanitakumara 293  
star, evening and morning  
34, 38, 247, 317  
*Stella Maris* 141, 142  
Sterculius 293  
*Stone of the Four Suns* 230  
stoneworkers 141, 231  
storm gods and deities. *See*  
*also* lightning; thunder;  
*specific gods, e.g.*: Perende  
Aeolos 6  
Aeolus 6  
Donar 81  
Dongo 81  
Im 136  
Inkanyamba 139  
Iškur 142  
Marutgana 191  
Ninurta 224  
Ran 263  
Rauni 264  
Shango 282  
Shurdi 284  
Sogbo 290  
Summamus 296  
Thor 313  
Wer 347–348  
Zibelthiurdos 360
- strength 163  
Stribog 293  
strife 80, 93  
*stupa* 334, 342  
Styx 52, 163, 232, 293  
Šu 39, 91, 103, 228, 293,  
308  
Subhadra 147, 293  
Subhamekhala 294  
Subrahmanya 289, 294  
Succellos 213, 294  
*sudarsban* (spoked disc)  
82–83  
Suddhodana 56, 294  
Sudrem 80, 294

- Sudurjaya 294  
 Sugriva 294  
 suicide 145  
 Suijin 294–295  
 Sukarasya 295  
 Sukla-Tāra 295  
 Sukra 295  
 Suksma 295  
 Suku 295  
 Sukuna-Hikona 295  
 Suleviae 295  
 Sulini 295  
 Sulis 295  
 Šullat 111, 295  
 Šulman(u) 295–296  
 Šulmanitu 296  
 Šul-pa-e 296  
 Šulsaga 296  
 Šul-utula 296  
 Sumalini 296  
 Sumati 296  
 Sumbha 296  
 Sumbharaja 296, 296  
 Sumer viii. *See also* Babylon;  
*specific gods, e.g.:* Endursaga  
   Adonis 4  
   An (1) 18  
   Dumuzi 82  
   Enki 89–90  
   Enlil 90  
   Ereškigal 92  
   Inana 137–138  
   Isimud 141  
   Iškur 142  
   Nammu 211  
   Nanna (1) 212–213  
   Nergal 218  
   Ninhursaga 221–222  
   Ninurta 224  
   Utu 330–331  
 Sumiyoshi-No-Kami 206,  
   296  
 Summamus 296  
 sumo wrestlers 225  
 Šumugan 296  
 Sundara 297  
 sun gods and deities. *See also*  
*specific gods, e.g.:* Ostara  
   A-a 1  
   Aditya 4  
   Ah Kin 8  
   Alk'unta'm 12  
   Amaterasu-O-Mi-Kami  
   13–14  
   Amun 17  
   Asis 32  
   Aten 36  
   Atum 38–39  
   Bastet 47  
   Belenus 48  
   Cautha 61  
   Hammon 111  
   Helios 120  
   Huitzilpochtli 130  
   Inti 140  
   Iruva 140  
   Mandulis 187–188  
   Mor 203  
   Phanes 247  
   Pu'gu 255  
   Pusan 256  
   Rbhus 264  
   Re 264–265  
   Šamaš 272  
   Šams 272  
   Šapaš 274  
   Saul 278  
   Savitār 278–279  
   Senx 280  
   Sisyphos 287  
   Sol (1) 290–291  
   Sol (2) 291  
   Surya (1) 297–298  
   Svarozic 299  
   Tate Velika Vimali 305  
   Tayau 307  
   Tayau Sakaimoka 307  
   Tezcatlipoca 311–312  
   Tsohanoai 323  
   Utu 330–331  
   Wai 346  
   Waka-Hiru-Me 346  
   Wi 348  
   Wuriupranili 349  
   Yeloje 354  
   Yhi 354–355  
 Sun Hou-Shi 296–297  
 Suparikirtitanamasri 297  
 Suparnabhavanavasi 51  
 Suparnakumara 297  
 supreme deities  
   Ai Apaec 10  
   Ame-No-Mi-Kumari-  
   No-Kami 14  
   Armaz 29  
   Atea 35–36  
   Katavul 158  
   Kiya'rarak 161  
   Kucumatz 166  
   Menechen 196  
   Mukasa 206  
   Ometecuhtli 233  
   Qa'wadiliquala 258  
   gShen-Rab 283  
   Silma Inua 285  
   Sins Sga'nagwai 286  
   Ta'yan 307  
   Ti'hmar 315  
   Tornarsuk 321  
   Va'irgin 333  
   Yu Huang Shang Ti  
   356  
   Sura 297  
   Suraksini 297  
   Surangama 297  
   Suresvara 297  
   Survarnabhadravimalarat-  
   naprabhasa 297  
   Surya (1) (male) 297–298  
     Aditya 4  
     Chaya 64  
     Manu 189  
     Marici 190  
     Revanta 265  
     Sani 273  
     Sanjna 274  
     Soma 291  
     Surya (1) 297  
     Surya (2) 298  
     Uru'n Ajy Toyo'n 329  
     Yama 353  
     Yamuna 354  
   Surya (2) (female) 298  
   Susano-Wo 13, 14, 141,  
   146, 237, 298  
   Susinak 298  
   Šutekh 110, 281, 298, 310  
   suttee 277  
   Svadha 298  
   Svantevit 298  
   Svaraghosaraja 299  
   Svarozic 299  
   Svasthavesini 299  
   Svati 299  
   Syamatara 299  
   Syria 4, 19, 34, 87–88  
   syrinx (pipes of Pan) 241  
  
   T  
  
   Tabiti 300  
   Ta-Bitjet 300  
   Taditkara 300  
   Tahiti. *See* Polynesia  
   Taitiu 300  
   Taipan 300–301  
   T'ai Shan 300  
   Tai-Sui-Jing 301  
   T'ai Yi 300  
   Tajin 301  
   Takama-No-Hara (plain of  
   high heaven) 14  
   Taka-Mi-Musubi-No-Kami  
   15, 301  
   Taka-Okami-No-Kami 301  
   Take-Mika-Dzuchi-No-  
   Kami 99, 301  
   Takkiraja 301  
   Takotsi Nakawe 301  
   Taksaka 301  
   Ta'lab 301  
   talaria (winged sandals) 196  
   Tama-No-Ya 302  
   Tamats Palike Tamoyeke  
   302  
   TAM *bija* or seed 31  
   Tamils. *See* Dravidians  
   Tam Kung 301–302  
   Tanara 302  
   Tana'ao 302  
   Tane(mahuta) 302, 302  
     Atea 36  
     Hine-Ahu-One 126  
     Hine-Ata-Uira 126  
     Hine-Nui-Te-Po 126  
     Ikaterē 135  
     Ranginui 263  
     Tangaroa 302  
     Tu (2) 323  
     Whiro 348  
   Tangaroa 23, 112, 125, 134,  
   135, 189, 234, 266, 302,  
   302, 316  
   tangata (mankind) 324  
   Tango 302–303, 324  
   Ta'ngwanla'na 303  
   Tanit 58, 303, 303  
   Ta-No-Kami 71, 303  
   Tanu'ta 303, 356  
   T'ao Hua Hsiennui 303  
   Taoism (Chinese). *See also*  
   *specific gods, e.g.:* Cao Guo-  
   jiu  
     Ba Xian 41  
     Han Xiang-zi 111  
     He Xian-gu 117  
     Ho-Po 127  
     Hsi Wang Mu 129  
     Kuan Ti 164–165  
     Kuan Yin 165  
     Lan Cai-He 171–172  
     Lao-Tsze 172  
     Lei Kung 173  
     Li Tie-guai 41  
     Lu Dong-bin 178  
     Na Cha 209  
     Pak Tai 240  
     Shong-Kui 284  
     Tin Hau 315–316  
     Weng Shiang 347  
     Yu Huang Shang Ti  
     356  
     Yu Shih 356–357  
     Yu-ti 357  
     Zhang Guo-Lao 360  
     Zhong-Li Kuan 360  
   Taoki-Ho-Oi-No-Kami  
   125, 303  
   Tapiro 303  
   Tar 303  
   Tara 31, 51, 55, 56, 60, 74,  
   87, 287, 295, 299,  
   303–304

- Taranis **304**  
*taran* (thunder) 304  
 Tarhunt **304**  
 Tari Pennu 53, **304**  
 Taru **304**, 308  
 Tarnos Trigaranos **304**  
 Tasenetnofret **304**  
 Tašmetu 212  
 Tasmetu(m) 209  
 Tašmetu(m) **304**  
 Tašmišu **304**  
 Tate **304**  
 Tate Hautse Kupuri **305**  
 Tate Kyewimoka 305, **305**  
 Tate Naaliwahi **305**  
 Tate Oteganaka **305**, 307  
 Tate Rapawiyema **305**  
 Tate Velika Vimali **305**  
 Tatenen **305**  
 Tatevali 197, 301, 305, **305**  
 Tathatavasita **305**  
 Tatosi 305, **305**  
 Tatqa'hicnin **306**  
 tattooers 2  
 Taumata-Atua **306**  
 Tawa **306**  
 Taweret **306**  
 Tawhaki **306**  
 Tawhirimatea 135, 306, **306**  
 Ta'xet **307**  
 Ta'yan 211, 303, **307**  
 Tayau 305, 307, **307**  
 Tayau Sakaimoka **307**  
 Te-Aka-la-Roe **307**  
 Te-Manava-Roa **307**  
 Te Kore **307**  
 Te Po 242, **307**  
 Te-Tanga-Engae **307**  
 Tecciztecatl 212, **307–308**, 318  
 Tefnut 39, 91, 103, 227, 293, **308**  
 Tegid Foel 204, **308**  
 Teharon(hiawagon) **308**  
 Teicauhtzin **308**  
 Teisbas **308**  
 Tejosnisa **308**  
 Tepepinu 45, 111, 156, 304, **308–309**  
 Teliko 95, **309**  
 Teljavelik **309**  
 Tellus 265, **309**, 340  
 Telpochtli **309**  
 Tenanto'mni **309**  
 Tenanto'mwan 135, **309**, 319, 333, 352, 354  
 tents 106, 107  
 Tepeyollotl **309**  
 Tepoztecatl **309**  
 Terminus **309**  
 Terra Mater 219, 309, **309**  
 terrifying appearance/aspect 60, 81, 104, 252, 256, 278, 340  
 Tešub **310**  
   Arinna 28  
   Hebat 118  
   Inara 138  
   Indra 139  
   Šarruma 276  
   Seth 282  
   Sisyphos 287  
   Šutekh 298  
   Tašmišu 304  
   Telepinu 308  
   Tilla 315  
   Zeus 359  
 Teteo Innan Teteo **310**  
 Teteoinnan 67, 144, 145, 310, **310**, 311, 318, 351  
 Teteoinnan-Toci **310**  
 Tethys 10, 81, 197, 232, 293, **310**, 316  
 Tetzahautotl **310**  
 Tetzahuitl **310**  
 Teuhcatl **311**  
 Teutates **311**  
 Tewi'xilak 258, **311**  
 Tezcacoac Ayopechtli **311**  
 Tezcatlipoca **311–312**  
   Chalchiuotolin 63  
   Cipactli 66  
   Huiztilpochtli 130  
   Itztli 144  
   Ixquimilli-Itzlacolihqui 145  
   Metztli 197  
   Mixcoatl-Camaxtli 201  
   Moyocoyani 205  
   Ocelotl 230  
   Omacatl 233  
   Ome Tochtli 233  
   Ometecuhtli 233  
   Ometeotl 233  
   Quetzalcoatl 259  
   Tecciztecatl 308  
   Telpochtli 309  
   Tepeyollotl 309  
   Titlacahuan 317  
   Tlaltecuhthli 318  
   Tonacacihuatl 320  
   Tonacatecuhtli 320  
   Xipe Totec 350  
   Yaw 354  
 Tezcatlipoca-Itztlacolihqui **312**  
 Tezcatzoncatl **312**  
 Thab-Iha **312**  
 Thakur Deo 76, **312**  
 Thalna **312**  
 Thanatos 132, 204, 228, **312**  
 Thatmanitu **312**  
 Thea 91, 132, 237, **312**, 316  
 Theandros **312**  
 Thebes 28, 36, 116, 122, 199  
 Themis 37, 87, 94, 162, 170, 202, 266, **312**  
*Theogony* (Hesiod)  
   Aeacus 5  
   Aphrodite 24  
   Ares 28  
   Artemis 30  
   Athena 37  
   Boreas 53  
   Doris 81  
   Eileithyia 87  
   Gaia 100  
   Hades 110  
   Hekate 119  
   Helen 119  
   Helios 120  
   Hephaistos 120  
   Hera 121  
   Hermes 122  
   Nike 220  
   Posis Das 250  
   Rhea 266  
   Tyche 325  
 Thesan **312**  
 Thetis 81, 237, **313**  
 Thor 96, 126, 127, 140, 177, 285, **313**, 328, 340  
 Thoth **313–314**  
 thunder. *See also* lightning; *specific gods, e.g.:* Perkons  
   Ah Peku **9**  
   Iku-Ikasuchi-No-Kami **135**  
   Lei Kung **173**  
   Ninurta **224**  
   Pajonn **240**  
   Perun **246**  
   Sango **273**  
   Take-Mika-Dzuchi-No-Kami **301**  
   Taranis **304**  
   Tzultacah **325–326**  
   Ukko **327**  
   Xewioso **350**  
 Thuremlin **314**  
*thyrsus* (wand) 43  
 Tia **314**  
 Tiamat 26, 170, 190, **314**  
 Tiberinus **314**  
 Tibet. *See also* Buddhism; *specific gods, e.g.:* Mahakala  
   Abhijaraja **1**  
   Adidharma **4**  
   Gon-Po Nag-Po **106**  
   Gur-Gyi Mgon-Po **107**  
   Khon-Ma **160**  
   sMan-Bla **187**  
 dMu-bDud Kam-Po  
   Sa-Zan **205**  
 Nang Lha **212**  
 gNyan **228**  
 gSan Sgrub **273**  
 Savari **278**  
 gShen-Lha-Odkhar **283**  
 gShen-Rab **283**  
 Sikhin **285**  
 Thab-Iha **312**  
 Tien Mu **314**  
 T'ien Tsun **314**  
 Tienoltsodi **315**  
 Tifenua 95, **315**  
 Ti'hmar **315**  
 Tiki 315, **315**  
*tikivamanga* (god stick) 315  
 Tiksnosnisa **315**  
 Tilla **315**  
 Timaiti-Ngava Ringavari 315, **315**  
 Timatekore 315, **315**  
 time 301, 360  
 Tin 312, **315**  
 Tin Hau 165, **315–316**, 321  
 Tinirau 39, 303, **316**  
 Tinnit **316**  
 Tino Taata 134, **316**  
 Tir **316**  
 Tirawa **316**  
*tirthankava* 244, 277  
 Tirumal **316**  
 Tisrak 220  
 Tišpak **316**  
 Titans 100, 132, 133, 163, 174, 237, 279, 310, 312, **316**, 359  
 Titlacahuan **316–317**  
 Tiwaz 140, 237, **317**  
 Ti'ykitiy **317**  
 Ti'zil-Kutkhu 168, 284, **317**  
 Tlacahuepan **317**  
 Tlahuizcalpantecuhtli 259, **317**  
 Tlalehitonatiuh **317**  
 Tlaloc **318**  
   Chalchiuhtlicue 63  
   Huixtocihuatl 130  
   Matlalcueye 192  
   Nahui Ehecatl 210  
   Nanahuatl 212  
   Nappatecuhtli 213  
   Opochtli 234  
   Quiahuitl 259  
   Tecciztecatl 308  
   Tlaloque-Tepictoton 318  
   Tomiyauhtecuhtli 319  
   Yauhueme 354  
 Tlaloque-Tepictoton **318**  
 Tlaltecuhthli 66, 259, **318**

- Tlazolteotl (Ixcuiname) 318  
 Tloque Nahauque 319  
 Tna'nto 319  
 Tnecei'vune 319  
 Tne'sgan 319  
 Toa'lalit 319  
 Tobadzistsini 319  
 Tokakami 197, 319  
 Toko'yoto 319  
 Tomiyauhtecuhtli 319  
 Tomor 319  
 Tomwo'get 319  
 Tonacacihuatl 311, 320, 320  
 Tonacatecuhtli 311, 320, 320  
 Tonaleque 320  
 Tonatiuh 210, 320  
 Tonenili 315, 320  
 Topoh 320, 321  
 Tork 320  
 Tornarsuk 321  
*tornat* 321  
 Toro 321  
 Tororut 26, 32, 135, 281, 320, 321  
 Totatis. *See* Teutates  
 Totilma'il 321  
 Totoltecatl 321  
 Tou Mou 321  
 Touia Fatuna 184, 321  
 Toumou 321  
 Toyo-Uke-Bime 138, 321  
 Tozi 322  
 Trailokyavijaya 322, 322  
 Trayastrinsa 322  
 treaties 186  
 trees 1, 75, 125, 177, 228, 353  
 Triglav 322  
 Trikantakidevi 322  
 Trimurti 322  
 Tripura 322  
 Trita 322  
 Tritons 322  
 Trivikrama 102, 274, 322–323  
 Trograin 178, 323  
 Trojan War 120, 121  
 Troy 24, 119–120  
 Tsai Shen 98, 323  
 Tsa'qamae 323  
 Tsohanoai 94, 215, 323  
 Tsuki-Yomi 323  
 Tsunigoab 323  
 Tu (1) (Chinese) 323  
 Tu (2) (Polynesian) 323–324  
 Tuatha de Danaan 22, 55, 72, 78, 105, 227, 300, 324  
 Tule 324  
 Tumatauenga 263, 302, 324  
 Tu-Metua 324  
 Tumuteanaoa 324  
 Tunek 324–325  
 Turan 325  
 Turkey. *See also specific gods, e.g.:* Sabazios  
     Adrastea 4–5  
     Aphrodisias 24  
     Attis 38  
     Kybele 169  
     Ma 180  
     Men 195  
     Papas 242  
     Priapos 252–253  
     Sangarios 273  
     Telepinu 308–309  
     Tesub 310  
 Turms 325  
 Tutu 325  
 Tvastar 274, 275, 325, 343, 344  
 Tyche 7, 35, 97, 100, 226, 232, 284, 292, 325  
*tyet* (bloodstone amulet) 141  
 Týr 83  
 Tzontemoc 325  
 Tzu Sun Niangniang 325  
 Tzultacah 325–326
- U**
- Ua-Ildak 327  
 Ubertas 327  
 ubhaga 294  
 Uecchusma 327  
 Udadhighbavanavasi 51  
 Udadhikumara 327  
 Ugar 327  
*ugra* 50, 271, 322  
 Ugracandika 327  
 Ugratara 327  
 Ukko 264, 327  
 Ukur 327  
 Ull 285, 328  
 Ulu'tuyar Ulu Toyo'n 328  
 Uma 291, 328  
 Umashi-Ashi-Kabi-Hiko-Ji-No-Kami 328  
 Umvelinkwangi 328, 328  
 unborn children 10  
 underground waters 2, 26, 190, 314  
 underworld. *See also* chthonic deities; death and the dead; Hades; *specific gods, e.g.:* Pen Annwen  
     Acolmiztli 3  
     Acolnahuacatl 3  
     Alpanu 13  
     Arsan Duolai 29  
     Dumuzi 82  
     Ereškigal 92  
     Hakea 110  
     Hine-Nui-Tē-Po 126  
     Minos 200  
     Nergal 218  
     Osiris 235–236  
     Perse 246  
     Persephone 246  
     Pluto 248  
     Yacahuiztli 352  
 Uni 328  
 Unkulunkulu 328, 328  
 Unumbote 329  
 Unxia 329  
 Upakesini 329  
 Upapattivasita 329  
 Upayaparamita 329  
 Upulvan 70, 329  
*uræus* 36, 39, 265, 346  
 Uranos. *See* Ouranos  
 Uraš 161, 329  
 Uru'n Aju Toyo'n 329  
 Usas 264, 329–330  
 Usins 330  
 Uslo 330  
 Usnisa 64, 77, 264, 330, 344  
 Usnisavijaya 330, 334  
 Uttarabhadrapada 330  
 Uttaraphalguni 330  
 Uttarasadha 330  
 Uttu (vegetation and weaving) 89, 330  
 Utu (sun god) 137, 142, 212, 220–221, 272, 330, 330–331
- V**
- Vac 332  
 Vacuna 332  
 Vadali 332  
 Vagbija 332  
 Vagisvara 332  
 Vagitanus 332  
 Vahagn 332  
 Vahguru 333  
*Vaikhanasagama* 220  
 Vaikuntha 333  
 Vaimanika 333  
 Vairacocha 239, 333  
 Va'irgin 333  
 Vairocana 333–334  
     Amaterasu-O-Mi-Kami 14  
     Grahamatrka 106  
     Kun-Rig 167  
     Locana 176  
     Mahasahaspramardani 183  
     Marici 190  
     Namasangiti 211  
     Samantabhadra 272  
     Sitapatra 287  
     Sitatara 287  
     Usnisavijaya 330  
     Vajradhatvisvari 334  
     Vajravahari 335  
 Vairotya 334  
 Vaisnavi 334  
 Vajracarcika 334  
 Vajradaka 334, 335  
 Vajradhara 251, 334  
 Vajradhatvisvari 334, 334  
 Vajragandhari 334  
 Vajragarbha 334  
 Vajraghanta 334  
 Vajramrta 334–335  
 Vajrapani 11, 12, 102, 335  
 Vajrapasi 335  
 Vajrasphota 335  
 Vajrasrnkhala 335  
 Vajratara 263, 335  
 Vajravahari 124, 273, 335  
 Vajravidarani 335  
 Vajrayana. *See* Buddhism  
 Vajrayogini 263, 335  
 Vajrosnisa 335  
 Valhalla 53, 237  
 Vali (Icelandic) 127, 266, 335–336  
 Valli (Hindu) 289, 336  
 Valtam 336  
 Vamana 45, 288, 336, 342, 343  
 Vana-Durga 336  
 Vanir 6, 97, 98, 119, 127, 169, 199, 225, 237, 328, 336  
 Varaha 51, 333, 336  
 Varahi 336–337  
 Varahmukhi 337  
 Varali 337  
 Vari-Ma-Tē-Takere 36, 39, 262, 302–303, 316, 324, 337  
 Varuna 4, 9, 103, 201, 254, 337, 337  
 Vasantadevi 337  
 Vasita 337  
     Adhimuktivasita 3  
     Ayurvasita 40  
     Buddhabodhiprabhavasita 56  
     Cittavasita 67  
     Dharmavasita 76  
     Jnanavasita 149  
     Karmavasita 157  
     Pariskaravasita 243  
     Pranidhanavasita 252  
     Riddhivasita 266  
     Tathatavasita 305  
     Upapattivasita 329  
 Vasu(s) 322, 337

- vasu* deities 18, 20, 23, 75,  
76, 251, 252, 291  
 Vasudeva 45, 74, 163, 293,  
337  
 Vasudhara 51, 148, 166,  
263, 293, 338, 338  
 Vasumatrisri 338  
 Vasusri 338  
 Vasya-tara 338  
 Vata 338  
 Vatapatrasayin 338  
*Vaticanus B* codices 86, 317  
 Vayu (1) (Hindu) 51, 245,  
338  
 Vayu (2) (Buddhist) 338  
 Vayubhavanavasi 51  
 Vayukumara 338  
 Ve 57, 338, 341  
 Ve'ai 339  
*Vedas* 54, 117, 193, 297  
 Vedic. *See* Hinduism  
 vegetation deities. *See also*  
*specific gods*, e.g.: Pellon  
 Pekko  
     Adonis 4  
     Anna Kuari 21  
     Ariadne 28  
     Aśnan 33  
     Attis 38  
     Baal 41–42  
     Bres Macelatha 55  
     Chalchiuhtlicue 63  
     Demeter 73  
     Disani 80  
     Dumuzi 82  
     Freyja 97  
     Geb 103  
     Haumiatiketike  
         116–117  
     Hyakinthos 131–132  
     Ix Kanan 145  
     Khadir 159  
     Ma 180  
     Malakbel 185  
     Nanna (2) 213  
     Osiris 235–236  
     Sampsa 272  
     Saraddevi 275  
     Soului 292  
     Takotsi Nakawe 301  
     Tatqa'hicin 306  
     Taumata-Atua 306  
     Telepinu 308–309  
     Ua-Ildak 327  
     Ugar 327  
     Uttu 330  
     Uttu (goddess of vege-  
     tation and weaving)  
         330  
     Ve'ai 339  
     Velaute'mtilan 339  
         Xipe Totec 350  
         Yum Kaax 357  
 Veive 339  
 Veja Mate 339  
 Velaute'mtilan 339  
 Veles 339  
 Velu Mate 339  
 Venda 339  
 Venkata 339  
 Venus xi, 24, 58, 113, 125,  
132, 191, 339, 345  
 Verbti 339  
 Verethragna 338, 340  
 Vertumnus 249, 340, 344  
 Vervactor 340  
 Vesta 300, 340  
 Vestal Virgins 340  
 Vetali 340, 340  
*Vetus Testamentum* Song of  
     Solomon 18, 32, 41, 48,  
88, 89, 100, 132, 296  
 Victoria 220, 340  
 victory 24, 219–220,  
236–237, 332, 340  
 Vidar 340  
 Vidyadevi 341  
     Acchupta 3  
     Cakresvari 58  
     Gandhari 101  
     Gauri 103  
     Kulisankusa 167  
     Mahakali 182  
     Mahamanasika 182  
     Manasi 187  
     Manavi 187  
     Naradatta 214  
     Prajnapti 251  
     Rohini 266  
     Sarvastramahajvala 277  
     Vairotya 334  
     Vajrasrnkhala 335  
 Vidyapati-Lokesvara 341  
 Vidyessvara 19, 87, 285, 288,  
293, 295, 341  
 Vidyraja 341  
 Vidyujjalakarili 341  
 Vidyutbhavanavasi 51  
 Vidyutkumara 341  
*Vienna* codex 144  
 Vighnantaka 341  
 Vighnesvaranugramurti 341  
 Vijaya 274, 341  
 Vikalaratri 341  
 Vikings ix. *See also* Nordic  
     gods  
         Aegir 5  
         Aesir 6  
         Bragi 53  
         Freyja 97  
         Freyr 97–98  
         Frigg 98  
         Heimdall 118  
         Hoder 127  
         Idunn 133  
         Iord 140  
         Loki 176–177  
         Mimir 198–199  
         Njord 225  
         Othin 236–237  
         Thor 313  
         Vanir 336  
     Vili 53, 57, 338, 341  
     Vimala 341  
     *vimana* 333  
     Vina 342  
     Vindhya 342  
     violent 59  
     Virabhadra 342  
     Viraj 342  
     Viraratri 43, 65, 342  
     Virbius 342  
     Virgin Mary 30, 53, 142,  
145, 186, 202  
     Virtus 342  
     Virudhaka 342  
     Virupaksa 342  
     Viryaparamita 342  
     Višnu 342–343  
         Adimurti 4  
         Ammavaru 16  
         Annamurti 21  
         Arjuna 29  
         Avalokitesvara 39  
         Balarama 45  
         Bali 45  
         Bhagavan 50  
         Bhumidevi 51  
         Bhumiya 51  
         Brahma 54  
         Buddha 56  
         Cakra 58  
         Cathubodua 60  
         Chaitanya 62  
         Daya 72  
         Deva 74  
         Devaki 74  
         Dhanvantari 75  
         Dharma 75  
         Dhruva 76  
         Durga 82  
         Ganesa 102  
         Ganga 102  
         Garuda 102  
         Hansa 111  
         Hanuman 112  
         Hari 113  
         Hayagriva 117  
         Hevajira 124  
         Hrsikesa 129  
         Jagannath 147  
         Kacchapesvara 151  
         Kalki(n) 154  
         Kama(deva) 154  
         Kamalasana 155  
         Kankala(murti) 156  
         Kantatman 156  
         Kesava 159  
         Krsna 163  
         Kurma(vatara) 168  
         Laksmi 171  
         Lokesvara 176  
         Mal 185  
         Mandhata 187  
         Mara 189  
         Matsya 193  
         Mayon 194  
         Mohini 202  
         Nara 213  
         Narada 214  
         Narasinha 214  
         Narayana 214  
         Nediyon 216  
         Niladevi 220  
         Padma 239  
         Parasurama 243  
         Parvati 244  
         Piyusaharama 248  
         Pradyumna 251  
         Priti 253  
         Prthivi 254  
         Prthu 254  
         Purusa 256  
         Pustī 256  
         Radha 261  
         Rahu 261  
         Rama 262  
         Rati 263  
         Rsabha 267  
         Salagrama 271  
         Sarasvati 276  
         Satyabhama 278  
         Sesa(naga) 280  
         Sita 287  
         Sri(devi) 293  
         Tirumal 316  
         Trayastrinsa 322  
         Trimurti 322  
         Trivikrama 322  
         Upulvan 329  
         Vaikuntha 333  
         Vainavi 334  
         Vamana 336  
         Varaha 336  
         Vatapattrasayin 338  
         Venkata 339  
         Vidyujjalakarili 341  
         Virabhadra 342  
         Višnu Trivikrama 343  
         Visvaksena 343  
         Visvarupa 344  
         Vitthali 344  
         Vyasa 345  
         Yajna 352



- Višnu Trivikrama 343  
 Visvakarman 147, 343  
 Visvaksena 156, 343  
 Visvamisra 343  
 Visvarupa 29, 275, 344  
 Visvosnisa 344  
 Vitthali 344  
 Vitzilipuztli 344  
 Vivasvan 35, 344  
 Vodu 344  
 volcanoes 116, 124, 125,  
   245, 267  
 Voltumna 344  
 Volumna 344  
*Volutsa* 96, 119, 127  
*voodoo* 344  
 Vor 344  
 Vosegus 344  
 Votyak (Finno-Ugric) 139  
 Vrtra 72, 276, 345  
 Vulcanus 185, 304, 325, 345  
 Vyasa 345
- W**
- Wadd 346  
 Wadj Wer 346  
 Wadjet 216, 264, 265, 346,  
   347  
 Wai 194, 346  
 Waka 346  
 Waka-Hiru-Me 346  
 Wakan Tanka 346–347, 348  
 Waka-Sa-Na-Me-No-Kami  
   347  
 Waka-Toshi-No-Kami 347  
 Wakonda 347  
 Wamala 347  
 Wanka 347  
 Waralden Olmai 347  
 war gods and deities. *See also*  
   victory; *specific gods*, e.g.:  
   Neit  
     Ah Hulneb 8  
     Anat 19  
     Apedemak 24  
     Aphrodite 24  
     Ares 28  
     Astarte 34  
     Athena 36–37  
     Chang Fei 63  
     Huitzilpochtli 130  
     Inana 137–138  
     Ištar 142–143  
     Kibuka 161  
     Korravai 162  
     Kuan Ti 164–165  
     Laran 172  
     Mars 191  
     Maru 191  
     Mes Lam Taea 196  
     Minerva 199–200  
     Mixcoatl-Camaxtli  
       201  
     Morvran 204  
     Muhingo 205  
     Murukan 207  
     Nayenezgani 215  
     Nuadu 226–227  
     Ogun 231  
     Onuris 233–234  
     Opo 234  
     Oro 234  
     Paiawon 240  
     Pak Tai 240  
     Quirinus 260  
     Rešep (A)Mukal 265  
     Rigisamus 266  
     Sakhmet 270–271  
     Šakumo 271  
     Šala 271  
     Semnocosus 280  
     Skanda 289  
     Svantevit 298  
     Thor 313  
     Tiwaz 317  
     Tobadzistsini 319  
     Triglav 322  
     Tumatauenga 324  
     Vidar 340  
     Virabhadra 342  
     Wiu 348  
     Wodan 348–349  
     Zababa 358  
   warriors 82–83, 202–203  
   was (rod of dominion) 255  
   water. *See also* rain gods and  
   deities; river gods and  
   deities; sea gods and  
   deities  
     Ah Kumix Uinicob 8  
     Ah Patmar Uinicob 9  
     Banga 46  
     Chalchiuhtlatonal 62  
     Chalchiuhtlicue  
       62–63  
     Cit Chac Coh 66  
     Coventina 68–69  
     Ea 85  
     Enki 89–90  
     Hara Ke 112  
     Iccovellauna 133  
     Mizu-Ha-No-Me  
       201  
     Nantosuelta 213  
     Nemausus 217  
     Nethuns 219  
     Olokun 232  
     Suijin 294–295  
     Tate Hautse Kupuri  
       305  
     Tate Kyewimoka 305  
     Tate Naaliwahi 305  
     Tate Rapawiyema 305  
     Tegid Foel 308  
     Tienoltsodi 315  
     Tin Hau 315–316  
     Yemoja 354  
   Wawki 347  
   wealth 10, 32, 73, 166, 243,  
     248, 323  
   weather. *See also* rain gods  
   and deities; storm gods  
   and deities; *specific gods*,  
   e.g.: Menzabac  
     Adad 3  
     Aplu 25  
     Aquilo 26  
     Baršamin 47  
     Eacus 85  
     Hadad 109–110  
     Hanui-o-rangi  
       111–112  
     Horagalles 127  
     Ilyapa 136  
     Indr 138  
     Munume 207  
     Nong 226  
     Pariacaca 243  
     Quzah 260  
     Raijin 261–262  
     Rudra 267–268  
     So 289  
     Sudrem 294  
     Susano-Wo 298  
     Šutekh 298  
     Tana'ao 302  
     Tarhunt 304  
     Taru 304  
     Tesub 310  
   weaving 15, 145, 330  
   wells. *See* springs and wells  
   Welsh. *See* Celts  
   Weng Shiang 347  
   Wepwawet 347  
   Wer 347–348  
   Weri Kumbamba 348  
   whale 152, 266–267  
   Whiro 348, 348  
   white men 2  
   Whope 348, 348  
   Wi 348, 348  
   wind. *See also specific gods*,  
   e.g.: Pavana  
     Adad 3  
     Aeolos 6  
     Aeolus 6  
     Bagba 44  
     Boreas 53  
     Buadza 55  
     Chaob 64  
     Corus 68  
     Fujin 98  
     Hanui-o-rangi  
       111–112  
     Haya-Ji 117  
     Njord 225  
     Notus 226  
     Raka (2) 262  
     Shina-Tsu-Niko 283  
     Stribog 293  
     Tamats Palike  
       Tamoyeke 302  
     Tawhirimatea 306  
     Teliko 309  
     Vata 338  
     Vayu (1) 338  
     Veja Mate 339  
     Zephyrus 359  
   Windigo 348  
   wine 2, 43, 78–79, 297  
   winter 55, 58, 226  
   wisdom. *See also* learning  
     A'aš 1  
     Enki 89–90  
     Ganesa 101–102  
     Ifa 133–134  
     Metis 197  
     Mimir 198–199  
     Nabu 209–210  
     Nebo 216  
     Nissaba 225  
     Ori 234  
     Thoth 313–314  
     Tir 316  
   witchcraft 97, 267  
   Wiu 348  
   Wodan 237, 348–349  
   wolves 179  
   Wong Taisin 349  
   woodland 194, 278  
   Wosret 349  
   wrath 139  
   writing 166, 209–210, 216,  
     225, 279, 281. *See also* lit-  
     erature  
   Wu 349  
   Wuriupranili 349  
   Wu'squus 209, 349
- X**
- Xaya Iccita 330, 350  
 Xewioso 350  
 Xilonen 350  
 Xil Sga'nagwai 350  
 Xipe Totec 350  
 Xiuhtecuhtli 350  
   Chantico 64  
   Chiconahui 65  
   Coyolxauhqui 69  
   Huehucoyotl 130

- Huehucoyotl-Coyotli-nahual 130  
 Huehuetotl 130  
 Intal 139  
 Itzcuintli 144  
 Ixcozauhqui 145  
 Ixtlilton 145  
 Ometecuhtli 233  
 Teteo Innan Teteo 310  
 Xolotl 351  
 Xolotl Nanahuatl 351  
 Xochiquetzal 311, **350–351**  
 Xochiquetzal-Ichpuchtli 351  
 Xolotl 86, 351, **351**  
 Xolotl Nanahuatl 351
- Y**
- Yacacoliuhqui 352  
 Yacahuiztli 352, 356  
 Yacapitzahuac 352  
 Yacatecuhtli 68, 352, **352**  
 Ya'china'ut 352  
 Yah 352  
 Ya'halan 137, 307, **352**  
 Ya'halna'ut 352  
 Yajna 352  
*Yaksa* 102  
 Yaksas 353  
 Yakut (Siberia) 9, 29, 328, 329  
 Yaldabaoth 33, 86, 89, 234, 253, 269, 292, **353**  
 Yama 353  
 Dhumorna 77  
 Kala 152  
 Nan-Sgrub 213  
 Phyi-Sgrub 247  
 Sanjna 274  
 gSan Sgrub 273  
 Saranyu 275  
 Surya (1) 297  
 Višnu 343  
 Vivasvan 344  
 Yamaduti 353  
 Yamantaka 353  
 Yamari 353  
 Yamuna 354
- Yamaduti 353  
 Yama-No-Kami 353  
 Yamantaka 353  
 Yamari 262, **353**  
 Yami 59, 275, 353, **353**  
 Yamm 162, **353**  
*yantra* (geometric magical diagram) 45  
 Yaro 354  
 Yasodhara 56, **354**  
 Yauhqueme 354  
 Yaw 354  
 Ya'qhicinin 354  
 Yayu 354  
 Yeloje 354  
 Yemekonji 354  
 Yemoja 354  
 Yen Kuang Niang Niang 354  
 Yggdrasil (world tree) 119  
 Yhi 354–355  
 Yhwh 355  
*yi-dam* god 273  
 Yina'mna'ut 355, **355**  
 Yina'mtian 335, 355  
 Yine'ane'ut 201, 303, 352, **355–356**  
 Yng 97, **356**  
 Yoalli Ehecatli 356  
 Yoaltecuhtf 356  
 Yobin-Pogil 173, **356**  
 Yocahu 356  
 Yogesvari 356  
*Yōgi* 288  
 Yolkai Estan 94, **356**  
*yoni* 271, 288  
 Yoruba  
 Age 7  
 Ajalamo 10  
 Aje 10  
 Eshu 93–94  
 Ifa 133–134  
 Obatala 230  
 Oduduwa 230–231  
 Oko 232  
 Olodumare 232  
 Olokun 232  
 Ori 234  
 Orisanla 234  
 Orunmila 235
- Osun 236  
 Oya 238  
 Sango 273  
 Shango 282  
 Shankpana 283  
 Yemoja 354  
 youth 118, 150, 180, 195  
 Yspaddaden Pencawr 356  
 Yu Huang Shang Ti 356  
 Yu Shih 173, **356–357**  
 Yu-Chiang 357  
 Yukaghir (southeastern Siberia) 173, 249  
 Yum Cimil 357  
 Yum Kaax 357  
 Yu-ti 357
- Z**
- Zababa 358  
 Zalmoxis 358  
 Zapotlantenan 358  
 Zara-Mama 358  
 Zarpanitu(m) 49, 190, 209, **358**  
*zbl* (prince) 42  
 Zemepatis 358  
 Zemi(s) 56, 95, **358**  
 Zemyna 358–359  
 Zephyrus 6, 96, **359**  
 Zethos 359, **359**  
 Zeus xi, **359–360**  
 Aeacos 5  
 Anu (1) 22  
 Aphrodite 24  
 Apollo 25  
 Ares 28  
 Ariadne 28  
 Artemis 30  
 Asklepios 33  
 Ate 35  
 Athena 37  
 Atropos 37  
 Baal 42  
 Baal Šamin 42  
 Demeter 73  
 Dike 78  
 Dyaus Pitar 83  
 Egeria 86
- Eileithyia 87  
 Eirene 87  
 Eunomia 94  
 Hebe 118  
 Hekate 119  
 Helen 119, 120  
 Hera 121  
 Herakles 121  
 Hermes 122  
 Jupiter 150  
 Klotho 162  
 Kouretes 162  
 Kronos 163  
 Kybele 169  
 Lachesis 170  
 Leto 174  
 Maia 185  
 Marnas 191  
 Metis 197  
 Minerva 200  
 Mnemosyne 201  
 Moirai 202  
 Nemesis 217  
 Okeanos 232  
 Papas 242  
 Persephone 246  
 Plutos 248  
 Poseidon 250  
 Posis Das 250  
 Prometheus 253  
 Rhea 266  
 Sabazios 269  
 Sarapis 275  
 Semele 280  
 Themis 312  
 Titans 316  
 Tyche 325  
 Yhwh 355  
 Zhang Guo-Lao 360  
 Zhiwud 360  
 Zhong-Li Kuan 41, **360**  
 Zibelthiurdos 360  
 Zipakna 151, **360**  
 Zoe 360  
 Zoroastrianism viii, 9–10, 20, 200. *See also* Persia  
 Zotz 360  
 Zurvan 360